

ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-236

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF: ST. ALB MS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS: INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE: MAY - 1914

5. CARRIER: P 9 9

6. ENDING DATE: MAY - 1914

7. CARRIER: L 7 7

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS: 157

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES: 2

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED: 6 - 11 - 57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE: Wendell Rocho

Copy any notations made on or after
4/1/34

Copied: Louis Joseph Donnelly
Copyist

Certified correct:

John D. Foley Louis R. Robinson
Checker Foreman

299

Border Stations May 1914
(Continued)

Page	Name of Station	
1	Scotch Hill	N.Dak.
4	Turtle	P. 2.
8	Rouses Point	N.Y.
13	Ranier	Minn
16	St. John	N.B.
23	St. Albans	Vt.
32	St. Clair	Mich
33	Sault Ste Marie	"
147	St. John	N.H.
148	Sweet Grass	Mont
57	Sumas	Wash
66	Vanceboro	Me.
78	Van Buren	"
80	Vancouver	13.6.
106	Victoria	"
121	Waddington	N.Y.
122	Warroad	Minn
124	Winnipeg	Man
143	Yarmouth	N.S.

Chinese Stations

148	Montreal	P.2.
153	Vancouver	13.6.

CERTIFICATES FORM 524 NOT IN COLLECTION, CONSEQUENTLY

PLACE, DATE AND MEANS OF ENTRY NOT RECORDED ONM MANIFEST.

CERTIF. NO.	ALIEN'S NAME.	PAGE AND LINE NO.	REMARKS.
190995	Smithers , Edward	89-2	
139024	Ross, Ella	103-22	
139265	McDonald, Donald	104-11	
?	Palamidessi, Guilia	126-2	

299.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hezegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1504

May 1914

Volume 299

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—1594

378

PORT OF Porthill, Idaho,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Primary O.P.D. Toll	Andrew ✓	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Creston B.C.	Mother: Johonna Toll Katafejion, Greece	Ida	Sandpoint	N
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEA WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1914 Class C Non Taxable

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$27	Yes	1 1/2 Years	Wash	Dec 1913 No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	D.	Black	None	Greece	Kalafegion	G.N.Ry. Mon. N.Y.	1912	Workmen	May 23 1914
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							

G.N.Ry -- Great Northern Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Obed S. Dan
Immigr

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEA
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1914 Chas Bellegarde

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid in advance, prepaid by another person, money sent by express company, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$27	Yes	2	Canada	To visit		No	No	Good	No	5 7	D	Blk	None	Greece	Kalafegion	G.N.Ry.	May 1912	Umbria	May 23 1914
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G. N. Ry — Great Northern Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Obed S. Davis
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97, Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 May 1914
Volume 299

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Porthill, Idaho.

SHEET NO. 1

11—1594

378

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. County.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Primary C.S.[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Creston B.C.	Mother Johanna Toll Kalafegion, Greece	Ida	Sandpoint	N
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEA
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEE

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1914 Gas. Chinisanne

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	27	Yes	1 2 3	North	Dec 1913	Address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	D.	Dk Br	Dk	Brn	Greece	Katafegion	N.Y.	1912	Workman	May 23 1914
2																										
3																										

G. T. Ry — G. T. Northern Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

Checked
Im

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Portal[illegible], Idaho,

SHEET NO. 2 11—1594

379

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Gardiner	Thomas ✓	21		M	S	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Father; John McArthur Fernie, B.C.		Work Black Diamond	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28																	
29																	
30																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1914 Class "D"

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	10	no	—	—	—	1760 address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med.	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	G.N.Ry No. 5 1912	Grampian	May 23 1914
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.N.Ry - Great Northern Railway.

CLASS D.

Obed S. Davis
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-21 Page

Porter

Ex. Hattie, Alice

May 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non-Imm.	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	1	1				
CLASS D						
	2	2				
CLASS E						
	1	1				

CLASS B

IMMIGRANT									MISCEL.		
							ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING		

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Porthill, Idaho.

SHEET NO. 3 11—1594

380

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
1	Primary Obd 2105 M 2 1 1 Bassio	Salvatore	25	-	m	s	Lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Ital-p.	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Mother: Anna Marie Diordono Bacchigliero, Cosenza, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
2	Primary Obd Johnstone	Albert	34	-	m	s	Painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: Edward Johnstone 393 Dalmanock Rd. Glasgow Scot.	Ida	Bonners Ferry	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27																	
28																	
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

3

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1564

MONTH OF May, 1914

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	15.00	Yes	06-10	Pa.	Brother, Leonardo Bassio 3914 E. Pacific Ave. Spokane Wn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	D.	D.Br.	D.Br.	None Tatoo both Arms	Italy	Cavenga Bacchigliero	G.N.Ry.	1914		1917
					05-06	N.Y.																N.Y.	aug. 1906	Indiana	May 2
2	"	"	7.00	"	1913	Wash	1913 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	F.	L.Br.	Br.	Umning jack left arm	Scot	Glasgow	G.N.Ry. N.Y.	aug. 1905	Dorian	May 7
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G.N.Ry - Great Northern Railway CLASS E. 11—1564

Obed S Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 2 of 10

Sheet 1

Class B

FRENCH

QUEBEC, P.Q.

May 19XX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 11—2423

PER French LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Allegra	Antonio	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Galiese	Italy	Memfi	Friend- Lucia Scrutini Memfi, Bergento Italy	Ill	Chicago	
2	Sgdraglino (Guido)	Gasparo	28		M S		No	No				Castelvetrano	Cousin- Nicia Gasaglini Castelvetrano, Trapani, Italy			
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	Both Manifested by Inspector Dock															NOT USED
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED	Ralph P. Harrison														
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
4																

Examined by Insp Dock

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Quebec P.Q., MONTH OF May, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2008

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Entered at (Port) (Date) (Via)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination	33
1	yes	Father Self	25	No				Father: Calogero Allegra 1148 Gould Ave Chicago Ill Bro-in-law do	Detroit 5-20-14 C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3½	Med	Br.	Br.	None	Italy	Memfi Girgenti Castelvetrano	Halifax	4/26/14	La Touraine	5/11/14	
2	"	"	25	V.					Detroit 5-20-14 C.P.R.														"	4/26/14	"	5/11/14	
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

CLASS B.

11—1694

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 2 v 1c

Sheet 2

Class "C" "Taxable"

QUEBEC, P.Q.

May 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 4653

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF QUEBEC, P.Q.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Congress
1	Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	31		m M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian So	Italy	Luco nei Marsi	Wife - Vincenza Di Pasquale Luco nei Marsi, Aquila, Italy	Ill	Chicago	
2	Paris	Paulo	17		m S	Butcher							Father - Francesco, Paris Luco nei Marsi Aquila Italy			
3	Bianchi	Giacomo	35		m M	Structural Iron Worker							Wife - Antonietta Bianchi Luco nei Marsi, Aquila, Italy			
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	All Manifested by Inspector Dock															
8																
9																
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30																

Ralph P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

Exam by Insp Dock

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C" Taxable

MONTH OF May 1, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of the alien, or who is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	40	No	1908 Chicago; 1912 Baltimore Oct 1912	Brother Dom. Di Pasquale 1918 Aberdeen St, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med abr.	by.	None	Italy	Lucoro Marc	New York	May 12	Europa	May 16/14
2	"	"	45	No		Brother Antonio Pasquale 1018 Aberdeen St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓	✓	35	Yes	1905 1913 New York Detroit	Cousin James di Pasquale 1018 Aberdeen St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 3 7 42

Sheet 3

Class D
Quebec, P.Q.
may 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF Quebec, P. Q.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Deported	Rowley	Selwood	22		M S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Quebec	Father: Emanuel J. Rowley Malden, Essex Co. Eng	Mass	Worcester	No
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Manifested by Inspector Burke
Ralph P. Harrison
Immigrant Inspector.

Examined by Insp. Burke

6

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

MONTH OF May, 1911

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, if any, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	20	no				Contract Laborer	Worcester State asylum Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Br	Gr	None	Eng	Winchester Hampshire	Boston	5/13-13	Scotian	5/13-14
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS D.

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec P.Q.

May 1914

Sheet 1 of 2

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	2	2				
Parents	3	3				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1		1			
CLASS E	1	1				
TOTAL	7	6	1			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1501

Class E
Quebec P.Q.
May 1914

299
125

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			French			SHORE L.		
ADMITTED	DISCARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISCARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISCARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISCARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISCARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DISCARRED	PENDING
												2					
												2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States returned _____ 1

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1914
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

410

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 4 — 11—1594

Class E. 30

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Quebec, Canada.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carruthers,	James Ewart	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Quebec	Mother David Ewart Carruthers 98 Fraser St. Quebec, Can	N.Y.	Messina Springs
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	Manifested and admitted on Primary Examination by Inspector Lundell NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Robert P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

William Lundell. Insp. Line 1. 4/29/14.

7

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF April, 1914 Class E.

(OVER.)

11—1904

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	$50.00	Yes	April 1914	Yes Messina Springs	April 3/1914. Friend Mrs. P.H. Fuller Forest Place, Messina Springs, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Blue		Canada	St. Hyacinth	None	None	None	April 29/14
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at Covington (Date) 5-2-14 (Via) G.T.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663 — 161 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											Leaves US at Newyork				
1	Craig	John D	26	m	S	Professor of Physics	4	4	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kingston ont	Mother Mrs Susan Craig 31 Dempster Terrace, St Andrews, Scotland	Italy	
2	Barr	Albany P.	71	mm		broker	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter = Mrs John Life 30 Parkland Mansion, Glasgow, Scotland	Boston Canada via N.Y.	
3	Laughlin	Alex mm	21	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Alex Baird 973 Dorchester St Montreal	Canada via N.Y.	
4	Harper	Charles	31	m	S	Physician	"	"	Australia	Eng	Germany	Berlin	Cousin Fenton Harper Sydney, Australia	Australia via N. York San Francisco	
5	Clayton	J. H.	40	m	m	Commercial traveller	"	"	England	"	England	Leedon Yorkshire	Wife - Grace 4 Clarendon Rd Leeds, Yorkshire Eng	England	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
											Per Canadian Northern Line SS. Co.				
12	Berges	Joseph	30	mm		Compagnie Gen'l Transatlantique Chemical Eng	4	4	France	French	France	Paris	Leaves US at Newyork Cousin Georges Berges 134 Rue La Boetie, Paris, France	France	
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
											Per Canadian Pacific (Atlantic) Line SS. Co.				
18	Wilson	Agnes K	46	f	S	None	4	4	England	Eng	Leaves US at Niagara Falls England	Liverpool	Bro. C B Wilson 11 Abercrombie Sq. Liverpool Eng	England via Boston, N.Y. & Canada	
19	Molyneux	Ella G	46	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	Tunbridge Wells	Sister married Tandall House, Tunbridge Wells Eng	"	
20	Laing	Thomas E	34	m	S	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Carlisle	mother Mrs Cecil Laing Scaleby Castle, Carlisle Eng.	England	
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED										Per White Star-Dominion Line SS. Co.				
25	Berges	Georges	29	m	S	Compagnie Gen'l Transatlantique Paper mfgr	4	4	France	French	France	Paris	Leaves US at Newyork Cousin Georges Berges 134 Rue La Boetie Paris, France	France	
26	"	Marguerite Phillipe	56	f	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	St Lizaire	Do	"	
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

8

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Rouses Point N.Y., MONTH OF May 1914, ~~1909~~ Class B

(OVER.)

11—8008

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. 25 Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Bro	grey	None	Scotland	Argyleshire	Montreal	9/13	GT 1st Cabin Grampian	May 2
2	"	"	50	Yes	1907	NY	1907	Same as	Col H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	grey	Bro	"	"	"	Dumbarton	Quebec	4/28/14	GT 1st Cabin Grecian	" 4
3	"	Employer	40	No				No address		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bro	grey	"	"	"	Glasgow	Montreal	6/13	GT 1st Cabin Hesperian	" 8
4	"	Self	10	Yes	1908	Seattle Wn	1908	Same as	Col H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Bro	Blue	"	Australia	Sydney	Quebec	4/14/14	GT 1st Cabin Ionian	" 10
5	"	"	50	No				Same as	Col H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Bro	grey	"	England	"	Halifax	4/14	GT 1st Cabin Alsatian	" 19
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12	Yes	Self	$50	No				Same as	Col H	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	France	Septmanville St Lozier	Montreal	8/7/13	GT 1st Cabin Royal George	May 17
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	Yes	Self	$50	No				Same as	Col H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	Halifax	4/14	GT 1st Cabin Empress of Ireland	May 7
19	"	"	50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Brown	Blue	"	"	Lemmington	"	"	GT Do	" 7
20	"	"	50	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich	2/26/14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Lt Bro	Bro	"	"	Carlisle	"	2/21/14	GT Do	" 18
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25	Yes	Self	$50	No				Same as	Col H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	France	✓	Montreal	5/14	GT 1st Cabin Megantic	" 17
26	"	"	50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	grey	Bro	"	"	✓	"	"	GT "	" 17
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

GT: Grand Trunk Railway System

CLASS B.

Harold E. Bowman
James Yale Insp. in Chg.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 26 D S C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

165

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Primary Pap														
No	1	Strassfeld	Abraham	25	m	S	Tailor' oper.	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Friend Henry Horwitz 5 other Rochmiel Lithuanian Jews 160 St Joseph Blvd. Montreal Que. bet Chabanel and modern System Lunch Co.	NY	New York
No	2	Sarnoter	Benjamin	43	m	S	Pastry cook	"	"	England	Jew	"	"	776 main St. Montreal	Conn	Stamford
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5	NOT USED														
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10	NOT USED														
	11	NOT USED														
	12	NOT USED														
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

9

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C Non Taxable

MONTH OF MAY 1914, 191

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or governmental.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909-13	Albany	Aunt Emma Strickler 1201 E 21st St Albany to Stevenson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	Red	Blue	None	Austria	Krahnipacze Galicia (Austria)	N.Y.	8/09	(?)	may 13
2	"	"	Does not	1888-1913	Many	Prop. Hotel Manor, Shippan Point Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	grey	blue	"	England	Bunbridgestone Cartwell	"	10/88	mc Donagal	" 13
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Grand Trunk Railway System.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

Harold E. Bowman Todd Pope
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

166

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Sec. of Company			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Regina Sask.	Bro. Joseph Edmonton, Alta.	Scotland	
	2	NOT USED														
	3	NOT USED														
	4	NOT USED														
	5															
	6															
	7	NOT USED														
	8	NOT USED														
	9	NOT USED														
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15	NOT USED														
	16															
	17															
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21															
	22															
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26															
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class CC

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 1914, 191

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
					If Yes—										Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No					No	No	No	No	good	good	5	6	med.	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Banff	N.Y.	4/14 (?)	Caledonia	May 8
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Grand Trunk Railway System.

CLASS CC.

Harold E. Bowman
Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	No. 1	Dawson	Ashton C. ✓	30		m		Electrical Engr.	Y	Y	British	Engr	Canada	Montreal	Father Aston W. Gardner Kingston, Jamaica BWI	NJ	Newark
	2	"	Elizabeth ✓	30		f		None	"	"	"	/	"	"	Father in law	"	"
	3	Love	Angela m ✓	35		m		Office Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Friend Thomas Shields 108 Cathedral St., Montreal, Que	Texas	San Antonio
	4	McKay	Jessie ✓	34		f		Governess	"	"	"	/	"	"	Niece Baxter Glassco 41 Grafton Place Glasgow Scotland	NY	Port Henry
	5	Reynouard	Clifford ✓	28		m		Pastrycook	"	"	France	French	Ottawa out		Friend Hyppolite Mabeneuve 42 Murray St., Ottawa, Ont	NY	Newyork
	6	Dawson	Mary ✓	30		f		None	"	"	England	Engr	St Johns Que		Bro. Ernest Hall 68 Willmet Rd, Swadlincote, Derbyshire Eng	NJ	Trenton
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13																
	14																
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18																
	19																
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24																
	25	NOT USED	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

11.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Mar 1914, 191

Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1 yr.	Brother	7/12	Friend- Harold Roast. 711 Clifton Ave. Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	B.W.I.	Jamaica	NY	7/12	Obedience GT	Apr 29
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	Yorkshire Sheffield	"	"	" GT	" 29
3	"	"	"	"	1 yr.	Brother	7/12	Friend- Charles Clark 113 Commercial St. San Antonio Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sandy	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Lanfermline	"	3/08	Columbia GT	May 1
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend- Walter Cathcart Port Henry NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Crieff	Quebec	07/11	Letetia GT	" 11
5	"	"	"	Yes	1 yr.	Brother	1913	Friend- Antonio Luciano 391- 7th Ave. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Grey	"	France	Gaspe	N.W.	5/11	La Mountain GT	" 10
6	"	"	"	Yes	1 yr.	Trenton NJ	1913	Husband Herbert Chambers 136 Front St. Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Brn	"	England	Church Greeley	Montreal	8/08 6/12	Dominion GT Teutonic	" 16
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

GT: Grand Trunk Railway System

CLASS D.

Harold E. Boyman
James Gale Insp'r Roads
Immigrant Inspector.

4—112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Rouses Point N.Y.

May 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	11	11				6
Non Tsr	2	2				
CLASS C	1	1				1
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	6	6				
CLASS E	13	13				
TOTAL	33	33				7

CLASS B

U.S.M.	C.P.R. AT				Royal	MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
5	3		2		1			
5	3		2		1			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	7
Tourists Visitors	5
Residents of United States	
Total	12

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1914
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

299
126

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 — 14—26

PORT OF ROUSES POINT, N. Y.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a cit bef citi
1	Brown	Frank H	33		m m	Advertising writer	Y	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Montreal	mother Emilie Brown 337 Mance St. Montreal mother in law	NY	Newyork	
2	"	Blanche	33		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
3	Story	Edmond H	54		m m	millwright	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Morrisburg Ont	wife Anna Morrisburg, Ont	"	"	
4	Pelletier	Anna	15		f m	None	"	"	"	French	"	Cedars Que	Father Jerry Cedars, Que	"	Asteria L.I.	
5	Beginning Segregation Page	Grace (Stage name) James	25		f s	Actress	"	"	"	German	"	Montreal	Father Thomas Seymour 60 Kitchener ave., London Ont	"	Newyork	
6	Beauvremont	Jos. pie	45		m m	Brick maker	"	"	"	French	"	"	wife mrs Jos. Beauvremont 19 Joliet St. Hochelaga, Montreal	"	Fishkill Landing	
7	Bragon	Ora	20		f s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Narcisse Dupont 1077 Boulv. Monkewicz, Emard Que.	"	Cohoes	
8	Calve	Michel	40		m Wd	Laborer	No	"	"	"	Bordeaux Que	Father Ferrier Calve Bordeaux Que.		"	Plattsburgh	
9	Cassrell	Nora	3		f s	None	"	"	"	Eng	St Johns Que	Uncle Ernest Hall 68 Wellmet Rd. Swadlincote, Derbyshire	Eng	NY	Trenton	
10	Wyatt	Harriet E	50		f Wd	Spinner Nurse	Y	Y	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother John 13 Northumberland, Teignmouth, Co Devonshire	Eng NY	Scarsdale	Eng
11	Millar *	Louisa	wife	42	f Wd	None	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Bros in law George Millar 789 Champagneur ave Outremont, Montreal Que	Pa	Alden	
12	"	Charles A	9		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
13	Duval	Samuel	21		m s	Brass finisher	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Uncle Charles Duval Delisle St., Montreal.	NY	Plattsburgh	
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

12

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* accompanied by
* Pelletier, Hermand, 19. m. use
* Millar, Beatrice, m. 12. f. use

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY 1914, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	1903-11	Pittsburgh Pa	Dec 1911	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto	Passed Point	4/27/14	GT	April 27
2	"	Husband	No																							
3	"	Self	$30	Yes	1906 to 1912 3 months	Various Points	1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Orillia	"	"	"	" April 27
4	"	"	$200	Yes	1911-13	Ogdensburg New York	July 1913	Daughter, Mrs. John Lepage 1116 - 3th ave, Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Grey	Grey	"	"	Cadbridge Ont	"	"	"	" April 27
5	"	"	$5	No	1910-13 6 mos	Montreal Que	Dec 1913	Plymouth Hotel 16 38th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Gaspe	"	"	"	" April 27
6	"	"	$25	Yes	1900-06	Montreal Que	1906	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Strathroy	"	"	"	" April 27
7	"	"	$10	Yes	1906-12	Cohoes NY	1912	Stepfather Louis Baron 38 Banner St Cohoes NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	grey	"	"	Sorel Que	"	5/2/14	"	May 2
8	"	"	$10	No	1909-14	Plattsburgh NY	1911	Sister Peter Lezotte Plattsburgh, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bro	Blue	"	"	St Henri Que	"	5/9/14	"	" 9
9	No	See Director for number Line 6	Yes	No	1911-13	Trenton NJ	1912	Father Herbert 156 Front St., Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	St. Scholastique Que	"	5/15/14	"	" 15
10	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1909	No Carlisle	1909	Daughter Mrs Adring Peterkin Scarsdale, Westchester Co NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	St Johns Que	"	5/16/14	"	" 16
11	Yes	Self	$0	No	1884-08	Phila & NY	1908	Sister Mrs George C Bevers Alden Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	Surrey	Montreal	9/1894	Lake Superior	GT " 18
12	"	Mother	No					Aunt No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ipswich	NY	1884	"	" 21
13	"	Self	$3	Yes	1898 1908	Plattsburgh NY	9/08	Father - Louis 9 Allan St. Plattsburgh NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	"	Blue	"	Canada	Lachine Que	Passed Pt.	5/21/14	GT	" 21
14									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	"	"	"	Gaspe, Que	"	5/21/14	"	" 21
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

GT - Grand Trunk Railway System

CLASS E.

James Yale
14—26

Fred'k Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

:73

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.,

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whe has Car.
11070 5178 1	Fierk	Vincent Jr	✓	37		M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Father, Vincent Fierk Sr. Graz, Austria	Minn	Duluth or St. Paul	
2	Heglund	Henry	✓	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Winnipeg	Mother, Sarah, nee Mauseo Alma, Sweden	"	Duluth	
3	Kennedy	Richard	✓	23		M	S	Tailor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Father, John Kellego, Ireland	"	"	
4	Christianson	Gilbert	✓	28		M	S	Lab.	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Kenwood, Sask.	" Christian Kvendal, Norway	"	"	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27																		
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

4

13

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1914 — Class C. Non-taxable

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment; if the insane, or supported by charity; if "Yes," which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	$150	yes	1911 to 1913	Minn.	Aug 1913	D'lo address Duluth or St Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med	Blk	Bro.	None	Austria	Graz	D.W.P. N.Y.	6/1/14	Oceanic	1914 Apl. 30
2	"	"	$53.50	"	1911 to 9/1913	Minn	9/1913	Dr; Gus Johnson Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Bl	"	Sweden	Alna	Quebec D.W.P.	5/11	Laurentic	May 13
3	"	"	$100.	"	1912 to 1913	Ill.	9/15/13	640 Garfield, Duluth Minn Brother, Michael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr.	Ireland	Sligo	N.Y.	8/11/12 D.W.P.	Caronia	" 15
4	"	"	$3	"	1914 to 1913	Dak.	8/8/13	Street Urken Duluth Minn Bro, M. Christianson, 2325 W. Superior St, Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Br.	Blu	cut scar on right index finger	Norway	Kvensdal	N.Y.	3/1904	Oceanic	" 23
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D. W. & P. — Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE Henry J Reppy

11—4678

James T. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.
William J. Snowden.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

174

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Can
✓ 1	Harmonson (Primary J.F.H.)	Herman	21		M S	Lab.	yes	yes	Finland Finnish	Canada	Le Pas, Man.	Mother Maria Harmonson Kvefjax, Finland	Mich.	Dollar Bay	Ho
✓ 2	Strom " "	Frederick	23		" "	"	"	"	" "	"	Winnipeg "	Mother Liza Strom Kvefjax, Finland	Minn.	Everleth	"
✓ 3	Karlsson " "	Mrs Jack	26		F M	None	"	"	Scotland Scotch	"	Fort Arthur	None	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
✓ 4	"	Mrs James	65		" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Torr~~	~~Vincent~~ Jo.	37		M	Cook Express			Austria German	"	Winnipeg, Man.	~~Mail~~ Vincent St. Graz, Austria	Minn.	Duluth or St. Paul	
✓ 6	Lesqins (C.P.R.)	Hilga	24		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	Finland Finnish	Canada	Fort William	No relatives	Pa.	Glassport	
✓ 7	Castellani (C.P.R.)	Natale	34		M	Laborer	"	"	Italy Italian (Nat)	"	Edmonton alta.	Father, Cranquillo, Covara, Italy	Mich.	Green	
✓ 8	Deer " "	Henry	29		" "	"	"	"	Austria Arch	"	St Norbert	Mother, Helen Gaye, Pizne, Austria	Ill.	Chicago	
✓ 9	Sabbone " "	Mario	21		" "	"	"	"	Italy Italian	"	"	Father, Embrosio, Logate Veresemi, Italy	N.	Falls Crossing	
✓ 10	Nilson " "	Arvid Stern	23		" "	Farm	"	"	Sweden Scandv.	"	Prince Albert, Sask.	Father Nils Hanson Torstorp, Sweden	Minn.	Duluth	"
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

14

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF May, 1914 — Class D.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid by the immigrant himself, whether paid for by any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$85	1910 to 1912	Var.	4/12	Uncle Eric Johnson, Dollar Bay, Mich	No	no	no	no	Good	No.	55	Med	Bro	Bro.	None	Finland	Kuoflax	N. Y.	9/4/10	Celtic	Apl. 25 1914
2	"	"	$40	1910 to 1912	"	4/12	Brother Oscar, Evelyth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	D.W.&P. "	"	"	"	" 28
3	Husband	"	$25	—	—	—	Husband, Jack; 634 Bellegrade St. Phila. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Br.	"	Scotland	Edenburgh	Montreal	6/1912	?	"	" 28
4	Self	"	$60	"	—	—	Son, Charles Barbuno, 634 Belgrade St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 28
5			$15																		D.W.&P.			
6	Self	Self	$20	Trans. 4/1913	N.Y.	4/15/13	Uncle, Julius Colosfard, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Lt. Bl.	Blue	None	Finland	Saalinen	N.Y.	4/15/13	Adriatic	May 2
7	"	"	$32	1908 1912	Mich	5/12	Anuff, Maria Mafazanta, Green, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	"	"	"	Italy	Sovara	"	D.W.&P. 2/4/08	Provence	" 8
8	"	"	$50	1911 to 1913	Chicago Ills	1/11/13	Aunt, Stephen Banko, 1365 N. Huron, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	Varicose veins L hand	Austria	Gayehizne	Slovak	D.W.&P. 12/10/12	Rotterdam	" 13
9	"	"	$50	Trans	N.Y.	11/12/12	Une, Angelo Canavisa, A.F.D. #3, Enosburg Falls, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	None	Italy	Varsmini	"	D.W.&P. 11/10/12	Lorraine	" 21
10	"	"	$75	7/1911 to 6/1912	Minn.	6/1912	Address: 26 Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med Paralyzed	Lt. Bro.	Bro.	"	Sweden	Perstorp	"	7/1911	Mauretania	" 24
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

D. W. & P. — Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Railway

Ernest P. Russell
James T. Watson
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

CLASS D.

Stiney Patrick
Henry T. Reppy.

L. D. Gokey

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Prince Maru

May 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

299

127

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED			IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non-Imm. CLASS C	11	11				
CLASS CC	9	9				
CLASS D	11	11				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	31	31				

	PASSED DIRECT	DEBARRED & DEPORTED FROM CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY				
[illegible]				
[illegible]				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Fe			ION.				MISSEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States None

Total

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.

SHEET NO. 3.

11—1594

175

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
✓ 1	Doust	Napoleon	49		M	M	Butcher	Y	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Ft. Francis Ont.	George Nefe, Elizabeth, St. Agnes, Man.	Mich	L'Anse	—
✓ 2	Zodgni	Bethlehem	65		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Prairie Man.	Nefe, Elizabeth, St. Agnes, Man.	"	Ishpeming	—
✓ 3	Lavoie	Amalia	50		F	"	none	"	no	"	Egyptian	"	Ft William Ont.	Sister in Law Hilda Martin 0 St. Ft William, Canada	Pa	Glassport	Em
✓ 4	Novak	Herbert	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Bawlf Alta.	Mother, Frances; Grimsby, Ont.	Minn	Rochester	U.
✓ 5	"	Chas Montgomery	57		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nefe, Frances; "	"	"	"
✓ 6	Stevens	Andry	40		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Edmonton Alta.	None	"	Duluth	Sw
✓ 7	Stranisky	Angelina	24		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	French	"	Ft. Francis	Father, Ben Leroy Ft. Francis, Ont.	"	Virginia	—
✓ 8	McCauley	Thomas Alex.	45		M	"	Clerk	"	yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Nellie — #270 Wardlaw ave, Winnipeg, Canada	"	Duluth	—
✓ 9	Wedge	Frank	25		"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Paul, Summerside, P.E.I. Canada	"	"	—
✓ 10	Genot	John Henry	29		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Edmonton	Bro. Burnett Saskatoon, Sask.	Ill.	Chicago	—
✓ * 11	Day	Emma Jane	38		F	M	Cook	yes	yes	"	German	"	Transcona Man.	Husb. Alfred Day Transcona, Man. Can	Minn	Proctor	Un
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Height 5 feet 4 inches.
Complexion Med
Color of hair L Br. Color of eyes Brn
Marks of identification None
Place of birth:
Country USA
City or town Portland, Mich (Sonia C.)
Remarks Married to Bush 4 cruel treatment No 2 an employee G.T. shops Transcona Expects to sue for divorce. This alien been supporting family since Mar. 5 have by 4 as fakel Cook & road seeking such employment in Dak. Will stay with Str. Company until employment is secured. Son (is Machinist in Dmnn shops Accompanied by 2 sons born children by 1st hust (divorced): (Jas Alfred Babcock) Children's names: Margery Babcock - 15 Alfred " - 9

Adam P.J.
(formerly Sz. Nsa)
Dan A Gibble
Immigrant Inspector.

14—8

Trans:
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Received tax sale
to be inserted in
Ranier reports
Please have
(enter) on Class E
sheet for Ranier and
change summary on
Ranier (Pg.) sheet to
read as follows:
Examined 24
Admitted 21
Pg. 3

No. 203
Ed. 11-10-13—200,000

prang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E.

* Children by 1st husband
Margery Babcock (15) U.S.
Alfred Babcock (9) U.S.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.

SHEET NO. 3. 11—1594

175

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of wha citizen before citizen c
1	Doust	Napoleon	49		M	M	Butcher	Y.	Y.	Canada	French	Canada	Ft. Francis Ont.	Wife, Rose Ft. Elizabeth, Ont.	Mich.	L'anse	
2	Jodoin "	Ephrem	65		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Same Man	Wife, Elizabeth St. Ignace, Man.	"	Ishpeming	
3	Lavoie "	Amalia	30		F	"	none	"	no	"	Terrial	"	Ft. William	Out in Lake Helen Martin 5th St. Ft. William, Ont.	Pa.	Glassport	Eng
4	Hook "	Herbert	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Banff Alta.	Mother Frances, Bainy River, Ont.	Minn.	Rochester	U.
5	" "	Chas. Montgomery	57		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Frances, Ont.	"	"	"
6	Stevens "	Andry	40		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Edmonton Alta.	None	"	Duluth	Swe
7	Stranisky "	Angelina	24		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	French	"	Ft. Francis	Father, Ben Leroy Ft. Francis, Ont.	"	Virginia	
8	Mc Cauley "	Thomas Alex.	45		M	"	Clerk	"	Yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Nellie — #270 Wardlaw ave, Winnipeg, Canada	"	Duluth	
9	Wedge "	Frank	25		"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Paul, Summerside, P.E.I. Canada	"	"	
10	Genot "	John Henry	29		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Edmonton alta	Bro. Burnett Saskatoon, Sask.	Ill.	Chicago	
11	* Day "	Emma Jane	38		F	M	Cook	yes	yes	"	German	"	Transcona Man.	Husb. Alfred Day Transona, Man. Can	Minn.	Proctor	U.
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

Form 37

Apl. 187 PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date 5/23, 1914

Name Day, Emma Jane

Age 38 Sex F Married or single M

Occupation Hotel Cook

Able to read? Yes Write? Yes

Nationality Can

Race German

Last permanent residence Transcona, Man

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came Husb Alfred Day Same

Destination Proctor, Minn

Ticket Yes Who paid passage? Self

Amount of money shown $11.00

Ever in U. S.? Yes When? 1913 Where? Rich. Minn

Date of last departure from U. S. 3/1/13

Going to join whom?

Relative Hus Friend

Name Thos Wm Towers

Address Proctor Minn

Whether under contract No

Condition of health Good

Landing:

Port

Date

CLASS

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined

ces will be found on back of this sheet

* Children by 1st husband
Margery Babcock 13
Alfred Babcock 9 U.S.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Ranier, Minn.

SHEET NO. 3.

11—1594

175

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wha citizen before citizen
✓	Form No. 1															
✓ 1	Doust	Napoleon	49		M.M.	Butcher	Y.	Y.	Canada	French	Canada	Ft. Francis Ont.	Wife, Grace Rose, Elizabeth, St. Glair, Man.	Mich.	L'anse	
✓ 2	Jodoin "	Bethlehem	65		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Manitou Man.		"	Chippewa	
✓ 3	Lynch "	Amalia	50		F.	"	nosc.	"	no.	"	Fenwick	"	Ft. William Ont.	Pa.	Glassport	Engl
✓ 4	Hook "	Herbert	27		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Banff Alta.	Sist. in Law, Hilda Martin, 9th St. Ft. William, Canada. Mother, Frances, Bainy River, Ont.	Minn.	Rochester	U.
✓ 5	" "	Chas. Montgomery	57		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Frances, 51 50	"	"	
✓ 6	Stevens "	Andry	40		S.	Labourer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Edmonton Alta.	None	"	Duluth	Swed
✓ 7	Stranisky "	Angelina	24		F.	M. Dressmaker	"	"	"	French	"	Ft. Francis	Father, Ben Geray Ft. Francis, Ont.	"	Virginia	
✓ 8	Mc Cauley "	Thomas Alex.	45		M.	Clerk.	"	Yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Nellie — #270 Wardlaw ave, Winnipeg, Canada	"	Duluth	
✓ 9	Wedge "	Frank.	25		"	S. Sailor	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father, Paul, Summerside, P.E.I. Canada	"	"	
✓ 10	Genot "	John Henry	29		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Edmonton alta	Bro. Burnett Saskatoon, Sask.	Ill.	Chicago	
✓ 11 *	Day "	Emma Jane	38		F.	M. Cook	yes	yes	"	German	"	Transcona Man.	Husb. Alfred Day Transona, Man. Can	Minn.	Proctor	U.
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

15

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

* Children by 1st husband
Margery Babcock 13
Alfred Babcock 9 U.S.A.

CLASS E.

Boston
Buffalo Mons
May 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED		IN TRANSIT
CLASS B					
Non-Imm CLASS C	4	4			
CLASS CC					
CLASS D	9	9			
CLASS E	11	11			
TOTAL	24	24			

	PREVIOUSLY DISCH...	DEPARTED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY				
[illegible]				
TOTAL				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. [illegible]						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States None

Total

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

299
127

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1914

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1864

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Y.	Self	$30	Y.	1886 to 1913	Mich.	Wife, Virginia L'anse, Mich.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	11	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None.	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Ramier	3/26/14	D.W.&P. #2	April 26
2	"	"	$90.00	No	—	—	Father, Andrew Chrlongen, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	"	Buttons R. thumb crooked L. 3 fingers	"	Joliet, Ont.	"	4/28/14	"	" 28
3	"	Uncle	$1	Yes	1904 to 1906	Pa.	Uncle, Julius — Glassport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4"	Br.	Br.	None		Finland	Kraalinen	N.Y.	1-1904	?	May 2
4	"	Father	$20	No	1886 to 1902	Various	Mayo Bros, Rochester, Minn	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5	10	"	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.	Pawaguian Mich.	Ramier	D.W.&P. #2	D.W.&P. #2	" 3
5	"	Self.	$600	"	1886 to 1902	"	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Todd Hollow N.Y.	"	Aug. 1899	D.W.&P. #2	" 3
6	"	"	$50.00	"	1899 — 1910	"	No address Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue	"		Sweden	Gloreda	Phila.			" 3
7	"	"	$30.00	"	1900 to 1913	Minn	No address Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	Dk. brn.	Brn.	Mole on left cheek.	Canada	St. Joseph Ont.	Ramier	7/1/14	D.W.&P. #4	" 11
8	"	"	$5.	"	1909 to 5/1912	Minn. Duluth, Minn.	(Bro. James) — No No. 5th St. West, Duluth, Minn	5/1912	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	none	Canada	Bolton Village	"	5/17/14	" 2.	" 14
9	"	"	$30	"	4/1913 to 10/1913	"	No address Duluth, Minn.	10/1913	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	Scar back left wrist.	"	P.Q. Drummondville	"	5/20/14	"	" 20
10	"	"	$200	No	—	—	Fr. Mark Arnndel 1644 Park Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	"	Blu.	None	"	Hamilton	"	5-21/14	"	" 21
11	yes	Self	$400	yes	Sunshine 1876 to 1913	Mich. Minn	3/1 1913 Daughter Mrs Wm. Towers Proctor, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Brown	Brn.	"	U.S.A.	Portland Mich	"	5/23/14	D.W.&P. #2	" 23
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

D, W. & P. Ry.: Duluth Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

Tiny Patrick
Ernest P. Rousseau

F. G. Dorey
Frederick O. Phelps
William

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 11—2663

PER Headings below LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
										Allan	Line				
	B.S. 631-5/9870 7-26-29 Jonm														
1	Oldridge	Frank	27		m s	Ministar	y	y	England	English	Canada	Ingonish, N.S.	Father Carton on Humber,	William, England	Vt. St Johnsbury
2	Hughes	Edward	17		" "	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Stellarton, N.S.	Gr. Brother Thornwood	Moffie Smith. Scotland	Pa. Herminie
Debarred	Holme	Frank	20		" "	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	St John, N.B.	Mother Bournemouth	" England	Me Portland
4	Armstrong	William	60		" m	Photographic Painter	"	"	"	"	"	New Waterford, N.S.	Bro. Birmingham,	James, "	R.I. Thornton
5	Wanderson	Isaac	45		" "	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Springhill, N.S.	Bro. Fence Houses	Thomas, "	Pa Fayette City
6	"	Elizabeth	45		f "	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro in Law "	" "	Pa. "
7	Smith	Katharine M	48		" Wd	Cook	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Bro Shorthouse	Henry, England	N.Y. N.Y. City
8	Gardner	Robert J.	28		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Woodstock, N.B.	None		Me Gray
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13															
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19															
										Cunard Line					
20	Salmon	Herbert	50	-	m s	Paper Maker's Helper	y	y	England	English	Canada	Three Rivers, Que.	Father Tovis	Isaac, England	Mass No Andover
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														

16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF May, 1914 "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—8009

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	No	Self	55	No	—	—	Friends. Rev. Jno Low, 23 Summer St. St Johnsbury Vt	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	Lt Blue	—	England		C.P.R.	Sept. 12/13	Dardinian	April 25/14
2	Y	Fath	30	"	—	—	Fath. Edward, Herminie. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Bl "	—	Scotland	Motherwell	Quebec	June 29/13	Grampian	May 2/14
3	Y	Self	5	"	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	Y	"	5 7	Med	" Gr	—	England	London	St John NB	apr 10/14	Victorian	" 5/14
4	"	"	60	"	—	—	Wife Lydia, 973 Clearfield St, Thornton, Pa	"	"	"	No	"	5 1	"	" "	—	"	Morpeth	Halifax	Nov 8/13	Carthaginian	" 8/14
5	"	"	50	Y	1902-5 Pittsburg Pa	1905	Friend. Anthony Simpson, Fayette City, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	Hazel	—	"	Sunderland	Montreal	Aug. 1/13	Corsican	" 9/14
6	"	Husb	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Blue	—	"	Ellenboro	"	"	"	" "
7	"	Self	20	"	—	—	Sister, Minnie Hefton 227 Waverly Place Nitro, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Br "	—	"	Birmingham	Halifax	apr 17/14	Alsatian	" 13/14
8	"	"	16	"	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk	Br. Br	—	"	London	St John NB	Dec 26/13	Grampian	" 14/14
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20	Y	Self	60	No	—	—	Trust. Mrs. Jean Scott, No Address. Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Br Blue	—	England	Troon	Quebec PQ	July 25/13	Andonia	April 29/14
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY 13 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY 14 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Contract Laborer

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAS BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Peter E. Sheiner
Immigrant Inspector. In Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2- 11—2663

PER Headings below LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											Russian American Line				
1	Tscherischouli	Victor ✓	17		M S	Electrician	Y	Y	Russia	Russian	Canada	Sydney NS	Mother Paraloa Vera Katamonova Russia	NY	NY City
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4															
5															
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9															
Debarred 10	Brand	Tennis ✓	21	-	M S	Stationary Engineer	Y	Y	Holland	Dutch	Canada St John, N.B.		Father Dordrecht, Holland Hendrich,	NY	NY City
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20	Gill	William H ✓	24		M S	Locomotive fireman	Y	Y	England	English	White Star Dominion Line Canada Minto, N.B.		Father Sheffield, England John	NY	Rochester
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29															
30															

110'1 & 3086

17

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF May, 1914.

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

11—2008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment, express or implied, of the transportation of others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	—	Friend, Mrs Noble, 56-23rd St., N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Gr	—	Russia	Paulova	Halifax	Apr 25/14	Kursk	May 6/14
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10	No	Self	50	No	Contract Laborer			Aunt Mrs Emmilie Hansen 409 E 64th St. N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Dk Blue	—	Holland	Friedrichstad	Quebec	Apr 9/13	Rot. Empress of Ireland	May 20/14
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20	No	Self	15	No				Friend Chas Tolderness 305 Gay St Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk Blue	—	Sweden	Sheffield	Quebec	Apr 2/13	Lawrentic	May 12/14
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) Holland

Entered at Eastport Me (Date) MAY 1 8 1914 (Via) G.T.R. to Eastport

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 824 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS B.

11—1864

Peter E. Sinnicen
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3 — 11—26453

PER Headings below LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
										Uranium Line						
1	Di Vincenzo	Francisco	17	m	s	Laborer	y	y	Italy	Italian South	Canada	Halifax, NS	Moth. Filadelfia,	Barotta, Italy	Mass	Pittsfield
2	Congio	Lorenzo	28	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Springhill, NS	Fath. Fonni	Antonio "	Pa.	Shenandoah
3	Angheleddo	Antonio	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Giovanni "	"	"
4	Drocon	John	39	"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	"	McCann, NS	Portatores Wife Longa,	Anabel, Austria	Mass	Boston
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
										Donaldson Line						
20	Burns	Margaret	24	f	s	Student Nurse	y	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Rothesay, NB	Fath. Glasgow,	David Scotland	Mass	Boston
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE.—USE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St John, N.B., MONTH OF May, 1914 "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—8003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft.	Height Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Y	Self	20	No	—	—	—	Jack. Vincenzo Di Vincenzo 25 Finn St. Pittsfield, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Br	—	Italy	Philadelphia	Halifax	25 Mar. 4/14	Principato	Apr. 30/14
2	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Friend, Michele Dodds Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	—	"	Toronto	"	" 28/14	Ulraimore	May 2/14
3	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	30	"	—	—	—	" Joseph Domako P.O Box 231, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Hazel	—	Austria	Detta	"	Nov. 13/13	"	13/14
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20	Y	self	50	No	—	—	—	Mass. General Hospital Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Blue	Ga	—	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	22 July 9/13	Caledonia	May 5/14
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY 1 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY - 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

CLASS B.

Peter E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1004

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 4 — 11—2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Barboo	Manuel	24		m s	Seaman	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	None	Mass	New Bedford	
2	Richards	Joseph	32		" "	Waiter	Y	Y	British Guiana	Afr. Black	B. Guiana	Georgetown	Mother, Georgetown, British Guiana	"	Boston	
3	Draysong	Ebenezer	25		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Constances, "	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Munro	Emanuel	24		s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Emanuels, "	"	"	
5	Roachford	Catharine	21		f "	Domestic	"	"	BWI (Barbados)	"	Canada	Halifax, N.S.	Sister, Sarah, Christ Church, Barbados BWI	Mass	Boston	
6	Schmid	Louis	22		m s	Ship fireman	"	"	Germany	German	"	St. John, N.B.	None	"	"	
	Rebschneider	Peter	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Father, Henry, Volfalw, Germany	"	"	
	Haak	Henry	20		" "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Tonatsberg, Frank, "	"	"	
	Mayer	Karl	27		" "	Ship fireman	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Mannheim	Father, George, Fhring, Austria	N.J.	N.Y. City	
	Paketin	Edward	22		" "	Seaman	"	"	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Kokenhusen	Wokenhusen, Russia	"	Brooklyn	
	O'Flaherty	Rebecca	25		f "	Seamstress	"	"	BWI (Nevis)	Afr. Black	BWI	St Joseph	St. Joseph, Nevis, Bro, Israel, BWI, Johns,	"	N.Y. City	
	Murrain	Eva	24		" "	Waitress	"	"	Antigua	"	"	St Johns, Antigua	St. Johns, Antigua, Wife, Katharine	"	"	
	West	Peter	39		m m	Butcher	"	"	(Montserrat)	"	"	St Anthonys	St. Anthonys, Montserrat, Father, William	Mass	Boston	
	Mason	Claude	17		" s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lucia, "	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
	White	Samuel C.	19		" "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anthonys, Joseph, "	"	"	
	Lynch	Joseph	22		" "	House Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Plymouth, Montserrat, Wife, Triphie, "	"	"	
	Lora	William	33		" m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anthonys	St Anthonys, Montserrat, Bro, John, "	"	"	
	Woodley	Abraham	43		" s	Waiter	"	"	(St Kitts)	"	"	St. Johns	St Johns, St Kitts, Aunt, Mrs John Shuffler, "	Mich	Detroit	
	Yearles	Kathleen	26		f "	Seamstress	"	"	(Grenada)	English	"	Bonkbell Road, Barbados	St James, Barbados, Mother, Matilda, "	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
	Gomes	David	23		m "	Waiter	"	"	(Antigua)	Afr. Black	"	St Johns	St Johns, Antigua, Father, Alonzo, "	Mass	Cambridge	
	Cullen	Mc Kinley	20		" "	Tailor	"	"	(Barbados)	"	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Bridgetown, Barbados	B.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	T USED															
	USED															
	USED															

† by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF May, 1914. "Class B"

(OVER.)

11—8000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of, or under offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Y	Self	15	Y	1907-12	Mus Bedford Mass	May/12	Father, Joseph, 36 Water St. Mus Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk Brk	Blk	Bl.	C.P.R.	Portugal	Cape de Verde	Halifax	Apr. 30/14	Mackay Bennett	May 2/14
2	No	"	25	Y	1901-13	Various	Oct/13	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Negro	"	"	C.P.R.	British Guiana	Georgetown	St John, NB	May 7/14	Briardene	" 8/14
3	"	"	45	"	1911-13	Chicago, Ill	Sept/13	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dft	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	18	No	—	—	—	Aunt, George Smith, 104 W. Cedar St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	C.P.R.	B.W.I. Barbados	Christ Church	"	July 4/13	Orduna	" 15/14
6	"	"	41	Yes	1912	New Orleans, La	July/13	American House, 10 Hanover St Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt.	Blue	C.P.R.	Germany	Lindelph	"	May 16/14	General Diaz	" 18/14
7	"	"	35	"	1906-13	Georgia	Apr/13	No Address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med.	Br.	Dk	C.P.R.	"	Volfolm	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	36	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Dft	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	Tonatsberg	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	37	"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Blue	C.P.R.	Austria	Fürstenfeldr	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	42	Yes	1912-13	San Francisco, Cal.	June/13	Friend, Julius Gabel, 25 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	"	C.P.R.	Russia	Rickenhausen	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	70	"	1907-12	N.Y.City	Dec 21/12	Bro. Joseph. 216 W 62 St. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Negro	Blk	Br.	C.P.R.	B.W.I. Nevis	St. Joseph	"	19/14	Canaquet	19/
12	"	"	100	"	1907-14	"	Jan/14	Cousin, Maud Paris, 108 W 134 St. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	C.P.R.	Antigua	St Johns	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Sister, Lillian, 69 Windsor St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	C.P.R.	Montserrat	St. Anthonys	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Cousin, Margaret White, 338 W 59th St. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	Sist. Margaret, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Cousin John T. White	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	Plymouth	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	40	Yes	1912-13	N.Y.City	Dec/13	Friend Mrs Honest Wade	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	200	"	1888-14	Detroit, Mich	Jan/14	Nephew, Douglas Mears, 259 Beech St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	C.P.R.	St Kitts	St Johns	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	52	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Lisa Wallace, 324 W 53rd St. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt.	Blue	C.P.R.	Grenada	St. Pauls	"	"	"	20/14
20	"	"	50	Yes	1911-12	Boston, Mass	Nov/13	Uncle, John J. Walter, 382 Franklin St. Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Negro	Blk	Br.	"	C.P.R.	Antigua	St Johns	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	23	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Percy Estwick, 224 W 133 St. N.Y.City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	C.P.R.	Barbados	Bridgetown	"	Aug. 18/13	Orduna	" 22/

CLASS B.

Peter E. Mieler
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1904

ALL RE... CERTIFICA... FOR THIS ... AT O...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. John N. B.

21

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Koppel	Mathias	38	m	m	Coal Miner	y	y	Austria	Hungarian (Magy)	Canada	McCann Rd	Wife Oberoden	Germany	Mass	Boston	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1914 "Class C Non-taxable"

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	17 If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self 30	1/	1909	Paris, Fr	Feb/14		Friend: Joseph Domokos O.S. Box 231 Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	—	Austria	Eric Kirkeru	Halifax	Nov. 19/09	Virginian	May 13/14
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

Peter E. Mucke
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3–Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

PORT OF St. John, N. B.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	O'D	1135 / 6284													
1	Leary	Stephen ✓	18		m S	Teamster	Y	Y	Newfoundland	Irish	Newfld.	St. Johns	Mother Caroline. St Johns Newfld.	Mass	Brookline
2	Salmon	Frank ✓	46		" "	Paper maker	"	"	England ✓	English	Canada	Three Rivers Que.	Father Isaac. Tower. England	"	No. Ansons
3	Hansen	John S ✓	27		" "	Laborer	"	"	Norway ✓	Scandinavian	"	St. John N.B.	Bro Jorgan. Drummond Norway	"	Boston
4	"	Martin ✓	22		" "	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
Debarred 5	Volne	Augustus ✓	24		" "	House Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	" "	Brother Bournemouth. Mother Amelia. England	Me.	Portland
6	Marcoulakes	Michal ✓	35		" "	Laborer	"	"	Greece ✓	Greek	"	Glace Bay, NS.	Father Demetrii Kreete Greece	Mass	Boston
7	Anteliffe	Samuel ✓	42		" m	Boss Dyer	"	"	England ✓	English	"	Amherst, NS.	Wife Anny Amherst, NS Canada	"	"
Debarred 8	Willey	George S ✓	26		" S	Check Clerk	"	"	Newfoundland	"	Newfld.	St. Johns	Father Francis G. Carbonear Newfld.	"	Roxbury
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12															
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17															
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28															
29															
30															

21

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4073

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1914 "Class D"

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Y	Self	15	No				Sist. Elizabeth, 7 Boylston St. Brookline Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good		5 5	Dk	Br	Ge		Newfoundland	St Johns	Halifax	Apr 25/14	Florizel	Apr 28/14
2	"	"	200	Y	1906	3 Andover, Mass	May 14/13	Friend, Mrs Jean Scott, No. Andover, Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Med	Blue	Gr		England	Tower	Boston	Sept/06	Saxonia	" 29/14
3	"	"	150	"	1910	12 Various	July/12	No Address							5 5	Lt	Lt Br	Gr		Norway	Drummond	St John	Mar/08	Empress of Ireland	May 2/14
4	"	"	15	No				"	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	"	"			"	Quebec, P.Q.	Sept 3/12	Lake Champlain	" "
5	"	"	10	Contract Laborer				Kennebec Motor Garage Portland, Maine							5 8	Med	Br	"		England	London	Halifax	Apr 17/13	Grampian	" 5/14
6	No	"	36	Y				Bros. Pioneer Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5 2	Dk	"	Blue		Greece	Crete	"	Dec 15/12	Minnimum	" 9/14
7	Y	"	50	Y	1903	12 Various	July/12	No. Address.	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Med	Gr	"		England	Bradford	"	Apr/03	Pretorian	" 20/14
8	"	"	75	No				Uncle, William Bussey 2986 Washington St. Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Dk	Dk	Br		Newf'd.	Fortune	Halifax	May 14/14	Lintrose	" "
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 28 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at East port Me (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) E.S.S.S. (6)

Entered at East port Me (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) E.S.S.S. (6)

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Gov Cobb - - - Eastern Steamship Company.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 62[illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN EXTRACTED

CLASS D.

John C. Berdeen
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Port Huron

April 13

May 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	38	36	2			
CLASS B						
Non Imm	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	8	6	2			
CLASS D						
	28	26	2			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	75	69	6		4	

299

128

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Cunard			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
7	1	—	—	1	—				1	—	—	1	—	—	21		
7	1	—	—	1	—				1	—	—	1	—	—	21		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total None.

Class B

Donaldson			Russ-Am			Uranium											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING							ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	—									
1	—	—	1	—	—	4											

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 — 14—26

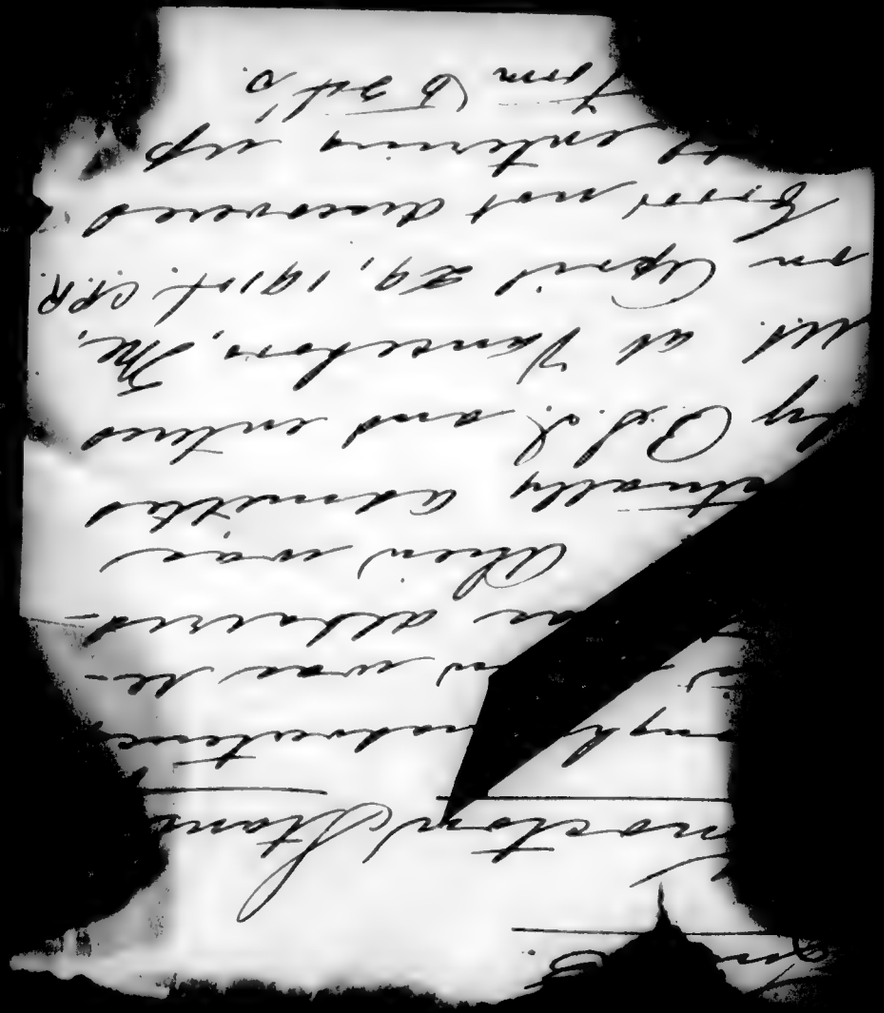
PORT OF St. John, N. B.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Keenan	Edward	22	m	s	Tailor	Y	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	St John N B	None	Mass	Charlestown	
2	Michelson	Alexander	17	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father St. John, N.B.	Harry, Canada	Ill.	Chicago
3	Knowlton	Stanley	21	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	Gaspehaw, N.B.		Mother, Gaspehaw, N.B.	Jessie, Maine	Mass	Boston
4	White	Flora T.	28	f	Wd	None	"	"	"	French	Left U.S. at Vanceboro, Me.	U.S. Boston, Mass	Father, Newcastle, N.B.	Jessie Daigle,	"	Lakeville
5	Travers	Mrs. Annie	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	St John N.B.	Mother, St. John, N.B.	Mrs. Robert Logan,	"	Charlestown
6	"	Alice	14	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother	"	"	"
7	"	Gladys	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gallop	Harry	36	m	m	House Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, St. John N.B.	Emma, "	N.H.	Nashua
9	"	Laura	31	"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister in Law	"	"	"
10	"	Viola	8	"	—	"	—	—	"	Scotch-English	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	"
11	"	Grace	8	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Phyllis	2	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Fredericka	5	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Morell	Margaret	3	"	—	"	—	—	"	French	"	Minto N.B.	Gr. Father Minto, N.B.	Louis Morell, "	Mass	Hyde Park
15	West	Jennie B.	18	f	s	"	Y	Y	"	English	"	Moncton N.B.	None		"	Dedham
16	Waxman	Annie	30	"	m	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Truro, N.S.	"		N.Y.	N.Y. City
17	"	Dora	7	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Harry	5	m	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Morris	2	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Levine	Bernard D.	23	m	s	Telephone Operator	Y	Y	"	"	"	St John N.B.	Father St. John, N.B.	Isaac, Canada	Me.	Portland
21	Cook	Roy	28	"	m	Iron Moulder	"	"	"	English	"	Moncton "	Wife, Moncton, N.B.	Lillian, "	Mass	Boston
22	McDonough	Vincent D.	35	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Wolfville N.S.	Father Parrsboro, N.S.	Doris, "	"	Lowell
23	"	Mary J.	30	f	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	" Fath. in Law	"	"	"
24	"	Hugh	2	m		"			"	English	"	"	Gr. Fath.	"	"	"
25	"	Paul	1	"		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	John F.	23	"	s	Labourer	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	St John, N.B.	Mother, St. John, N.B.	Sarah, "	"	"
27	Flood	Lillian	19	f	"	Student Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Bella, "	Me	Eastport
28	Magee	Ethel	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister	Mary E. "	Mass	Boston
29		NOT USED													"	Somerset Bank
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

22

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether [illegible] whether paid by himself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	L. Sis	15	—	—	—	—	Sist. Margaret Lowery Summerside Charlestown, Mass Sist. Ida 157 Archer Ave, Chicago, Ill.							5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	—	Ireland	Dublin	St John, N.B.	Oct/10	Mongolian	April 25/14
2	No father	40	"	—	—	—								5	6	Med	Br	Br	—	"	Windsor	Halifax, N.S.	Dec/04	Dominion	" 28/14
3	L. Sis	5	L.	11 Boston, Mass	Dec	13	No Address							5	10	Dk	"	Blue	—	Canada	Tingsboro	St. John, N.B.	Apr. 25/14	Can. Pac. Ry.	" 29/14
4	"	Tuberculosis	L.	1913-14	Boston, Mass	Apr 21/14	Lakeville Sanatorium Lakeville Mass					Tuberculosis, as reported by examining officer		5	4	Med	Blk	Br	—	"	Tracadie, N.B.	Tracadie E.S.S.	"	"	"
5	"	Husb	40	No	—	—	Husb. Amos Frasier 7 Warren St., Charlestown, Mass						Good	5	4	"	Br	Gr	—	"	St John, N.B.	St John, N.B.	29/14	Dominion	"
6	"	Fath	—	"	—	—	Fath						fair	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	—	—	—	—	—																			
8	No	Self	500	Yes	1912-13	Boston, Mass	Fath in Law, Leonard Peters Wachusett N.H.							5	5	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	Wicklow	N.B.	30/14	"	26/14
9	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	With Husband							5	7	"	"	Gr	—	"	St John, N.B.	"	"	"	"
10	"	—	—	"	—	—	With Parents																		
11	"	—	—	"	—	—																			
12	"	—	—	"	—	—																			
13	"	—	—	"	—	—																			
14	"	—	—	"	—	—	Fath. Lewis Morell 24 Austin St., Hyde Park, Mass									St.	Br		—	"	Minto, N.B.	COR E.S.S.	May 1/14	Can. Pac. Ry.	May 1/14
15	L.	Bro.	5	No	—	—	Dedham, Mass. James, Brother							5	5	"	Br	Hazel	C.P.R.	"	Moncton, N.B.	"	2/14	Dominion	" 2/14
16	"	Husb	30	"	—	—	Husb. 15 Eldridge St Fath Michael, My City							5	4	Med	"	"	"	England	Manchester	Quebec, P.Q.	June 4/10	Virginian	" 4/14
17	No	—	—	"	—	—	"																		
18	"	—	—	"	—	—	"																		
19	"	—	—	"	—	—	"													Canada	Truro, N.S.	St John, N.B.	May 4/14	Can. Pac. Ry.	"
20	L.	Bro	20	"	—	—	Friend Wolfe Horwich. Dominion Hotel 10 Leonard St Bangor, Me							5	7	Med	Br	Blue	—	Russia	Dorbian	Montreal E.S.S.	Aug/99	Dominion	" 6/14
21	"	"	10	"	1908	Boston, Mass	Sister Mrs. Edward Fuller 100 Vermont St Boston, Mass							5	8	"	Dk	Br.		Canada	Moncton, N.B.	St John	May 9/14	Geo. Cobb	" 9/14
22	"	"	10	"	1912	Worcester, Mass	Friend Fanny Jacobs, 28 Pleasant St. Lawrence, Mass							5	8	Dk	Br	Blue	—	"	Carleton, N.B.	"	"	"	"
23	"	Husb	"				With Husband							5	3	Med	Dk	Gr		"	"	"	"	"	"
24			"				With Parents													"	Wolfville, N.B.	"	"	"	"
25			"																	"					
26	L.	Self	15	L.	1913	Eastport, Me.	Bro George, Eastport, Me. June/13							5	7	Med	Br	Gr	—	"	St John, N.B.	"	20/14	"	20/14
27	No	"	7	No			Sisters of Providence Hospital Boston, Mass							5	3	fair	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	L.	"	50	"			Friend John W. Sweeney Norwegan Lot Beach, Mass							5	2	"	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	23/14	"	23/14
29																									
30																									

Entered at Eastport Me. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) Ess Co Gr Cobb

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Eastport Me. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) Ess Co Gr Cobb

Entered at Eastport Me. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) Ess Co Gr Cobb

Entered at Eastport Me. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) Ess Co Gr Cobb

Entered at Eastport Me. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) E. S.S. Co Gr Cobb

Entered at Eastport Me. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) Ess Co Gr Cobb

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Vanceboro, Me. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Geo. Cobb - - - Eastern Steamship Co.

Joseph S. Jordan
John C. Pelletier
Immigrant Inspector.

14—20

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES [illegible] 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663

118

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dahlheim Henno	35	m	s	American travelling Salesman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Hamburg. B. 3760 Lewitz of, April 27. 1914. "Eleveden" via Boston, Mass. Father, Louis Dahlheim 1 Cookshaven Berlin, Ger.		Germany
2	Melville William	26	"	"	stonecutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	father, David Melville 355 Holburne St. Aberdeen, Scot.	Vt.	Barre
3	Stevenson Alexander	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Della Stevenson Hellfield Place, Aberdeen, Scot.	"	"
4	Minest George P	38	"	"	teacher	"	"	England	English	England	Cambridge	White Star "Cedric" via Liverpool May 9 '14 Cambridge, England		England
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8														
9														
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20														
21														
22														
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

3' 17

23

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B."

OF St. Albans, Vermont, MONTH OF May, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2048

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	200.00	Yes	1913	New York	May 1913	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med	Bro	blue	none	Germany	Berlin	Halifax N.S.	Jan. 1 1914 C.V.R.	Lusitania	April 28 1914 1st cabin
2	"	"	110.00	"	1910-14	Barre, Vt.	Jan. 1914	friend, Tom Stevenson 11 Burbee Ave. Barre, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Fraserboro	Montreal P.Q.	April 1914 C.V.R.	Grampian	May 7 1914 1st cabin
3	"	"	25.00	"	1912-13	"	July 1913	brother, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Peterhead	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	no				[illegible] transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	England Bath	New York	Feb 2 1914 C.V.R.	Cymric	1914 2nd cabin 17
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. V. R.- Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS B.

William C. Daley
Edward P. Howley
Eugene M. Farrar
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

119

PORT OF St. Albans Vt.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Wh- has Can
1	Minter	George R.	38		m White	Teacher	yes yes	England	English	England	Cambridge	Mrs Helen Boyton Cambridge England	England		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4															
5															
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10															
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16															
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

1/14

24

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1914 6. Taxable Class.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has arrangements for transportation from interior of country to seaport and for ocean passage, or sufficient means therefor, or has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Self	50 Yes				For transit N.Y. to Canada		No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med	bro bro		England	Bath	Newyork	Feb 2 1914	C.P.R. Lake Erie Lymric	May 17
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C. & R. - Central Vermont Railway

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

William C. Rose
Edward A. Dunphey
Eugene M. Watson
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF St Albans, Vt.

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Cana
✓ 1	McGrath	William	31		m	m	Weaver	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Valley Field	no one	Mass	Holyoke	
2	"	Mary Beales	28		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 3	Sharp	" William	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband, Frank Rew	"	"	
✓ 4	Rew	Louise Rumbaugh	33		f	m	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	193 Mackay St. Montreal.	"	Boston	
✓ 5	Borret	" Charles Alfred	42		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	"	father, James Borret Geneva, Switzerland	Vt.	Springfield	
✓ 6	Riata	" Erik	23		m	s	stone cutter	"	"	Russ	Finnish	"	Iberville	Borg Mrs A. Kirby	Mass	Boston	
✓ 7	Crowder	" Mary	60		f	wid	none	"	"	England	English	"	Collingwood Ont	Collingwood Ont	"	"	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14																	
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29																	
30																	

25

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

C — Non taxable

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	1911 1912	Mass	1913	bro Michael C 32 Main st Holyoke bro-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	bro	blue	None	England	Crawshawbooth	New York	Aug 12 1911	G.T.R. Mauretania	Apr 30
2	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Clitheroe	"	"	G.T.R. "	"	"
3	"	self	$100	"	1mo 1912		July 1912	Mr. Herbert Crossland 316 Chestnut st Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	blue	"	"	Lancashire	St John N.B.	Apr 25 1913	C.P.R. Lake Erie	May 4
4	"	husband	6.00	"	1880	Indianapolis Ind	Dec	friend Mrs. Michael Prater	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Indianapolis			C.V.R.	Ap 30
5	"	self	25.00	"	1913	Boston Mass	1913	24 Union Park Boston Reg wife Mrs. Berta Perret	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brn	scar left cheek	Switzerland	Neuchatel	New York	1906	C.V.R. Lusitania	May 3.
6	"	"	50	"	1906 1913	Walpole Springfield Mass	" Feb	Springfield, Vt. bro Thos Noonan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	blue		Finland	Sonnera	"	1910	CVR Campania	" 7
7	"	"	50.00	"	1910 1911 1912	Mass	14 Dec 1912	521 Cmbg st Boston mgr F.A. Sharp 35 Waltham st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	brn		England	Warwick Shire	Montreal	Sept 1910	Cor. Corsican	" 13.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Railway
C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

William C. Rotch
Edward J. Grohey
Eugene M. Warren
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—26

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

1921

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Phillips (Primary E.E.)	Olive Dailey	40		f m	no occupation	Yes Yes		Canada	English	Canada	P.Q. Montreal	no relatives	Vt.	St. Albans
✓ 2	Beauregard "	Caliste	35		m wd	laborer	" "		"	French	"	Bedford	father, Jules Beauregard St. Theodore d'Acton, P.Q.	"	"
✓ 3	Lanou "	Laura	23		f s	weaver	" "		"	"	"	Farnham	father, Joseph Lanou Farnham, P.Q.	"	Winooski
✓ 4	"	Hermine	17		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Gilbert "	Adolphe	63		m m	laborer	No No		"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Philias Gilbert St. Barnabe, P.Q.	Vt.	Manchester
✓ 6	" "	Mary Desfaussets	63		f "	no occupation	" "		"	"	"	"	bro-law, "	"	"
✓ 7	" "	Bella	20		" s	shoe operator	Yes Yes		"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"
✓ 8	Anctil "	Auguste	50		m m	carpenter	No No		"	"	"	St. Louise	brother, Noel Anctil St. Louise, P.Q.	"	Peterboro
✓ 9	" "	Matilda Donat	54		f "	no occupation	" "		"	"	"	"	bro-law, "	"	"
✓ 10	Riquette "	Charles	21		m s	laborer	" "		"	"	"	St. David	father, Odilon Riquette St. David, P.Q.	"	Epping
✓ 11	" "	Odilon	18		" "	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Lambert "	Conrad	30		m m	"	" "		"	"	"	St. François du Lac	father, Athanase Lambert St. François du Lac, P.Q.	"	Gonic
✓ 13	" "	Nellie Guilbault	23		f "	no occupation	Yes Yes		"	"	"	"	fa. law, "	"	"
✓ 14	Gagne "	Adolphe	56		m "	laborer	No No		"	"	"	St. Pierre	wife, bro. Liza Gagne St. Pierre, Montmagny, P.Q.	N.J.	Greenport
✓ 15	Cushing "	Hannah Smith	58		f "	no occupation	Yes Yes		"	English	"	Assiniboia Sask.	daughter, Mrs. A. F. Shelman Greyburn, Sask.	Conn	New Haven
✓ 16	Auger "	Dorion	19		m s	Carpenter	No No		"	French	"	Montreal P.Q.	father, Joseph Auger St. Marcel, P.Q.	R.I.	Woonsocket
✓ 17	Dussault "	Florida	22		f "	spinner	Yes Yes		"	"	"	Belisle Mills	sister, Mrs. Leo Dufresne Belisle Mills, P.Q.	Mass.	Fall River
✓ 18	Lajeunesse "	Marie Deschamps	66		" wd	no occupation	" "		"	"	"	Montreal	son, John Lajeunesse 1908 St. Laurent St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Dorchester
✓ 19	Smith "	Briton O.	25		m s	mechanical engineer	" "		"	English	"	"	father, Wm. O. Smith 119 St. Mark St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Boston
✓ 20	Boucher "	Alfred	40		" m	shoemaker	CV 1-13 0603		6-11-34 Dom.	French	"	St. Hyacinthe	father, Alfred Boucher St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	"	Haverhill
✓ 21	"	Mearie Louise Pepin	36		f "	no occupation	" "		"	"	"	"	fa-law, "	"	"
✓ 22	"	Lucien	16		m s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	gd. fa. "	"	"
✓ 23	"	Maurice	6		" "	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	"	Bernard	9		" "	"	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Beaudoin "	Emile	18		" "	paper maker	Yes Yes		"	"	"	Windsor Mills	uncle, Legliste Leclerc Odanak, P.Q.	"	Holyoke
✓ 26	" "	Adelard	19		" "	clerk	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Jaupier "	Frederick	25		m wd	Carpenter	" "		"	"	"	St. Mathias	daughter, Mrs. Frank Fontaine Marieville, P.Q.	"	Chicopee
✓ 28	Letendre "	Jean Baptiste	46		" m	laborer	" "		"	"	"	Dorel	wife, Mrs. Elvage Letendre Dorel, P.Q.	"	Springfield
✓ 29	Dugas "	Elumina Boisjolie	54		f wd	housekeeper	" "		"	"	"	Montreal	sister, Mrs. Louis J. Bienac 291 Garnier St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	"
✓ 30	" "	Anna	26		" s	box maker	" "		"	"	"	"	aunt, "	"	"

26

NOT USED

× Dugas-Eva. 20-f.s. born Little Falls, Minn.

26

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If a child, how supported?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	husband	none	Yes	1874-1904	Watertown, N.Y. 1904	husband John Phillips 38 Main St. St Albans, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	med	bro blue	none	U.S.A.	Watertown N.Y.		C. V. R.	Apr. 26.	
1																							
1																							
1																					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. ..... 14—26

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ot a ch bef cit
1	Thomas	Therina Rotivier	56		f	m	no occupation	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	P.R. son Victor Thomas 219 Niagara St. Montreal, P.Q.	Vt.	Burlington	
2	"	Wilfrid	16		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, "	"	"	
3	"	Adelard	14		"	"	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Oliver	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Currier	Rufus	19		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Bedford	Father, Arthur Currier Bedford, P.Q.	"	East Highgate	
6	Desmarais	George	38		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Cook's Corner	Father, Peter Desmarais Cook's Corner, P.Q.	"	Franklin	
7	"	Virginie McDermott	36		f	"	no occupation	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	fa. law. "	"	"	
8	"	Grace	13		"	S	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	gd. fa. "	"	"	
9	"	Rene	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Elmore	7		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Abramovitch	Hilman	39		m	m	jeweller	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Fort William Ont.	wf Jennie 115 Robinson Ave Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	New York	
12	Demers	Arthur	32		m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	St Sophie	bro Robert St Sophie P.Q.	Mass	Lowell	
13	Laiselle	Lena	20		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Farnham	Father Joseph P.Q. Farnham Canada	Ct	Hartford	
14	Pelletier	Anne	34		m	"	Labour	"	"	"	French	"	St Rachel	father-John Pelletier St Rachel P.Q.	mass	Davenport	
15	Dominique	Honore	60		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	son Arthur Montreal Canada	Conn	Hartford	
16	Cafaltte	Joseph	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Robert	uncle-Batiste Lemieux St Robert P.Q.	Mass	N Hampton	
17	Cournoier	Frederick	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro Alvide Coudmoier St Robert P.Q.	"	"	
18	Guidon	Theodore	32		"	m	barber	Na	na	"	"	"	Ottawa	mother Zoe Ottawa, Canada	"	New Bedford	
19	"	Annie Dizilais	27		f	"	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law "	"	"	
20	"	Stella	6		f	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Loretta	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Saulsinge	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Dizilais	Leonard	50		m	wid	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
24	O'Reilly	John J.	44	4/33	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Asheville	Cousin Mike O'Reilly Kingsbridge Canada	"	Quincy	
25	"	Margaret	27		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Hahn	Estella	73		f	wid	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ottawa	daughter Mrs Margaret McCarthy 41 Isabella St Ottawa	"	Springfield	
27	Theroux	Amedie	47		m	wid	carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	Sorel	Bro Wilfrid Sorrel Canada	R.I.	Woonsocket	
28	Bergeron	Michel	25		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Alfred Sorrel Canada	"	"	
29	"	Sarah Theroux	21		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	"	
30	Mondoux	Louis	19		m	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ferdinand Sorrel Canada	"	"	

NOT USED

27

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1914. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	husband	Yes	1905	13	Lawrence	husband, Michael Thomas, Lakeside, Burlington, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	Left eye missing, thumb 19 years ago	5	6	med	bro	bro	blind left eye	Canada	Montreal P.Q.		C.V.R.	Ap. 25
2	"	father	none	"	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 pits of pox on forehead	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	Bla	"	none			"	Magog		"	"
5	"	self	1000	"	1901	Vt	friend, John Lipper East Highgate, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	bro	burn scars both feet	"	Waterloo		"	"
6	"	"	100	No			sister, Mrs Chas. Harrison Franklin, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	Bla	"	none	"	Cook's Corner	W.R.	"	"
7	"	husband	none	"			bro-in-law, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	"	"	"	St Alexandre		"	"
8	"	father	"	"			aunt, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	Cook's Corner		"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	self	350	no			Chas. B. Salzberg 3rd Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	bro	bro	"	Russia	Bartuz	New York	C.V.R. Poland	"
12	"	"	50	Yes	1907	No Mass	114 Cabot St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	St Sophie		"	"
13	"	"	40	Yes	1906	12 Conn	43 Hazel st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Farnham		"	27
14	"	"	6	"	1907	Mass Davenport	friend - Paul Tarbe Davenport Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Pascal		"	"
15	"	"	10	"			271 Jefferson St Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bro	"	"	St Mathias		"	"
16	"	"	5	Yes	1911	No Hampton	friend - Alvina Coplette No Hampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	St Robert		"	"
17	"	"	10	"			friend - Joseph Lemoin No Hampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	20	00	1900		Bromley Leonard Dyonis New Bedford, Mass bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St Andrew Quebec		"	May 2
19	"	Husb	Yes		1908	Mass	1908 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	father	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	self	400	Yes	1904 1912	Mass	1912 No " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa		"	"
24	"	"	100	No			bro Mrs M. Minehan 489 South st Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bro	blue	"	"	Asheville		"	April 29
25	"	husb					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	self	300			On visits	bro-in-law Mrs W. & Geo Belmont Ave Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gray	blue	"	"	Osgood		"	May 5
27	"	self	60	00	1912	Woonsocket RI 1912	bro-in-law Chas Blicht	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	bro	"	"	"	Sorel		"	"
28	"	"	100	No			bro-in-law Mrs L. Larkotte 139 Maple st Woonsocket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	bro	bro	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Husb	—	Yes	1893 1910	P.I.	1910 sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	bro	blue	"	U.S.	Holyoke		"	"
30	"	self	25	No			Fr. A. Lheureux Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Sorel		"	—

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway.
W.R. - Wagon Road.

William Le Baron
Edward W. Swohey
Eugene M. Warren
Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

14—36

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 — 14—26

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori a cl bef cit
✓ 1	Lajeunesse (Turcotte)	Napoleon	41		m s	telegraphe	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	uncle Louis Brochu Athabaska P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket	
✓ 2	Lapierre	Honore	29		" m	silkweaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	father, J. B. Lapierre St. Denis, Richelieu, P.Q.	"	Woonsocket	
✓ 3	"	Delphine Huard	28		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law,	"	"	
✓ 4	Heaven	Telesphore	22		m m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eugene	father, Joseph Heaven St. Eugene, P.Q.	Conn	Wauregan	
✓ 5	"	Blondine Huard	21		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law,	"	"	
✓ 6	"	Eva	18		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father,	"	"	
✓ 7	"	Aurore	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 8	Tremblay	Wilbrod	19		m "	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Hilarion	father, Didier Tremblay St. Hilarion P.Q.	Vt.	Essex Jct.	
✓ 9	Vandale	Alfred	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Auguste Vandale St. Hilarion	"	"	
✓ 10	Martel	Eugene	52		" m	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	brother, Maximilien Martel 47 Rachel St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Williston	
✓ 11	"	Oxide	25		" s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"	
✓ 12	"	Eugene	27		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 13	"	Mary Duffy	41		f "	no occupation	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 14	"	Eugene	8		m s	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 15	Guay	Hubert	33		" "	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Gervais	father, Hubert Guay St. Gervais, P.Q.	Conn.	Thompsonville	
✓ 16	Beaupre	Joseph	37		" m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Libaire	father, Edmond Beaupre St. Libaire, P.Q.	"	Taft	
✓ 17	"	Adelard	6		m s	no occupation	—	—	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"	
✓ 18	Bruce	Edward R.	36		" m	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Lindsay Ont.	father, Robert Bruce Lindsay, Ont.	Vt.	Williston	
✓ 19	"	Edna Moodey	28		f "	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law,	"	"	
✓ 20	"	Ruth	2		" s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"	
✓ 21	Bilodeau	Raphael	21		m "	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Quebec P.Q.	uncle, Alphonse Bilodeau St. Lazare, P.Q.	"	Waterbury	
✓ 22	Trudeau	Elzear	30		" "	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	uncle, Ste Trudeau Boucherville P.Q.	Mass.	Holyoke	
✓ 23	Bousquet	Edward	34		" wd	cigar-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Granby	father, Calixte Bousquet Granby, P.Q.	Vt.	St. Albans	
✓ 24	Lamothe	Hermidas	27		" s	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	mother, Mrs. Olive Lamothe St. Hyacinthe, P.Q.	R.I.	Phenix	
✓ 25	Archambault	Arthur	23		" s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eugene	father, Odilon Archambault St. Eugene, P.Q.	Mass.	Worcester	
✓ 26	"	Diana	21		f "	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 27	Elie	Margaret	23		" "	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Pierreville	step mo. Mrs. Celina Elie 55 Brook St. Sherbrooke, P.Q.	N.H.	Laconia	
✓ 28	Gauthier	Julie Bourbeau	46		" wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	son, Paul Gauthier St. Germain, P.Q.	"	Nashua	
✓ 29	Collopy	James	18		m s	clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	father, Michael Collopy 69 Benoit Mandille St. Montreal, Can.	N.J.	Cape May	
✓ 30	Haniel	Angelina Letourneau	28		f m	weaver	"	"	"	French	"	Sorel	husband, Arthur Haniel Sorel, P.Q.	R.I.	Pawtucket	

30 NOT USED

28

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1914. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other class paid for by the immigrant himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	1892	R.I.	Sister, Mrs. James H. Connelly	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	med	bro	gray bro	none	Canada	St. Anaclete P.Q.		C.V.R.	Apr. 28
2	"	"	100.00	"	1905-13	Woonsocket R.I.	76 Broad St. Pawtucket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bro	blue	"	"	St. Charles		"	30
3	"	husband	none	"	1911-13	"	brother, Abbe Lapierre 71 Dean St. Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bro	bro	"	"	St. Denis		"	"
4	"	Self	65.00	"	1908-10	Com. Wauregan 1910	bro-law, brother, Daniase Hevey Wauregan, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain		"	"
5	"	husband	none	"	1900-10	"	bro-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Eugene		"	"
6	"	father	10.00	"	1908-10	"	brother,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain		"	"
7	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	St. Eugene		"	"
8	"	Self	25.00	Yes	1910	Essex Jct. VT. 1910	frd. Charles Lavoie Essex Jct. VT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Hilarion		"	May 1
9	"	"	50.00	Yes	1913	Essex Jct. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	blo	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	5000.00	No			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	bro gray	blue	"	"	St. Benoit		"	2
11	"	father	none	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	bro	"	"	Montreal		"	"
12	"	Self	500.00	"			father, Eugene Martel R.F.D. #2 Williston, VT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	blue	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	husband	none	"			f.a. law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Cape Cove		"	"
14	"	father	"	"			gd. fa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bro	"	"	Montreal		"	"
15	"	Self	13.00	Yes	1913	Com. Thompsonville 1913	frd. Willie Deschenais Thompsonville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	scar under left eye & center forehead	"	St. Joseph de Levis		"	"
16	"	"	25.00	"	1911-13	Com. Jaffx	wife, bro. Marie Beaupre Jaffx, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	blue	none	"	St. Liboire		"	4
17	"	father	none	"	1911-12	"	mother,	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bro	"	"	St. Helene		"	"
18	"	Self	200.00	No			Brother, Miller Bruce Swilliston, VT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	light bro	blue	"	"	Huntingdon		"	5
19	"	husband	none	Yes	1907-10	N.Y. Hogansburg 1910	bro-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	bro	bro	"	"	St. Agnes		"	"
20	"	father	"	No			uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Lindsay Ont.		"	"
21	"	Self	40.00	Yes	1911-13	Vt. Rochester 1913	father, Ernest Bilodeau Waterbury, VT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lazare P.Q.		"	6
22	"	"	200.00	No			mother, Mrs. Josephine Bedard 103 Lyman St. Holyoke, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal		"	9
23	"	"	8.00	"			husband, Jos. Bernier St. Albans, VT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	tattoo: E.B right upper arm	"	Waterloo	W.R.	"	12
24	"	"	35.00	Yes	1905-14	Mass. Holyoke 1914	brother, Theophile Lamothe Rhenaid R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	none	"	St. Hazaire	C.V.R.	"	"
25	"	"	30.00	No			brother, Henry Archambault 23 Dudley St. Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Eugene		"	14
26	"	"	10.00	Yes	1912 1913	Mass. Worcester 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	wart left cheek	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	9.00	"	1910-13	Lewiston, Me. Newport, VT.	sister, Mrs. M. M. Trombley 16 River St. Laconia, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	none	"	Sherbrooke		"	15
28	"	"	25.00	"	1909-11	N.H. Nashua 1911	daughter, Mrs. Norbert Lafond Nashua, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain		"	"
29	"	"	10.00	No			aunt, Mrs. Wm. Theyl Cape May, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	scar under left eye	"	Montreal		"	"
30	"	husband	6.00	Yes	1907	Mass. Fall River 1907	bro-law, Willie Roy 13 Aiken St. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	none	"	St. Paul de Montmagny		"	18

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway.
W.R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS E.

William C. Rolfe
Edward H. Wrokey
Eugene M. Warren
Immigrant Inspectors

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 — 14—26

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

1 No. on List	✓	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cl bef citi
1	✓	Beaulieu	Cecile	28		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Rural Mun	Father Pierre Beaulieu Rural Mun C Q	Mass	Holyoke	
2		"	Raparade	32		f	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	✓	"	Germaine	6		"	s		No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Father "	"	"	
4	✓	Bagnon	Amade	33		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sorel	Father Joseph Bagnon Sorel P.Q.	N.H.	Rochester	
5	✓	Mozzy	Hector	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	Mother Stephanie Mozzy St Hyacinthe P.Q.	Ct.	Waterbury	
6	✓	Brouillard	Emma Cote	70		f	wid	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Francois du lac P.Q.	no one	N.H.	Hooksett	
7	✓	King	Clement Millett	50		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	sister - Mary Hattie St Cuguele P.Q.	Maine	Elliott	
8	✓	"	Hector	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	
9	✓	Lamoine	Napoleon	35		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe	sister Marion Semantie St Hyacinthe P.Q.	R.I.	Bristol	
10	✓	"	Marie	32		f	"	Stone	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
11	✓	"	Joseph	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	
12	✓	"	Celere	14		"	"	Arm	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	✓	"	Joseph	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	✓	"	Yvonne	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	✓	Herbert	Arthur	33		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Francis du Lac	no one	Mass	Holyoke	
16	✓	"	Amanda Suzanne	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	✓	"	Rose Emma	12		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	✓	"	Arthur	8		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	✓	"	Eugene	10		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	✓	"	Vita	2		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	✓	Bruneau	Paul	70		m	wid	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	✓	Christian	Joseph	41		m	m	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	St Anne	no one	Ct	Torrington	
23	✓	"	Marie Lisette	27		f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	✓	"	Herman	1		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	✓	Breche	Hermine	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Iroquois Pistolas	brother Louis Lacompte St Hilda Pistolas Co Canada	"	Woonsocket	
26	✓	Martin	Alice	19		f	s	twister	"	"	"	"	"	St Francis du lac	no one	N.H.	Manchester	
27	✓	Moriatt	Medric	21		m	s	lab	no	no	"	"	"		bro Dorilas	N.H.	Weare	
28	✓	Diant	Mary	36		f	s	spooler	no	no	"	"	"	St Helene	Jr Francois du lac Can. father Louis St Helene Canada	Mass	Lawrence	
29	✓	"	Ephemine	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
30	✓	Cojne	" ric	30		f	s	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Alexandria	bro "Napoleon" St Alexandria Canada	N.H.	Manchester	

NOT USED

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

✓ Beaulieu Cecile 1yr. Born Holyoke Mass
✓ King Louis 11 " " Elliott Maine

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF March, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																					C.V.R.	1914
1	Yes	self	60	Yes	1908	Holyoke	Uncle - Truffle Beaupre 526 Lincoln St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med	bro	bro	Home	Canada	Grand Mere		May 4
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Point du Lac		"
3																	bro	"	"	Grand Mere		"
4	"	self	15	No			brother - Peter Beaupre 35 Main St. Rochester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel		"
5	"	"	5	Yes	1910 1913	Waterbury Vt.	Hector Herbert 169 South St. Waterbury Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe		5
6	"	"	50	No			Mrs. J.K. Robichaud Rockett, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe Du Lac		6
7	"	"	100	Yes	1911		husband - Joseph T King	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bro	blue	"	"	Isle Vert		7
8	Mother	"	"	1913	Elliott	1913	Elliott Street Fallon Joseph T King	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Montmagny		7
9	self	400	No				Cousin - Paul Lamoureux 252 Thomas St Brisol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	St Robert		"
10	husband	None	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
11	father		"					"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	St Guillaume		"
12	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bro	"	"	"		"
13																						
14																				St Nazaire		
15	self	500	Yes	1900 1912	Mass	Jan 1912	bro Joseph Lyman st Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	bro	"	"	St Francis du Lac		8
16	husb		"	1901 & on visits				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	bro	bro	"	"	"		8
17	father		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"		8
18	"		no					"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"			8
19	"		no					"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"			8
20	"		no					"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"			8
21	"		Yes	1910 1912	Mass	Jan 1912	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"			8
22	self	10	"	1907 1913	Conn	Sept 1913	bro College 4106 Main St Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fair	"	blue	"	"	St Anne		8
23	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	bro	"	"	"		8
24	father		no					"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"			8
25	father	25	no				father Lizaire 136 Main St Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	"	"	"	"	Isle Verte		11
26	self	20	Yes	1913	March 14	1914	Mother Same 1281 Elm St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	St Francis du Lac		11
27	"	21	no				Same Oak, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"			11
28	"	40	no				bro George 236 Bluff Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	St Helene		11
29	"	50	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"		11
30	"	20	Yes	1904 1913	Dec 1913	N.H.	F. Victoria Cote 408 Playground St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	St Alexandre		11

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway

William H. Baker
Edward F. Brooker
Eugene M. Warren
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

June 1 - 30 reported by Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. [illegible] 14—26

PORT OF St Albans Vt

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ob a cl bef citi
✓ 1	Cote	Frederic	48		m m	weaver	no	no	Canada	French Canada		St Pamphile du Lac	No one	N.H.	Lancaster	
✓ 2	Papineau	Elvira	54		f m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	291 Bordeaux st	Mass.	Holyoke	
✓ 3	Cote	Jane Pauet	42		f m	none	no	no	"	"	"	St Pamphile du Lac	No one	N.H.	Lancaster	
✓ 4	"	Ernest	24		m m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 5	"	Bouvier Rose	20		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 6	"	Fred	17		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 7	"	Ernestine	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 8	"	Edward	10		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 9	Cote	Nicole	41		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lyster	Uncle - Louis Cote St Agatha O.F.	Conn.	New Britain	
✓ 10	"	Rhealia Emilia	35		f m	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 11	Pickup	Francis	23		m o	farm laborer	"	"	English	"	"	Valleyfield	Father - James Pickup Valleyfield P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
✓ 12	Deblois	Gabriel	19		f s	stenographer	"	"	French	"	"	Montreal	Father Eug. Dubois 3552 St Andrew st Montreal	Mass.	Holyoke	
✓ 13	Chrateen	Alcee	45		m m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	no one	"	Springfield	
✓ 14	McLaman	Alice	19		f o	Nurse	"	"	Irish	"	"	London Ont.	Father - Hugh McLaman London Ont.	Ny.	Ny City	
✓ 15	Marier	Edna	30		" "	domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Pike River P.Q.	Father, Narcisse Marier Pike River, P.Q.	Vt.	St Albans	
✓ 16	"	Ida	30		" "	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 17	Elie	Fred	34		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonore	no one	"	Brattleboro	
✓ 18	"	Elmira Hareme	30		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 19	cld 1-1850 10-17-29	Edmund	6		m s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 20	"	Emma	3		f s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 21	"	Leon	1		m s		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 22	Hareme	Celaire	60		m m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 23	Morisette	Agnes	45		f s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 24	Duhaime	Donat	18		m "	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	St Francis de Lac	uncle, Leonie Duhaime St. Francis de Lac, P.Q.	N.H.	Dover	
✓ 25	Letour	Michel	46		" m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Davelugville	brother, Joseph Letour Three Rivers, P.Q.	"	Franklin	
✓ 26	"	Emma Prince	48		f "	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. law,	"	"	
✓ 27	England	Helen	19		" s	needle maker	"	"	"	English	"	Three Rivers	father, Solomon England Three Rivers, P.Q.	"	"	
✓ 28	Grebrough	Grace	"		" "	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, John Grebrough Amherst, N.S.	Mass.	Leominster	
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

✓ Cote, Mary Jane, 10 yrs. born in Biddeford
× Letour, Eliza, 18 yrs. born Fall River, Mass.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1911 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	Esp self	60	Yes	1906 6 1911	N.H.	Dec 1911	Dau Minna Cote Jim Cook, N.H.	no	no	no		Good	No	5	8	med	bro	bro		Canada	St Francois du Lac	C.V.R.	May 11	C.O.R.	May 11
2	" "	100	Yes	1842 1912	N.Y.	Jan 1912	Stepson Albert 50 Lyman st Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	gray		"	St Sabbastica			"	" 13
3	" husb	"	"	1906 1911	N.H.	Dec 1911	dau Minna Cote Suncook, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bro		"	St Francois du Lac			"	" 11
4	" self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"			"	" 11
5	" husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"			"	" 11
6	" father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"			"	" 11
7	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"			"	" 11
8	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	"			"	" 11
9	" Self	80.00	Yes	1896 1906	Can	1906	friend - Virginie Barlaad 325 Main St Ste Rose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	blue	Tatoo heart on back of left hand	"	St Agathe			"	13
10	" husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	None	"	Lyster			"	13
11	" self	25.00	Yes	1911			Uncle - John Dolton 137 Centre St Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	England	Blackburn	Montreal July 1 1907		C.P.R.	15
12	" "	31	Yes	1913	Mass	Self 1912	father Lawrence Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Montreal			C.P.R.	16
13	" "	50	Yes	1910 1912	Mass	Aug 1912	6 Dwight Holyoke 41 Bagley Chicopee 41 Essex St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	bro	bro	"	"	"			"	16
14	" "	25.00	No				friend Nate Lambert 27 Hunts Hospital Ten 11 28th St Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	bro	blue	"	"	London Ont			"	18
15	" "	5.00	Yes	1900 4	New Bedford	1904	Cousin, Louis Courtemanche St. Albans, Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	Pike River P.Q.			"	16
16	" "	200.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	" "	400.00	Yes	1906 1912	Vt	1912	aunt Mrs Peter Pepin Brattleboro, Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	St Lawrence			"	18
18	" Husb	"	"	1882 1902	"	1902	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	U.S.	Holyoke			"	18
19	" father	no					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	St Lawrence P.Q.			"	18
20	" "	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"			"	18
21	" "	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"			"	18
22	" self	Yes		1882 1902	Vt	1902	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	gray	"	"	"			"	18
23	" self	"	"	1902 1902	"	1902	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	"	"			"	18
24	" self	10.00	No				father Willie Dubaire Dover, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Francois du Lac Ont.			"	"
25	" "	80.00	Yes	1899 1902	Mass Fall River	1902	uncle, Olivier Rochelean Franklin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"	"	"	Embrun P.Q.			"	19
26	" husband	none	"	1890 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	bro	blue	"	"	St Gregoire			"	"
27	" self	14.00	"	1905 1912	Franklin N.H.	1912	sister, Mrs. Charlie Durgan 79 Prospect St. Franklin N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.			"	20
28	" "	30.00	"	1900	Mass Leominster	1900	uncle, H. W. Chapman 46 Main St. Leominster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	wears glasses	"	Chapman Settlement			"	"
29																									
30																									

C.V.R - Central Vermont Railway
C.T.R - Grand Trunk Railway

CLASS E.

William C. Rogue
Edward J. Howley
Eugene M. Tarsney
Immigrant Inspectors

14—26

June 1-28 copied by MM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

March 4th

March 4th

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	3	3				1
CLASS B						
Taxable	1	1				1
Non Tax	7	7				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
	134	134				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	165	165				2

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. S. Fc.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3																	
3																	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	2
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

299

159

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 1 14—26

126

PORT OF St Albans Vt.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a citizen before citizen
✓ 1	Angé	Marie	17	f s	student	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada	Newville	grand mother Eugenia Rheaume Renville	Canada	V.T.	Manchester	N
✓ 2	Ouellette	Emmanuelle	18	m s	"	" "	"	"	"	Drummondville	No one		V.T.	Burlington	
✓ 3	Beaudoin	Arthur	23	m m	butcher	" "	"	"	"	Victoriaville	mother Josephine Provencher Victoriaville	Canada	"	"	
✓ 4	"	Marie Christine	21	f m	none	" "	"	"	"	"	mother Ciriel Carrier Victoriaville	Canada	"	"	
✓ 5	Guilmett	Ciriel	20	f s	weaver	" "	"	"	"	"	No one		"	"	
✓ 6	Peloquin	Maxime	62	m m	Labour	No No	"	"		St Joseph de Soulanges	dau - Mary Peloquin	St Joseph de Soulanges P Q	R.F.	Newville	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	mother	10	Yrs		Left for destination Chazy N.Y. 3 days no no no no Good No 5 2 fair light blue											Canada	Lotbiniere	C.V.R.	May 20	
						Father Champagne 2 Wright st Burlington												St Pie de			" 21	
2	"	father	7	Yrs													"	Quire			" 21
3	"	self	50	Yrs	1912 VT	James Cain friend Burlington							5 6	"	"		"	Victoriaville			" 21
					1912	16 North st Burlington VT															
4	"	Rush	—	Yrs		" "							5 4	"	"		"	"			" 21
5	"	father	12	Yrs	1909 Burlington VT 1914	March father							5 5	"	"		"	"			" 21
						" "												St Joseph			
6	"	self	3	Yrs		Ann Gallant Belcourt Lefond 123 Central St Winooski Pt.							5 8	"	"	None	"	Perk.			" 22
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C.V.R- Central Vermont Railway.

William E. Rowe
Edward St. Dwohey
Eugene M. Warren
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Boston
Mass. Mich
May 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D		//	//			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	//	//				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
						None											

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—20

299
130

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26

169

PORT OF St Clair Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Or a ch bef chi
✓ 1	Houston	Alexander	43	M	M	Commercial Traveler	Jos	Jos	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sarnia	Brother Albert Edward Houston Sarnia	Mich	Detroit	No
✓ 2	Creighton	Henry Allen	30	"	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Moretown	Father Henry Creighton Moretown	"	"	
✓ 3	Happer	Helen Cameron	18	F	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Glenrae	Father Robert Happer Glenrae	"	"	
✓ 4	Syer	Alfred John	24	M	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Father Gus W. Syer Petrolia	"	"	Uni
✓ 5	Mc Callum	James West	31	"	S.	Drug Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Oil Springs	Father John Mc Callum Oil Springs	"	"	St
✓ 6	Baldwin	James Playfair	22	"	S.	Steamboat Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Cousin Sidney Baldwin Toronto	"	"	No
✓ 7	Sullivan	Anna King	24	F	S.	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brigden	Father William Sullivan Brigden	"	"	
✓ 8	Rilett	Robert Franklin	51	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Alvinston	Wife Isabell Rilett Alvinston	"	"	
✓ 9	Burton	Stafford Allen	22	"	S.	Cement Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Courtright	Father Thomas Burton Courtright	"	"	
✓ 10	Strong	James	28	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Dunganon	Wife Mabel Strong Dunganon	"	"	
✓ 1	Mc Lean	Mrs Eliza	47	F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Somba	Sister Mrs Anna Hewett Somba	"	Marine City	
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

32

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1914 — CLASS E

14—68

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	50 00	Yes	June 1908	Detroit	April 2 1914 Owen Sound 473 - 17th St Friend William Thompson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Petrolia	St C & C	Ferry	April 24-1914
2	"	Self	26 00	No	—	—	— 604 - 15th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Mooretown	"	"	" 25-1914
3	"	Self	16 00	Yes	Dec 22 1911	Detroit	Feb 28 1914 Sister Joan Cameron Hopper 5 Eldorado Bldg Windsor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Smiswood	"	"	" 25-1914
4	"	Self	24 00	"	Jan 29 1896	Batteneau	Nov 1896 Friend Albert Miller Y M C A Brother in Law Ralph Harris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	North Dakota U.S.A.	Batteneau	"	"	" 28-1914
5	"	Self	20 00	No	—	—	— 107 Richelle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Oil Springs	"	"	May 3-1914
6	"	Self	60 00	Yes	June 1904	Detroit	May 2 1914 Friend Thomas Scanlon 107 West 5th	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1¼	"	"	Bro	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	" 4-1914
7	Yes	Self	5 00	"	April 1913	"	May 2 1914 Brother James Sullivan 69 Eldred St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Cairo	"	"	" 4-1914
8	No	Self	408 00	"	Mar 1913	"	June 1913 Sister Mrs Frank Payne 124 Victor Ave Uncle Thomas Cochran	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Mt Brydges	"	"	" 4-1914
9	"	Self	20 00	No	—	—	— 1328 John R St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	"	Courtright	"	"	" 4-1914
10	"	Self	140 00	Yes	July 1911	Detroit	Oct 1913 No Address Friend Miss Battoni Marine City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lucknow	"	"	" 16-1914
11	Yes	Self	40 00	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Oldfield	M C & S.	"	" 20-1914
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

St C & C Ferry St Clair & Courtright Ferry
M C & S. " Marine City & Sombra "

Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 11—2663 — 1904 — PER ...Allan... LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Copper Cliff	Wife - Aurora Liesila Pinkanen Turun Lan Fin.	Minn	Eloquette	no
2	Viitakoski	Anders	✓	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Jonas Viitakoski	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	28			"	"	"	England	English	"	Sudbury	Wife - Ellen Maddern Frood Mine Sudbury Ont Can.	"	Ely	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	23	M	S	Sailor	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S. Marie	Mother - Maria [illegible] Norrmark Turun Lan Fin	"	Duluth	"
5	Saarimaki	[illegible]	✓	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Matti Saarimaki Kaarina Turun Lan Fin	Mich	S.S. Marie	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Antti Korkiamaki Jesilahti Vasa Lan Fin	Minn	Duluth	"
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10																	
11																	
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16																	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25																	
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

33

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF SAULT Ste. MARIE, Mich., MONTH OF MAY 24 1914, 191 Class 'B' Allan.

(OVER.)

11—2963

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Poor; likely to become a public charge; or likely to require assistance or support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
																								1914
1	Yes	self	38. ✓	Yes	1904 to 07	Marquette Mich.	Sept 1907	Friend - Felix Bigaud Nothing Mine Friend - "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"			Finland	Pistamo	N. John	Apr 24 1914	C.P. Virginian	April 26 ✓
2	"	"	✓ "	"	1909 to 11	Crystal Falls Mich	Sept 1911	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7¾	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1914	C.P. "	" 26
3	"	"	30 ✓	"	1913 to 1914	Detroit Mich		Friend - Eldon D. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	"	"		England	Cornwall	Que	Nov 12 1913	Victorian	May 8
4								Father - Johan Johanson 286 St Croix Ave Detroit Mich							5' 9½	"	"	Bald Scar on L thumb	Finland	Korsmark	"	Oct 15 1913	S.P. Co "	" 4
5	"	"	✓					Friend - Dauto Kasnikoski [illegible]							6' 2½	Med	Dk	two scars on cheek	"	Kavia	Halifax	Nov 29 1913	Virginian	" 7
6	"	"	✓					[illegible] address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11¼	Dark	Dk	Small scar left forefinger	"	Kesilahti	St John	Dec 5 1913	S.P. Co "	" 11
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B. Thomas M Ross

11—1894

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 — 11—2661 — PER Canada. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
Deported 1	Krzyczlon	Pawel	31		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthen.	Canada	Hamilton	wife – Malgozhata Krzyczlon Drobin Lubin Russ.	Minn	Aurora	no
2	Dmyterko	Gabryl	36		" "	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthen.	"	S. S. Marie	wife – Maria Dmyterko Krasylow Rawa Aust.	Pa	Glendale	"
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	Reinikainen	Otto	39		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Sudbury	Wife – Rosa Reinikainen Kangasniemi Mikkelin Lan Fin.	Mich	Negaunee	no
12	Kannisto	Aarti	24		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S S Marie	Father – Antti Kannistō Tyrva Varsin Lan Fin.	"	S. S. Marie	"
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	London	Father – Robt. Green 39 Chaplin Rd. Wilsden Green London Eng	Mich	S. S. Marie	no
23	Jakela	John [illegible]	26		m "	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	Father – Juho Jakela Jokalis Turun Lan Fin.	"	Munising	"
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	[illegible]															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

34

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF SAULT Ste. MARIE, Mich., MONTH OF M[illegible] 2[illegible] 1914, 191 [illegible]ass 'L' Canada.

11—3963

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																									1914
1	yes	self	1.	no		L.P.C.	Bro-in law—Maciej Dabiel [illegible] Sister - Hatta Fedrovia Glendale R. I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	bro	blue		Russia	Brootki	Quebec	May 8 1913	C.P. Pisa	April 26
2	"	-	21	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	Hazel		Austria	Wasylow	"	July 13 1913	S.S. to Hillsbind	May 20
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									1914
11	yes	self	40	no		Dock	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk	blue		Finland	Kangasniemi	Ont	Sept 27 1913	S.S. to Roy Edward	May 2
12			1					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"		"	Karku	"	Aug 2 1913	" "	" 14
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									1914
22	yes	self	22	no			Uncle - Thos Bass 1226 Atwater St. S. S. Marie Mich	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	Dk	Dk	[illegible]		England	London	One	Aug 28 1913	C.P. Assonia	May 6
23			1	1907 or 1909	Mich	Aug 4 1911	Friend - Matti Lampi Dressing Stock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	bro	blue		Finland	Skelis	"	Aug 20 1913	C.P. Andonia	" 16
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

Thomas Ross

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 PER Canadia Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1			✓	32	M	M	None	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Copper Cliff	Father – Otto Mesalin Hietasaari Vasa Län Fin.	Mich	Montreal	do
2	Spetz	Otto	✓	12	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father – " " "	"	"	"
3	Spetz	Hilja	✓	6	F	"	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	" — " "	"	"	"
4	Spetz	Mary Jr.	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — " "	"	"	"
5	[illegible]		✓	27	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes				S. S. Marie	Wife – Pirki Pyykonen Kurmes Kuopion Lan Fin	"	S. S. Marie	"
6	[illegible]		✓	39	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Jacurzo	Bros – Katerina Greco Jacurzo Calabrezza Italy	Minn	Hibbing	"
7	[illegible]		✓	23	"	S	Electrician	"	"	England	English	Canada	S. S. Marie	Mother – Mary Smith Barker Cottage Eton Bucks near London	Mich	Detroit	"
8	[illegible]		✓	2	"	"	None	"	"	Finland	Finnish			Father – Lisa Kurmo Vasa Lan Fin.	Col	Manzanola	"
9	Tuomisto	Hanna	✓	22	"	"	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Copper City	Father – Juho Tuomisto Kauppila Vasa Lan Fin.	Minn	Ely	"
10	Mucciarti	Emilia	✓	36	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	S. South	"	South Bay	Wife Carmine Buccarello Castel dello Monte Aquila It.	Mich	S. S. Marie	"
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13																	
14																	
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23																	
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28																	
29	NOT USED																
30	10 ~~NOT USED~~ NOT USED																

Deported

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF SAULT-S. MARIE MICH., MONTH OF [illegible], 191 [illegible] Canadian Pacific Line

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country or race, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1914
1	yes	Husb	24	Bro			Husband – Otto Aselin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Med	Bro	Blue		Finland	Viitasaari	Ont	Nov 2 1913	S.S. Co. Winnipeg	April	27
2	"	Father	–	"			Father – " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Nov 2 1913	" "	"	27
3	"	"	–	"			Father – " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro			"	"	"	Nov 2 1913	" "	"	27
4	"	"	–	"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue			"	"	"	Nov 2 1913	" "	"	27
5	"	Self	21	1			No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	Partly Bald	"	Nurmes	"	Aug 15 1913	S.S. Co. Emp Ireland C.P.	"	27
6	"	"	"	1			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	April 29 1914	"	Montfort	May	1
7	"	"	Bro	1	"	1914	Friend – Marg. Hinds [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	Scar back neck	England	[illegible]	"	Jan 30 1913	S.S. Co.	Manitoba	"	1
8	"	"	"	1	"	"	Uncle – [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Med	Bro	"		Finland	[illegible]	"	Oct 5 1913	C.P. Emp Ireland C.P.	"	9
9	"	"	12	1	"	"	Uncle – Antti Osterberg [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	Mole on chin	"	Elmajoki	Halifax	Dec 5 1913	Emp Ireland	"	12
10	"	L.P.G.	8	yrs	1907	Colo-Cal 1½ yrs Farm work	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Bro	Brn		Italy	Castel del Monte	Ont	Jan 10 1913	S.S. Co. Montrose	"	14
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Thomas M Ross

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO -

PER ..... LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1																
2			23	M	S		yes	yes	England	English		Toronto				
3	NOT USED		23	M	M		yes	yes	England	English		Alberta	Father - Edward Lightfoot 242 Kingston Rd Hampton Brick London Eng.	Minn	Minneapolis	
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17			26	M	M		yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Sudbury	wife - Hilma Niemela Kauhajoki Vasa Lan Fin. Father - Otto Hammunen Aanekoski Vasa Lan Fin	Minn	Duluth	
18	NOT USED		2	M												
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

36

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Sault Ste Marie, Mich , MONTH OF MAY 24 1914 , 191

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the support of the insane or a person who has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or assisted ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another, or by any person or corporation, society, or board, in behalf of any immigrant, or whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
																							1914
1									No	No	No	No	Good		5' 11"	Gray	Brown	Medium	Finland Kiminjoluomajoe	Sept-14 1913	Dentonia	May 2	
2								2747 Quebec Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5' 8½"	Dk	Brn	Brn	England London	Aug 3 1913	Canada	" 20	
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																			Class B Immigration Officer	June 3 1913	Detroit	May 2	
16								1245 Jefferson Ave East												June 3 1913	C.P.		
17								Friend Wallis Hughes											Canada	"	"	" 2	
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

Edward Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 11-2665

PER Miscel'aneous. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred															
1			27		M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	S.S. Marie	Father - Theodore Rung Lacina Davor Russ	N. Dak	Elbeins
2												North Bay	Lovic Otacac Croat Hungary	Minn	Duluth
3			26						England	England		S.S. Marie	Father - Wm Bull S.S. Marie Ont Can	Pa	Butler
4			47				no	no	Italy	South-It.			Wife - Maria Rosa Pallotti Ponicola Trimna Campobasso It-	Mich	S.S. Marie
5			33						Austria	Polish	Austria	Lazarwska	Wife - Anna Lalyn Lazerowska Buesacz Aust.		Vilson Quarry
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8															
9															
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13															
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Sault Ste Marie, Mich , MONTH OF M 2 4 1914 , 191 Class 'B' Miscellaneous. 11—2953

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid for cash passage, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, etc., etc., should be stated.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in person or although not belonging to the foregoing, been supported (pecuniarily) by others?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
																							1914
1	yes	self	2	no				Uncle - Paul Kosel Exp 92 - Elkins W. Va.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-7½	med bro	blue		Russia	Dacina	Ore	May 1913	Duluth	April 27
2	"	"	✓	"				Sister - Rosa Pulmovic Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	dk	dk bro	d bro	Hungary	Sovic	"	May 17 1913	"	May 6
3	"	Friend	-	"				Aunt - J. W. Bull 116 - 5th Ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	Fair	Com		England	Broadstairs	"	July 1913	Duluth	" 8
4	"	Self	35	yes	1909	Ft Columbus		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5½	Dk	"	"	Italy	Paniola	"	Aug 1913	C.P.	" 9
5	"	"	25.	✓				Bro - Mike Zaltyn [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-3¾	"	"	"	Austria	Lazarowka	Halifax	May 4 1914	Duluth	" 14
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

L.P.C.

CLASS B.

11—1594

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

PORT OF SAULT-S. MARIE, MICH.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Greek	Canada	Toronto	Wife – Yliniko Pano Florina Macedonia	Mich	S. S. Marie
2	[illegible]	Pigiano	35	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	South Italian	"	S. S. Marie	Wife – Luisa Lescon Campanaletto Treviso Italy	Cal	Bakersfield
3	Gallucca	S. S.	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	Wife – Rafaela Gallucia Aprigliano Cosenza It.	Wash	Tacoma
4	[illegible]												Brother	"	"
5	[illegible]		30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Wife – Rosina De Rosa Aprigliano Cosenza It.	Mich	S. S. Marie
6	Laine	Aug							Finland	Finnish	"	Parry Sd.	Wife – Elda Laine Kuru Hameen Lan Fin	"	Marquette
7	Ahola		21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father – Hannu Ahola Ruovesi Hameen Lan Fin	"	"
8	Hangas		23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	Father – Isaac Hangas Kauhava Vasa Lan Fin,	"	S. S. Marie
Debarred 9	Jantschenia	Jos	19	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	S. S. Marie	Pastor – Simeon Yandoshen Georgiga Dubiesheshi, Russia	N.Y.	Endicott
		C/A 21-14723	10-31-38 Clk										Father – Johan Etelalahti		
10	Etelalahti		30	M	"	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Ruovesi Hameen Lan Fin.	Ore	Astoria
11	[illegible]	Mike	3	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Wife – Fonka Pomljenovic Pten bvost. Aust.	Mich	S. S. Marie
12	Pavelic	Jose	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife – Rosa Pavelic Krivi Put Croatia Aust.	"	"
13			15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother –	"	"
14	[illegible]		19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father – Mihal Pavlic	"	"
15	NOT USED												" " " "	"	"
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	14 – NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 2 4 1914 , 191

Class 'C' Taxable

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Write answer opposite applicable class.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or in pursuance of previous invitation, assistance, or solicitation of or expectation of employment by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or their agents or representatives, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1914
1	Yes			Yes	1906, 09 1910, 13 Italy	Boston		Uncle - William Shaperon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4½	Fair	d bro	blue	Med	Macedonia	Florina	Boston	May 1 1914	C.P. Cymric	May 6
2	"	"	53	"	Italy			Bro in law - Marco Antoniello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Dk bro	Hazel		Italy	Campanaletto	Ital.	May 20 1913	J.F.Lo. Calif'o-nia	" 6
3	"	"	67	"	1901 '08	Taormina	Sept	Bro. - Antonio Galluccia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Dk	bro			Apriglians	"	Sept 1913	C.P. America	" 7
4									"	"	"	"	"	"									Sept 1913	C.P. "	" 7
5																							Sept 20 1914	J.F.Lo. Princess Irene	" 8
6	"	"	25	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	6 "	Med	Dk	Blue		Finland	Kuru	Cortland	Dec Sept 16 1914	C.P. Arabic	" 12
7	"	"	45	"	Oct 1913	Schpenneus			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk	Dk bro	bro		"	Ruovesi	Ital.	May 31 1913	C.P. Cedric	" 12
8	"	"	110	"	1907 1910	Hillsboro Mills		Friend - Matti Kandola	"	"	"	"	Contracted Imbecile Deaf	"	5 6	Med	Bro	blue		"	Kaukava	N.Y.	June 1913	C.P. Columbia	" 12
9		LP.C.			1913	N.Y.	June 1913	Brother-in-law Daniel Buchalski					Elephantiasis right arm		5 7	Dark	Dk Bro		Right arm swollen and contracted	Russia	Georgika	N.Y.	Feb 1914	J.F.Lo. Impreator	" 13
10	"	"	20	"	Trans			32 Oak Hill Ave Endicott N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Poor	No	5 11½	Med	bro	blue		Finland	Ruovesi		Sept 17 1913	C.P. Saxonia	" 20
11	"	"	16	"	"	"	Aug 1913	Friend - Jere Petlic 1361 Franklin Ave Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	"	bro		Hungary	Dseu	"	Aug 31 1913	J.F.Lo. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria	" 21
12	"	"	40	"	"	"	Oct 1913	Bro - Mich Cavelica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Dk bro	blue	Med lft cheek	"	Kivi Pud	"	Oct 6 1913	J.F.Lo. " " "	" 22
13							Oct 1913	Uncle - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	"	"		"	"	"	Oct 6 1913	J.F.Lo. " " "	" 23
14	"	Self	2					Bro - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bro	bro		"	"	"	" 1913	" " "	" 23
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

Thomas M Rose
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF SAULT-S. MARIE, MICH.,

SHEET NO. —

Class C — Non-Taxable

PRIMARY.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Cobalt	Wife Rebecca Curnow — St Day Cornwall Eng.	Mich	Calumet
2	[illegible]	Edward	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. H. Curnow — St Day Cornwall Eng.	"	"
Debarred 3	Virkkala	Jussi	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	S S Marie	Wife Mathilda Virkkala — Hyrynka Uudenmaan Lan Fin.	"	S S Marie
Debarred 4	[illegible]	Edward	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	" "	Bro Patrick — Jas. Henry Clark — Great Bridge Eng.	Mich	Detroit
Debarred 5	Clark	Joseph	33		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"
6	[illegible]									[illegible]			Cobalt	no relatives	Mich	S. S. Marie
7	Zubrin		28		M		Laborer			Hungary	Croat.		Porcupine	Father — Matjo Zubrinic — Otocac Croatia Hungary	Wis	Darby
8	[illegible]		22							Finland	Finnish		Cobalt	Father — Emil Aakkonen — Sothamo Finland	Mich	S. S. Marie
9	Airaksinen	Abel								"	"		Creighton Mine	Father — Abel Airaksinen — Simon Oulun Lan Fin	"	"
10	[illegible]		23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife — Amanda Salomaki — Vaukova Vasa Lan Fin.	"	"
11	Salmi	Einar	30		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	no relatives	Wis	Superior
12	[illegible]		20		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother — M. Collier — Southampton Eng.	Mich	S. S. Marie
Debarred 13	Collier	Mac	18		M	S	Fireman	"	"	England	English	"	S. S. Marie	[illegible]	"	"
Debarred 14	[illegible]		24							Finland	Finn			Father — Andrew Tientaanda — Kuusankoski Fin.	"	Munising
15	Tientaand	[illegible]	22							"	"			Father — Wm. [illegible] — Staffordshire Eng.	"	Detroit
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Miner	"	"	England	English	"	Cobalt	Father William J. Rowe Sr. — Camborne, Cornwall Eng.	"	Iron River
17	Rowe	William J	27		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife — Maria Music	"	"
18	[illegible]		40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Croatian	"	Sudbury	Stjepan Croatia Aust. — Wife — Anna [illegible]	Wis	Gleisden
19	[illegible]		47											Wife — Maria Cerkovic	"	"
20	[illegible]		27		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife — Sofia Krog — Ivanic Varazdin Aust.	"	"
21	[illegible]		28										S. S. Marie	Sister — Elizabeth Wilovek — 12 Queen St. Preston Lancashire Eng.	Mich	Big Bay
22	[illegible]	Margaret	4							England	English	"	"	Sister — Mary Warick	Ind	Gary
23	[illegible]	"	27		M	M	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	"	Porcupine	Brenya Croatia Hungary Aust. — Husband — Jos Zarin	Minn	Chisholm
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Cobalt Hill	Cobalt Hill Ont Can.	Mich	Calumet
25	[illegible]		32		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relative.	Minn	Duluth
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30	26															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4653

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

① Frank Warick 8 yrs male brown bl
" Peter Warick 4½ " " "
" Steven Warick 7 " " "
② Gertrude Warick 2 " female "
" William Warick 17 months male "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 2 4 1914 , 191

Class 'C' Non-Taxable

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	If Yes — Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or assaulting or killing any officer, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of any such assault or killing, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety or necessity of the forcible or violent destruction of any or all property, or disbelieving in or opposed to all organized government, or becoming a member of or affiliating with any society, association, or group of persons entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or entertaining or teaching the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the overthrow by force or violence of any or all forms of government, or of any or all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the assaulting or killing of any officer, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or the unlawfulness or propriety of any such assault or killing, or the unlawfulness or propriety or necessity of the forcible or violent destruction of any or all property, or disbelieving in or opposed to all organized government, or becoming a member of or affiliating with any such

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

Class "CC".

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ca
1															Wife – Jevdokia Kucata			
1				30	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Canada	S. Ste Marie	Wladislawcik Kujo Russia	Mich	Shellardville		
2	Kuchatruk	Kyzel	✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife – Kilina Kachalnuk Drevno Podolia Russ.	"	"		
3			✓	45	"	S				Hungary	Croat.	"	"	do relatives	-	Stambaugh		
4			✓	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Father – Michael Kuchian Nasa Croatia Hungary	"	"		
5	[illegible]		✓	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife – Maria Milosevic Sedenice Croatia Hungary	Ohio	Sandusky		
6	Ivanoff	George	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulg.	"	Copper Cliff	Wife Jane Ivanoff Georgiet Belograchik, Bulg.	Mich	Ramsay		
7	Spasaff	Gregor	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife Sreta Spasaff Belograchik Bulg	"	"		
8	Matta		✓	21	[illegible]						Finn	✓	Ontario	Father – Juuso Matka Parmes Kuopion Lan Fin.	Minn	Duluth		
9	[illegible]		✓	24									Sudbury	Father – Kustaa Kantala Kauhava Vaasa Lan Fin.	Mich	S.S. Marie		
10	[illegible]		✓	26						Austria	✓	"	"	Father – Peter Musia Blagnica Croatia Aust.	Ohio	Glidden		
11	[illegible]		✓	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife – Katerina Cetkovic	"	"		
12	[illegible]		✓	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife – Franje Sertic	Minn	Chisholm		
13	[illegible]		✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife – Jana Perkovic	Ohio	Glidden		
14	[illegible]		✓	31	"	S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Huntsville	Father – Dmitri Dreki Jamijarvi Turun Lan Fin.	Mich	Ironwood		
15	Yeshenko		✓	26	"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	S. Ste Marie	Mother – Rosalie Yeshoski Kusica Warsaw Russia	Minn	Minneapolis		
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18																		
19																		
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22																		
23																		
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26																		
27																		
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	

10

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF MAY 21 1914, 191

Class "CC".

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or habitually practising polygamy; or whether coming for any other immoral purpose; or whether any such practice or purpose exists, or is suspected, to any degree, among the class to which the immigrant belongs.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																									1914	
1	yes	self	6.	yes	92	Stirling Co. 114 Philadelphia Pa				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dk	Dro	Dro	Russia	Vladislawich	Libau	Sept 1912	S.S. Co	Finland	April 27
2	"	"	11.	"	92	" 114 " "	Apr 1914			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Red	Dro	"	"	Drewno	"	Sept 1912	S.S. Co	"	" 27
3	"	"	20	"	Hans	Bratten	1911	Walter - Pawel Siebert Mainbaugh Germ Bro - Peter Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Dro	"	Hungary	Olasa	Boston	May 1911	S.S. Co Franconia	"	" 28
4	"	"	150	"	2 Bro	1908 Mainbaugh	Sept 1908	Mainbaugh Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dlk	"	Scar Of Eyebrow	"	"	Que	May 1910	S.S. Co Finland	"	" 28
5	"	"	20	"	Hans	Dr			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]						N.Y.	April 15	S.S. Co Servia		" 27
6	"	"	100	No				Finnish Worker Grigoroff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Gr	Skin	Bulgaria	Georgick	Halifax	augus 1911 Sept 18	S.S. Co Volturno	May	12
7	"	"	350	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro	"	Blogradchic	Buer	1911	Cassandra	"	13
8	"	"	131	"				Uncle - Ulmer Fjastrauen 1104 St Mary Ave Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	Finland	Wiborg	— " —	Oct 14 1912	S.S. Co Canadian CP	"	13
9					1904	Virginian	1910	Friend - Matti Hantula 1st & Seymour Ed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]				"	Karelava	Halifax	Dear 1912	S.S. Co Teuton	"	12
10																5	10	Dro	Dro	Both	Austria	Stagnica	Apr 26 1913	S.S. Co Montfort	"	14
11																5	7	Fallow	"	"	"	Pochmarked	"	"	May 3 1913	S.S. Co Olympia	"	14
12	"	"	9	"												5	7½						"	"	Apr 23 1913	S.S. Co K. Luthelm	"	14
13																							"	"	Dec 4 1913	S.S. Co Olympia	"	14
14	"	"	22	"	1904											5	8½				Finland	Jamijarvi		Apr 12	CP Teutonic	"	16
15	"	"	5	150				1327 Washington Ave Minneapolis Minn								5	5	"	Dro	"	Russia	Kovica	Hal[illegible]	Apr	S.S. Co Cleveland	"	16
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS CC.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4653

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

Class "D".

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cash
1	Zelisko		41		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Slav	Canada		Wife - Agata Zelisko Cosenza Italy	Mich	S.S. Marie	
2			25		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Wife - Katrina Maronic 335 St Jean St Montreal Can	"	Stambaugh	
Debarred 3			23		" "	"	"	"	England	Irish	"	"	Father - Wm Ryan Killkarney Ireland	"	S.S. Marie	
Debarred 4	Carla	Taavetti	25		" "	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father - Taavetti Carta Parttaipale Viipurin Lan Fin.	"	"	
5	Tschida		35		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Anna Karhula	"	"	
6	Schimpenen	Herman	26		" S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Father Michael Lampenen Ilmajoki Vasa Lan Fin.	"	Ironwood	
Debarred 7							no	no	Austria	Polish		S.S. Marie	Father - Ivan Kozmiuta Lukowitz Nikonitz Bukovena Aust	"	S.S. Marie	
8	Elegan	Matti	28		" "	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish		Carson Mine	Father - Oskar Erzin Kangasniemi Mikkelin Lan Fin.	"	Negaunee	
9			30						England	English	"	Sudbury	Father - Frederick Barnicoat Canada Cornwall Eng	"	Kerrgarge	
10			28		" M	Farmer	"	"	France	French	"	Cobalt	Father - Auguste Belonger Eugene France	Mont	Seeley	
11	Belonger	Albertine F.	24		2 "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Clovis Foucault " "	"	"	
12	Belonger	Lucien	2		S "		no	no	"		"	"	Grandfather - " " "	"	"	
13		Cesare	25		M "	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Crerapsin	Father - Cesare Ponni Tivoli Roma Italy	Mich	S.S. Marie	
Debarred 14	Maki	Franz	33		" "	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Mild 54 A.C.R.	Do relatives	"	"	
Debarred 15		Anton	30		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife - Fanni Suronen Hameen Lin Hameen Lan Fin.	"	"	
Debarred 16			31						Italy			S.S. Marie	Father - Luigi Rosso Moto di Sevinso Treviso Italy	"	"	
Debarred 17													Father - Orassi Brunello Sagagna Udine Italy	"	"	
Debarred 18			32		" "	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Bro - Dyorg Svascezuk Kvezma Bukovena Aust	"	Mt Clemens	
19			36		" M	Carpenter	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Copperhill	Wife - Etta Enquist Copper Cliff Ont Can	Minn	Duluth	
20	Leibo		22		" S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Cobalt	Father - John Leibo Ebo Finland	Mich	S.S. Marie	
21		John	35		" M	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	"	Mile 69 A.C.R.	Father - John Maki Kankaanpaa Turun Lan Fin	"	Rudyard	
22			33		2 "	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Bro - Isaac Koskela Mile 69 A.C.R. Ont Can	"	"	
23			25				"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Matti Acho Saine Vasa Lan Fin.	"	S.S. Marie	
24							"	"	Germany	German	"	Copper Cliff	Father - Valentin Koolatti Kostamin Oeam Per.	Wis	Burnett	
25			25		2 "	none	"	"		Polish			Father - Stipan Minto Kvalozjan Oeam Per Do " "	"	"	
26			22		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
27			22		2 "	Athletic Spectator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Sister - Rachael Blumenstein 120 Prichester St Montreal Can	Minn	Duluth	
28	Filipczuk	Simon	21		M "	Laborer	no	no	"	Russniak	"	S.S. Marie	Father - Michael Filipczuk Tasania Podolja Russ	Mich	S.S. Marie	
29			20		M				"	"	"	"	Wife - Kussa Jarecki Vastast-provs Cruzona Russ	"	"	
Debarred 30	Polischuk	Gramezy	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jena Polischuk Vinograd Kief Russ	"	"	

NOT USED

J. Jordens

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

Raymond Maki m. 9 yrs Born U.S.A.
Ethel " f 7 " " "
Lillian " f 5 " " "
11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 2 4 1914 , 191

Class "D".

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 & if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or practices polygamy, or believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such disbelief.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?																1914.
1	Yes	self	20	Yes	Hano	N.Y.	Bro - Carmel Beleito Father - San Marone	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7½	Med	Bro	Bro	Italy	Domicile Superior	N.Y.	Apr 9 1911	S.S. Ho Prinze Irene	April 27
2	"	"	25	Yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9	Dair	"	Gray	Hungary	Klasa	Que	May 1902	S.S. Ho Kuken	" 28
3	"	"	None	"	L.P.C.		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5½	Dk	Dk	Bro	England	London	"	Sept 15 1911	S.S. Ho Royal Geo	" 28
4	"	"	"	"	L.P.C.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5½	Red	Bro	blue	Finland	Ostrolaiski	"	Oct 31 1910	C.P. Freight Train Cassandra	" 28
5	"	"	-	-	L.P.C.									5' 7½	Med	"	"	"	"	St John	Nov 22 1913	C.P. Freight Train	" 28
6	"	"	1/0	1/0			Friend Frank Snaby 344 Ind St. Brownsville Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	"	"	"	"	Ilmajoki	"	Apl 1911	G.T. Ho Lake Erie	" 27
7	"	"	7	"	L.P.C.		No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Allow	Dbro	bro	Austria	Lukowitz	Que	May 4 1912	S.S. Co Britannic	May 1
8	"	"	1					"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6¾	Dair	L Bro	blue	Finland	Hanpasenmi	Halifax	Mar 26 1914	S.S. Ho Victorian	2
9	"	"	65	Yes	1908 1913	Brooklyn	Brother - [illegible] Box 6 Stearns [illegible] Cousin - Osoalie D. Renard	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0	"	Bro	"	England	Cameron	N.H.	May 1905	C.P. Phila.	" 3
10	"	"	25	No			Seeley Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5½	Dk	"	Bro	Finland	Pario	St John	Mar 20 1913	C.P. Corinthian	" 4
11	"	Last	-	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3	"	"	"	"	Evgeru	"	Mar 30 1913	C.P. "	" 4
12	"	Father	-	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	Mar 30 1913	C.P. "	" 4
13	"	self	125	Yes	Hano	N.Y.	Mar 1913 Friend - Angelo Barbo SS Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4	"	"	"	Italy	Tivoli	N.Y.	Mar 27 1913	S.S. Ho Adriatic	" 5
14	"	L.P.C.	3	"	1900	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8	Red	Dbro	blue	Finland	Turko	"	1900	S.S. Ho Etruria	" 5
15	"	L.P.C.	2	No			" "	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 5½	Dair	bro			Hamerlin	Que	Apr 26 1910	S.S. Ho Virginian	" 5
16	"	L.P.C.	0	½	Hano		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	Dk	Dk	bro	Italy	Moto di Pericus	N.Y.	1906	S.S. Ho Chicago	" 5
17	"	L.P.C.	25	"	"	"	Feby 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5¼	"	bro	"	"	Dagagna	"	Feby 1910	S.S. Ho La Bretagne	" 5
18	"	L.P.C.					% Detroit Hotel	"	"	"	"	Chronic Rheumatism Anaemia	"	5' 4½	Sallow	"	"	Austria	Kozma	St John	Mar 1907	S.S. Ho Kuken	" 5
19	"	"	80	1			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5' 10	Med	"	Gray	Har Dk Check	Finland	Orvo	"	May 1911	C.P. Emp Ireland	" 6
20	"		1					"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10	"	"	Blue	Har Dk Hair Check	"	Ebo	Que	May 25 1909	C.P. L. Manitoba	" 6
21	"	"	1500	Yes	1901	Portland Me	May Bro - Arch Maki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6½	Fair	"	"	"	Kentampea	Portland Me	Mch 1904	S.S. Ho Kuken	" 7
22	"	"	"	"	1904	Boston Mass	1911 Uncle Yard Nick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4½	"	L Bro	"	"	"	Boston	May 1904	S.S. Ho	" 7
23	"	self	7	1	1909	Hibbing Minn	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5½	"	Bro	"	"	Daine	Que	Aug 1909	S.S. Ho Victorian	" 8
24			1	Yes	Hano	N.Y.	Apr 1910 Cousin - Josef Czajka Burnett Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6	Dk	"	bro	Germany	Kratmin	N.Y.	Apr 1910	C.P. America	" 9
25	"	Last	-											5' 4½	"	"	"	"	Dauzn	"	June 1907	C.P. Britteland	9
26	"	self	100	1			1907							5' 5¾	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	June 1907	C.P. "	" 9
27	"	"	1	No			Bro - Samuel Rifgin 17 E 4th St Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2	"	"	"	Russia	Ceporick	Que	May 25 1912	C.P. Brampian	" 10
28	"	"	22					"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7½	Med	"	Gray	"	Tassuia	Halifax	June 1911	S.S. Ho Kuken	" 11
29	"		1		N.Y.		July 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9¾	Dk	Dbro	blue	"	Karlusbarova	N.Y.	July 9 1912	S.S. Ho Lapland	" 11
30	"	L.P.C.	1	No			Bdg House - 418 Ridge. SS Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6½	Fair	Bro	"	"	Dinograd	Halifax	Apr 26 1913	S.S. Ho Kursk	" 11

Austin D. Preston

CLASS D.

Thomas H. Kerr

Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

SHEET NO 11

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	✓	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	12
Debarred	Anderson	Ole L	✓	21					yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	S. S. Marie	Father - Theodore Andersson 12 Dopsgade Christiania Norway	Mich	S. S. Marie	
Debarred			✓	28	"	"					Christiania				Hemosande Vesternorstand Pens. Father - Lars Nilsen	"	"	
Debarred	Ström	Ole L	✓	29	"	Married	Farmer	"	"		Norway	"		Sudbury	Finnet Norway Father - Isaiah Koivisto 405 Superior St. S. S. Marie Ont	"		
4	Koivisto	Isaac	✓	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"		Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father - Vaagl Alleyn	"		
Debarred			✓	22	"	"	"	"	"		Austria	Ruthenian	"	S. S. Marie	Kopiczena Stucialyn Dal Aust. Father - Angelo Campagno	"	"	
Debarred			✓	21	"	"	"	"	"		Italy	South It.	"	"	Summine Roma It. Father - Berardino Girolomo	"	"	
			✓	24											Vallecorsa Roma It. Wife - Elena Klevatch	"	"	
Debarred			✓	27							Austria	R.C.	"	"	Vashkovic Bukowina Aust. Father - Gabiel Leppanen	"	"	
9	Leppanen	Emanuel	✓	25	"	S	"	"	"		Finland	Finnish	"	Sudbury	Kuru Hameen Lan Fin. Wife - Anna Ranua	"	Marquette	
10	Rana	Erick	✓	38	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cobalt	Koikka Vaipuun Lan Fin. Wife - Serenna Hakkinen	Minn	Minneapolis	
11	Hakkinen	Williams	✓	33	"	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hauhoyoro Mikkelin Lan Fin. Wife - Hilda Matilainen	"	"	
12	Matilainen	Ville	✓	34	"	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Walkeala Viipuun Lan Fin. Mother - Johanna Lucyk	"	"	
Debarred			✓	21	"	S	"	"	"		Russia	Russian	"	Toronto	Orinia Godolok Russia Father - Beniamino Bergamini	Mich	Mohawk Mine	
14	Bergamini	Romano	✓	23	"	"	"	Do	Do		Italy	North - It	"	S. S. Marie	San Martini di Lupari Padova It. Wife - Sofia Salash	"	Hancock	
Debarred			✓	30	"	M	"	"	"		Russia	Russniak	"	"	Galicia Russia Father - Giovanni Diano	"	S. S. Marie	
Debarred			✓	20	"	S	Tailor	"	"		Italy	South It.	"	Montreal	Sgrassino Cosenzo It. Father - Matti Holmala	"	"	
17	Holmala	Maria	✓	20	"	S	Domestic	"	"		Finland	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Skalio Varuun Lan Fin. Mother - Fredrika Koivunen	Ore	Astoria	
18	Koivunen	Alexandria	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Laitila Varuun Lan Fin. Father - Anton Koivunen	"	"	
19	Lilala	Emma	✓	29	"	M	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie Ont. Can. Bro - Joe Wilden	Mont	Butte	
20	[illegible]	Charles	✓	42	M	"	Tailor	"	"		Austria	Hebrew	"	"	239 Queen St West Toronto Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	
21	Wilden	Minnie	✓	27	S	None	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do relatives Father - Herman Kunelius	"	"	
22	[illegible]	Rose	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"		Finland	"	"	Finland	Saarijarvi Vasa Lan Fin. Father - Jaakko Oksala	"	Negaunee	
23	[illegible]		✓	26	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sudbury	Kankasalmi Kuopion Lan Fin. Father — "	Minn	Ely	
24	[illegible]		✓	5	1	S	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do — " " " " "	"	"	
25	[illegible]		✓	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Myles	Amos	✓	30	"	"	Officer Brit. Army	England	English		"	S. S. Marie	Brierley Hill Staffordshire Eng		Father - Amos Myles	Ala	Birmingham Jali City	
27		NOT USED																
28		NOT USED																
29																		
30	126	NOT USED																

Abraham Wilden 12 yrs Male born Mich
" Elsie Wilden 18 " Female "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					If Yes -																	
				Yes or No.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																1914
1	Yes	self	$2					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Powder marks on left cheek & hand	Norway	Christiana	Que	Apr 1909	L.P.Co Bergadieh	May 11
2	"	L.P.C.	2	yes	1908 Boston									5 11	"	"	"		Sweden	Hernosande	Halifax	Spring 1908	I.T.Co Linken	" 11
3	"	L.P.C.	2	No										5 10	Med	"	"	Tattoo marks on L.2. back left hand	Norway	Tunset	"	Apr 18 1913	I.T.Co Virginian	" 11
4														5 4½	"	"	"		Finland	Skalvia	St John	March 1912	I.T.Co Emp Britain	" 11
5		L.P.C.												5 6	Dark	"	"		Austria	Lestovica	Halifax	April 1912	I.T.Co Sicilian Prince	" 11
6	"	L.P.C.	1	yes	Bro									5 6	Dark	"	Hazel		Italy	Demmine	Italy	May 3 1910	I.T.Co St Paul	" 11
7														5 7	Dark	"	"		"	Vallecorsa	Boston	Oct 1911	I.T.Co Caspian	" 11
8		L.P.C.												5 5½	"	Bro	Blue	Arm over left Eye	Austria	Vashkovic	Que	Dec 1911	I.T.Co Wittekind	" 11
9														5 5½	Med	Bro	"		Finland	Kuru	"	Sept 11 1912	C.P. Roy Geo	" 12
10	"	"	1	15	"		Friend - Antti Hertanen 1020 1 St. N. Minneap. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dark	Bro	"		"	Valkeella	Halifax	Apl 1913	I.T.C. Welcome	" 13
11	"	"	37	50 Yes	1913 Minn 1912 N.Y.	1913	307 1St. N.W. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar on left middle finger	"	Jankivuori	N.Y.	Apl 1913	I.T.C. Uknown	" 13
12	"	"	6	00			Friend Antti Hertanen 1020 1St. N. Minneap. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6¾	Dk	Bro	"		"	Hangaslahmi	Halifax	Apl 1913	I.T.C. Victorian	" 13
13	D.C.D. (Other Diseases)						Esther - Cousin Joseph Bro. - Fortunato Bergamino				Lesion of spine caused by fall			5 4½	Med	Bro	Hazel		Russia	Crimea	Que	Apl 1912	C.P. Lurken	" 14
14	"	"	44	Yes	Same	1914	Jan 1913 Box 261 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	Dark	"	Bro		Italy	San Martino di Lupari	Italy	Jan 17 1913	I.T.Co America	" 18
15	L.P.C.						432 Ridge St. S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Hazel		Russia	Bapsole	Halifax	Sept 27 1912	I.T.Co Kursk	" 19
16	L.P.C.		44	Yes	1912 Hartford Conn	Oct 1912	Kanerva 188 Frankenwald Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Dk	Bro	Brownish scar L.Arm	Italy	Caresino	Italy	Aug 1911	C.P. San Giorgio	" 19
17			1	00			Do - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	"	"		Finland	Skalio	St John	Mar 1907	C.P.R. Line	" 20
18	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	Med	"	Blue		"	Laitila	Halifax	Dec 1913	C.P. Victorian	" 20
19	"	"	60	Yes	1912 Lake Superior Co.	Dec 1913	Husband - Karlo Oittala 122 Court St. Cor. Brady Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	"		"	Klupila	Que	Sept 2 1910	C.P. Dominion	" 20
20	"	"	200	00	1912 Cincinnati		Do - Nathan " " Erskine Ct Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	"	Bro		Austria	Brodey	"	Dec 1888	I.T.Co Linken	" 19
21	"	"	50	"	1902		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark	"	Blue		"	"	"	Dec 1896	G.T.Co "	" 19
22	"	Aunt	25	"	Sept 5 1910 Ellenburg	Dec 14 1910	Husband - Oskar Jarvinen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	Med	"	"	Scar on left Eye	Finland	Saarijarvi	Boston	Sept 14 1910	C.P. Greeland	" 22
23	"	"	2	No			Husband - Gustav Eugust Erickson Calumet Mich. Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"		"	Vainajoki	St John	Dec 1911	C.P. Emp Britain	" 23
24	"	Father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		Dark	Bro	"		"	Rovaniemi	"	Dec 1911	C.P. "	" 23
25	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	Joroo	"	Dec 1911	C.P. "	23
26			1	00	1909 Kansas									5 8¾				Small scar above left Eye	England	Burnley Hill	Que	June 4 1912	G.T.Co Megantic	April 25
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Justin D. Preston

CLASS D.

11—4653

Thomas M. Rodd
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. . . 11—1594

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ori a ci bef citi
1	Lucas	Charles C.	23		M S	Cabin Maker	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	S. Marie	Bro- Robt Lucas Hamilton Ont Can	Mich	Detroit	
2	Beaver	Wm E.	19		" "	Clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Sudbury	Father- John Beaver Orillia Ont Can	Minn	Duluth	
3	Lavigne		20		" "	Barber	"	"	"	French	"	S. S. Marie	Father- Leo Lavigne St Celestin Montreal Que Can	Mich	Escanaba	
4													Grandfather- Mary McGuirk			
5		Emma	31		F M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	St Katherine Ont Can	Ill	Chicago	Aunt
6	Mayer	John	4		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Manitagaret	Bro- Maxime Dromm Manitagaret Ont Can	Mich	Dryburg	
7	Mayer	Bruno	3		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — " "	"	"	
8	Mayer	Damien	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — "	"	"	
9	Mayer	Simon		10	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — "	"	"	
10																
11			53		Male Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. S. Marie	Sister- Antonine Bordeau Pembroke Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie	
12			28		M "	None	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Father- Wm Swanson Vengbo Sweden	"	Ishpeming Mich	
13													Uncle- Joseph LaLonde Shelburn Ont Can.	"	"	U. S.
14													— " "	"	"	
15			25		M "	Laborer	"	"	Indian	"	Can		Father- Solomon Morris Sydney N.S. Can	"	S. S. Marie	
16			18		" "	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Arthur	Father- Thomas Henderson Port Arthur Ont Can	Minn	Minneapolis	
17			25		M "	"	no	no	"	French	"	S. S. Marie	Father- Denny Gendron Port Severn Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie	
18					M		no	no	"	"	"	St Alex	wife- Josephine Bergeron 119 Hudson S. S. Marie Ont Can	"	Hermansville	
19	Blough	Arthur E.	38		" "	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	S S Marie	Bro- Wm Blough Hamilton Ont Can.	"	S. S. Marie	
20		Mary E.	37		F "	None							Bro. — Geo Jeffrey			
21		Edna M.	14		" S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grand Sora Sask Can	"	"	
22			6										Uncle — " "			
23													do —			
24			24		" "	None				Scotch	"	Hamtrville	Father- Wm Bull S. S. Marie Ont Can	Pa	Butler	Eng
25			26		M "							Plantagenet	Daughter- Catherine Smith Hamtrville Ont Can.	Mich	Manistique	
26	McLarty		26		" "	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Goulais Bay	do relatives	"	Dryburg	
27	Kooloski		26		" S	None	no	no	"	German	"	Copper Cliff	wife- Bessie McLarty Goulais Bay Ont Can	"	S. S. Marie	
28				5	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather- Valentin Kooloski Koshmin Town Germany	Wis	Burnett	
29	Lafontain		20		M "	"	"	"	"	French	"	Elmer	do — " "	"	"	
30	Chalmers		31		" S		yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Father- John B. Lafontain Elmer Ont Can.	Mich	W. Escanaba	
													Father- Robt Stuart Peterboro Ont Can	"	Shelldrake	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D Lizzie Bergeron # 14 yrs born U.S.A.
D Dorthy Chalmers # 6 mo " "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 24 1914, 191 — CLASS E

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being not an idiot nor insane person; and not a pauper nor likely to become a public charge.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																					1914
1	Yes	self	20 Yes	1907 Detroit Mich	Father – Edgar F. Lucas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Dro	No	Small scar chin	Canada	Hamilton			S.S. Ko	May 1
2	"	"	20 Yes		Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"		"	Orillia			C.P.	" 1
3	"	"	20 Yes	1909 Minneapolis Minn	Sister – Edna McClintock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk Brn	"	Scar upper lip		"	St Peter			S.S. Ko	" 3
4	"	"	200	Same Office	Aug 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Red	"	"	blue lenses glasses	Austria	Pleyz	Nfld.	Aug 1908	S.S. Ko Canonia	4
5	"	Husb	10 Yes		Father-in-law – Thomas Mayer	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	Dk	Dro	Gray	" "	Canada	Plantagenet			C.P.	" 4
6	"	Father	– "		Backyard Brick	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	"		"	"	Dro	" "	"	"			"	" 4
7	"	"	–		Grandfather –	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Hair	" blue	"	"			"	" 4
8	"	"	–		" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Bro	"	"			"	" 4
9	"	"	–		" — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	" 4
10	"	Self	150 Yes	1899 Bay City Mich	Father-in-law – Felix Pelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Gray	"		"	Aylmer			S.S. Ko	" 4
11	"	"	280 "	1909 Detroit Mich	Oct 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"		"	Joliette	July	1900	S.S. Ko Montreal Prince Rupert	" 5
12	"	Husb	– "	1898 Cheboygan Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Dro		U.S.A.	Mich. Cheboygan			S.S. Ko	" 5
13	"	Father	No			"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Blue			Canada	Michipicoten				" 5
14	"	"	– "											"	"	Bro		"	Shelton				" 5
15	"	Self	19 "		Do address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Blk	"		"	Port Arthur			C.P.	" 5
16	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Dro	Blue		"	Port Arthur				" 6
17	"	Self	7 Yes	1912 Buffalo N.Y. May 1914 S.S. Marie Mich	May Cousin – W. H. Baer 810 South St. S.S. Marie Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dro	Dro		"	Port Severn			S.P. Ko	" 7
18	"	"	15 "	1887 Mich 1912 Germanville	Aug 15 Mother-in-law – Lena Brewer 1912 St Germanville Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dro	Gray	"	"	St Alexis			C.P.	" 7
19	"	"	25 "	1902 1909 Roo Mich	1909 St Johnsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"				"	Munydale Calumet			S.S. Ko	" 7
20	"	Husb	– "	1902 1909 " "	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Dro	Dro	Brown glasses	"	Salana				" 7
21														Dk				"	Golden Lake				" 7
22																		"	S S No				" 7
23	"	Self	75 "	1904 1907 Orange N.J.	1907 Dept – No address Daughter – Annie Eastman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Florid	"	"		England	Portsmouth				" 8
24	"	"	50 "	2 Mos 1907 Boston Mass	Aunt – Miss Jessie Pratt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Gray	"		"	Scarboro			C.P.	" 8
25	"				Sister – Rose Sawyer							5	8	Dk	Dro	Dro		Canada	Plantagenet				" 8
26				1903 09 1 mo 1913 Pittsburgh Penn								5	9½	Med	"	Blue		"	Simcoe			S.S. Ko	" 9
27			No		Acted by Parents									Dk	"	Dro		"	Creighton Mine			C.P.	" 9
28	"	"	– "		Do.													"	Cobalt				" 9
29	"	Self	10 "		Cousin – Joseph Sabourin							5	7½	"	"	"		"	Clarence Creek				" 9
30	"	Husb	50 Yes	1905 1914 Chelsea Mich	North Easton Mass Sister-in-law – Alex Chalmers Chelsea Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Blue		"	Sugarcell				" 9

CLASS E.

David G. Ross
J. J. Riordan
E. J. Daly
Austin St Proctor

Thomas A. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1594

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Davis	[illegible]			S. W.	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Richards Twp	Daughter John Francis Davis Richards Twp Ont. Can.	Mich	Soo	Eng
Debarred	Symons	Rogers	27		M. S.	Laborer	no	no	"	French	"	Sturgeon Falls	Mother - Maria Symons Sturgeon Falls Ont	"	"	
Debarred	Leonard	[illegible]	21		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother - Victor Leonard Female Jail Montreal Kathie Green (Mother)	"	"	
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Blackfoot	Bloomfield, Ont	"	"	
5	Matheson	Hector	23		"	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Fisher River	Father John Matheson Lake Breton, Island Ont	"	Brainard	
6	Murphy	John	22		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Perth	Mother - Annie Murphy Perth Ont	"	S.S. Marie	
7	Elliott	Louise	17		F.	Occupation	"	"	"	English	"	S.S. Marie	Uncle James Elliott People Rd S.S. Marie, Ont	"	"	
8	[illegible]	Rachel	22		M.	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Mother Bessie Baseff, Montreal Que. 38 St. Dominic St.	Minn	Minneapolis	Aus
9	Freed	Lena	3		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother " " " "	"	"	
10	Freed	Isa	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	
11	Smith	Mary	26		"	Student	yes	yes	"	Engl.	"	Pembroke	Mother Theresa McDonald Sheenboro, Q. Can.	Mich	S.S. Marie	
12	Johanson	Christ	28		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"		Scandn.	"	Ottawa	Mother Mary Johanson 112 Bank St Ottawa Ont.	Mont	Miles City	
13	Bryan	Alonzo H.	49		M.	Lumberman	"	"	"	Irish	"	S.S. Marie, Ont	Mother - Mary Bryan Colpoys Bay Ont	Mich	Rosedale	
14	Bryan	[illegible]	47		F.	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch	"	" "	Mother in Law " " "	"	"	
15	Bryan	Lorne J.	7		M.	S.	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	Grandmother " " "	"	"	
16	Murray	John	26		"	Blower in Blast furnace	"	"	"	English	"	Shelton	Father Thos Murray 219 Bruce St. S.S. Marie, Ont	Mich	Indiana Harbor	Eng
17	Currie	Archie	21		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Gore Bay	Father Archie Currie Gore Bay	Mich	S.S. Marie	
18	Currie	William	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M.	Stone	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Victoria Mine	no relatives	"	"	Finn
20	[illegible]	Wilho	4		M.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
21	[illegible]		2		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Joliette	Bro - Patrick Tarsau Joliette Que Can Uncle - " " "	"	Rudyard	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury	Father - Thos Bargin Bonnechere Ont Can	"	S.S. Marie	
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Sister - Ella La Rose Montreal Que Can	"	"	
28	Cayouette	[illegible]	34		"	M.	Laborer	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives	"	"	Eng
29	Gagnier	[illegible]	34		"	[illegible]	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	"	Father - Louis Gagnier Bonneau Ont - Can	"	Escanaba	
30	Robinson	[illegible]	40		"	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife - Francis Robinson 122 Wellington St. S.S. Marie Ont Can	"	S.S. Marie	Can

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY 24 1914, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether money sent to him, whether part of ticket, whether passage paid by railroad or steamship company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how long and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$6	1913	Portsmouth		May 9 1913	Employe Joseph [illegible] 1115 Belmont St Portland Me	No	No	No	No	Good	Nor	5	3	Ruddy	Gray	Brn		England	Malden	Quebec	1860	Unknown	April 28 1914
2	"	"	$100		L.P.C.										5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn		Canada	Deschenguerches				" 28
3	"	"	$ "		L.P.C.										5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn	Right eye smaller than left	"	Bordeaux				" 28
4	"	"	$17	"	L.P.C.										5	9¾	Ruddy	Dark	Blue		"	Desaronto				" 28
5	"	"	$100	"																	"	Little Narrows				" 27
6	"	"	$25	"																	"	North Ensley				" 26
7	"	Mother	No																		"	Wrights				" 29
8	"	Husb.	$100												5	2	Med	Dark	Brn		Russia	J. Stolestoff			C.P.	" 29
9	"	Sister	"															Dark	Brn	Brn	Canada	Montreal			C.P.	" 29
10	"	"	"																		"	— " —			C.P.	" 29
11	"	Self	$251	"											5	4	Dark				"	Thurlow			C.P.	" 29
12	"	"	$5	Yes	1907	Maine	Sept 1913	Sister Mrs. Geo. Hospital 1 Bridges Street Worcester Mass							5	8	Med	Brn	Blue		"	Ottawa			C.P.	" 29
13	"	"	$5	"	1911	Boston	1913	Friend James Thompson 1 Rose Hall, Boston							5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn Blue		"	Norman			C.P.	" 28
14	"	Husband	Husband	Yes	1888	Detroit									5	5	Sallow	Brn	Brn		"	Ripley			C.P.	" 28
15	"	Father	Father	No														Fair	Brn		"	Lions Head			C.P.	" 28
16	"	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Chicago	Sept 1910	Sister - Boarding House 314 Commercial Ave Duluth Minn							5	7½	Med	Brn	Brn		England	Middlesex	N.Y.	Sept 1907	Ballin	" 29
17	"	"	$10	$10				Aunt Mrs Benjamin Berg Ellis Place St Johns Nfld							5	7	Fair	"	Blue		Canada	Gore Bay			I.T.Co	" 29
18	"	"	$90	"																	"	" "			I.T.Co	" 29
19	"	Aunt	$5	Yes	1906	Bradley Me		Husband - Farmer							5	5	"	"	"							
20															5	4	Red	"	Gray		Finland	J Ellsberg	Boston	April 1906	Ivernia	" 20
21																					Canada	Victoria Mine			C.P.	" 20
22								Brother-in-law Thomas Power													"	" "			"	" 20
23															5	6	Med	"	Gro		"	St Andrews			"	" 20
24															5	3	Dk				"	"			"	" 20
25															5	0	Med	"	"		"	"			"	" 20
26	Prostitute														5	9	Dk	"	"		"	"			"	" 20
27	L.P.C.												Alcoholism		5	½	"	Dk	"		"	Montreal			"	May 1.
28	"	"	$20	Yes	1906	107 Orange Nfld	June 1907						Epilepsy		5	8	Med	Brn	Blue		"	"			"	" 1
29	"	"	$5	"	1912	Newfoundland		Brother-in-law "Clara Cagnin" 624 Rue Ellen Escanaba Mich					Cured		5	6½	"	Brn	Brn		England	Cambridge	Nfld.	May 6 1906	Chila.	" 1
30	"	"	$5	"	1906	Buffalo NY		Jno Long Fuller Co Saint John NB							5	7½	"	"	"		Canada	Bourgeau			C.P.	" 1
																					Scotland	Glasgow	Holyhead	March 1900	Canada	April 27

CLASS E.

E. J. Cosby
Inspector in Charge
Justin D. Procter

Thomas M. Rose
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1594

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich.,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a cl bef citi
1	[illegible]		✓	18	m	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Weston	Father - Louis Rogers Weston Ont Can	Mich	Marquette		
2	Caye	Henri	✓	14	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	S.S. Marie	Mother - Louise Caye Sudbury Ont Can	"	S.S. Marie		
Debarred	Lejeune	John B.	✓	22	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro - George Lejeune S.S. Marie Ont. Can.	"	"		
Debarred	[illegible]		✓	31								"	"	Mother - Ekshinoff Feelian Of Leon Que Can	"	"		
5	[illegible]		✓	24	"	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Cochrane	Sister - Mrs Grand Homme Lonise Ont Can.	"	"		
6	[illegible]		✓	28	"	S	none							No relatives				U.S.
7	[illegible]		✓	40	M	[illegible]		do	no	"	French	"	Blind River	Bro. Archie Dennis Buckingham Que Can	"	Escanaba		
Debarred	[illegible]		✓	37	"	S		yes	yes	"	English	"	Missouri	Mother - Elizabeth Broad Jonesalon Ont Can	"	De Tour		
9	Clark	[illegible]	✓	65	M	W	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Osprey	Sister - Elizabeth Arnott Osprey, Ont	"	Sheboygan	Ja	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	20	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Portage du Fort	Father - James Kennedy Portage du Fort Que Can.	Minn	Bloquet		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	33	"	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	S.S. Marie	42 Somerset Rd Edmonton London Eng	Wis	Racine	Eng	
12	Britton	Robert	✓	2	m	S			no	"	"	"	"	Do " " " "	"	"		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Margaret Burnett 15 Gibbon St Bedford London Eng	"	"		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	37	"	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Do " " " "	"	"	Eng	
15	Talbot	Alice	✓	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do " " " "	"	"		
16	Talbot	George	✓	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do " " " "	"	"		
17	Talbot	John	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do " " " "	"	"		
18	Talbot	Edith	✓	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do " " " "	"	"		
19	Talbot	Albert	✓	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do " " " "	"	"		
20	Talbot	Grace	✓	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do " " " "	"	"		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	25	m		Brakeman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Uncle - Peter Greenwood Brantford Ont Can.	Mich	Gladstone		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	42	[illegible]						[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Daughter - Margaret Gibert Kaslo Que Can	Minn	St Paul		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	27	[illegible]					"	"	"	Toronto	Bro - Arthur White Chatsworth Ont Can.	"	Aurora		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	21	M		Laborer			"	French		Hull	Father - Bruette Severin Destorville Ont Can.	Mich	St Ignace		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	58	[illegible]								Chicago	Daughter - Mary Moore 10 Philadelphia Ont.	Ill	Chicago		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	31/48157 4-10-31	45	[illegible]		none	"	"				Bathurst	Mother - Mrs Marina Forrest Chaplin River Que Can	Minn	Duluth		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do " " " "	"	"		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		12	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do " " " "	"	"		
29	Morrison	[illegible]	ca 14-11170		M		4/23/31 RM							Sister - Agnes McGuire				
30	Sullivan	Kate	✓	20	F		Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	North Bay	Wallace Block North Bay Ont Can	Mich	S. S. Marie		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 , CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a lunatic asylum or institution for the care or treatment of insane persons or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for the purpose of any immoral purpose or object. If so, explain.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				1914
1	Yes	Father	24	No			Cousin – John E. Rabey 412 – North 3rd St. Marquette Mich												Canada	Carleton			B. P.	May 9
2	"	Self	5	"			do do							5	3½	Dk	Blk Brn		"	Sarpie			S. P. Co	" 11
3	"	L.P.C.	1	"			" "							5	6	"	" "	Scar left face	"	"			"	" 11
4	"	L.P.C.	1	"			" "							5	10	"	Brn Blue		"	Pt. Levis			"	" 11
5			Nfld	1904 No Less than 1869			Mother in Law – Annie M. Ranson 5th – Portage E Winnipeg Man							5	9½	Med	" Brn	Scar r. cheek	"	Hanover			C.P.	" 11
6			"	1910	Dec	1910	Mother do							5	5	Fair	Dk Brn	Blue	U.S.A. Mich	S. S. Marie			"	" 11
7	"	Self	25	Yes			Sister – Lena Gibb 62 Elizabeth Mich							5	11	Med	Dk Brn		Canada	Buckingham			S. P. Co	" 11
8	"	L.P.C.	34	"			Mother – Mary Woods do						Partially paralyzed 24 days Lame Left leg	5	8½	Dk	Brn Brn	Lame scar Trumpet	"	Goderich			S. P. Co	" 12
9	"	Brother	15	"			Brother David Clark 999 Mackinac St. Walkerville Ont.						Good	5	6½	Sallow Fair	Brn Blue	Wears glasses	Ireland	Armagh	Quebec	1906	Ukuomm	" 12
10	"	"	1	"			Bro – John Kerr do							5	5	Med	Brn		Canada	Portage du Fort			C.P.	" 13
11	"	Friend	20	"			Friend – Robert Fenton 7 Salvation Army Racine Wis							5	2½	"	" "		England	London	Ont	May 9 1911	C.P. Brampton	" 15
12	"	Father					Father – " " do –									Fair	" Blue		Canada	S. S. Marie			C.P.	" 15
13																Dk	" Brn		"	"			"	" 15
14	"	Friend	20	"			Friend – Geo Talbot 7 Salvation Army Racine Wis							5	3	Fair	Dk Blue		England	Chatham	Halifax	April 16 1906	C.P. Kensington	" 15
15	"	Father	–	"			Father – " " do –							5	1	Med	Brn Brn		"	Walthamstow	"	April 16 1906	"	" 15
16	"	"	–	"			do –									Fair	" Blue		"	"	"	April 16 1906	C.P.	" 15
17	"	"	–	"			do –									Med	" Brn		"	"	"	April 16 1906	C.P.	" 15
18	"	"	–	"			do –									Fair	" Blue		"	"	"	April 16 1906	C.P.	" 15
19	"	"	–	"			do –												Canada	New Liscard			C.P.	" 15
20	"	"	–	"			do –									Med	Brn Brn		"	S. S. Marie			"	" 15
21	"	"	18	Yes	1914	113 Glenville	July 1913							5	10	Dk	Brn Hazel		"	Lyndon			S. P. Co	" 14
22	"	Dau.	5	"			Daughter – Laura Collins Son 318 Pleasant Ave St. Paul							5	4	Med	Gray Brn		"	Sarpie			C.P.	" 15
23	"	Self	100	"			Sister – Margaret Lang Aurora Ont.							5	4	Dk	Brn "		"	Chatsworth			"	" 16
24	"	"	–	Yes	1908	113 Emerson Detroit	Apr 1913							5	5	"	"	Hazel Scar left Forehead	"	Ayer			S. P. Co	" 16
25	"	"	9	"	1907	Nov	Son – Ike 323 St Vincent de Paul Con Catholic							5	8½	Sear	Sear		"	Toronto			C.P.	" 16
26			–				2521 West 2nd St Detroit Bro –							5	6	Med	Fair Brn		"	Baptist Church			"	" 16
27	"	Friend					do –							5	4		Brn		"	Beaconsfield			"	" 16
28	"	"	–	"			do –												"	"			"	" 16
29	"	"	–	"			do –												"	"			"	" 16
30	"	Self	2	"			To Son General Hospital S. S. Marie Mich							5	0	Dk	Brn		"	Sheenboro			"	" 16

David [illegible]
Frank [illegible]
[illegible] Porter
Justin W. Preston

CLASS E.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	31	28	3			
CLASS B						
TAXABLE	12	13	1			
NON TAXABLE	25	20	5			
CLASS C						
	65	65				
CLASS CC						
	56	37	19			
CLASS D						
	108	99	9			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	241	242	37			4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1291

299
137

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT.			CUNARD			DOMINION.			CANADIAN NORTHERN			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6			4	1		2			3			2			1	1	
6			4	1		2			3			2			1	1	

Class B continued

CANADA. JONALDSON

1	1		2														
1	1		2														

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total None

RECEIVED
MAY 27 1914
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—1894

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
1	[illegible]	William	42	M	Mrd Carpenter		yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	S S Marie	Mother - Fannie Dampsle Pengman Bank Can	Mich	S S Marie	
2	Dampsle	Fannie	10	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do — " " "	"	"	
3	Dampsle	Robert	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do — " " "	"	"	
4	Dampsle	Arthur	6	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother - Dela Johnson Edmonton Alb Can	"	"	
5	Roberts	Grace	22	F	Mrd Housekeeper		yes	yes	"	English	"	"	G- " - " "	"	"	
6	[illegible]	Ellen L.	1	"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father - George Day	"	"	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	[illegible]		yes	yes	"	"	"	Port Arthur	53 Court St. Ont Arthur Ont Can	"	"	
8	Wilder M/S 1894	Annie	15	F	"	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	S S Marie	Uncle - Joe Wilder 239 Queen St West Toronto Ont Can	"	Detroit	
9	Wilder M/S 1894	Lillian	9	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do — " " "	"	"	
10	Wilder M/S 1894	Dorothy	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do — " " "	"	"	
11	Wilder M/S 1894	Rose	2 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do — " " "	"	"	
12	Wilder M/S 1894	Arthur	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do — " " "	"	"	
13	Wilder M/S	Fannie	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Richard McBrook	"	"	
14	McBrook	Richard	24	M	"	Farm Lab	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Bayfield	Bayfield Ont Can	-	S S Marie	
15	Green	Alvin	19	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Trenwater	Father - James Green Trenwater Ont Can.	"	"	
16			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	German	"	Owen Sound	Wife - Mary Bricker 16th St East Owen Sound Ont Can	"	"	
17			[illegible]							[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Sister - Mayone McArthur 161 Macdonal St Toronto Ont [illegible]	Minn	St Paul	
Debarred										[illegible]		[illegible]	Father - Nelson Boissoneau Ekoba Ont Can	Mich	S S Marie	
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	16 NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1894

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to so in final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or has practiced polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																							1914
1	Yes self	$ No						Rented Farmer 746 Maple St. E. Detroit Mich. Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark	Dro	blue		Canada	Brussels		C.P.	May 19
2	" Father	-	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dro		"	S. S. Marie		"	" 19
3	" "	-	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	" 19
4	" "	-	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	" 19
5	" self	21	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	Renfrew		"	" 19
6	" Mother	-	"					Friend - Sarah Lingan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	S.S. Marie		"	" 19
7	" self	20	"					Uncle - Nathal Silden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5¾	Red	Dro	"	"	Cost Arthur		J.T.Co	" 20
8	" Mother	-	"					308 Erskine St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Dro	"		"	Toronto		"	" 19
9	" "	-	"					Do - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dk	"	Dro		"	"		"	" 19
10	"	-	"					Do - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	" 19
11	" "	-	"					Do - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	"	Blue		"	"		"	" 19
12	" "	-	"					Do - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	" 19
13	" "	-	"					Do - " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	S. S. Marie		"	" 19
14	" self	20	"					Do address	"	"	-				6 0	"	"		"	Bayfield		"	" 22
15	"	17	"					"	"	"	"				5 5½	"	Red		"	Deerwater		"	" 22
16	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			"	Port Ed		"	" 21
17									"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Dro		"	Sevilleyword		Det.	" 22
18	" self	4	Yes	1911	1914	Port Huron	Ap.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Dro		"	Etobicoke		J.T.Co	" 28
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

L.P.C.

Inspector in Charge. CLASS E. 11—1894

Thomas M Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 43.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4671

	TOTAL	ADMITTED				
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
	2	2				
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	2	2				

CLASS B

ALIEN.		C. P. S. AT		C. P. S. FROM		STATION.			MISCEL.		
									ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

299

132

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 296

PORT OF St Johnsbury

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	[illegible]		2	[illegible]					Scotland	Scotch	Canada		Philips, John (Father) Kirkcaldy Scotland	Colo	Denver	
2	[illegible]		2	M S					[illegible]		Canada		Jonsson, John (Father) Soderkvidinge Sweden	N.J.	Brinsmade	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13																
14																
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29																
30																

4

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4653

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 191

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— How long?	Year and period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamous relationship contrary to law or practising polygamy or believing in the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self						No address		No	No				5	8½				Sweden	Sodertorp	St John N.B.		April 25
2	Yes	Self						Holstrom, Martin Friend		No	No				5	10	Fair			Sweden	Sodertorp	Quebec	April 1913	Str Lucania	May 1913
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS CC. 11—4653

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 11/11 — 315 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
														C. P. R. Line S.S. Co			
✓ 1	Watkins B.S.B	Harold B.	18	M	S		Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Lethbridge alta	Uncle Ernest Marks Lethbridge alberta Canada	Mont	Great Falls	No
✓ 2	Graham B.S.B	Angus	20	"	"		Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stoneway	Father John Graham Stoneway Scotland	"	Conrad	"
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5														C. P. R. Line S.S. Co			
6																	
✓ 7	Wickett B.S.B	Norman	19	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bucksley Cornwall	Mother mrs Sarah Wickett Backsley England	Mont	Butte	No
✓ 8	Pearson B.S.B	Fred	24	"	"		"	"	"	Sweden	Scandanavian	Canada	Calgary alta	N.W. Rel	"	"	"
✓ 9	Hattan B.S.B	James 5113	36	"	M		Carpenter	"	"	England	English	England	St Just Cornwall	Wife Celia Hattan St Just, Cornwall England	"	"	"
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12														C. N-R- Line S.S. Co.			
✓ 13	Laurman B.S.B	Gosse	24	M	S		Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Enschede	Father Theodore Laurman Nijega. Holland	Mont	Somers	No
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16														Cunard Line S.S. Co-			
✓ 17	Mortlock B.S.B	Henry	39	M	S		Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	N-Rel	Mont	Helena	No
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20																	
21	NOT USED													Dominion Line S.S. Co			
22	NOT USED																
✓ 23	Davis B.S.B	Thomas	31	M	S		Coal Miner	yes	yes	Wales	Welsch	Canada	Milk River alta	Uncle. Evan Davis Milk-River. alta	Mont	Stromberg	No
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26																	
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

18

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sweet Grass, Montana, MONTH OF May 24th, 1914

Class "B"

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes," explain in full the circumstances in each case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	$40.00	No	To no one seeking work if any remain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Br	Grey	No marks	England	Hempstead	G. N. R. Montreal	May 13 1913	Scotian	Apl 28-14
2	"	"	$30.00	"	To uncle Conrad Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Dk	"	Bl	"	"	Scotland	Swainbuck Stoneway	G. N. R. Quebec	Apl 11th 1914	Scandanavian	May 15 "
3																				
4																				
5					C. P. R. Line S. S. Co.															
6																				
7	Yes	Self	$8.00	No	To Brother John Lockett Butte Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Med	Br	Br	No marks	England Cornwall	Lackeby	G. N. R. Halifax	May 25th 1914	Emp. of Ireland	Apl 30-14
8	"	"	$35.00	"	To no one seeking work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	"	"	"	England Sweden	Koltzhame	G. N. R. Quebec	May 24th 1913	Emp. of Ireland	May 21 "
9	"	"	$60.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	"	"	England Cornwall	St-Just	G. N. R. Quebec	Apl 29th 1914	Ruthenia	" " 01
10																				
11																				
12					C. N. R. Line S.S. Co															
13	Yes	Self	$70.00	No	To no one Immediate to settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Ruddy	Br	Grey	No marks	Holland	Hijega	G. N. R. St-John	Apl 16th 1914	Royal Edward	Apl 26th 14
14																				
15																				
16					Cunard Line S.S. Co,															
17	Yes	Self	$180.00	No	To Brother, Charles Montigan Helena Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr	Grey	Br	No marks	England	Lowden	G. N. R. Quebec	May 4th 1914	Ausonia	May 11 14
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22					Dominion Line S.S. Co,															
23	Yes	Self	$100.00	No	To uncle, John Davis Thornberg, Montana	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-9	Red	Br	Br	No marks	Wales	Aberdare	G. N. R. Halifax	Apl 18th 1914	Teutonic	May 5 = 14
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

"Via Great Northern Railway."

CLASS B.

Francis A. Hart
John T. Lovell
Immigrant Inspectors.

11—1594

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

516

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	When has Cana
1	Hobson	George	30	MS			Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Raymond alta	Wife Rel	Mont.	Sweet Grass	W
2	Chiavozzi	Giovanni	33	"	"	"	Cook.	"	"	Italy (S)	Italian	"	Cranbrook B.C.	" "	"	Great Falls	"
3	Hahn	Jacob	25	"	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Russia	German	"	Hebert Sask	" "	"	Chinook	"
4	Trydendahl	Finch	21	—	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Caroline alta	" "	"	Great Falls	"
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24th, 1914

"S Lucs." "C" Non-Taxable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or alms-house or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$200.00	Yes	1906 to 1913	N. Dak	Sept. 1913	to see one Homesteader Returning to Settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Gr	Br	No. Marks	England	Sheffield	G. N. R	Feby		
							Canada													Yorkshire		St John	1902	L. Champlain	Apl-30-14
2	"	"	$25.00	"	1904 to 1914	Mont	Aug 1914	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	Dk	Blk	Bl	"	Italy	Moscenie	G. N. R	April		
							Postal													Grigele		New York	1904	Cedric	May 4 "
3	"	"	$700.00	"	1910 to 1913	Kans	Aug 1913	Settler to see one	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Jesthaus	G. N. R	June		
							Postal	Returning to Settle														New York	1910	Carpathia	" 7 "
4	"	"	$30.00	"	1913	Ills	Oct 1913		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	Denmark	Odensa	G. N. R	March		
																						New York	1913	C. Fr. Tietgen	" 15 "
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

The Great Northern Railway

Frances A. Hart

John F. Lovell

Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

317

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Gregg	Alex	33	M	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton alta	wife	Belsey Gregg. Methil Fifeshire Scotland	Mont.	Butte	no
2	Friel	Philip	28	"	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Brother	James Friel Brazeau Mines alta	"	"	"
3	Detinnick	George	21	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bukovinian	"	Yorkton Sask		No — Rel.	"	Deer Lodge	"
4	Wilson	William	22	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	G. T. P. Camp "184" B.C. alta		" "	Colo	Denver	"
5	Breik	Gust	23	"	"	Painter	"	"	Sweden	Scandanavian	"	Medicine Hat alta		" "	Mont	Great Falls	"
6	Larsons	Frank	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Calgary alta		" "	"	" "	"
7	Butler	Lars	30	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	Scandanavian	"	" alta		" "	"	" "	"
8	Reid	David	26	"	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Edmonton	wife	Mary Reid Fifeshire Scotland	"	Butte	"
9	Milne	John	36	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		No — Rel.	"	Great Falls	"
10	Dominick	Gust	29	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian(S)	"	North Bay Ont		" "	"	" "	"
11	Gailes	Victor	36	"	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemmish	"	Raymond alta		" "	"	Billings	"
12	Pepoy	Steve	48	"	M	Coalminer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Diamond City alta	wife	Mary Pepoy Abod, Hungary	"	Great Falls	"
13	Armstrong	James	27	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Banff alta		No — Rel.	"	" "	"
14	George	Alfred	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	" "	"
15	Yuricich	Matt.	45	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Edmonton alta	wife	Eva Juricich Fiorgia Hungary	"	" "	"
16	Meyers	George	32	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary alta	wife	Katrina Meyers Calgary alta	Neb.	Genin	"
17	Kehler	Henry	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No — Rel	"	"	"
18	Carstairs	Henry	46	"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	England	English	"	Edmonton alta	wife	Ada Eastment Kelley Brae Cornwall England	Mont	Butte	"
19	Tillson	Clarence A.	31	"	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	William E. Tillson 457 Athabaska ave. Edmonton alta	"	Great Falls	"
20	Tork	Alexander	25	"	M	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Melville Sask		No — Rel	"	Sweet Grass	"
21	Roy	Henry	19	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Hilingale alta		" "	"	Vallier	"
22	Williams	Thomas	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Wales	Welsch	"	Calgary alta		" "	"	Chester	"
23	Reyt	Louis J.	18	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Hollander	"	Raymond alta		" "	"	Billings	"
24	Westwang	Anton	17	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandanavian	"	Taber. alta	father	Ole Westgrang Taber. Alta.	"	Summers	"
25	Bjonerud	Andrew	26	"	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alta		No — Rel	"	Havre	"
26	Mc Govern	William	22	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Regina Sask	wife	Mary C. Mc Govern Nelson Ledigle Ireland	"	Butte	"
27	Risdahl	Jacob	21	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandanavian	"	Mc Crory Sask		No Rel	"	Kevin	"
28	Newbrain	Bert	22	"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Edmonton alta		" "	"	Great Falls	"
29	Kolar	Steve	23	"	"	Coal Miner	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Commerce alta		" "	"	" "	"
30	Brebiton	Peter	29	"	"	"	"	"	Italy (S)	Italian	"	Belleview alta		" "	New.	Manhattan	"

NOT USED

50

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class-"D"

MONTH OF May 24th, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— No. of Yrs.	Years period of years	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination and has sufficient money to pay for same, or sufficient transportation thereto.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																					Via G.N.R.			
1	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	Trans 1912	Me-	Montreal Feby-1912	To no one Homeseeker to settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lt	Br	Br	No Marks	Scotland	Tayport	Portland G.N.R	Feb 1912	Scotian	Apl. 25-14
2	"	"	$40.00	"	Trans 1912	W. Va.	Niagara July 1912	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Fifeshire Ireland	Glen. P.O.	New York G.N.R	Mar. 1912	California	" " "
3	"	"	$39.00	No				To Peter Petrunich Deer Lodge. Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	Med.	"	Br	"	"	Donegal Austria	Rappenderick	Quebec G.N.R.	May 1910	Unknown	" 27 "
4	"	"	$150.00	Yes	1912	Minn.	Duluth Summer 1912	To no one Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Bl	"	"	Finland	Wasa	Halifax G.N.R	Aug 1912	Teutonic	" " "
5	"	"	$25.00	"	Trans 1913	Me-	Montreal March 1913	To Brother Axel Fresk. Fallis. Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	Lt	"	"	"	Sweden	Helsingland	Portland G.N.R	Mar 1913	Teutonic	" 29 "
6	"	"	$30.00	"	1908 to 1913	Mont.	Direct Trans May. 1912	To Brother John Parsons Great Falls. Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Br	"	"	"	Ireland	Charlestown	New York G.N.R	May 1908	Carmania	" " "
7	"	"	$100.00	Yes	1907 to 1911	N. Dak	Portal March 1911	To no one Seeking work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	"	"	"	"	County Mayo Norway	Romsdalen	New York G.N.R	May 1904	Cedric	" 30 "
8	"	"	$100.00	Yes				To no one Seeking work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	"	"	"	Scotland Lifeshire	Markage	Halifax G.N.R	Apl. 2nd 1912	Scandanavian	May 1-14
9	"	"	$75.00	Yes				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	"	Br	"	"	Scotland Aberdeenshire	Fivey	Halifax G.N.R	March 1912	Hesperian	" 5 "
10	"	"	$25.00	Yes	Trans 1908	N. Y.	Niagara Falls Nov-1908	To friend Charley Charlton Great Falls. Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	"	"	"	"	Italy (S)	Rugo	New York G.N.R	Nov- 1908	Unknown	" " "
11	"	"	$80.00	Yes	Trans 1912	Me	Counties Mar 1912	To no one Billings Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Bl	"	"	Belgium	Wenteteker	Portland. Me G.N.R	Mar. 19th 1912	Ausonia	" 6 "
12	"	"	$150.00	Yes	1910	Wyo.	Direct Trans Oct-1910	To no one Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	"	Grey	"	"	Hungary	Abord	New York G.N.R	April 1910	Saxonia	" " "
13	"	"	$1200.00	Yes				To no one Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Bl	"	"	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Quebec G.N.R	May 25th 1911	Corsican	" " "
14	"	"	$500.00	Yes	1910 to 1911	Ill's	Boston July 1911 Direct Trans	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	"	Lt	Grey	"	"	England	Yarsley Acutts	Boston G.N.R	May 1912	Saxonia	" " "
15	"	"	$450.00	Yes	1910 to 1912	Mont.	Direct Trans Oct-1912	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Hungary	Barcavas	New York G.N.R	May 1910	Oceanic	" " "
16	"	"	$2500.00	Yes	Trans 1912	Wis-	Emerson March 1912	To Brother John Meyers Verin Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	"	Bl	"	"	Russia	Lodjemnia	Portland Me G.N.R	Mar. 6th 1912	Unknown	" 7 "
17	"	"	$10.00	Yes	Trans 1913	N. Y.	Emerson Apl. 1913	To Joseph Meyers Verin Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Grey	"	"	Saratoff	Underhoff	" G.N.R	Apl-4th 1913	St. Paul	" " "
18	"	"	$100.00	No				To no one Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fr	Grey	Br	"	"	England Cornwall	St-Germains	Quebec G.N.R	Apl-29th 1913	Ionian	" 8 "
19	"	"	$50.00	Yes				To Brother Fred Nilson Great Falls. must accept by mail	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	Br	Bl	"	"	England	Lorton	Montreal Highway	July 1912	Megantic	" 9 "
20	Via Highway		$300.00	Yes	1906 to 1909	Ohio	Emerson Dec-1909	To no one Homeseeker returning to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dk	"	Br	"	"	Hungary	Satzhortka	New York Highway	Aug- 1906	Saterland	" 12 "
21	Via Highway		$100.00	No				To no one Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	Bl	"	"	England	Atherstone	Quebec	May 1912	Empress of Britain	" " "
22	Yes	Self	$175.00	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	"	Br	"	"	Wales	Blandilo	Quebec G.N.R	Aug. 10th 1912	Laurentic	" 13 "
23	"	"	$50.00	No				To Brother Eunice Hay Billings Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Lt	Grey	"	"	Holland	San-San-Sant	Quebec G.N.R	Apl. 24th 1913	St. John	M. Temple " " "
24	"	"	$33.00	Yes	1905 to 1911	Mont.	Sweet Trans July. 1911	To Brother Mathias Sorensen Sumners Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Bl	"	"	Norway	Eiswold	St. G.N.R	Apl- 1905	Heliolap	" 15 "
25	"	"	$100.00	Yes	Trans 1904	N. Y.	Montreal April 1909	To no one Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Kondey	New York G.N.R	April 1904	Lusitania	" 16 "
26	"	"	$20.00	No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Colloin	Quebec G.N.R	Aug-12th 1911	Ionian	" " "
27	"	"	$200.00	Yes	1910 to 1911	N. Dak	Portal July 1911	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Stravanger	Quebec G.N.R	Apl 1910	Empress of Britain	" " "
28	"	"	$40.00	No	1910 to 1911	Mont.	Sweet Trans Oct. 1911	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	England	Lorton	Portland. Me G.N.R	Apl-1st 1910	Ausonia	" " "
29	"	"	$50.00	No				To no one Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Austria	Belor	Quebec G.N.R	July 1911	Teutonic	" 18 "
30	"	"	$300.00	Yes	Trans 1908	N. Y.	Montreal Sept-1908	To no one Homeseeker to settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med	Br	"	"	"	Italy	Evarea	G.N.R. Quebec New York	Aug 1908	La. Provine	" 19 "

Via Great Northern Railway
" Highway "

CLASS D. 1

Francois X. Hart
John T. Sorell
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 4.

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

518

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in U.S.	Whether has been in Canada
✓ 1	Rote	Vincenzo	40	—	M	M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (11)	Canada	Bellevieu ato	wife Lorenzetta Rote Evarea, Italy	Nev.	Manhattan	No	No
✓ 2	Rote	Joseph	20	—	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as Ref	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Meyer	Katrina	46	—	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary ato	"	"	Neb.	Gering	"
✓ 4	"	George	11	—	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	"	Mary	8	—	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	"	Katrina	7	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	"	Kate	4	—	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Katsmi	Godfried	21	—	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Austrian	"	Luppingen ato	3421-35th	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Kale	Gustaf E.	25	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandanavian	"	Sterling ato	"	"	Mont	Great Falls	"
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17																		
18																		
19																		
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"D Lass. "D"

(OVER.

MONTH OF May 24th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Before and after examination. If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	Self	$300.00	Yes	Trans 1904	N. Y.	Montreal Sept 1905	Brother Seconda Rote Homeseeker to settle accompanying father to Settle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk	Rd	Br	Scars Marks	Italy	Evarea	G.N.R.	Aug New York	1904 Chicago	May 19 1911
2	"	"	$300.00	"	Trans 1912	N. Y.	Aug 1912 Montreal	Father Joseph Rote accompanied by family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.N.R.	Aug New York	1912 Chicago	" " "
3	"	Husband	"	"	Trans 1912	"	March 1912	Husband George Meyer accompanied by family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr	"	Grey	"	"	Russia	Saratoff	G.N.R.	Portland Me	Mar 1912 Minneapolis	" 22 "
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Father accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	G.N.R.	"	" " " " " "
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	G.N.R.	"	" " " " " "
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	G.N.R.	"	" " " " " "
7	No	—	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	G.N.R.	"	" " " " " "
8	Yes	Self	$55.00	No	—			To uncle George Meyer accompanying the Meyer family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	Br	Grey	Middle finger left hand gone at 2nd Joint	Sweden	Smallac	G.N.R.	Mar 28th Halifax	1912 Torski	" " "
9	"	"	$55.00	Yes	Trans 1913	N. York	Montreal May 7th 1913	To no one Homeseeker to Settle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Bl				G.N.R.	May 6th New York	1913 California	" " "
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

From Great Northern Railway

Francis A. Hart
John T. Howell
Immigrant Inspectors

11—1673

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—26

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of whether a citizen before citiz
✓	1	Johnson	George E.	27		M S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Toronto Ont.	Mother, Sarah S. Anderson, Toronto, Ontario.	Mont	Harlem	Can
✓	2	Clancy	James	30		M S	Teamster	yes	yes	"	English	"	McLeod Alta.	No relatives	"	Inverness	Engl
✓	3	Torgerson	Nels	24		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Coronation, Alta	" "	"	Great Falls	Denm
✓	4	Borachuk	Franz	36		M M	"	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Ile-Sarte, Sask.	Wife, Albina Borachuk, Ile Sarte, Sask.	"	Hingham	Aus
✓	5	Pogue	Edmond	35		M M	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father, Andrew Pogue, Edmonton, Alta.	"	Sweet Grass	Can
✓	6	Bruneau	Nelesephore	32		M M	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	Battleford, Sask.	No rel	"	Havre	"
✓	7	"	Caroline	29		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	U.S.
✓	8	"	Emery	3		M S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
✓	9	"	Louis	—	11	M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
✓	10	Henderschott	James K.	41		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Lavesta Alta.	Bro. Charles Henderschott, Woodstock, Ont.	"	Great Falls	Can
✓	11	Knidler	Rhesa A.	41		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Swift Current Sask.	Wife, Rena Knidler, Swift Current, Sask.	"	Havre	U.S.
✓	12	Brandon	Peter J	54		M W.	"	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Montlake, Sask.	Daughter, Mrs. Ole W. Olson, Moose Lake, Sask.	"	Chinook	Nor
✓	13	Harvey	Walter	29		M M	Salesman	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge, alta.	Wife Lilly Harvey, Lethbridge, alta.	"	Havre	Can
✓	14	"	Edgar	28		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mabel Harvey Lethbridge, Alta	"	"	"
✓	15	Wills	William H.	27		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	London Ontario	Sister, Mrs. John Cary (42 Victoria St.,) London, Ont.	"	Scovy	"
✓	16	Trew	Stanley	20		M S	Printer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge alta.	Father, J. A. Trew, (Taylor Mills) Lethbridge alta.	"	Havre	"
✓	17	Maxson	Frank	34		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Coronation, Alta.	No relatives	"	Great Falls	U.S.
*	18	"	Millie	28		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	" "	"	"	"
✓	19	"	Stephen	6		M S	None	No	No	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
✓	20	"	Sheldon J.	—	2	M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
✓	21	Bennett	Richard	65		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tofield, Alta.	" "	"	"	U.S.
✓	22	Jackson	George	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	African (Black)	"	Calgary, Alta.	Mother, Mrs. Margaret Jackson, Prince Edward Island.	"	"	Can
✓	23	Wynn	Howard	29		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Provost, Alta	Wife, May Bunn, Provost, Alta	"	Shelby	Eng
✓	24	Taylor	Augustus H.	47		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Sarah Taylor, Provost. Alta	"	"	"
*	25	Simpson	Sarah	48		F W	"	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Bow Island, Sask.	No relatives	"	Harlem	U.S.
*	26	"	Isabelle	8		F S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
✓	27	McGregor	Archie	57		M W.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Red Deer, alta.	" "	"	Great Falls	"
✓	28	Perry	Mary	24		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat alta.	" "	"	"	"
✓	29	"	Minnie	3		F S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
✓	30	"	Herbert	2		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Maxson, Irene E. -- age 3 yrs. - U. S. C.
Simpson, Thomas -- " 12 " -- U. S. C.
" Jack -- " 10 " -- U. S. C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1914

CLASS E

14—26

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Read the questions to the immigrant before answering. Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft.	23 Height. Ins.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	200 No				Enter, Earl Whitaker, Harlem, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Blue	No marks	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	SNR			Apr. 25, '14.
2	"	"	40 No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Br.	Blue	" "	England	New Castle on Tyne	SNR	Mar.		
3	"	"	2380 Yes	1905 1909	Dawn	Portal March 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br.	Blue	Tatooed anchor on ball of right thumb	Denmark	Alborg	SNR N.Y. SNR	1905 March	United State		
4	"	"	100 No				Son, Joseph Borachik Hingham, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	No marks	Austria	Meriden	Halifax	1904 June	Bulgaria		
5	"	"	130 Yes	1891 1894	N. Dak.	Portal May 1894	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	" "	Canada	Campbellford Ont.	SNR			" 27	
6	"	"	600 No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	" "	"	Casselman Ont.	S.N.R				
7	"	Husb.	Wife Yes	1885 1907	[illegible]	Montreal May 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	" "	U.S.A.	Grand Isle Maine	SNR				
8	No	Father	Son No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	Canada	Battleford Sask	SNR			" "	
9	"	"	" No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	SNR			" "	
10	Yes	Self	3000 Yes	1886 1906	Mich	Detroit Aug. 1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Br.	Blue	Large scar on chin, large wart on left cheek.	"	Burgessville Ont.	SNR			" 28,	
11	"	"	500 Yes	1873 1900	"	Portal Mar. 1900	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br.	Blue	No marks	U.S.A.	Carson City Mich	SNR			" "	
12	"	"	1500 Yes	1887 1905	N. Dak.	Neche April 1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Blue	" "	Norway	Lillehamer	SNR N.Y.	May 1882	Unk.	" "	
13	"	"	3000 No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blue	" "	Canada	Collingwood Ont.	SNR			" "	
14	"	"	300 No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue	" "	"	"	SNR			" "	
15	"	"	275 No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue	" "	"	Grand Valley Ont.	SNR			" "	
16	"	"	50 No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Red	Blue	" "	"	Peterboro, Ont.	SNR			" "	
17	"	"	1200 Yes	1880 1906	Minn.	Portal Mar. 1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk.	Br.	Br.	" "	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn.	SNR			" 29,	
18	"	Husb.	Wife Yes	1886 1906	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue	" "	"	"	SNR			" "	
19	No	—	Parent No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	Canada	Hardisty alta.	SNR			" "	
20	"	—	" No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	Coronation alta.	SNR			" "	
21	Yes	Self	500 Yes	1847 1901	New York	Niagara Sept. 1901	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	" "	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	SNR				
22	"	"	40 No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Blad	Br.	" "	Canada	Clifton P.E.I.	SNR			" "	
23	"	"	1500 No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br.	Blue	" "	England	Brixton	SNR Montreal	Aug. 1902	Parisian	" "	
24	"	"	200 Yes	1870 1908	Mont.	S. Grass April 1908	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Mole on left Cheek.	"	Lopham	SNR N.Y.	Sept 1898	Britania	" "	
25	"	"	50. Yes	1866 1904	Wyo.	S. Grass Sept 1904	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br.	Blue	No marks	U.S.A.	Logan Utah	SNR			" 30,	
26	Yes	Mother	Mother No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	Canada	Taber alta.	SNR			" "	
27	"	Self	40 Yes	1873 1906	Mont.	S. Grass Nov. 1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br.	Blue	" "	"	Guelph Ont.	SNR			" "	
28	"	Husb.	50. No				Husb., Robert Perry, Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br.	Br.	" "	"	Mc Leod alta.	SNR			" "	
29	No	—	Mother No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	SNR			" "	
30	"	—	" No				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"					

GNR = Great Northern RR

Francis M. Hait

John F. Lovell

Immigrant Inspectors.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 — 14—26

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

320

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	✓	NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citi bef citiz
		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
		E 9/1/20/26										Wife, Claire Jensen, H. Stevens B.C.				
✓ 1	Jensen	Einar	38		m m	Clerk	ye.	ye.	Canada	Scand	Canada	H. Stevens, B.C.		Mont	Great Falls	Den
✓ 2	Lang	James	37		m s	Coal Miner	ye.	ye.	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	No relatives	"	"	Scot
✓ 3	Rolph	Justin	44		m m	Farmer	ye.	ye.	"	English	"	Raymond, Alta	" "	Idaho	Oakley	U.S.
* ✓ 4	"	Esabelle M.	43		f m	Wife	ye.	ye.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Eng
✓ 5	"	Earl	11		m s	Home	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
✓ 6	"	Ruhlin	9		m s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
✓ 7	"	Erma	6		f s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
✓ 8	"	Gladys	4		f s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
✓ 9	Weist	Richard	37		m m	Farmer	ye.	ye.	"	German	"	Rosemere Alta.	" "	Mont	Malta	U.S.
* ✓ 10	"	Verda	30		f m	Wife	ye.	ye.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
✓ 11	"	Edna	3		f s	Home	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Can
✓ 12	McKenzie	Kenney	25		m m	Farmer	ye.	ye.	"	Scotch	"	Carlstad alta	Wife, Ruby McKenzie Carlstad alta	"	Shelby	"
✓ 13	Wiggill	Allen	22		m m	"	ye.	ye.	"	English	"	Kimball, alta	Wife, Julia Wiggill Kimball, Alta	Utah	Salt Lake City	U.S.
✓ 14	Hudson	Uriel	28		m s	"	ye.	ye.	"	"	"	Aetna alta	Father Geo. Hudson, Aetna alta	"	"	"
✓ 15	Jenson	Charles	29		m s	"	ye.	ye.	"	Scand.	"	Winnifred alta	Mother Johanna Jenson, Aetna, alta	"	"	"
✓ 16	Martinson	William	31		m s	"	ye.	ye.	"	"	"	Lethbridge alta	No relatives	Mont	Shelby	Swe
✓ 17	Ryby	James	24		m m	Blacksmith	ye.	ye.	"	English	"		To the Franco Rigby Lethbridge alta	"	Great Falls	Eng
✓ 18	Whitson	John E.	53		m m	Farmer	ye.	ye.	"	Scotch	"	Alta	No relatives	"	Missoula	U.S.
✓ 19	Stone	Charles C.	45		m s	"	ye.	ye.	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wm. Stone, Alby, alta.	"	"	"
✓ 20	Bramberg	Axel	31		m s	"	ye.	ye.	"	Scand	"	Neilby, Sask	No relatives	"	Great Falls	Swe
✓ 21	Peterson	Christ	34		m s	"	ye.	ye.	"	"	"	Wainhurst, Sask.		"	"	Denm
✓ 22	Fitzpatrick	William	26		m s	Laborer	ye.	ye.	"	Irish	"	Winnifred alta	Bro. "Frank" Fitzpatrick Winnifred, alta	"	Poplar	U.S.
✓ 23	"	Joseph	24		m s	"	ye.	ye.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
✓ 24	Roberts	Alfred	24		m s	Carpenter	ye.	ye.	"	English	"	Banff alta	No relatives	"	Great Falls	Eng
✓ 25	Lazzard	Albert	23		m s	Cook	ye.	ye.	"	French	"	Montreal Canada	Father Joseph Lazzard, 240 Elwin St., Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	Can
✓ 26	Lazino	Thomas	38		m m	Laborer	ye.	ye.	"	Croatian	"	Edmonton alta	Wife, Veronica Lazino, Bacsaca, Hungary	"	"	Hun
✓ 27	Whelan	Jack	21		m s	Stat. Engineer	ye.	ye.	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge alta	No relatives	"	"	Scot
✓ 28	Clayos	Lewis H.	49		m m	Coal Miner	ye.	ye.	"	Hungarian	"	Diamond City, alta	Wife, Barbara Clayos, Abod, Hungary.	"	"	Hun
✓ 29	Slatten	John	27		m s	Carpenter	ye.	ye.	"	Scand	"	Medicine Hat, alta	No relatives	"	"	Nor
✓ 30	Harcourt	Harold Jr.	24		m s	Farmer	ye.	yes	"	English	"	Red Deer alta.	Father, Norman Harcourt, Red Deer, alta.	"	"	Can

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Rolph, Rose --- Age --- 2 yrs U.S.C.
Weist, Roy --- " 1 2 " " " "
" Fred --- " 8 " " " "

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or a poorhouse or been supported by charity? (Write answer as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Ye.	Self	100.	No	—	—	—	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	No marks	Denmark	Copenhagen	SNR Montreal	June 1903	Bavarian	April 30, '14.
2	"	"	200.	Ye.	1902 1911	Ill.	Estacada July 1 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ish.	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	SNR Quebec	Sept. 1911	Pavonian	May 1, '14.
3	No	—	200.	Ye.	1865 1890	Idaho	Auckland July 1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Br	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Washington Utah	H.W.	—	—	"	2, "
4	"	—	fath.	Ye.	Transit	Cal.	Overland 1895	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	London	H.W. San Francisco Cal	1895	Unk.	"	" "
5	"	—	father	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Raymond	H.W.	—	—	"	" "
6	"	—	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	H.W.	—	—	"	" "
7	"	—	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	McGrath	H.W.	—	—	"	" "
8	"	—	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	H.W.	—	—	"	" "
9	"	—	180.	Ye.	1877 1909	Iowa	Portal May 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Klingerstown Penn	H.W.	—	—	"	" "
10	"	—	fath.	Ye.	1884 1909	"	Portal May 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Lion Mountain Penn.	H.W.	—	—	"	" "
11	"	—	saint	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	Rosemere alta.	H.W.	—	—	"	" "
12	Ye.	Self	150.	Ye.	1894 1911	Mich	Portal April 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Underwood Ont.	SNR	—	—	"	" "
13	"	"	20.	Ye.	1892 1896	Utah	Overland 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Leighton Utah	SNR	—	—	"	" "
14	"	"	125.	Ye.	1886 1888	"	Overland 1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gray	"	"	Hyrille Utah	SNR	—	—	"	" "
15	"	"	20.	Ye.	1885 1884	Idaho	Overland 1884	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gray	"	"	Elba Idaho	SNR	—	—	"	" "
16	"	"	100.	Ye.	1901 1904	Minn	No. Ia. Oct 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Carlstad	SNR Quebec	May 1900	Unk.	"	" "
17	"	"	30.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Gray	"	England	Leven Lancashire	SNR St John	Feb 22 1907	Lake Erie	"	4 "
18	No	—	100.	Ye.	1861 1908	Kansas	April 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	Lt. and Br	gray	"	U.S.A.	Severance Kansas	H.W.	—	—	"	" "
19	"	—	25.	Ye.	1869 1906	Ind.	Oct. 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Light	Gray	Blue	"	"	Wabash, Ind.	H.W.	—	—	"	" "
20	Ye.	Self	100.	Ye.	1903 1904	Wisc	Portal May 1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	blue	"	Sweden	Nordbutton	SNR Boston	Aug 1903	Ottoman	"	5 "
21	"	"	20.	Ye.	1897 1903	"	Portal Spring 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Br	Blue	"	Denmark	Frederichaun	SNR N.Y.	Aug 1899	Norge	"	" "
22	"	"	50.	Ye.	1888 1910	Minn.	Portal Mar. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Rochester Minn.	SNR	—	—	"	" "
23	"	"	50.	Ye.	1890 1910	"	Portal Mar 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	SNR	—	—	"	" "
24	"	"	1000.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Br	Blue	"	England	Pitchfield Hants.	SNR Quebec	June 10, 1909.	Teutonic	"	6 "
25	"	"	120.	No	—	—	—	Cousin Arthur Lassard, Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Gray	"	Canada	Montreal P.Q.	SNR	—	—	"	" —
26	"	"	50.	Ye.	1906 1909	Mo.	Seattle Sept 1909	No relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Br	Blue	"	Hungary	Barcaras	SNR N.Y.	Mar. 1908	La Bretagne	"	" "
27	"	"	25.	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Shanaman	SNR St John	April 1, 1911	Saturnia	"	" "
28	"	"	85.	Ye.	1814 1910	Mont.	S. Dak. July 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	Slight squint Left eye.	Hungary	Abord	SNR Philadelphia	Nov. 1894	Pennsylvania	"	" "
29	"	"	50.	Ye.	6 mos. 1910	S. Dak	Portal Sept 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt.	Blue	No marks	Norway	Mo	SNR N.Y.	Mar. 1910	Olaf	"	" "
30	"	"	1000.	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Br	Grey	"	Canada	Calgary Alta.	SNR	—	—	"	8 "

G.N.R. = Great Northern R.R.
H.W. = Via highway

CLASS E.

Francis M. Hart
John T. Howell
Immigrant Inspectors.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7 — 14—26

321

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a citi befo citiz
✓1	Tanguay	Phillip A.	45	M	W	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Craik, Sask	No relatives	Mont	Havre	Can
✓2	Campbell	Earl H.	29	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Edna Vernier, Craik, Sask.	"	"	U.S
✓3	Vernier	Harris T.	23	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	Father, William Lees Craik Sask.	"	"	"
✓4	Lees	Thomas	30	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Rosie Jefferson, Craik, Sask.	"	"	Can
✓5	Jefferson	Thomas J.	59	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. E Tilleson,	"	"	U.S
✓6	Tilleson	Marjory		3	F	S	None	—	—	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta	Edmonton, Alta	"	Great Falls	Can
✓7	Simpson	Margaret	40	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lethbridge, Alta	No relatives	"	"	Eng
✓8	"	Joseph		8	M	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
✓9	Hynes	Alice	27	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	Power	U.S
✓10	"	Glenn	4	M	S	None	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
✓11	"	Lynn	3	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓12	"	Lorne	1	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓13	Lehmann	Oswald J.	30	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	English North	"	"	"	"	Shelby	Eng
✓14	Sanna	Raffale	29	M	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	"	Italian	"	Bankhead, Alta	"	"	Butte	Ita
✓15	Nordhagen	Einar	31	M		Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	Medicine Hat, Alta	"	"	Cottonwood	No
✓16	Everetts	James E.	25	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Lacombe, Alta	Father, James Everetts, Clareholm, Alta	"	Conrad	Can
✓17	"	Hazel	23	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Maud Eastbrom, Lacombe, Alta	"	"	U.S
✓18	"	Roy	4	M	S	None	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand-father, James Everetts, Clareholm, Alta	"	"	Can
✓19	"	Markie		18	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓20	Duffy	William	28	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Centre Butte, Sask	No relatives	"	Malta	U.S
✓21	Dolphin	Benjamin F.	34	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Raven, Alta	Father-in-law Angus Wolphin, Raven, Alta	"	Great Falls	"
✓22	"	Carrie	23	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Bro, Guy Shaw, Nanton, Alta	"	"	"
✓23	"	Benjamin F. (Jr)	5	M	S	None	—	—	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	Can
✓24	"	Beatrice	4	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
✓25	"	Mabel L.	2	F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
✓26	"	Percey S.	1	M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
✓27	Hohner	Edward F.	21	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Bredyford Sask.	No relatives	"	Carter	Can
✓28	Arkell	Sidney	40	M	S	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓29	Shippy	Albion	44	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dunmore, Alta	"	"	Ore Bend	"
✓30	"	Laura	36	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Montreal File No. 11670 187203

NOT USED

30

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

*Hynes, Ida --- age 5 yrs. U.S.C.
Dolphin, Gladys -- " 12 " " " " " "
" Annie E. -- " 10 " " " " " "
" Henry -- " 9 " " " " " "
Shippy, Clinton -- " 15 " " " " " "
" Claire -- " 4 " " " " " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount was in possession of the immigrant himself, or was furnished him by others, and if by others, by whom furnished.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.) If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Ye.	Self	6000.	Ye.	1857 1873	Nebr.	Magnus Nebr. 1873	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Br	Grey	No marks	Canada	Weston P.Q.	SNR			May 8, '14.
2	"	"	500.	Ye.	1883 1903	"	Portal June 1903	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Br	Br	"	"	USA. Atlanta Ill.	SNR			" " "
3	"	"	2000.	Ye.	1881 1904	Ohio	Detroit July 1904	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	" Portsmouth Ohio	SNR			" " "
4	"	"	1100.	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Black	Br	"	"	Canada Brechin Man.	SNR			" " "
5	"	"	3000.	Ye.	1903	Dec.	Portal June 1903	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	U.S.A. Atlanta Ills.	SNR			" " "
6	No	—	mother	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Fred Wilson Great Falls, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Canada Edmonton Alta.	SNR			" 9 "
7	Ye.	husb.	10.	Ye.	1902 1903	Wash.	Sumas June 1903	Husb. Joseph Simpson, Box 176, Great Falls, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Br	Br	"	"	England New Castle on Tyne	SNR	July 1902	Kapatan	" " "
8	No	—	mother	No	—	—	—	Father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Canada Commerce Alta.	SNR			" " "
9	Ye.	husb.	husb.	Ye.	1887 1904	Minn.	Portal April 1904	Husb., Christopher Hynes Power, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	USA. Spring Valley Minn.	SNR			" " "
10	No	—	parents	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Canada Sterling Alta	SNR			" " "
11	"	—	"	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	" Cadiston Alta	SNR			" " "
12	"	—	"	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	" Lethbridge Alta	SNR			" " "
13	Ye.	Self	150.	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	England Bedford	SNR	Mar.	Empress	" " "
14	"	"	60.	Ye.	1907 1910	Colo.	Sumas Mar. 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Italy Galatza	SNR N.Y.	May 1907	of Ireland Louisiana	" " "
15	No	—	1000.	Ye.	1910	N.Y.	May 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Lt.	Blue	"	"	Norway Hamar	H.W. N.Y.	April 18, 1910	Caronia	" " "
16	Ye.	Self	400.	Ye.	1884 1909	N. Dak.	Portal Dec. 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	"	"	Canada Unknown Ont.	SNR			" 11 "
17	"	Husb.	husb.	Yes	1911 1909	Minn.	Portal Dec 1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Br.	Grey	"	"	USA. East Grand Forks Minn.	SNR			" " "
18	No	—	parents	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Canada Lacombe Alta	SNR			" " "
19	"	—	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	" "	SNR			" " "
20	Ye.	Self	3000.	Ye.	1886 1907	Illinois	Portal April 1907	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Br	Gray	"	"	U.S.A. Litchfield Minn	SNR			" " "
21	No	—	1000.	Ye.	1880 1904	Kans.	Portal Oct 1904	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	" Osborne City Kans	HW			" " "
22	"	—	husb.	Ye.	1881 1905	"	Portal Oct 1905	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Br	Blue	"	"	" Norton Kans	HW			" " "
23	"	—	parents	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Canada Raven Alta	HW			" " "
24	"	—	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	" "	HW			" " "
25	"	—	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	" "	HW			" " "
26	"	—	"	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	" "	HW			" " "
27	"	—	50.	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Light	Gray	"	"	" Waterloo Ont.	H.W.			" " "
28	"	—	100.	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Hazel	Blue	"	"	" Chatham Ont.	HW			" " "
29	"	—	205.	Ye.	1911 1913	Mich.	Sault Ste Marie Aug 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	" Blenheim Ont.	HW			" " "
30	"	—	husb.	Ye.	1909 1913	Mich.	Sault Ste Marie Aug 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	" Chatham Ont.	HW			" " "

S.N.R. = Great Northern R.R.
H.W. = Via highway

CLASS E.

14—26

Francis A. Stark
J. H. Howell
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8 — 11—26

322

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot a cit befo citiz
1	Smith	Frank, Jr.	33		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Medicine Hat, Alta	No relatives		Mont	Great Falls	U.S
* 2	"	Clara	25	7	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Chester	3		M S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
4	"	Lyman	18		M S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Pool	Raymond J.	18		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nightingale, Alta	Father Alfred Pool, Nightingale, Alta		"	Vallier	Eng
6	Lukason	Axel	23		M S	"	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Gull Lake, Sask.	Bro. Geo. Lukason, Gull Lake, Sask.		"	Shelby	U.S
7	Young	Henry W.	31		M M	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Hanna, Alta	Bro. John H. Young, Hanna, Alta		Neb.	Paxton	"
8	"	Dorothy	29	7	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	French	"	"	No relatives		"	"	"
9	Knelsen	Henry P.	22		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Herbert, Sask.	"	"	Mont	Chinook	Russ
10	"	Lydia	18		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Janzen	Peter	22		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Lydia	19		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Conrad Schaefer, Armstrong, B.C.		"	"	U.S.
13	"	Mary L.	1	7	F S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "		"	"	Can
* 14	Koenick	Elizabeth	40		F M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rosemede, Alta	No relatives		"	Chester	U.S
15	"	Harvey	4		M S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
16	Hansen	Peter	33		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Lethbridge, Alta	Wife, Hilda Hansen, Lethbridge, Alta		"	Great Falls	Norw
17	Harvey	James	32		M S	"	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton, Ont	Bros. Alexander Harvey Hamilton, Ont.		"	"	Can
18	Whelan	Elizabeth	28		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lethbridge, Alta	Bro. Robert Whelan, Lethbridge, Alta.		"	"	Scot
19	Moore	John	43		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Rosetown, Sask.	No relatives		"	"	U.S.
20	Schneider	Albert	51		M S	"	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Foremka, Alta	"	"	"	"	Aust
21	Payer	Franz	49		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Redkleer, Alta	Wife Phinia Payer, Red Deer, Alta		Texas	Portvalto	Bohe
22	Risdahl	Knut	26		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	McCoy, Alta	No relatives		Mont	Kevin	Nor
23	"	Andrew	22		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Moffidt	William	30		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Regina, Sask	"	"	"	Butte	Irel
25	Gibson	John W.	65		M W	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	Kimball, Alta	Son, E. M. Gibson, Kimball, Alta		Ore	La Grande	U
26	"	William A.	27		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. " " "		"	"	"
27	Munk	Jennie	21	7	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	Scand.	"	Tompkins, Sask.	No relatives		Mont	Havre	Nor
28	"	Christian	18		M S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
29	Gudlin	George	37		M M	Coal Miner	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Commerce, Alta.	Wife, Teresa Gudlin, Commerce, Alta.		"	Great Falls	Aust
30	Walsh	Harry	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	Mother, Mrs. Henry Walsh, Tangier, Nova Scotia		"	"	Can

NOT USED

55

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Smith, Blanche, Aged 4 yrs U.S.C.
Koenick, Irene " 16 " " " "
" Chester " 13 " " " "
" Wesley " 11 " " " "
" Vivian " 8 " " " "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1914. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1881 1911	S. Dak.	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Br	Blue	No marks	U.S.A.	Springfield S. Dak.	SNR	—	—	May 11, '14.
2	"	Husb	Husb	Yes	1889 1911	Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Br	Gray	"	"	"	Harding Neb.	SNR	—	—	" "
3	No	—	parent	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Canada	Medicine Hat alta	SNR	—	—	" "
4	"	—	"	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	SNR	—	—	" "
5	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	"	"	England	Seton	HW St John	apr. 1910	Empress of Britain	" 12 "
6	"	"	1000	Yes	1891 1909	Minn	Portal Oct 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	U.S.A.	Poynesville Minn	SNR	—	—	" " "
7	"	"	300	Yes	1883 1910	Iowa	Eastport Mar. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	Camgrade Iowa	SNR	—	—	" " "
8	"	Husb	Husb	Yes	1885 1911	Wisc	S. Grove Apr. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Br	Br.	"	"	"	Oskosh Wisc.	SNR	—	—	" " "
9	"	Self	500	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	Russia	Unknown	SNR Quebec	May 1900	Unk	" 13 "
10	"	Husb	Husb	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Lt.	Br.	"	"	"	Chontiz	SNR Quebec	July 1902	"	" " "
11	"	Self	750	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	SNR Quebec	July 1902	"	" " "
12	"	Husb	Husb	Yes	1884 1908	Ore.	Portal Apr. 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Br	Br.	"	"	U.S.A.	Salem Ore.	SNR	—	—	" " "
13	No	—	parent	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Canada	Herbert Sask.	SNR	—	—	" " "
14	No	—	Wife	Yes	1874 1908	Mich	Portal May 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Br	Blue	10 years earrings.	U.S.A.	Saginaw Mich	HW.	—	—	" " "
15	No	—	Mother	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	No marks	Canada	Rosemede alta.	H.W.	—	—	" " "
16	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Br	Gray	"	"	Norway	Trumpa	SNR Quebec	May 1907	Empress of Britain	" 14 "
17	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Gray	Bro	"	"	Canada	Hamilton ont.	SNR	—	—	" " "
18	"	"	50	No	—	—	— Bro. John Whelan Great Falls, Mont. Wife Minnie Moore Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Scotland	Fauld Home	SNR St John	April 10, 1911	Saturnia	" " "
19	"	"	280	Yes	1871 1910	Wash	Eastport July 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	U.S.A.	Greenhorn Mont	SNR	—	—	" " "
20	"	"	300	Yes	1893 1901	Neb.	Portal Oct 1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk.	Br	Blue	Scar on Ridge of nose	Austria	Pinchaven	Baltimore SNR	May 1893	Harmsdat	" 15 "
21	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Gray	No marks	Bohemia	Michelb	Quebec SNR	Aug 3 1908	Unk.	" " "
22	"	"	200	Yes	1893 1909	U. Dak.	Portal Mar. 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Norway	Stavanger	SNR N.Y.	June 1103	Campania	" 16 "
23	"	"	200	Yes	1908 1910	"	Portal May 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Br.	Blue	"	"	"	"	SNR N.Y.	May 1908	Unk.	" " "
24	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ireland	Lantaral	SNR Quebec	May 14, 1906	Pretorian	" " "
25	No	—	50	Yes	1849 1900	Utah	Eastport Mar. 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt.	Gray	Blue	"	"	USA	Huntsville ala.	H.W.	—	—	" " "
26	"	—	300	Yes	1887 1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	Br	Hazel	"	"	"	Leighton Utah	H.W.	—	—	" " "
27	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	— Husb., John Munch, Havre, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gray	"	"	Norway	Christiana	SNR Montreal	April 27 1908.	Lake Champlain	" " "
28	No	—	Mother	No	—	—	— Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Canada	Tompkins Sask.	SNR	—	—	" " "
29	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1900 1901	Penn.	Montreal June 1901	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Br	Blue	Three mole on rt. cheek	Austria	Belon	SNR Lyric N.Y.	Feb 1900	Unk.	" 18 "
30	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Br	Br	No marks	Canada	Tangier Nova Scotia	SNR	—	—	" " "

S.N.R. = Great Northern R.R.
H.W. = Via highway

Transcribed by Thomas A. Hart
John T. Powell
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	8	8				
CLASS B						
NON-IM.	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS D	39	39				
	101	101				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	193	193				

299

133

14—26

B

| ALLAN. | | | | | |

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9 — 14—26

323

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of a cit befo citiz
	Primary 7AH															
1	Grant	Donald S	26		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cabri, Sask	Father, Donald Grant, Fonsica, Mass.	Mont	Gilford	Can
2	Primary 7AH Lohmann	William H.	23		m s	Brewer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Lethbridge, Alta	Father, Henry W. Lohmann, Lethbridge, Alta	"	Chester	Can
3	Primary 7AH Hofmann	Bert	25		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	English	"	Stirling, Alta	No relatives	"	Great Falls	U.S.
4	Primary 7AH Rutledge	Luther P.	43		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	" "	S.Dak.	Pierre	"
5	Primary 7AH Leuschen	Matt	25		m s	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Lashburn, Sask.	Mother, Mary Leuschen, Lashburn, Sask.	Mont.	Shelby	"
6	Primary 7AH Hughes	George	41		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Raymore, Sask	Wife, Etta Hughes, Raymore, Sask.	"	Great Falls	"
7	Primary 7AH Meckler	Jacob Sr.	55		m m	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Castor alta	No relatives	"	"	Russ
* 8	Primary 7AH	Katrina	56		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
9	Primary 7AH	Jacob Jr.	24		m m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
10	Primary 7AH	Michael	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
11	Primary 7AH	Martha	16		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Simon Winter, Castor, alta.	"	"	U.S.
12	Primary 7AH Strnlow	Peter A.	35		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	French	"	Weslie, Sask.	Wife, Florence St. Amour, Weslie, Sask.	"	"	"
13	Primary 7AH Senechal	Joseph J.	28		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gravelbourg, Sask.	Father, John Senechal, Quebec, P.Q.	"	Lewiston	Can
14	Primary 7AH Jensen	Olive	49		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	German	"	Ft Steele, B.C.	No relatives	"	Great Falls	U.S.
V 15	Primary 7AH Meyer	Mollie	1	—	" s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Calgary alta	" "	Neb	Gerring	Can
16	Primary 7AH McFadden	Ada	41	—	" w	Housewife	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Bracebridge Ont.	Brother, James S. McCord Unknown, Sask	Mont	Libby	"
17	Primary 7AH McFadden	Riva	8	—	" s	533 2/1/33 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"	"
18	Primary 7AH McFadden	Vern. L.	3	—	m "	"	—	—	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	" " " "	"	"	"
19	Primary 7AH Ripley	Calvin M.	28	—	" s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooks alta	Father, Jacob S. Ripley Delia, alta	"	Glascow	U.S.
20	Primary 7AH Shaw	Diana	31		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Edmonton alta	Husb. Joseph Shaw P.O. Box 582 Edmonton alta	Colo	Denver	Rus
21	Barry	John J.	41		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Banff, Alta	Father, Sylvester Barry, LaVoy, Ont.	Mont	Great Falls	Can
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29																
30																

Admitted under bond, See Montreal File No. 10956/1432

21

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Meckler Maud -- age 16 yrs U.S.C.
" Teresa -- age 13 yrs U.S.C.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

CLASS E

MONTH OF May, 1914.

14—26

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	100. No	—	—	—	—	No address
2	"	"	150. No	—	—	—	—	Lincoln, Alexander Arichester, Mont.
3	"	"	60 Yes	1899 1901	Wash.		Steam Apr. 1901	No address
4	"	"	35 Yes	1871 1901 1889	N. Dak.		Train Nov. 1901 Portal May 1908	" "
5	"	"	50. Yes	1908 1873	" Dowa		Portal Mar. 1903	" "
6	"	"	1500. Yes	1903 1881			Portal Apr. 1906	" "
7	"	"	3000. Yes	1906 1891	N. Dak.			" "
8	"	Husb.	Husb. Yes	1906 1891	"			" "
9	"	Self	1000 Yes	1906 1891	"			" "
10	"	father	father Yes	1906 1898	"		Portal May 1914	" "
11	"	Husb.	Husb Yes	1914 1879	"		June	" "
12	"	Self	15000 Yes	1906 1863	N. Dak.		1906 Portal June 1910	" "
13	"	"	700 No	—	—	—	—	Husb. Emil Jensen, Grant Falls, Mont.
14	"	Husb	Husb Yes	1910	Mont.			Accompanying mother to join father George Meyer
15	No	—	mother Yes	110	—			To friend G. W. Kroeger Libby Mont.
16	Yes	Self	$800.00	110	—			Accompanying mother
17	"	mother	mother	"	—			" "
18	No	—	"	"	—			Homeseeker Returning to cattle
19	Yes	Self	$2000.00	Yes 1896 to 1908	Ill.		Summer May 1908	Agnes Memorial Sanatarium Denver, Colo.
20	"	Husb	Husb No	—	—	—	—	No address
21	"	Self	30. Yes	1899 1906	Ill.		Ft Huron May 1906	" "
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? If insane, specify which? If an idiot?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Lt.	Blue	No marks	Canada	Souris Man.	SNR	—	—	May 18, '14.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	"	"	SNR	April 1903	Assyria	" " "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Gray	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Halifax	"	" "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	USA	Pleasant Grove, Utah	SNR	—	—	" 19 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gray	"	"	"	Union W. Va.	SNR			" " "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gray	Br	"	"	"	South Centre Minn	SNR	—	—	" " "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ash	Gray	Br	"	"	"	Fraer Iowa	SNR	—	—	" " "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	"	Russia	Schutze	SNR N.Y.	June 1891	Unk.	" 20 "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Gray	"	"	"	Lundan	SNR N.Y.	June 1891	"	" " "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	"	"	Schutze	SNR N.Y.	June 1891	"	" " "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Red	Blue	"	"	"	"	SNR N.Y.	June 1891	"	" " "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ash	Br	Br	"	"	USA	Harvey N. Dak.	SNR	—	—	" " "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	14	Ash	Br	Br	"	"	"	Mercer N. Dak.	SNR	—	—	" " "
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Canada	Quebec	SNR	—	—	" " "
												"	USA	Richland Mont.	SNR	—	—	" 21 "
												"	Canada	Herbert Sask.	G.N.R.	—	—	" 22 "
												"	Canada	Stairmore Alberta	G.N.R.	—	—	" " "
												"	Canada	Melita Manitoba	G.N.R.	—	—	" " "
												"	Canada	Bracebridge Ontario	G.N.R.	—	—	" " "
												"	U.S.A.	Rushville Nebraska	G.N.R.	—	—	" " "
												"	Russia	Michele Lefroy Ont.	SNR Quebec	Oct. 22, 1904	Lake Michigan	May 6, '14. " 11, "
												"	Canada					

S.N.R. = Great Northern R.R.

Frances A. Hart
John T. Lovell
Immigrant Inspectors.

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11—2003

355 PER Cilician LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Debarred	Linton	[illegible] James Jr	29		M	M.	Packer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	Father, James Linton, Dry Goods, Melrose, Scotland	Wash.	North Yakima	
Debarred	Linton	[illegible] Estella M.	24		F.	M.	Home	Yes	Yes	Do Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	Father in law, as above,	Wash.	North Yakima	
Debarred	Nelson	B.G.I. Fred	46		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.	Father, John Nelson, Plymouth, Devonshire, England	Wash.	Sumas	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17																	
18																	
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22																	
23																	
24																	
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28																	
29																	
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

57

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Seattle, Wash., MONTH OF May 24, 1914 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	Contract Laborer	Yes	1911	Spokane, Wash.	Friend, Elmer E. Sanborn, c/o Yakima Co. Horticultural Union, Yakima, Wash.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Dk. Brn.	Dimples below left cheekbone	Scotland	Carterhaugh	C.P.R., Halifax	May 8, 1914	Scandinavian	1914 May 26
2	Yes	Self	L.P.C.	No	1898																		
3	No	Self	Criminal	26	Yes 1911	12 Years.	Dec. 1912	No address	"	"	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Princeville, Que.	C.P.R., Halifax W.H., Halifax	May 8, 1914 May 26, 1914	Scandinavian Scandinavian	Apr. 28 May 21
4													Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Ruddy	Hazel	Leaf tattooed left forearm	England	Plymouth Devon	Quebec	1914	Pomeranian	
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W. H. - Walked Highway

CLASS B.

Fred C. Jenkins

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11—2953

356 PER U. S. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
Debarred	Stamatio	Athanasios	35		M	M. Blacksmith	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Savala	Wife, Thimia Stamatio, Savala, Greece	Wash.	Everett	
Debarred	Cheteras	Athanasios	33		M	Mc. Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Savala	Wife, Cisemo Cheateras, Savala, Greece	Wash.	Hoquiam	
Debarred	Adamalos	Georgios	35		M	M. L. Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek.	Greece	Savala	Father, Elefanto Adamalos, Sagald, Greece	Wash.	Everett	
4	Holland	Nels	39		M	M M. Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Rudland	Wife, Gina Holland, Rudland, Norway	Wash.	Cone	
5	Holland	Hans D.	19		M	L. Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Rudland	Father, Ovar M. Holland, Rudland, Norway	Wash.	Cone.	
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sumas, Wash., MONTH OF May 24, 1914 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		L.P.C.					Geo. Stamatis Stamatis, B4. 465, Lacrett, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk.	Dk. Brn.	Scar back of hand	Greece	Savala	St. John C.P.R.	Apr. 22, 1914	Montrose	Apr. 28 1914
2		L.P.C.		1907	1910	Wash.	Jno. Geo. Theatera, B4. 846 Hoqueiam, Wash. Cousin, Geo. Cidamalas.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Dk. Brn. Brn.	Small mole right cheek	Greece	Savala	St. John C.P.R.	Apr. 22, 1914	Montreal	Apr. 28
3		L.P.C.		1912	1912	Wash. Kans.	Jno. Theo. Skaff, Box 467, Sumas, Wash. Geo. Stedmund Holland, Dane, Dashon Island, Wash. Female,	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Dik.	Brn. Brn.	Right little finger Crooked	Greece	Savala	St. John C.P.R.	Apr. 22, 1914	Montreal	Apr. 28
4				1908		Wash.		"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Lady Blue	Scar left upper forehead	Norway	Lindows	Halifax C.P.R.	Apr. 24, 1914	Emp. of Ireland	Apr. 30
5							as above	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9¾	Fair	Brn. Grey	Small scar right of mouth	Norway	Lindows	Halifax C.P.R.	Apr. 24, 1914	Emp. of Ireland	Apr. 30
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

Fred Jenkins

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2 Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3 — 11—203

357 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	NOT USED															
2	NOT USED															
3																
4																
5																
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8																
9																
10																
11	Gallant	B.	Sidney		M	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Father, Charles E. Gallant, 89 Manley Rd., Brockley, Eng.	Calif	Escondido	E
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19																
20	Gall		Katherine		D	U. S. Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Bowden, Alta.	Mother, Elizabeth Gall, Heidelsheim, Germany	Wash.	Centralia	
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	Slusarcuk	B.	King		S	Sunday Islands Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Macoun, Sask.	Father, Wras Slusarcuk, Worlkow, Tortakow, Russia	Wash.	Pe Ell.	
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
Debarred	Weston	B.	James		S	Sunday League Player	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Emily Weston, 32 Georgia St., Sydney, Aus	Wash.	Bellingham	
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Seattle, Wash, MONTH OF May 24, 1914 190 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2963

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																			
					If Yes—																		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																									1914
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																							C.P.R.	Apr. 18,	
11	U.S. Self	$150.	No	No				No address	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	11½	Med. Bro.	Blue	Neatly bld	England	Manlock	Halifax	1914	Asseania	Apr. 30
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																							C.P.R.	Apr. 28,	
20	Self	Self	$25.					Friend, Edith Harwell, Centralia, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	2½	Med. Bro.	Bro.	None	Germany	Heidelsheim	Halifax	1913	Cassandra	Apr. 27
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																							C.P.R.	June,	
25	No	Self	$40.					Cousin, Joseph Pacatte, St Elie, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	4	Med.	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Russia	Warblood	Quebec	1913	Unknown	May 13
26																									
27																							B.C.E.R.	Dec. 1,	
28	No	L.P.C.	$14.	Yes	12	Calif.	Off and On	Sister, Elizabeth E. Jensen Bellingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	6½	Med.	Grey Blue	Pro-	Tattooed	Back hand and arms	England	Liverpool	Vancouver	1913	Bellerophon	Apr. 25
29																									
30																									

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway.
B.C.E.R.- British Columbia Electric Railway

CLASS B.

Fred Jenkins

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

SHEET NO. 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether Has Cana
	Debarred															
1	Cimmerato	B.	Gaetano	41	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	North Bay, Ont.	Wife, Maria Cimmerato, Ghirgliano, Cosenza, Italy	Ore.	Portland	
2	Johnson	Primary Ed.	Ernest	19	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Lytton, B.C.	Father, Mrs. Johnson, Edsma, Lambboda, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24																
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1914.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same, part, or refunded; if by other person, or by what organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free to labor or otherwise; if not, what condition, for how long time, and in what capacity. If assisted, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		L.P.C.					Father in Law, Gaetano Gallucci, 2858 - 15th Ave., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk.	Grey	Blue	Scar 3rd left finger Crooked Nose	Italy	Aprigliano	C.P.R.	1914		1914
2							Bro. Stephen Pastor, add. Interbay Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Med.	Blue	Mole center forehead	Sweden	Edsena	C.P.R. N.Y.	May 13, 1914 - Kaiser Franz Jos. I. May 23, 1914 - Mauretania		May 17 Mar. 17
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

Ely S. Crurtz
Head Inspector

11—4653

Jas. Perkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

359

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Carstad	Peter	19		M.S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Father, Theodore Pierson, Halvorson, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Zaitshkin	Ben Nachaie	39		M.M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wife, Anastasia Zaitshkin, Ognatova Semiansk, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Morrison	Ben John	24		M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Clinton Morrison, 3649 Gilbert St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Sedro Woolley
Debarred	Lacis	Peter Alfredo	37		M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Chilliwack B.C.	Bro. Dinkmon, Naples, Italy	Wash.	Bellingham
5	Rogers	Pay Master Geo. W.	28		M.M.	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Jacksonville, Fla.	Father, Charles Rogers, 63 High St., London, Eng.	Ore.	Wolf Creek, Ore.
6	Johnson	Pay Master Claude	32		M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Clinton, B.C.	Father, John Johnson, Kopahberg, Sweden.	Mich	Marquette
Debarred	Russell	B.S.L. Herbert E.	35		M.D.	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	North Bend, B.C.	Bro. W.A. Russell, Tonbridge, Kent, England.	Calif	San Francisco
Debarred	Meier	B.B.L. Johann Heinrich	37		M.M.	Lead Fireman	yes	yes	Austria	German	Canada	Rogers Pass, B.C.	Wife, Mary Miller, Chotiborsh Bohemia, Austria	Wash	Bellingham
Debarred	O'Brien	B.S. Frank	30		M.S.	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Frank O'Brien, Gen. Del., Woodbridge, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Bertulcit	B.S. Emil	36		M.S.	Machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Emil Bertulcit, Memel, Ostpreisen, Germany	Wash.	Seattle
11	Johnson	B.S. John	34		M.S.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Hope, B.C.	Cousin, Albert Hansen, Trankjem, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
12	Weinstein	B.S. Adolf	28		M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Stricton, B.C.	Bro. John D. Weinstein, Stricton, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham
Debarred	Keane	B.B.L. Cletheam	50		M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. John Keane, Cross Hill, Co Mayo, Ireland	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Stewart	B.S. Robert	40		M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Claims None	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Faltiner	Pay Master Frederick	34		M.S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Claims N.S.A.	German	Canada	Montreal, Que.	Father, Friedrich Faltiner Monitor, Alga.	Ore.	Vernonia
16	Lessman	Pay Master Frank	43		M.M.	Fireman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Brother, Maria Lessman, India, Sausal, Steiermark, Aust	Wash.	Seattle
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26	NOT USED -														
27	NOT USED														
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 21, 1914 — Coast & Montarable

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket for such passage was paid for by an express company, railroad, steamship, transportation company, municipality, State, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																					C.P.R.	Nov.		1914
1		L.P.C. Contract Laborer			1910	Iowa	Feb.	Bro. in Law, Stefan Ponaleff,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Norway	Hagesund	N.Y.	1910	Oceanic	Apl. 26
2				Yes	1911	Wash.	Wife	Jenkins, Wash.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	No	5 11	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Face badly pitted	Russia	Ignatova	Seattle	W.H. 1913	Mau	Apl. 30
3		L.P.C.		No	1910	Various	Self	No address	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5 10	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"J.M." tattooed Left wrist	Scotland	Aberdeen	Montreal	W.H. May 1906	Sicilian	Apl. 30
4		L.P.C.		Yes	1914	Various	Self	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	Dk. badly pitted	Italy	Sicily	N.Y.	B.C.E.R. Winter 1908	Wasgenwald	May 4
5				No	1910	Ore.	Self	Aunt, Mrs. C. Hearman, Gold Creek, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6 0	Med.	Sandy	Bro.	None	England	Norfolk	Quebec	C.P.R. July, 1909	Ottawa	May 6
6				No	1914	Ind.	Self	Friend, Willie Johnson, Marquette, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Cut scar back Left hand.	Sweden	Ofsaberg	Boston	C.P.R. June, 1892	Connemara	May 8
7		L.P.C.		No	1913	Various	Self	Friend, Peter Conway, 414 Bryant St., San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	Mole right cheek bone Two moles right chin	England	Tonbridge	Quebec	W.C.P.R. Aug. 12, 1904	Lake Champlain	May 8
8		L.P.C.		Yes	1913	Idaho.	Self	Friend, Mrs. Cushman, Edd. Wilkinson, Bellingham, Wn.	"	"	"	Yes	Slavonic	No	5 4	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Grey	Right Piece off right ear	Austria	Lobitz	N.Y.	B.C.E.R. Oct. 12, 1904	Neckar	May 11
9		L.P.C.		No	1913	Calif.	Self	No address	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5 1¾	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Breast flag tattooed Right forearm Large mole	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	W.C.P.R. Aug. 1896	Unknown	May 11
10		D.C.D. (Trachoma)											Trachoma	No	5 3	Fair	Sandy	Grey	left cheek bone	Germany	Karlsruhe	N.Y.	B.C.E.R. Aug. 1909	Blucher	May 14
11				No	1911-13	Wash. Calif.	Self	Friend, Olaf Olsen, 504-5th Ave., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7¾	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	Scar base left thumb	Norway	Trondjem	Quebec	C.P.R. Aug. 30, 1906	Lake Champlain	May 15
12				No	1912	Mich. Wash.	Self	Friend, Fred Weinstein, Gen. Del., Bellingham, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8½	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	End middle right finger amputated	Germany	Bier	Boston	H. Mar. 1901	Unknown	May 21
13		L.P.C.		Yes	1914	Wash.	Self	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7¼	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	Pair from Scar left Center forehead	Iceland	Mayo	Philadelphia	W.H. Sept. 1886	Unknown	May 21
14		L.P.C.		Yes	1914	Wash.	Self	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7½	Dk.	Bro.	Blue	Mole above right Corner of mouth Right side	Scotland	Aberdeen	St. John	W.H. Sept. 1904	Cassandra	May 21
15		L.P.C.		No	1914	Ore.	Self	Friend, Emery Miller, Corvallis, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11½	Med.	Dk.	Blue	Tongue crooked Mole 1 inch below	Germany	Unknown	Portland, Ore	C.P.R. Aug. 1893	Unknown	May 24
16				Yes	1913	Wash.	Self	Friend, Edith Jurgensen, 3702 Othello St., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4½	Fair	Fr.	Hazel	Scar on forehead left eye	Germany	Eckiswald	N.Y.	C.P.R. Oct. 1, 1902	Frederick der Grosse	May 24
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. Walked Highway
B.C.E.R. British Columbia Electric Railway
W.C.P.R. Walked Canadian Pacific Railway
H. - Highway

Edw S. Corwith
Fred Jenkins
11—4673 Immigrant Inspector.
Thos. Cook

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 6

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

360

1	2	✓	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Linn	[illegible]	33	M S.		Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Hoffe, B.C.	Father, Peter Linn, Egersund, Norway	Ore.	Coos Bay
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	[illegible]														
5															
6															
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24															
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT [illegible]														
29	[illegible]														
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1914 — Grand Co.

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount and cash possessed, whether paid by him or other person, or by what corporation, firm, society, or friendly government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	$ 25	No	✓	1902 1913 1913	Maine Wash. Colo.	Sept. 1914	No Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Fair	Blue	Dark Scar left index	Norway	Egersund	W. H.	May 3 1914	Campania	1914
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

W. H. - Walked Highway

CLASS CC.

11—4053

Fred J. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

.561

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Danielson	Gustav	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Edmonton	Mother, Ovid Nilsen, Kvarsoy, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Knudson	Lauri	23		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Edmonton	Mother, Ingeborg Knudson, Rognsdalen, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
3	Caine	Phillip H.	48		M	Farmer	No	No	England	English	Canada	Crossfield, Alta.	Mother, Elizabeth Caine, Hayton, Driffield, England	Wash.	Everett
4	Caine	Sarah Jane	36		M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Crossfield, Alta.	Mother in Law, as above	Wash.	Everett
5	Caine	Dorothy	4		S	None	No	No	England	English	Canada	Crossfield, Alta.	Mother in Law, as above	Wash.	Everett
Debarred	Giorgio	Antonio	20		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Pietro Giorgio, Torino, Italy	Wash.	North Bend
7	Swedden	James B.	23		M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Estevan, Sask.	Father, David Swedden, Grangemouth, Stirlingshire, Scotland	Ore.	Portland
8	Ban	Mike	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Hope, B.C.	Father, Nicholas Ban, Istack, Austria	Wash.	Vancouver
9	Sistanes	Jim	32		M	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kelowna, B.C.	Mother, Theodora Sistavas, Salonika, Greece	Wash.	Seattle
10	Docofulos	Nicholaos G.	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Kelowna, B.C.	Mother, Theodora Docofulos, Drevena, Greece	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Rossi	Gennaro	45		Wid	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Son, Pietro Rossi, Petri, Catanzaro, Italy	No place in particular	
12	Olgren	Lars	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Ft. George, B.C.	Father, Frans Olgren, Tampere, Finland	Wash.	Seattle
13	Olson	Peter	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Ft. George, B.C.	Father, Ole Anderson, Jerfsa, Helsingland, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
14	Fredericksen	Peter	24		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Canada	Ft. George, B.C.	Father, Frederick Fredericksen, Samlakarlsberg, Finland	Wash.	Seattle
15	Carlson (also Johnson)	Oscar	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Ft. George, B.C.	Claims none	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Wiljanen	Martin	26		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.	Father, Mauritis Wiljanen, Jaimmerfors, Finland	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Hawes	Arthur J.	14		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother, Emma Hawes, 50 Nicholas St. Crookstown, Norwich, England	Wash.	Sedro Woolley
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, A. Rowe, 136 Powell St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
19	Lewis	Archibald	34		M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Phyllis J. Lewis, Bristol, England	Wash.	Sumas
Debarred	Williams	Frederick C.	29		M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Caroline Williams, 81 Prince St. London Rd. Southend, Essex, England	No place in particular	
Debarred	Wallace	Heinrich	55		M	Baker	No	No	Austria	Hungarian	Canada	Huntingdon, B.C.	Wife, Maria Wallace, Bavaria, Germany	Wash.	Sumas
Debarred	Mariano	Domenico	32		Mod	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Westminster, B.C.	None whose address known	Ore.	New Bethlehem
Debarred	Skog	George	33		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Josephine Skog, Karlola, Orus Jen, Sweden	Wash.	Lynden
Debarred	Olson	Swan	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Marie Johnson, Dikenge Fan, Sweden	Wash.	Lynden
Debarred	Berman	Frederick	25		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father, as J. Berman, Bergvattnan, B.C.	Wash.	Lynden
Debarred	Angelo (alias Marioni, Angelo)	Mario	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Giuseppe Angelo, Amatrice, Aquila, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Zaggi	Francesco	22		M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Cranbrook, B.C.	Mother, Michele Zaggi, Naples, Italy	Calif.	Stockton
28	Giddlestone	Primary Elsie E.	21		S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.	Father, Alfred Giddlestone, Uxbridge, Middlesex, England	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Gioia	Giuseppe	46		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Wife, Marianina Gioia, San Massino, Italy	Wash.	Bellingham
Debarred	Gioia	Raffaele	17		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Mother, as above	Wash.	Bellingham

NOT USED

613

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1914

Sheet No. 20.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, herself, or by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1		L.P.C.			No address	No	None	No	Good	No	5 5½	Med.	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	Good left hand	Norway	Kvansay	Quebec	W.H.			1914
2		L.P.C.			" " "	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5½	"	Fair	Dk. Bro.	Dk. Blue	Scar left hand	Norway	Kristiansand	Quebec C.P.R.	W.H. May 13	1910	Oceanic	Exm. 25
3	Yes	Self	Yes		Mrs. M. Mills, Jeffborough, 2418 Grand St. Everett, Wash. Friend.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Bro.	Grey	None		England	Ramsey	Halifax C.P.R.	Exm. 13 1913		Scandinavian	Exm. 25
4	Yes	Self	No		As above	"	"	"	Good	No	5 4	Med.	Bro.	Grey	None		England	Jersey	Halifax C.P.R.	Exm. 13 1913		Scandinavian	Exm. 25
5	Yes	Self	No		As above.	"	"	"	Good	No	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	Hare	Scar left cheek	England	Jersey	Halifax W.C.P.R.	1913 Mar.		Scandinavian	Exm. 25
6	No	L.P.C.	Yes	1909	Wash.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7¾	Dk.	Blk.	Blk. Bro.	Mole on cheek	Scar left jaw	Italy	Torino	W.C.P.R.	Mar. 1909		La Provence	Exm. 27
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910 Wash.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Med.	Fair	Bro.	Grey	2 Warts inside left hand.	Scotland	Grangemouth	Quebec C.P.R.	Oct. 28, 1912		Scandinavian	Exm. 28
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1906 Wash. 1910 Wash.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11	Med.	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	Scar left cheek	Russia	Libau	C.P.R. Jan.,	1906		Bulgarian	Exm. 29
9	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1906 May 1912 Wash.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3	Med.	Dk.	Bro.	Grey	Scar left cheek 3 scars on fingers	Greece	Salonika	C.P.R. Abaut. N.Y.	1906		Unknown	Exm. 29
10	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1909 Ore. 1912 Wash.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10½	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	Bro.	Operated Circumcised	Greece	Greece	C.P.R. July N.Y.	1909		Alice	Exm. 29
11	No	L.P.C.	None	Yes	1911 1912	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7¾	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	Bro.	Check	Italy	Getzi	W.H. Sept. North N.Y.	1911		America	Exm. 29
12	Yes	Self	125	Yes	1910 1911 Mass	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Auburn	Blue		Scar left temple	Finland	Tampere	C.P.R. Mar. 18 Boston	1910		Unknown	Exm. 29
13	Yes	Self	200	No		"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Florid	Blue Lt.		Scar right thumb Cancer tattooed	Sweden	Jersfa	C.P.R. Exm. Halifax C.P.R.	1912		Royal Edward	Exm. 29
14	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1910 1911	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6¼	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue		Back left hand	Finland	Gamlakarleby	Exm. 13 N.Y.	1910		Adriatic	Exm. 29
15	Yes	Self	75	Yes	1910 Canada 1912 Canada	"	"	"	Good	No	6 1¾	Fair	Bro.	Blue		Scar left forehead	Sweden	Stockholm	C.P.R. May 18, N.Y.	1910	Holiz	Olaf	Exm. 29
16	No	L.P.C.	None	Yes	1906 Mex. N.Y. 1907 Cal.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 11½	Med.	Lt.	Bro.	Blue	Scar right eyebrow	Finland	Tyrovaara	W.B.C.E.R. May 15, Pitaga Chicago, Ills.	1906		Unknown	Exm. 30
17	No	L.P.C.	None	Yes	1910	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Lt.	Bro.	Blue	Mole on left eyelid	England	Norwich	W.H. May 13 Quebec B.C.E.R.	1912		Teutonic	Exm. 30
18	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	1910 Wash. 1913 Chi., Wash.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8¾	Fair	Blond	Lt. Blue		Scar left thumb Scar back of hand	U.S.A.	Chandler, Okla.					May 1.
19	Yes	Self	Ill.	Yes	1912 Wash.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9½	Med.	Blond	Blue		Hair mole right cheek	England	London Southend	B.C.E.R. Mar. 14, W.C.P.R. Exm. 10	1903	Halifax	Southwark	May 4
20	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	1910 Mar. 13 1913 Wash.	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9½	Fair	Lt.	Blue		Right little finger amputated	England	on Sea Kricks	Halifax W.C.P.R.	1905		Kensington	May 5
21	No	L.P.C. ed #7	Yes	1909	1911 Wash. 1914	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Med.	Grey	Blue		Cross-eyed	Austria	Witzver	Jan. San Francisco	1897	Australia		May 5
22	No	L.P.C.		Yes	1910 Ca. 1913	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7½	Dk.	Blk.	Grey		Scar left neck	Italy	Roseta	W.B.C.E.R. May, N.Y.	1907	Unknown		May 6
23	Yes	Contract Laborer			1909 Oct.	"	"	Yes	Good	No	5 8	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue		Long scar inside left thumb	Sweden	Vidvala	B.C.E.R. Oct.,		Emp. of Ireland		May 6
24	No	Contract Laborer		Yes	1910 Mass. 1913 Aug.	"	"	Yes	Good	No	5 6½	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.		Dk. brn. mustache Dark scar base	Sweden	Lan. Clikenge	B.C.E.R. Exm. 27 St. John	1913	Emp. of Britain		May 6
25	Yes	Self	Yes	1911	Wash. 1911	"	"	Yes	Good	No	6 0	Med.	Sandy	Blue		Left thumb Scar al brown	Sweden	Bleken	B.C.E.R. Exm. 17 St. John	1909	Emp. of Britain		May 6
26	No	L.P.C.	None	Yes	1912	"	"	No	Good	No	5 6	Med. Dk.	Dk.	Bro.		mole on face Scar left	Italy	Amatrice	W.B.C.E.R. Exm. 28 N.Y.	1909	La Veloce		May 7
27	Yes	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Yes	1910	Canada Boston 1910 Visit Spring	"	"	"	Trachoma	No	5 11½	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.		upper lids	Italy	Naples	C.P.R. Nov., Boston	1910	Canopic		May 13
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 Calif. 1913 Canada	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Lt.	Blue		None	England	Uxbridge	C.P.R. Aug.,		Emp. of Ireland		May 13
29	No	L.P.C.	No	Yes	1911 N.Y. 1911 Canada	"	"	"	Good	No	5 6½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.		None Small scar	Italy	San Massino	W.B.C.E.R. Mar., N.Y.	1911	La Gascogne		May 14
30	No	L.P.C.		Yes	1911 N.Y. 1911	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.		Back left thumb	Italy	San Massino	W.B.C.E.R. Mar., N.Y.	1911	La Gascogne		May 14

W. H. - Walked Highways
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
B.C.E.R. - British Columbia Electric Railway
W.C.P.R. - Walked Canadian Pacific Railway
W.B.C.E.R. - Walked British Columbia Electric Railway Tracks

CLASS D.

Edw. F. Corwitz
Filed
Thos. A. Cook

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3 Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

.362

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Monstello	Angelo	21		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada	Kelowna, B.C.	Father, Ralph Monstello, Marrone Nic Samio, Amalfi Italy	Wash.	Seattle
2	Hall	Carl Alfred	32		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Hope, B.C.	Father, Hanna Hall, Tammeliela, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Lafrogy	John	21		M	S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Ma x Lafrigy, Postoluka, Galecia, Austria	Wash.	Seattle
4	Carlson	Gustaf	31		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Mother, Eva Neilsen, Gitabado, Kappnas, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
Debarred	Skullerud	Olaf	30		M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Hope, B.C.	Wife, Eltha, Skullerud, Galterud, Sondre, Odalen, Nor.	Wash.	Sumas
Debarred	Skullerud	Emil	26		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Hope, B.C.	Father, Ole Skullerud, Galterud, Sondre, Odalen, Nor.	Wash.	Sumas
Debarred	Cooley	Daniel	14		Mod.		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada U.S.C.	Irish	Canada	Vancouver,	uncle, Richard Cooley, Passaic St., Patterson, N.J.	Wash.	Bellingham
8	Bocca	[illegible]	21		M	S.	[illegible]									
Debarred	Lukaluk	Pete	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Iren Lakaleik, Khermorich, Bukorin, Austria	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Halko	Mick	19		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Vancouver	Claims none	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Konof	Ivan	25		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Junction Hudson Bay Line, Sask.	Bro., Naome Konof, Gantz, Russia	No place in particular	
12	Lundquist	Johan H.	22		M	S.	Brickmaker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Clayburn, B.C.	Father, Johan Lundquist, Clayburn, B.C.	Calif.	Portola
Debarred	Kakas	Nicholas	20		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Father, George Kayas, Ulkarion, Paris, Greece,	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Miller	Joseph	35		M	S.	Harness maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs. Lucy Miller, Gwladys St. Walton, Liverpool, Eng.	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Tuckina	Samuel	34		M	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Claims none whose address is known	Wash.	Seattle
16	Herman	Matthew	30		M	S.	Brickmaker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Clayburn, B.C.	Father, John Herman, Constance, Baden, Germany	N. Tacumcari	
Debarred	Ellis	Ivan	23		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Anna Ellis, Liban, Russia,	Wash.	Sumas
Debarred	Piccolo	Pallo Alberto	31		Mod.		Laborer	No	No	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Vancouver	none whose address is known.	No place in particular	
19	Holmstrom	Christine	52		F.	Wid.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Wetaskewin, Alta.	Son, Nels Holmstrom, Bittel Lake, Alta.	Wash.	Tacoma
20	Holmstrom	Harvey	16		M	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Wetaskewin, Alta.	Bro. As above	Wash.	Tacoma
Debarred	Orovich	Mike	24		M	S.	Beggar	No	No	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Sam Orovich, Adlina, Austria	Wash.	Sumas
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

26

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1914 (Class D.

(OVER.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said person has come in possession of amount of passage, whether paid by himself or herself, or by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the support of the poor? (Answer yes or no, and if so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		D.C.D. (Trachoma)																					
1	Yes Self	28.	Yes	1909		Mex.	July 1911	Italian Consul, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Trachoma	No	5 10¼	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	Small scar base left index "K A C" tattooed	Italy	Marrone Mel Samnio	C.P.R.	July 18 1909	Lebertania	1914 May 15
2	Yes Self	75.	Yes	1911		Mex.	Sept. 1911	" " "	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10¼	Fair	Auburn	Grey	back left hand	Sweden	Tammelilla Borland	C.P.R.	1906	Dominion	May 15
3	No Self	none	Yes	1910		Trans. Mex.	Mar. 1910	Friend, Grey Duncan, Jang St. Seattle, Wash. Bro. in Cal. Alexander, Add. Unknown, Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 3¾	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	Pit left cheek Two gold front teeth	Austria	Pastoeuka	W.H.	Mar. 10, 1910	Unknown	May 17
4	No Self	200.	No						"	"	"	"	Good	No	6 0	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Hazel	Scar left chin	Sweden	Urshults,	Quebec	Dec. 28, 1912	Ascania	May 17
5	Yes Self	12.	Yes	1911	1901	Mine. Mont. Wash.	Sept. 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10¼	Fair Ruddy	Blond	Blue	Scar right cheek bone	Norway	Sandie Odalen	B.C.E.R.	May, 1907	Philadelphia	May 18
6	Yes	14.	Yes	1911	1907	Mine. Wash.	Summer, 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 10½	Fair	Blond	Blue	Hair mole right cheek	Norway	Sandie Odalen	B.C.E.R.	May, 1907	Philadelphia	May 18
7	No				1894	Ia. Mich. Mont.	1913	Friend, Capt. Callichan, Police Station, Bellingham, Wn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Coal mark one right eye	U.S.A.	Scranton, Pa.	W.C.N.R.	About, 1904	Unknown	May 18
8																							
9	No	Contract Laborer						Friend, Dick Stilenuk, 305 Main St. Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	yes.	Good	No	5 4½	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	None	Austria	Chernovel	W.H.	Jan. 1911	Unknown	May 19
10	No	Worked	1.	No				Friend, John Sheika, Add. Unknown, Seattle	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5 6½	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	Mole over right eye	Austria	Unknown	W.H.	About 1896	Unknown	May 19
11	No	Worked	None	Yes	1913	Chicago	May 1912	No address	"	"	"	Good.	No		5 10¼	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Three cut scars back left index	Russia	Austria	W.H.	Mar. 28, 1910	Unknown	May 19
12	Yes	Self	125.	Yes	1913	Mex.	1913	Cousin, Axell Oberg, Timberman, Linderheim Lumber Co. Dakota Bldg.	"	"	"	Good	No		5 9½	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Pit between eyebrows	Sweden	Roneo.	B.C.E.R.	Oct. 1, 1912	Carmania	May 20
13	No	Worked	30.	Yes	1912	Seattle	1912	Friend James Andersolas, 1838 - 14th Ave., Seattle	"	"	"	Trachoma	No		5 6	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	Scar over left eyebrow	Greece	Elbachania	W.H.	Sept. 1909	Unknown	May 20
14	No	Worked	6.	Yes	1911	Calif. Ore. Wash.	July 1911	No Address	"	"	"	Good	No		6 ¼	Fair	Dk. Bro.	Grey	Light mustache	England	Chester	W.H.	June, 1906	Cedric	May 20
15	No	Mentally Defective		Yes	1907	Minn.	July 1907	No address	"	"	"	Defective mind	No		5 7	Med. fair	Dk. Bro.	Blue	Large scar back left hand	Finland	Wasa	C.P.R.	Mar. 1902	Tunisian	May 20
16	No	Self	100.	Yes	1912	Calif. Alaska	June, 1912	No address	"	"	"	Good	No		5 9½	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Scar left jaw Hair mole left cheek	Germany	Constance	B.C.E.R.	June, San Francisco 1905	Lucile	May 20
17	Yes	Self	10.	Yes	1911	Alaska	June, 1911	No address	"	"	"	Good	No		5 7¼	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Mole near right corner mouth	Russia	Elakus	B.C.E.R.	Mar. 1909	Unknown	May 21
18	No	L.P.C. Worked	1.	Yes	1903 1912	Stanton, Calif. Wash.	Summer, 1912	No Address	"	"	"	Good	No		5 10½	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	Nail right middle finger mashed	Italy	Montebellura	W.H.	1903	Columbia	May 22
19	Yes	Self	200.	No				Son, John Halmstrom 1356 Commercial St. Tacoma, Wn.	"	"	"	Good	No		5 2	Med.	Dk.	Bro.	Mole left forehead	Sweden	Sarma	C.P.R.	July 1906	Dominion	May 22
20	Yes	Mother	60.	No				As above.	"	"	"	Good	No		"	"	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Sweden	Sarma	C.P.R.	July 1906	Dominion	May 22
21	No	Prof. Beggar	Worked	Yes	1912	Mex. Wash.	January 1912	No address	"	"	"	Discharging wound Face	No		5 6¾	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	Large scar back right hand	Austria	Gospic	W.C.N.R.	Jan. 1906	Unknown	May 23
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.H. - Walked Highway
B.C.E.R. - British Columbia Electric Railway.
W.C.N.R. - Walked Great Northern Railway tracks.

CLASS D.

CLASS D.

Edw. L. Curtis.
Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—1504 — 363

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaland	Ingvar	48		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Castor, Alta.	Wife, Anna Kaland, Castor, Alta.	Wash.	Franklin
2	Kaland	Charles	16		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Castor, Alta.	Mother, as above.	Wash.	Franklin
* 3	Reinke	Christ C.	53		M wd	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Olds, Alta.	Claims none	Wash.	Centralia
4	Reinke	Otto	10		F S	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Olds, Alta.	None	Wash.	Centralia
5	Ryder	George J. Jr.	23		M M	Slaughterman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Imperial, Sask.	Wife, Edith Ryder, Imperial, Sask.	Wash.	Sumas
Debarred	King	Frank J.	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, James King, Heath St., Downing, Bedstal, England	Wash.	Seattle
7	Smith	Eliza	17		F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kermaria, Sask.	Father, Geo. Stevenson, Kermaria, Sask.	Wash.	Everett
8	Smith	Rosa	3	7	S	None	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Kermaria, Sask.	Grandfather, as above.	Wash.	Everett
Debarred	Charles	Richard	33		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cultus Lake, B.C.	Father, Richard Nicholls Jr. 98 Bowers Rd., London, England	Wash.	Sumas
Debarred	Brownlow	Charles	34		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Mann, B.C.	Father, Geo. Brownlow. Wipstad, Co. Norfolk, England	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Moran	Thomas J.	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Sister, Maud Moran, Westport, Ireland	Wash.	Bellingham
Debarred	Dunn	William C.	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Cousin, J. Donaldson, Gladstone Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Wash.	Bellingham
Debarred	Ward	Arthur E.	11		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lacomb, Alta.	Father, F. N. Ward, Lacomb, Alta	Wash.	San De Fuca
14	Iversen	Ingvald	27		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Viceroy, Sask.	Bro., Ivar Iversen, Hasne, Norway	Wash.	Lawrence
Debarred	Ritchie	Martha	17		F S	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Ritchie, 1215 Cedar St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
16	Hood	Jack	22		M M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hatch Bend, B.C.	Husband, Robt. Hood, Hatch Bend, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham
17	Hood	Earl	6		F S	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hatch Bend, B.C.	Father, as above	Wash.	Bellingham
18	Hood	Elsie	5		F S	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hatch Bend, B.C.	Father, as above	Wash.	Bellingham
19	Hood	James E.	3	5	M S	None	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hatch Bend, B.C.	Father, as above	Wash.	Bellingham
* 20	Larsen	Victor	24		M M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Stoffington, Alta.	Bro., Wm. Larsen, Bassano, Alta.	Wash.	Tacoma
* 21	Larsen	Evelyn D.	21		F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Stoffington, Alta.	Bro.-in-law, as above.	Wash.	Tacoma
* 22	Larsen	Edward	5		M S	None	No	No	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Stoffington, Alta.	Uncle, as above	Wash.	Tacoma
23	Fandell	Martha M.	30		F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Husband, Frank Fandell, 1215 - 12th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
24	Risch	Charles	32		M M	Plasterer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Laird, Sask.	Father-in-law, J. Beby, Laird, Sask.	Wash.	Seattle
25	Risch	Katherine	33		F M	None	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Laird, Sask.	Father, as above	Wash.	Seattle
26	Risch	Robert	4		M S	None	No	No	Canada	German	Canada	Laird, Sask.	Grandfather, as above	Wash.	Seattle
27	Risch	John	3		M S	None	No	No	Canada	German	Canada	Laird, Sask	Grandfather, as above	Wash.	Seattle
28	Risch	Pearl M.	3	7	F S	None	no	no	Canada	German	Canada	Laird, Sask.	Grandfather, as above	Wash	Seattle
29	Nolan	Bruno	25		M M	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Father, Wm. J. Nolan, Ferrymains, Aberdeen, Scotland	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Ryan	James H.	27		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo	Bro. Joseph Ryan, 32 Brandon St., Hamilton, Scotland	Wash.	Seattle

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* Reinke, Otto, Age 12 - U.S.C.
* Larsen, Welyn, Age 3 - U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1911

CLASS E

11—1594

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	No	Self	Yes	No				B.C., Clinton, Kansas, Franklin, Wash. Uncle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4¾	Med.	Grey	Brn.	Large molemen Left ear	Germany	Reassten	St John	C.P.R. c/s.2, 1903	Unknown	Cfm. 25
2	No	Mother	No					Casabore	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	Med.	Brn. Grey	Brn.	middle finger	Germany	Teassten	Halifax	C.P.R. Feb., 1904	Unknown	Cfm. 25
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1886	1904	Wash.	Daughter, Edith Hargrave, Centralia, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 2	Med.	Grey	Blue	None	Germany	Gaelnitz	C.P.R. about 1886	N.Y. C.P.R. Unknown	Unknown	Cfm. 27
4	Yes	Mother	No					Casabore	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"	"	Dk.	Brn.	Brn. None	Canada	Calgary	C.P.R.	"	"	Cfm. 27
5	Yes	Self	25.	No				Brother, Geo. J. Ryder, Semas, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Medium	Blue	Face freckled	England	Bachnelgren	St. John	C.P.R. Feb., 1908	Emp. of Britain	Cfm. 27
6	No	L.P.C.	6.	Yes	1912 Visited Birth		Geo. Kans.	No address	Cmg. 1910				Good	No	5 9	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Brn.	Coal miner	Canada	Halifax	Halifax	B.C.E.R. Feb. 13 1907	Royal Edward	Cfm. 27
7	Yes	Husband	13	Yes	1910		Wash.	Husband, Henry E. Smith, Gen. Del., Faccett, Wash. Farmer. Casabore	Cmg. 1910				Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Jewell, Kans	C.P.R.	"	"	Cfm. 28
8	Yes	Mother											Good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Canada	Hermaria, Sask.	C.P.R.	"	"	Cfm. 28
9	No	L.P.C.	6.50	Visited many times				Friend, Adam Scaller, Semas, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	Blue mark back of neck	England	London	Montreal	B.C.E.R. June, 1905	Unknown	Cfm. 29
10	No	L.P.C.	None	Yes	1906	Calif.		No address	June, 1906				Good	No	6 1	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	England	Warstad	Montreal	W.H. Cfm. 1894	Lake Manitoba	Cfm. 30
11	No	L.P.C.	10	Yes	1906	Neb.		No address	June, 1906				Good	No	5 8	Ruddy	Dk. Bro.		Scar left cheek Left nostril cocked	Ireland	Westport	Montreal	W.H. Jan. 1904	Celtic	Cfm. 30
12	No	L.P.C.	None	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8½	Florid	Bro.	Blue	Pockmarked face Teeth missing	Scotland	Cupar	Quebec	W.H. May 30 1910	Cassandra	Cfm. 30
13	No	Under 16 yrs.			1907			Friend, N. L. Davis Also Geo. C. Anglen, San Diego, Wash. Friend, Martin Skaget Hasne, Norway Larsen, Laura Mortensen, 510 Maynard Ave., Seattle Sister, Jane Mortensen Box R.F.D. 1, Bellingham	Cmg. 1911				Good	No	"	"	Med.	Brn.	Face freckled	Canada	Fherrity, Ont.	C.P.R.	"	"	Cfm. 30
14	No	Self	100.	Yes	1910	N.H.							Good	No	5 5½	Ruddy	Med. Lt. Bro.	Blue	Cheeks slightly pitted	Norway	Hasne	Halifax	C.P.R. Apr. 28, 1907	Gothian	Cfm. 30
15	No	L.P.C.											Good	No	5 ¾	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	B.C.E.R. May 20, 1907	Lake Champlain	May 1
16	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	1910	1912	Wash.						Good	No	5 8	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	La Prairie, Man	Portage C.P.R.	"	"	May 1
17	Yes	Father		Yes	1910	1912	Wash.		No address				Good	No	"	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg, Man	C.P.R.	"	"	May 1
18	Yes	Father		Yes	1910	1912	Wash.		"				Good	No	"	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Jabiska, Man	Portage C.P.R.	"	"	May 1
19	Yes	Father							"				Good	No	"	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Bend, B.C.	C.P.R.	"	"	May 1
20	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1910	1911	Wash.	Father, Peter Jansen 3814 S. Buck St., Tacoma, Wash. Father-in-law.	Cmg. 1911				Good	No	5 6	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Scar over right eye	U.S.A.	Omaha, Neb.	C.P.R.	"	"	May 1
21	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	1910	1911	Wash.		Cmg. 1911				Good	No	5 3	Fair	Med. Lt. Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Gurnaseig.	C.P.R.	"	"	May 1
22	Yes	Father						Grandfather, No address					Good	No	"	Fair	Lt.	Brn.	None	Canada	Cereal, Alta.	C.P.R.	"	"	May 1
23	Yes	Husband	200	Yes	1904	1911	Minn. Wash.	Aunt, Mrs. Dr. Patterson, 2131 E. 15th Ave., Seattle	Sept. 1904				Good	No	5 11½	Fair	Med. Lt. Bro.	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Princeton, Minn.	C.P.R.	"	"	May 2
24	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1902	1911	Wash. N.H.	Friend, Geo. A. Leland, 1833 Terrace Ave., Seattle	1902				Good	No	5 10½	Med.	Lt. Brn.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Clifton, Wis	C.P.R.	"	"	May 3
25	Yes	Husband	200	Yes	1911		Wash.	Friends	1894				Good	No	5 2	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	None	U.S.A.	Plymouth, Neb.	C.P.R.	"	"	May 3
26	Yes	Father		No				No address Friend, As above					Good	No	"	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Stonehill, Sask.	C.P.R.	"	"	May 3
27	Yes	Father						No address Friend, As above					Good	No	"	Med.	Hazel Brn.	Bro.	None	Canada	Stonehill, Sask.	C.P.R.	"	"	May 3
28	Yes	Father						No address Friend, As above					Good	No	"	Fair	Bro.	Grey	None	Canada	Laird, Sask.	C.P.R.	"	"	May 3
29	Yes	Self	170	No				Friend, Robt. Lawrence, Y.M.C.A., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	Blond	Grey	Scar and two blue tattooes back left hand	Sweden	Gottenberg	St. John	C.P.R. c/s.11, 1911	Saturnia	May 3
30	No	Wanted	None	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 5¾	Med.	Brn.	Hazel	Scar on nose Two scars left temple	Scotland	Hamilton	Montreal	W.H. June 1905	Marina	May 4

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway
B.C.E.R.- British Columbia Electric Railway
W.H.- Walked Highway

CLASS E.

Edw. L. Corwin.
Fred. Jenkins,
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

Thos. P. Cook

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10 ... 11—1504

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred	[illegible]	[illegible]													
Debarred	Lucias [illegible]	B.S.I. Maximilian	27		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash.	[illegible]
Debarred	Yurczak		28		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Ruthenian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Maria Yurczak, Verona, Hungary	Wash.	Seattle
3	[illegible]	T.P.C. Lebof	42		M.	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lillooet, B.C.	Friend, J. Dunlop, Lillooet, B.C.	Calif.	Tehama
4	[illegible]	T.P.C. Dora	30		M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lillooet, B.C.	Friend, as above	Calif.	Tehama
5	[illegible]	T.P.C. Ralph	8		M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Lillooet, B.C.	Friend, as above	Calif.	Tehama
6	[illegible]	T.P.C. Edgar	4		M.	None	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Lillooet, B.C.	Friend, as above	Calif.	Tehama
7	Wicks	[illegible]	41		M.	Architect	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Son, Arthur E. Walker, 532-14th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
8	Baker	T.P.C. William	32		M.	Mining Accountant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cornwall, Ont.	Father, Peter B. Baker, Cornwall, Ont.	Calif.	San Francisco
9	[illegible]	T.P.C. Joseph	42		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fredericton, N.B.	Bro., Louis McGinn, Fredericton, N.B.	Wash.	Everett
10	[illegible]	T.P.C. Julia A.	38		M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fredericton, N.B.	Bro.-in-law, as above	Wash.	Everett
11	[illegible]	T.P.C. [illegible]	11		M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fredericton, N.B.	Uncle, as above	Wash.	Everett
12	[illegible]	T.P.C. Louis	6		M.	None	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fredericton, N.B.	Uncle, as above	Wash.	Everett
13	[illegible]	T.P.C. Gerald	11		M.	None	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fredericton, N.B.	Uncle, as above	Wash.	Everett
14	[illegible]	T.P.C. Isabelle	7		F.	None	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fredericton, N.B.	Uncle, as above	Wash.	Everett
15	Cummings	T.P.C. [illegible] E.	54		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Cornduff, Sask.	Cousin, Frank Cummings, Swift Current, Sask.	Wash.	Olympia
16	Strudwick	T.P.C. Herbert W.	24		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Edith Strudwick, 139 Keefer St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	North Yakima
Debarred	[illegible]	B.S.I. Jorge	33		M.	Tailor Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Thomas Gold, 12 Drewes Bldg., Milend Rd., London, E.	Wash.	Burlington
Debarred	[illegible]	B.S.I. Patrick	34		M.	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Hope, B.C.	None whose address is known	No place in particular	
Debarred	[illegible]	B.S.I. George	38		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hope, B.C.	Father, Robert Palmer, Okehampton, Co. Devon, England	No place in particular	
20	Emery	T.P.C. Byron	10		M.	At home	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Son, John Emery, Marion, Alta.	Wash.	Sumas
21	Benson	T.P.C. George W.	36		M.	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Wife, Kelly N. Benson, Myrnam, Alta.	Wash.	Everett
22	Nelson	T.P.C. Ethel A.	25		M.	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Camrose, Alta.	Mother, Mary Nelson, Camrose, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
23	Street	T.P.C. Austin C.	12		M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.	Aunt, Mrs. C. L. Street, Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash.	Kirkland
24	Bryan	T.P.C. Catherine E.	34		F.	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lillooet, B.C.	Bro., Fred. J. Cameron, Lillooet, B.C.	Wash.	Tacoma
25	Bryan	T.P.C. Fred J.	3 6/12		M.	None	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lillooet, B.C.	Uncle, as above	Wash.	Tacoma
26	Baxter	T.P.C. John W.	30		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Weyburn, Sask.	Sister, Ethel Baxter, Weyburn, Sask.	Wash.	Puyallup
27	Carlson	T.P.C. Charles	42		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Hope, B.C.	Mother, Della Larsen, Ceumeslaf, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	[illegible]	B.S.I. Lemon	18		M.	Apprentice Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Joseph Greer, 4669 Renfrew St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Bargchick	B.S.I. Peter J.	22		M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Boychuk, Lundy Lake, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
Debarred	Jourdan	B.S.I. Wilfred Thomas	19		M.	Messenger Boy	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Constance A. Jourdan, 1982-2d Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

11—1504

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same had been refunded or not.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	L.P.C.		No	1913	Mich.	1914	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dro.	Blue	None	Canada	Vernville, Ont.	W.H.			1914
2	No	L.P.C.		No	1911	Mont.	Feb. 1914	Bro. Andrew Michak, 811 Lane St. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Dk. Blk.	Dro.	Mole above right eyebrow	Austria	Helena	B.C.E.R.	Mar. 17, 1904	Caledonia	May 4
3	No	Self	Yes $100	No	1903	Calif.	May, 1907	Bro. Indian, Hay Grass, Tehama, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Dro.	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Forest, Ill.	C.P.R.			May 5
4	No	Husband	Yes $100	Born		Calif.	1907	As above Uncle,	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med. Dk.	Blk	Dro.	None	U.S.A.	Tehama, Cal.	C.P.R.			May 5
5	No	Father	No	"		"	"	As above Uncle,	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	.	Med.	Dro.	Dro.	None	Canada	Lillooet, B.C.	C.P.R.			May 5
6	No	Father	No	"		"	"	As above Uncle,	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	.	Med.	Dro.	Dro.	None	Canada	Lillooet, B.C.	C.P.R.			May 5
7	Yes	Self	23.	Yes	1911	Pa.	1911	Daughter, Mrs. Maud Neer, 3036-63rd Ave. S.W. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	Discharged wound result of cancer, 15 yrs.	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	Sarcoma end of nose	Canada	London, Ont.	C.P.R.			May 6
8	No	Self	Mo.	Yes	Visits only			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Blk.	Blk.	Electrical scar over right eye	Canada	Lennoxville, Que.	C.P.R.			May 6
9	Yes	Self	1200	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med. Fair	Dk. Dro.	Grey	End 3 fingers lost	Canada	Fredericton, N.B.	C.P.R.			May 6
10	Yes	Husband	No	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dk.	Blue	Cut scar on forehead	Canada	Stanley, N.B.	C.P.R.			May 6
11	Yes	Father	No	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	.	.	Fair	Dro.	Blue	None	Canada	Fredericton, N.B.	C.P.R.			May 6
12	Yes	Father	No	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	.	.	Med.	Dk. Blk.	Dro.	None	Canada	Fredericton, N.B.	C.P.R.			May 6
13	Yes	Father	No	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	.	.	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Fredericton, N.B.	C.P.R.			May 6
14	Yes	Father	No	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	.	.	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Fredericton, N.B.	C.P.R.			May 6
15	Yes	Self	1	Yes	1908 12 mos.	Wash.	1912	Wife Jenora Cummings 1706 Bd. 3, Olympia, Wash. Uncle, Geo. A. Dean, Yakima, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Grey	Blue	Grey mustache	U.S.A.	Battle Creek, Mich.	C.P.R.			May 7
16	Yes	Self	#125	No	.	.	.	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Dro.	Grey	None	England	Maidenhead	Quebec	Jewell, 1909	Empress of Britain	May 9
17	No	L.P.C.		Visits	only	Mex.	Nov. 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11½	Dk.	Blk.	Grey	Scar knuckle right index	England	London	W.C.P.R.	Mar. 1, 1908	Virginian	May 11
18	No	L.P.C.	#150	Yes	3 mos. 1907	S.D.	Nov. 1907	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Med.	Dro.	Blue	Long scar right chest	Ireland	Belfast, Ulster	W.H.	Mar.	Cypress	May 11
19	No	L.P.C.	#2.	Yes	1907 1908	Wash.	Nov. 1908	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6¼	Med.	Dro.	Dro.	Scar on chin Mustache	England	Okehampton, Devon	Halifax	Feb. 11, 1903	Cretonian	May 11
20	Yes	Self	100.	Yes	1911 Off and on	Mich. Wash.	Aug. 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Med.	Blk.	Grey	Scar middle left jaw.	Canada	Leeds Co. Ont.	B.C.E.R.			May 11
21	No	Self	125.	Yes	1909 off and on	Ore. Calif.	1909 March	Aid. Unknown, Tacoma, Wash. Bro. Norman Nelson, City Supt. Power Co., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med. Fair	Dro.	Blue	None	Canada	Bay Hope, Ont.	C.P.R.			May 12
22	Yes	Self	132	Yes	1902	Minn.	1902		"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med. Fair	Lt. Dro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Clairview, Minn.	C.P.R.			May 12
23	Yes	Mother	5.	No					"	"	"	"	Good	No	.	.	Fair	Dro.	Hazel	Face freckled	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	B.C.E.R.			May 14
24	No	Self	32.	Yes	Back 1908 1911-14	Minn.	Jan. 1914	Sister, Lena Hancomb, Aid. Unknown, Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Dro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Eucharie, Wash.	C.P.R.			May 15
25	No	Mother	Yes	1911 11 mos.	Visits		Jan. 1914	Friend, Byron A. Soave, Perry Alley, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	.	.	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Brandon, Man.	C.P.R.			May 15
26	No	Self	1400.	Yes	1904 1911	Minn. Wash.	1911 Apr.	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8¾	Fair	Dro.	Blue	Large Wart middle right middle finger	Canada	Mamore, Alta.	C.P.R.			May 15
27	Yes	Self	100.	Yes	1901	Wash.	1904	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Dent scar Center forehead	Sweden	Ceunslaf	C.P.R.	May, 1891	Nevada	May 15
28	No	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		Yes	1907 1911 1907	Wash.	Jan. 1904	No address	"	"	"	Trachoma	No	55¾	Med.	Dk. Dro.	Hazel	2 scars back Left hand	Canada	Vancouver	C.P.R.			May 17
29	No	L.P.C.	26.	Yes	1904	Chicago	Oct. 1904	Friend, Dr. Scott Collins, 511 Yale Ave., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7¼	Dk.	Blk.	Dro.	Left over left eyebrow	Austria	Bucovina	B.C.E.R.	Unknown	Unknown	May 17
30	No	L.P.C.	5.	Yes	1913	Chicago	1913	Friend, Elias, White, C/o Pacific Light, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med. Fair	Dro.	Blue	Mole below right corner mouth	Africa	Kimberley	C.P.R.	About 1902	Unknown	May 17

W.H.- Walked Highway
B.C.E.R.- British Columbia Electric Railway.
C.P.R.- Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.C.P.R.- Walked Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E. 11—1504

Edw. S. Curtz
Fred [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.
Thos. Cook

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

United States Map Sheet

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	12	5	7			
CLASS B						
Taxable	2	1	1			
Non Tax	16	5	9	2		
CLASS C			1/2			
	1	1				
CLASS CC						
	50	19	29	2		
CLASS D			1/2			
	81	61	20			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	112	92	70	2		

CLASS B

	Donaldson	UNION	Cunard	MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
- 3 - 23 - 1 -			1	1	1	
- 3 - 23 - 1 -			1	1	1	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

299

134

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—1594

PORT OF Seattle, Wash., 365

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Ot a cit bef citiz
# 1	Sneigrone	Primary Paul	25		M M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Telkwa, B.C.	Husband, Mrs. Sneigrone, Telkwa, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
2	Hagmann	Primary John	61		M M.	Real Estate Agent	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, Ambrose Hagmann, Edmonton, Alta.	Calif.	San Diego	Sco
3	Beale	Primary H. Horace L.	27		M S.	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Brother, Beale, 344 - 6th Ave., Calgary, Alta.	Wash.	Everett	
4	Waverly	Primary H. Helen K.	55		F Wd.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Trenton, Ont.	Mother, Margaret Waverly, R.R. 6 & 9, Trenton, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle	
5	Dorais	B.S.L. Alexander	59		M Wd.	Ad. Rk. Miner	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Merritt, B.C.	Sister, Flora Pairier, Add. Unknown, Montreal, P.Q.	Nev.	Reno.	
6	Arbuckle	B.S.L. John H.	24		M S.	Surveyor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bradner, B.C.	Friend, D. S. Heisterman, Rockland ave. Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham	a
Debarred	Miller	B. William	40		M S.	Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Richard Miller, 138 Church St. Harwich Nr. Bristol Eng.	Wash.	Bellingham	E
8	DeLong	Primary T.D.S. Earle	25		M S.	Jeweler	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Father, C. Richard DeLong, Kamloops, B.C.	Wash.	Arlington	
9	McLeod	Primary F.C.S. Angus	27		M M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Maxim, Sask.	Mother, Mrs. Annie McLeod, Ripley, Ont.	Wash.	Bellingham	
10	McLeod	Primary F.C.S. Jennie M.	27		F M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Maxim, Sask.	Mother in law, As above	Wash.	Bellingham	
11	McLeod	Primary F.C.S. Maxine W.	4		F S.	None	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Maxim, Sask.	Grandmother, As above	Wash.	Bellingham	
12	McLeod	Primary F.C.S. Andrew A.	1		M S.	None	No	No	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Maxim, Sask.	Grand mother, As above	Wash.	Bellingham	
~~13~~	~~Tomlinson~~	~~Seeley~~	~~Seeley~~													
14	Silver	Primary T.F.S. Joseph	41		M M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Le Duc, Alta.	Wife, Annie Silber, Le Duc, Alta.	Ore.	Portland	A
15	Wesley	Primary T.F.S. Emma R.	40		F Wd.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Son, Fred Wale, Trenton, Ont.	Wash.	Burlington	
16	Morrill	Primary T.F.S. Earl C.	28		M M.	Hardware Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Coronation, Alta.	Father, David Morrill, Yarmouth, N.S. Canada	Wash.	Juday Harbor	
Debarred	Bain	B.S.L. James	40		M S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Huntingdon, B.C.	Mother, Ellen Brazon, Northampton, England	Wash.	Blaine	E
Debarred	Fraser	B.S.L. John	35		M S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hope, B.C.	Father, James Fraser, Home, Victoria Co., N.S.	Wash.	Seattle	
19	Wenham	B.S.L. Orville M.	35		M M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Casper, Wyo.	Friend, Frank Todd, Old Sweetgrass	Wash.	Bellingham	a
20	Wenham	B.S.L. Stella M.	30		F M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Casper, Wyo.	Friend, As above Old Sweetgrass	Wash.	Bellingham	a
21	Hays	B.S.L. Grace A.	60		M Wd.	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	U.S.A.	Casper, Wyo.	Friend, As above Old Sweetgrass	Wash.	Bellingham	a
~~22~~	~~Cornish~~	~~B.S.L. Mike~~	~~41~~		~~M S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~								
Debarred	Mc[illegible]	B.S.L. Frederick Charles	28		M M.	Shipwright Painter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Katherine Llewelyn, 815 Chambers St. Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham	E
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

21 Bus

Sneigrone, Barbara R., age 4 - U.S.C.
Sneigrone, Fred B., age 2 - U.S.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—1594

MONTH OF May 21, 1914

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others to come in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
																				C.P.R.			1914
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 1913	Mass. Wash.	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue, Blue	None	Canada	Moncton, N.B.	C.P.R.	Jan. 1876	Numidian	May 17
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1892	Penn.	Uncle, Benjamin Hartmann, 2441 E. St., San Diego, Calif.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Dk. Med.	Gray, Blue	Special gold filled front teeth	Scotland	Mossmang	C.P.R.			May 17
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Dk. Med.	Brn., Brn.	None	Canada	North Bay, Ont.	C.P.R.			May 19
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1893-1906	Mich.	Niece, Julah M. Groves, 1911 11th Ave. N.W., Seattle	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue None	Canada	Sydney, Ont.	C.P.R.			May 19
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1875-1903 Offand on 1884-1906	Nev. Calif.	Son, William Doran, Reno, Nev.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6½	Med.	Dk. Brn. Gray	Brown bird mark right wrist	Canada	Drysdale, Ont.	C.P.R.			May 19
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Birth 1901	Penn. Calif.	Friend, No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Blood Blue	Appendicitis scar	U.S.A.	Memphis, Tenn.	B.C.E.R.			May 20
7	No	Walked	No	No			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Dk. Brn. Blue	Dk. Blue spot back left wrist	England	Tamworth	W.H.	Sept. 1902	Bavarian	May 20
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 and 1908	Mass.	Friend, Stanley Ritchie, Arlington, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Brn.	Brn. None	Canada	Jermeany, Ont.	C.P.R.			May 20
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1907	Mont. Wash.	Spring 1914	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Blue None	Canada	Ripley, Ont.	B.C.E.R.			May 20
10	No	Husband	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Blue None	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	B.C.E.R.			May 20
11	No	Father	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No			Fair	Lt.	Blue None	Canada	Flesherton, Ont.	B.C.E.R.			May 20
12	No	Father	No				No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No			Fair	Lt.	Blue None	Canada	Radville, Sask.	B.C.E.R.			May 20
13																							
14	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1894 1902	Mich. Ill.	Cousin, No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Heavy brown mustache Dark mole near left eye	Austria	Sterging	C.P.R.	1899	Normandy	May 21
15	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1911	Wash.	Son, Ernest W. Gale, Burlington, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4½	Med.	Gray	Blue outer corner left eye	Canada	Cromarke, Ont.	C.P.R.			May 21
16	No	Self	$185	Yes	1913 1914	Wash.	Wife, Clara Harrell, Friday Harbor, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med. Fair	Brn.	Gray None	Canada	Paramount, Sask.	C.P.R.			May 21
17	No	Self	Yes	No			R. W. Hutchison, Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	Yes	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Blue Scar over left eye	England	Manchester	W.H.	Aug. 1910	Lawrentian	May 21
18	No	Walked	No	Yes	1914	Wash.	No address	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt.	Blue Dark mark right cheek bone	Canada	Victoria County, N.S.	W.H.			May 22
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908-1914	Ore.	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue None	U.S.A.	Goodland, Ind.	C.P.R.			May 23
20	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Birth 1901 1908-1914	Ind. Ore.	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Blue None	U.S.A.	Logansport, Ind.	C.P.R.			May 23
21	No	Self	$100	Yes	1908	Neb.	No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8½	Rheumatism Med. Fair	Gray Brn.	Blue Left arm crooked from break	U.S.A.	Springfield, Mo.				May 23
22																							
23	No	Self	No	No			No address	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11½	Ruddy Fair	Lt. Blue	Large mole Dark right eye	England	Finbarg Pack.	B.C.E.R.	Sept. 13, 1900	Lake Erie	May 24
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

L.P.C.

Contract Laborer

L.P.C.

L.P.C.

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway
B.C.E.R. - British Columbia Electric Railway
W.H. - Walked Highway

CLASS E.

Fred Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1594

Thos. Hoock

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11—2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
1	Davis	Eugene	23	M	S	Telegraph operator	Yes	Yes	St Pierre Miquelon	French	St Pierre Miq	St Pierre	Father Thomas Davis St Pierre St Pierre Miq	Mass	Medford	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5																
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20																
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
68	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lanesboro Mn, MONTH OF May, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2663

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or home for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Self	No	Yes		Uncle Henry Bagert 11 Gardiner St Medford	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark	Blue	A Scar on Left Breast	St Pierre	Quebec	CPR	May 6/14	Megantic May 8/14
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway — Peter E Mercer Capt G. Howe Immigrant Inspr

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF Prince Harbor Me, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Wh... has ... Ca...
	1	Primary E&C																
	1	Beach	[illegible]	17	11	M	S	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Nfld	English	Nfld	Broadcove	Father Thomas Beach Broadcove Nfld	Mass	Boston	
	2	"	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonear	" James Beach Carbonear	"	"	
	3	Crew	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elliston	" Samuel Crew Elliston	"	"	
	4	Penney	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English Harbor	"	" Joseph Penney English Harbor	"	"	
	5	Chatman	Albert	1	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Bonavista	"	" Stephen Chatman Bonavista	"	Beverly	
	6		[illegible]												" W. C. Chatman Sr Bonavista	"	"	
	7		Charles	21	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"			" Thomas C. Chatman Bonavista	"	"	
	8	Zbrozek	[illegible]	36	"	M	Watchmaker	"	"	"	Germany	German	Canada	Sydney	" Heinrich Zbrozek Mederick Germany	N.J.	Hoboken	
	9	Zakarnetzke	Franz	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Johann Zakarnetzke Dorkom, Hanny Germany	"	"	
	10	Tibbs	[illegible]	32	"	M	Brick Layer	"	"	"	England	English	"		Brother Richard Tibbs 56 Salisbury Rd Liverpool Eng	My	Lisbon Falls	
	11	Bardenick	[illegible]	21	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Stellarton	" Mr Letaine	Pa	Philadelphia	
	12	Wankitz	[illegible]	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	New Glasgow	"			
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	f	M	None	"	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Newspaper	Brother in Law Wm Anstey Twillingate Nfld	Ny	Newbury	
	14	"	Edna	11	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	
	15	"	[illegible]	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	16	"	[illegible]	4	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	17	Tibbs	Stephen	36	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grand Bank		Sister Bridget Tibbs Grand Bank	Mass	Boston	
	18	Biskeland	George	22	"	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St Johns		Father George Biskeland St Johns	Pa	Barton	
	19	"	Richard J	23	"	M	Sawing Machine Fireman	"	"	"	English	"	St Johns		Uncle Wm Ryall "	Mass	Roxbury	
	20	"	[illegible]	25	f	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"			Brother Patrick Kennedy			
	21		[illegible]	26	m	S		"	"	"	Eng Scot	"			Grandfather St Johns	"	"	
	22		[illegible]	16	f			"	"	"						"	"	
	23	Rangeley	Cathy	49	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"		Brother Wm "Ryall" Eastham Mass	"	"	
	24		Michael	9	M	Nephew		"	"	"					Uncle	"	"	
	25		Gertrude													"	"	
	26		[illegible]	11	"	"		"	"	"						"	"	
	27		Edmund		M	"		"	"	"						"	"	
	28	Leary	Caroline	51	f	Wid	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		Brother Peter Francis	"	Cambridge	
	29		John	15	"	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		Uncle St Johns	"	"	
	30	"	Frances	13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	

Abandoned Domicile B/N
Married 19
Read & written
Name 5/25/12-3
APR 19 1933
3/6/24-3-2

CH-1-35/256-10/11/38 wdn
C/A 1-35644 of 12/20/38 rec.

1-1-1234
12-20-32 Pol.

NOT USED

69

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1914 Page 2

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by himself, or by other person, or by transportation company, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If "Yes" so state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	Yes	self	$25	—	—	—	—	To address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Ruddy	Blue	—	Wfed	COR				
2	"	"	25	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	Bs	—	"	Broad Cove	May 23	1914	Bruce	Apr 25/14
3	"	"	150	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue		"	Anvil Point	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	"	Bs		"	Elliston	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Cousin John Chatman 79 Addison Ave Beverly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Mottled	Red	"	—	"	English Harbor	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	16	"	—	—	—	Brother John Chatman 79 Addison Ave Beverly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	—	"	Bonavista	"	1914 Apr 29	"	Apr 30/14
7	"	"	350	"	—	—	—	Cousin John Chatman 79 Addison Ave Beverly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Dk	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	Yes 1909	Hoboken	NJ	1913 Apr	Friend Mrs Fred Adolfs 317 Madison St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blk	"	—	Germany	Hamburg	Apr 25	1914	Teutonic	May 4/14
9	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	—	"	Bockum	"	"	Noordam	"
10	"	"	60	"				Sister Lottie Fuller Lisbon Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	"	—	England	Liverpool	"	Dept	Mongolian	May 5/14
11	"	"	20	"				Queen of Hearts Printing Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Bs	—	Russia	Alexandrovsk	"	1911 Sept	Unknown	May 6/14
12	"	"	Yes 1906	13 Years	Me		Apr	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Lt	Blue	—	"	Baltimore	May	16/06	"	"
13	"	"	30	No				Husband Fred Coffey 184 Johnson Ave Newburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Dk	Blk	Br	—	Wfed	Tunbridge Wells	"	1914 May 4	Bruce	May 8/14
14	"	Self	"					With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Dk	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	30	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blk	Bs	—	"	Grand Bank	"	"	Lintrose	May 11/14
18	"	"	14	"				Uncle Jas Anderson Nelson Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Hazel	—	"	St Johns	"	May 8/14	Stephano	"
19	"	"	30	"				Father John Gear 20 Dennis St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Gy		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	"					With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Lt	Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	"					parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	100					Daughter Patrick Hannan 124 Roseland St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Gy	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	"					With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bl	Blue	—	"	St Johns	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Little Bay	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	100					Dr Stephano 171 Portland St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Bl	Blue	—	"	St Johns	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	"					With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Gy	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

I, I. Canadian Pacific Railway, Can G. Thom Peter E. Mueller
& Carl Brandenmuel

CLASS D. 11—413 Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.,

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1	Primary Card													Uncle Peter French St Johns Nfld	Mass	E Cambridge
✓	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"		Father Michael Loughlan St Johns "	"	Somerville
✓	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		"	"	Factory Hand	"	"	"	Irish	"		" Michael Connors St Johns "	"	Brighton
✓	4	Traske	John	34		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Elliston	Uncle Rogers Traske Elliston	Me	Millinocket
✓	5	Cole	Richard	25		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edgar Cole Elliston	"	"
✓	6	Baker	Joseph J	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Robert Baker Elliston	"	"
✓	7	Stohl	Albins	60		f	Wid	None	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Sydney NS	Nope Cotive	Ills	E Liverpool
✓	8	Moores	Annie	20		"	s	Domestic	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Conception Bay	Father John Moores Conception Bay Nfld	Mass	Chelsea
✓	9	Ryan	Herbert	21		m	"	Iron Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Blackhead	Robert Ryan Blackhead "	"	"
✓	10	Hudson	William J	18		"	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Adams Cove	" Levi Hudson Adams Cove "	"	"
✓	11	Moore	Charles	23		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Daniel Moore Adams Cove "	"	"
✓	12	Squires	Julian	18		f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	" Edw Squires Conception Bay	"	"
✓	13	Ekerholm	Annie	27		"	m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Johns	" Gertrude Ryan Bay Roberts	Ny	New York
✓	14	Shepherd	Robert	24		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor NS	Nope Cotive	Mass	Boston
✓	15	Christopher	Garrett	21		"	"	Bakers	"	"	Nfld	Irish	"	St Johns	Mother Bridget Christopher St Johns Nfld	"	Medford
✓	16	King	Isaac	27		f	Wid	None	No	No	"	English	"	Carbonear	Sister Emily Dee Carbonear "	"	Chelsea
✓	17	Linnehan	Edith	20		"	s	Domestic	Yes	yes	"	Irish	"	St Josephs	Father James Linnehan St Josephs "	"	E Cambridge
✓	18	"	Annie	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	19	Peters	Ezekiel	25		m	m	Fisher	"	"	"	English	"	Wood Cove	Wife Augusta Moores Wood Cove "	"	Chelsea
✓	20	Norman	Mary	20		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts	Father Wm Norman Bay Roberts "	"	Manchester
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23																
	24	NOT USED															
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
		NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1914 Class

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	$	1910		12 Cambridge	Aug	Wife mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med	Dk	Blue	—	Nfld	St Johns	C P R	May 9/14	Stephano	May 11/14
2	"	"	"				Aunt Mrs Elizabeth Butler 68 Lennox St Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Lt	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25				Friend Mrs Gilbert 12 Sutton St Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Bl	"	—	"	"	C P R	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	Yes	1912	Apr	Mellenock	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Dk	Br	—	"	Elliston	C P R	May 12/14	Saxonia	May 13/14
5	"	"	23	"	1911		13 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bl	Blue	—	"	"	C P R	"	"	"
			25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt	"	"	—	"	"	C P R	"	"	"
"	Son	33	No	—	—	—	Son Antony Stobl Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Dark	Gy	Gs	—	Austria	Klepletz	C P R	May 9/14	Dacotian	May 10/14
"	Uncle	51	"	—	—	—	Grandmother Mrs Jessie Welch 48 Moncrieff St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	Full face	Nfld	Conception Bay	C P R	May 15/14	Bruce	May
"	Self	12	"	—	—	—	Lawyer Arthur Ryan 2 Pawsons St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	"	Protruding upper teeth	"	Blackhead	C P R	"	"	"
"	"	54	"	—	—	—	Brother Robert Hudson 142 Cottage St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	Scar on nose	"	Adams Cove	C P R	"	"	"
"	"	13	"	—	—	—	Brother John Moore 97 Shawmut St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Blue	Slightly freckled	"	"	C P R	"	"	"
"	Father	71	"	—	—	—	Aunt Mrs Gilbert Ground 33 Eden St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	"	Conception Bay	C P R	"	"	"
"	Chest	32	"	—	—	—	Husband Alexander Nicholson 754 Melrose Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Lt	"	—	"	St Johns	C P R	May 16/14	Kyle	May
"	Self	3	Yes	1914		Mar	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Blk	Br	—	England	Portsmouth	C P R	Jan 1904	St Paul	Mar
"	"	150	"	1912	Boston	Dec 1909	Uncle Daniel Dwyer 248 Main St Stafford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med	Bl	Blue	—	Nfld	St Johns	C P R	May 20/14	Florizel	May
"	"	47	"	—	—	—	Daughter Mary Hendsor 164 Chapel St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	Gy	Bs	—	"	Cas bonea	C P R	May 22/14	Kyle	May
"	Sister	25	Yes	—	—	—	Aunt Hannigan 28 Bartlett St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blk	"	—	"	St Josephs	C P R	"	"	"
"	"	25	"	—	—	—	Aunt Hannigan 28 Bartlett St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bl	"	—	"	"	C P R	"	"	"
"	Self	50	Yes	1914	Chelsea	Mar 1912	Brother W m Moore 11 Emery St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark	"	"	—	"	Bay Roberts	C P R	"	"	"
"	Brother	5	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Agnes Stanley 171 Vine St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	Blk	Bs	—	"	"	C P R	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Carr G. Hope
East Brandon
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1914 Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether before in the United States; if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	$	No	Cambridge Aug 1913	With mother	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Med	Dk	Blue	—	Nfld	St Johns	CPR	May 10/14	Stephano	May 11/14
2	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Peter Sutter 6 Lennox St Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Lt	"	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	Friend Fredy Gobbert 12 Taylor St Brighton	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Red	Bl	"	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	Yes	1912 Millinocket 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Dk	Br	—	"	Elliston	Roy Bay	CPR May 12/14	Lucania	May 13/14
5	"	"	23	"	1911 13	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Blue	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt	"	"	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
7	" Son	35	Yes	—	—	Son Antony Stobl 6 Lever St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Dark	Gy	Gy	—	Austria	Sloplotz	CPR Lucania	1909	Mongolian	"
8	" Uncle	51	"	—	—	Grandmother Mrs Lydia Welch 48 Warren St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Blue	Full face	Nfld	Conception Bay	Sydney CPR 2nd May 15/14	Bruce	May 16/14	
9	" Self	12	"	—	—	Lawyer Arthur Ryan 2 Pearmont St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	"	"	Protruding upper lip	"	Blackhead	CPR	"	"	"
10	" "	54	"	—	—	Brother Robert Hudson 146 Cottage St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	Scar on nose	"	Adams Cove	CPR	"	"	"
11	" "	13	"	—	—	Brother John Moore 97 Thayer St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Blue	Slightly freckled	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
12	" Father	71	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs Gilbert Osgood 33 Eden St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	—	"	Conception Bay	CPR	"	"	"
13	" Aunt	32	"	—	—	Husband Alexander Chisholm 754 Melrose Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Lt	"	—	"	St Johns	CPR	May 16/14	Kyle	May 18/14
14	" Self	5	Yes	1904 12 Revere	Mar 1911 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	Dark	Blk	Br	—	England	Portsmouth	New York CPR	1904	St Paul	May 19/14
15	" "	150	"	1875 Boston	Dec 1909	Uncle Daniel Dwyer 298 Main St Medford	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Med	Br	Blue	—	Nfld	St Johns	Port aux Basques CPR 20th May 20/14	Florizel	May 21/14	
16	" "	14	"	—	—	Daughter Mary Hindson 164 Chapel and 6 Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	Gy	Br	—	"	Carbonear	Sydney CPR 22nd May 22/14	Kyle	May 23/14	
17	Sister	25	No			Friend Hannah Cunningham 281 Portland St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Blk	"	—	"	St Josephs	CPR	"	"	"
18	" "	25	"	—	—	Friend Hannah Cunningham 281 Portland St Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	"	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
19	" Self	5	Yes	1909 12 Chelsea	Mar 1912	Brother W. F. Moore 11 Essex St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark	"	"	—	"	Bay Roberts	CPR	"	"	"
20	" Brother	5	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Agnes Stanley 17 Vane St Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk	Gy	—	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway

Carr G. Hine
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Sutter
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.

16—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read, and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

R MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Jacksonville Me.

5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a cit bef citi
M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Williamsburg NB	Mother Mrs Alex Turnbull	Me	Fenwick	
								Grandmother			
D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
D	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	French	"	Moncton NB	Father	Damase Collett	Me	St Croix	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Moncton NB	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wm Collett			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Moncton NB			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Anthony Cormier	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Moncton NB			
"	"	"	"	"	"	NB Nurse		Mary A Bernard	"	Rumford	
"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogersville		Rogersville NB			
"	"	"	"	"	"	NS	Father	Isaac Davidson	"	Mon Lynn	
"	"	"	"	"	English	Londonderry		Londonderry NS			
"	"	"	"	"	"	Eureka		Eureka NS	"	R.I. Providence	
"	"	"	"	"	"	NB	Sister	Mrs Dan'l Elliott	"	Mass Boston	
"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	Fredericton		Fredericton NB			
"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"		Son Daniel Walker	Me	Coombs Mills	
"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney		Sydney NS			
"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Pictou	NB	Father James Gray	"	Bar Harbor	
"	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou		Pictou NB			
"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"		Benj Ellis			
"	"	"	"	"	"	Truro NS		Pleasant Brook NS	Mass	Lynn	
"	Lumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"		Capt Freeman	Me	Portland	
"	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"		Truro NS			
Aberdeen Seattle Wash	Laborer	Yes	Yes	English	"	Windsor NS	Mother	Agnes Armstrong	"	Bath	
"	Teamster	"	"	Scotch	"	Black Point	NB Brother	Albert Fawcett	Mass	Boston	
"	None	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother	Mrs Geo Buchanan	"	"	
"	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	"		Black Point NB			
								Grandmother			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	NS	Father	John O'Brien	"	Dorchester	
F	None	Yes	Yes	Irish	"	Upper Middleton		Upper Middleton NS			
M	Fisherman	"	"	English	"	Woodstock NB	"	Peter Fuller	Me	Denforth	
"	"	"	"	"	"	NS	Brother	Wm Butler	"	Waterville	
"	Mid Semester	"	"	"	"	Bear River NS	Sister	Mrs Lydney NS	Mass	Boston	
M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"		Mrs W E Mulder			
"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bear River NS			
F	None	"	"	Scotch	"	"		Postmistress	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Aunt	"	"	
M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	French	"	O'Leary PEI	Wife	Beatrice Aggonault	Me	Rumford	
"	"	"	"	"	"	O'Leary		O'Leary PEI			

the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 191-

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Friend	$ 20	Yes	1875-02	Minn Sweden	Nov 1902	Husband Albert Jones Denmark R No 24	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Williamstown ONT	Vancouver BC	Apr 23/14	6 PR	Apr 23/14
2	Father	Self					Step mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Guysboro NS	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	Lennard NS	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913 14	Lubec Me	Step mother 1911 Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	"	—	"	Moncton NB	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Blk	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	5	"	1913	Rumford Me	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Br	—	"	St Louis PQ	"	Apr 27/14	"	Apr 27/14
11	"	"	30	"	1913	Boston	Step mother 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Br	Blue	—	"	Londonderry NS	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	"	1913	Providence	Husband 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	Br	—	"	Eureka NS	"	Apr 28/14	"	Apr 28/14
13	"	"	40	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Anna Hanlon	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	Fredericton NB	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	15	Yes	1913	Boston	Wm Walker	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Gy	Br	—	"	Lectos NS	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"	1913	Boston	Step Father Wells	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	"	Pocklucts NB	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	15	"	1913	Boston	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	—	"	Belleon NS	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1	"	1913	Boston	Cousin John Custis Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Truro NS	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	5	No	—	—	Brother in law James Young Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	"	Gy	—	"	Windsor NS	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	600	"	—	—	Brother in law Geo Buchanan 49 E Deschamb Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Gy	Blue	—	"	Black Point NB	"	Apr 29/14	"	Apr 29/14
20	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	Wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	—	"	Clifton NB	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	—	"	—	—	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Black Point NB	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Blk	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	25	Yes	1913	Dorchester	Sister Mrs Geo Smith 22 Washington St, Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Upper Middleton NS	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	10	No	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	—	"	Woodstock NB	"	Apr 30/14	"	Apr 30/14
26	"	"	15	Yes	1901-07	Waterville	Daughter Mrs Effen McClelland 1907 53 Oak St Waterville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy	Gy	—	"	Mahoney NS	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	260	"	1892-96	Worcester Mass	Brother 1896 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Bear River NS	"	May 1/14	"	May 1/14
28	"	Husb	—	"	1885-03	Dorchester	Wife 1903 Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Br	—	Nova Scotia	Oak Harbor Wagg	"	"	"	"
29	"	Father	No	—	—	—	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Auburn	Hazl	—	Canada	Bear River NS	"	"	"	"
30	"	Self	60	Yes	1909-12	Rumford	Friend C B Cummings 1912 Rumford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	O Leary PEI	"	"	"	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Dan G. Howe
Contract Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Sheeran
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—26

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 4 — 14—26

PORT OF Jacksboro Me, 37

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Primary E&H Caulfield	Celia	1		f m	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Williamsburg	NB Mother Mrs Alex Turnbull Williamsburg NB Canada	Me	Fenwick
2	" "	Irene	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"
3	" "	Ralph	8	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	" "	Raymond	7	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	" "	Roy	4	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	" "	Roland	1	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Collett E&H	Raymond	19	"	"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Moncton	NB Father Damase Collett Moncton NB	Me	St Leon's
8	" "	Dale	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mrs Collett Moncton NB	"	"
9	Cormier " "	Edward	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anthony Cormier Moncton NB	"	"
10	Pernard " "	[illegible]	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NB	Wife Mary A Bernard Bogueville NB	"	Bumford
11	Davidson " "	Roy	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Londonderry	NS Father Israel Davidson Londonderry NS	"	Mass Lynn
12	[illegible] E&H	Andrew	19	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Eureka NS	" Charles W Eve Eureka NS	"	R.I. Providence
13	Campbell " "	Edo	40	"	"	Cranmaker	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	Fredericton	NB Sister Mrs Daniel Elliott Fredericton NB	"	Mass Boston
14	Parker " "	[illegible]	45	M	Wid	Lover	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sydney	NS Son Daniel Walker Sydney NS	"	Me Combs Mills
15	[illegible] " "	[illegible]	28	"	S	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	Richibucto	NB Father James Long Richibucto NB	"	Bar Harbor
16	Gillis " "	Alexander	21	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Truro NS	" Bing Gillis Pegys Brook NS	Mass	Quincy
17	Freeman " "	Gordon	22	"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	" Clark Freeman Truro NS	Me	Portland
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	61			Abandoned Domicile.							Mother [illegible]	"	Bath
19	Faulds " E&H	John	55	"	M	Teamster	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Black Point	NB Brother Albert Faulds Black Point NB	Mass	Boston
20	" " "	Sydney	57	"	f	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Mrs Geo Cheesman Black Point NB	"	"
21	" " "	Preston	16	"	M S	"	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	"	Grandmother " "	"	"
22	" " "	Audrey	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	" " "	Edgar K	2	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	O'Brien E&H	Lillian	23	"	f	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Upper Middleton	NS Father John O'Brien Upper Middleton NS	"	Dorchester
25	Feeds E&H	Robert	20	"	M	Lightkeeper Lineman	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	NB " Gilbert Feeds Woodstock NB	Me	Dempsey
26	Stubbart " E&H	Eliza	10	"	S	Wid Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Ro Sydney	NS Brother Wm Cutler Sydney NS	"	Westbrook
27	Coy " "	Stamp 6/24/22 Hugh S	39	"	M	Bookkeeper	"	"	2-27-34	Irish	"	Bear River	NS Sister Mrs W E Miller Bear River NS	Mass	Boston
28	" " "	Gertrude	29	"	f	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Postmaster " "	"	"
29	" " "	Myrl	8	"	S		"	"	"	Scotch & Eng	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
30	Arsenault	John J	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	O'Leary PEI	Wife Brigitte Arsenault O'Leary PEI	Me	Presque

36 NOT USED

71

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—25

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Husband	$ 50	Yes	1895-02	Mass Malden	Nov 1902	Husband Albert Gould	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	NB Williamsburg	Vanceboro Me	Apr 23/14	C P R	Apr 23/14
2	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Father Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	Guysboro NS	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	Cunard NS	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1913 14	Lubec	Spr 1914	Boaddress	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	"	—	"	Moncton NB	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dsk	Blk	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	15	"	1910 10	Rumford	Dec 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dsk	Blk	Br	—	"	St Louis QEC	"	Apr 27/14	"	Apr 27/14	
11	"	"	35	"	1909 12	Boston	1912	Pt pleasant Mass 19 Dale St Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Br	Blue	—	"	Londonderry NS	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	30	"	1912	Providence	1913	Feb 1 Brother in law Lawrence Lee 135 Abington ave Providence	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dsk	"	Br	—	"	Eureka NS	"	Apr 28/14	"	Apr 28/14	
13	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Anne Hanlon 10 Rutland Sq Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Fredericton NB	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	15	Yes	1913 3	Wells	1913	Wm Walker RFD 4 Ogunquit Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dsk	Gy	Br	—	"	Cectas NS	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	60	"	1905-06	Boston	Dec 1913	Brother Thos W Gannon 7 Jay st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Dsk	Blue	—	"	Rockfield NB	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Bro	"	40	No	—	—	—	Brother Jordan Eastport Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Dk	Br	—	"	Coleston NS	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Yes	"	"	"	1913 13	Boston	Dec 1913	Cousin John Custes Holland Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Truro NS	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	5	No	—	—	—	Brother Owen Armstrong 35 Eagle St Dover	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dsk	"	Gr	—	"	Windsor NS	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	600	"	—	—	—	Brother in law Geo Buchanan 496 Deschamb Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Red	Br	Blue	—	"	Black Point NB	"	Apr 29/14	"	Apr 29/14	
20	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	—	"	Coleston NB	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	—	"	Black Point NB	"	"	"	"	"	
22														—	—	—	Blk	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	"	Self	25	Yes	1910 12	Dorchester	Dec 1912	Sister Mrs Geo Smith 22 Washington St, Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	Upper Musquodoboit NS	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dsk	"	"	—	"	Woodstock NB	"	Apr 30/14	"	Apr 30/14	
26	"	"	15	Yes	1901-07	Waterville	Dec 1907	Daughter Mrs Effen McClelland 53 Oak St, Waterville	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy	Gy	—	"	Weymouth NS	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	2600	"	1892-96	Worcester	1896	Wife left No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Bear River NS	"	May 1/14	"	May 1/14	
28	"	Aunt	—	"	1885-03	Dorchester	Dec 1903	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dk	Br	—	"	Canada Port Wade	Port Maitland NS	"	"	"	"	
29	"	Father	No	—	—	—	—	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Auburn	Style	—	Canada	"	Bear River NS	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Self	60	Yes	1909-12	Rumford	Dec 1912	Friend C B Cummings Rumford Me	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	Otterly PEI	"	"	"	"		

C. P. R. — Canadian Pacific Railway

Carl G. Hose
Coal Brandlemere
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter Sheridan
Immigration Officer

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

SHEET NO. 3

14—26

1	✓	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
		Primary Case														
✓	1	McCauley	Daniel	25	M	Stockinet	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Inverness NS	Father Allen McAulay Inverness NS	Mass	Lowell
✓	2	Nicholson	Edward	23	"	" Farm Labour	"	"	P.E.I.	Irish	"	Melburn P.E.I.	" Richard Nicholson Melburn P.E.I.	"	W. Lynn
✓	3	Holburn	Fred	17	"	" Cook	"	"	"	English	"	St John NB	Brother Frank Holburn St John NB	"	Boston
✓	4	"	Alfred	22	"	" Ships Waiter Steward	"	"	P.E.I.	"	"	Tryon P.E.I.	Mother Mrs James Farrar Tryon P.E.I.	Me	Portland
✓	5	Farrar	Carol	16	"	" Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Moncton NB	" Mary Cummings Moncton NB	N.Y.	Newyork
✓	6	Farnaby	Maud	33	f	Hairdresser Music Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol NB	Father Wesley B Foques Bristol NB	N.H.	Claremouth
✓	7	Rogers	Carrie F	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Smiths Cove NS	Wife Mary Snow Smiths Cove NS	"	Hopkinton
✓	8	Snow	William B	44	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	P.E.I.	Kingsboro PEI	Father Theophilous McDonald Kingsboro PEI	Mass	Chelsea
✓	9	McDonald	Eleanor	24	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Fredericton NB	Mother Clara Lindsay Fredericton NB	"	Wayland
✓	10	Lind	Wilmot L	46	M	"	Farmer Painter	"	"	"	English	Lower Jolicure NB	Brother John C Herbert Hillsboro NB	Me	Lewiston
✓	11	Seibert	George	29	"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	French Irish	Port Elgin NS	Father Thos Bryan Moncton NB	Mass	Stoneham
✓	12	Kennedy	Sadie	23	f	M	None	"	"	"	English	Port Elgin NS	Mother Celeste de Blanc Moncton NB	"	"
✓	13	"	Dorothy	3	"	S		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	14	De Blanc	Stella	38	"	M	Sewing machine	Yes	yes	"	French	Moncton NB	Mother Celeste de Blanc Moncton NB	"	Beattyville
✓	15	"	Alfred	37	M	"	Mechanic	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	16	Stairs	Adam	83	"	Widower	None	Yes	yes	"	English	Temperance Vale NB	Son Alfred Stairs Temperance Vale NB	Mass	Charleston
✓	17	Laurette	Michael	72	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	French	Amherst NS	Nephew	Mass	Fitchburg
✓	18	McCabe	Mary	20	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Charlottetown PEI	Father John M McCabe Charlottetown PEI	"	Dorchester
✓	19	Croucon	Mabel	21	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	Amherst NS	Father Charles F Brown Amherst NS	"	Worcester
✓	20	"	Violet	18	"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	21	Granney	Reta M	24	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	Sydney NS	Grandfather Adam Dimock Sydney NS	Mass	Roxbury
✓	22	Grant	Margaret	23	M	"	Domestic	No	No	"	P.E.I. Black	Halifax NS	No relative	Me	Portland
✓	23	Arsenault	Philip	28	"	"	Stationary fireman	Yes	yes	"	French	Upper Tracadie PEI	Uncle Alfred Gaudet Upper Tracadie PEI	"	Yarmouth
✓	24	Murray	Jessie	45	f	W	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Scotch	Truro NS	Sister Margaret Morris Truro NS	Mass	Salem
✓	25	Johnson	Agnes	25	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	Glace Bay NS	Mother Annie Johnson Glace Bay NS	"	Boston
✓	26	Clark	Percy	23	M	"	Labour Farm Labour	"	"	"	"	Georgefield NS	Father George Clark Georgefield NS	Me	Portland
✓	27	Chisholm	Daniel	20	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	French	Grand Etang NS	Grandfather Isabelle Chisholm Grand Etang NS	"	"
✓	28	Cameron	Abbie	17	f	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	Thorburn NS	Father Dennett Cameron Thorburn NS	Mass	Waverly
✓	29	Offfield	Joseph H	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	Scotch Irish	Newcastle NB	Sister Mrs Laud Murphy Newcastle NB	N.H.	Wentworth
✓	30	McLaren	Malcolm	25	"	"	Ranchman	"	"	"	Scotch	Georgetown PEI	Father Hugh McLaren Georgetown PEI	Me	Rumford Falls

Abandoned domicile. B/N 1917 Reg. 1083 St. J. 5/17/23 APR 19 1923 3/6/29-3-5

NOT USED

20

72

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the poor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes self	60	No	—			Uncle John P. McLean 710 Keighley St., Lowell, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dk Hazel	—	Canada NS Lake Ainslie	Boston	May 4/14	6 98	May 4/14
2	" "	21	"	—	—	—	Husband Mrs Mary Hubbard 3 Murray St. W. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Blue	—	" Melburn PEI	"	"	"	"
3	"	20	Yes	1909	Boston	1911	Mother Minnie Holburn 517 Massachusetts Ave, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	Br	Br	" St John NB	"	"	"	"
4	" "	20	"	"	Caraquet	"	Mother Minnie Holburn 517 Massachusetts Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	"	Blue	— "	"	"	"	"
5	" "	20	No	—	—	—	Uncle Chas Hayes 192 Brackett St, Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Dk	"	— " Tryon PEI	"	"	"	"
6	" "	200	Yes	1905-07	Newyork	1907	Aunt No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	Br	Br	— " Moncton NB	"	"	"	"
7	" "	15	"	1910	Richmond Va	1913	St Leonard Bouchette Edmonds Plymouth PEI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	"	— " Bristol NB	"	"	"	"
8	" "	7	"	1895-05	Various	1903	Mar Brother Chas F Snow Hopkinton NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Dk	"	— " Smiths Cove NS	"	May 2/14	"	May 2/14
9	" "	7	"	1907-11	Chelsea	1911	Sister Mrs Harold Patterson 120 Essex St, Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Br	Blue	— " Kingsboro PEI	"	"	"	"
10	" "	35	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Wm Linsley 14 Locust St, Melrose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	Dk	Br	Br	— " Fredericton NB	"	"	"	"
11	" "	20	Yes	1911	Lewiston	1913	Cousin Brother Freeman Tasker 12 Bates Block Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Blue	— " Dorchester NB	"	May 4/14	"	May 4/14
12	" Aunt	20	"	1906-13	Shoreham	1913	Mar Husband Wm Kennedy 38 Emerald St, Shoreham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Br	— " Beckwith NB	"	"	"	"
13	" Father	—	No	—	—	—	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Lt	Hazel	—	" Port Elgin NS	"	"	"	"
14	" Aunt	—	Yes	1906-06	Chelsea	Nov 1906	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Blk	Gy	— " Shediac NB	"	"	"	"
15	" self	100	"	1906-06	"	"	Brother in law Adolph Brien 70 Allington Terrace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Br	— " Memramcook NB	"	"	"	"
16	" "	30	"	1911-12	Charleston	1912	Acc Daughter Pearline Ouellette 2 Chaplain Mews	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Gy	Blue	— " Southampton NB	"	"	"	"
17	" "	30	No	—	—	—	Daughter Mrs Cathyr Prichard 138 Fairmount Ave Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	Gy	Br	— " Chelsea NB	"	"	"	"
18	" "	15	Blue	1909-13	Dorchester	1913	Acc Brother Chas M. Nobb 33 Englewood St, Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Br	Blue	— " Charlottetown PEI	"	"	"	"
19	" Father	50	No	—	—	—	Uncle Thos Brown Welland Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Dk	Br	— " Amherst NS	"	May 5/14	"	May 5/14
20	" "	50	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs H Brown Welland Ave Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Br	"	— " Springhill NS	"	"	"	"
21	" Self	150	Yes	1891-09	Various	May 1909	Aunt Catharine Price 7 Quincy Terrace Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Dk	"	— " Halifax NS	"	"	"	"
22	" "	40	No	—	—	—	Employer Mrs Fanny Foster Cor College Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Reg	Blk	"	— Bermuda PBB	St George	Feb 27 1905	Boston	May 6/14
23	" "	50	Yes	1909-12	Yarmouth	Mch 1912	Acc Brothers in Boston Yarmouth Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Dk	Hazel	— Canada PEI	Tignish	May 6/14	C P R	
24	" "	50	"	1910-13	Salem	Aug 1913	Uncle Edwin Morris 178 Legrow St Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Gy	— " Guysboro NS	"	"	"	"
25	" "	5	"	1910-12	Boston	Aug 1912	Brother John Johnson 736 Commercial St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Hazel	— " Barss Cl NS	"	"	"	"
26	" "	30	No	—	—	—	Professes Islam 58 Portland St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Gy	— " Sargeants NS	"	May 7/14	"	May 7/14
27	" "	10	"	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Lucy Chisholm 10 Oak St Cortland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	"	Br	— " Grand Etang NS	"	"	"	"
28	" Father	25	"	—	—	—	Uncle Byrds Cameron Waverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Gr	— " Thorburn NS	"	"	"	"
29	Yes self	50	Yes	1907-13	Woodville	1913	Acc Husband No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Dk	Blue	— " Pictou NS	"	"	"	"
30	Yes "	5	No	—	—	—	Uncle John Callaghan 223 Walton St Rumford Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ruddy	Br	"	— " Carlyon PEI	"	"	"	"

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway

Dan G. Shea
Examining Immigrant Inspector.

Chas E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

14—26

CLASS E.

Issued 1-30 prepared by MM

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 6 — 14—26

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Tierney E.C.								P.E.I.						
✓ 1	Roach	Albert	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Cardigan P.E.I.	Father Edw Roach Cardigan P.E.I. Canada	Me	Dumfort Falls
✓ 2	" "	John	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson N.B.	Mrs Michael Tubey Nelson N.B.	N.Y.	Newyork
✓ 3	" "	Catherine	27	f	M	None	"	"	"	P.E.I.	"	Portage P.E.I.	Mother Mrs Christie Sullivan Portage P.E.I.	"	"
✓ 4	" "	Jodie E.	06	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
✓ 5	Davis	John	30	M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch-Eng	"	Springhill N.S.	Uncle Samuel Davis Five Islands N.S.	Mass	Roxbury
✓ 6	Daley	Theresa	19	f	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bath N.B.	" Frank Doherty Belmont N.B.	N.H.	Portsmouth
✓ 7	"	Katie	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	11C2C 06629 Donovan	Albert	21	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grantsbury N.B.	Father Timothy Donovan Grantsbury N.B.	Mass	Lawrence
CA1-9-29															
✓ 9	Lincoln	Henry	35	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	Maple Ridge N.B.	" Simpson & Dunlop Maple Ridge N.B.	Me	Madison
✓ 10	" "	Denzel	11	"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
CA1-9-29													Father Benj Lynds Grandfather Simpson & Dunlop Maple Ridge N.B.	"	"
✓ 11	" "	Martha C/A	38	f	M	—	1/2	1/2	1/2	Scotch	"	"		"	"
✓ 12	" "	Ernest	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch-Irish	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	" "	Verna	8	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	" "	Arthur	6	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	" "	Helen	6	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	" "	Everett	2	M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	" "	Lester	09	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Ferguson	Angus	22	"	"	Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Dominion N.S.	Father Archie Ferguson Dominion N.S.	Mass	Somerville
✓ 19	Thompson	George	38	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relative	"	"
✓ 20	McCabe	Howard	9	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Truro N.S.	Father Isaac McCabe Truro N.S.	"	W Roxbury
✓ 21	Gilliot	Jules	72	f	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst N.S.	Brother Marcus Gilliot Amherst N.S.	N.J.	Plainfield
✓ 22	Lajoie	Alice	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Anne N.B.	Father Fred Lajoie St Anne N.B.	Me	Waterville
✓ 23	Bertelsen &	Carl	17	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scand	"	New Denmark N.B.	" Jens Bertelsen New Denmark N.B.	"	Portland
✓ 24	Jones	Elsie	11	f	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Sussex N.B.	Grandfather Alfred Campbell Sussex N.B.	"	Waterville
✓ 25	"	Hattie	8	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Swan	Marion	23	"	"	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	"	P.E.I. Irish	P.E.I.	St Peters Bay P.E.I.	Mother Mary Edwards St Peters Bay P.E.I.	Mass	Roxbury
✓ 27	Cleveland	Thomas	14	M	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berwick N.S.	Father Jas Cleveland Berwick N.S.	Me	Portland
✓ 28	Robinson	Annie	22	f	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Sussex N.B.	" Wm McCarthy Sussex N.B.	Conn	Hartford
✓ 29	Lackie	Dalton	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alpena N.B.	" James Lackie Alpena N.B.	Me	Bangor
✓ 30	Anthony	William	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sydney N.S.	No relative	Mass	Chelsea
	30	NOT USED													

73

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Ft.	24 Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	self	45	No	—			Brother John Roach 223 Washington St Stamford Falls	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Sal	Blk	Gr	—	Canada	Cardegan PEI	Quebec	May 7/14	C P R	May 7/14
2	Bangor	"	50	"	—			Brother-in-law Attorney 128 Wall St & New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Br	Blue	—	"	Nelson NB	"	"	"	"
3	Bar Harbor	"	15	Yes	1913	Boston	Nov 13	husband Charles Boston 3 Rue D'Estrees Embas	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Br	several moles on face	"	Portage PEI	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	—	No	1889			Father Mother	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	7	Yes	1913	Various		Brother Mr Davis 17 Bluehill Ave Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Lt	Lt	"	—	"	Springhill NS	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	"	1907	Portsmouth	1906	Mar Aunt Mrs Mary E Martyn 127 Deer St Portsmouth	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Dark	—	"	Bath NB	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Mary Martin 127 Deer St Portsmouth	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	35	No				Aunt Mrs Kate McPherson Bellestown, St Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Br	—	"	Canterbury NB	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	4000	"				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Sandy	Blue	—	"	Millville NB	"	May 6/14	"	May 6/14
10	"	Father	—	"				With father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	Maple Ridge NB	"	"	"	"
11	"	Aunt	25	"				Husband Henry H Dunlop Montreal PQ	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	"	—	"	Cornwallis NS	"	May 7/14	"	May 7/14
12	"	Father	—	"				With mother	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	Maple Ridge NB	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	30	"				Aunt Mrs Frank Chase Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	"	—	"	Springhill NS	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	20	"				Friend Mrs Frank Chase Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	person left England side of face	"	Liverpool NS	Halifax	1881	Unknown	"
20	"	"	15	Yes	1906	Maine	Sept 12	Brother Chas M Cobb 17 Estelle Gardner Rd Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Canada	Greenfield NS	Moncton	May 8/14	C P R	May 8/14
21	"	"	200	No				Son B F Leonard 17 Craig St Plainfield	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	Hazel	—	"	Paradise NS	"	"	"	"
22	"	Aunt	25	"				Husband Fred Lafore Waterville Me	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	—	"	Aylesford NB	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	20	"				Brother-in-law Myles Thompson 24 Boyd St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Blue	—	"	New Denmark NB	"	"	"	"
24	"	Mother	6	Yes	1912	Waterville	Jul 13	Mother Mrs Jones 2 School St Waterville	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	—	"	Shannon NB	"	May 9/14	"	May 9/14
25	"	"	—	No				Mother Mrs Jones 2 School St Waterville	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	Aussey NB	"	"	"	"
26	"	Self	30	Yes	1909	Roxbury	Aug 12	Aunt Mrs Dora Howes 252 Eustis St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Br	—	"	St Peters PEI	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	5	No				Friend Edward Naylor 328 Westbrook St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	—	"	Waterville NB	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	Aunt	5	Yes	1914	Hartford	1914	Father Absalom Johnson 1208 Main St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Br	—	"	Aussey NB	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	Self	40	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Br	Hazel	—	"	Clifton NB	"	May 9/14	"	May 9/14
30	"	"	10	"				Father Absalom Anthony 68 Warwick St Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	—	Nfld	Bryas Bay	Halifax	June 1908	Unknown	"

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway — Carl G. Stone — [illegible]

East Cambourne

CLASS E. 14—26

Immigrant Inspector. Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.,

SHEET NO. 7 — 14—28

100

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary Coll								P.E.I.						
✓ 1	Dawson	William	20	m	s	Carpenter Farm	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	East Bedford P.E.I.	Father Samuel A Dawson East Bedford P.E.I.	Mass	Auburndale
✓ 2	Upton "	Harvey	49	"	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hopewell Hill N.B.	Uncle Patrick Upton Hopewell Hill N.B.	Me	Madison
✓ 3	Wells "	Henry	50	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock N.B.	Nor relative	R.I.	East Greenwich
✓ 4	" "	Eliza	50	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
✓ 5	" "	Luke	13	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
✓ 6	Bowie "	Joseph	21	m	"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Gagetown N.B.	Brother Wm Bowie N.B. Canada	Mass	Lynn
✓ 7	Hawkins "	Mabel	32	f	m	None	"	"	"	English	"	Fredericton N.B.	Gagetown N.B. Aunt Mrs Henrietta Barker Fredericton N.B.	"	Brockton
✓ 8	" "	Cecil	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Great aunt "	"	"
✓ 9	" "	Clowes	7	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
✓ 10	Collins "	Percy	25	"	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Lewiston Me	Father Charles Collins Marysville N.B.	Me	Lewiston
✓ 11	Bowie "	Rev.	38	"	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	English	Canada	Oxford N.S.	No relative	"	Sunnyside Maine
✓ 12	" "	Mary	34	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
✓ 13	" "	Winifred	10	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
✓ 14	" "	Gwendolyn	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
✓ 15	" "	Bernard	6	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
✓ 16	Boucher "	Lena	31	f	m	"	yes	yes	"	French	"	St Basile N.B.	Father Denis Mallett St Basile N.B. Canada	Me	Waterville
✓ 17	" "	Christine	11	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
✓ 18	" "	Catherine	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
✓ 19	" "	Irene	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
✓ 20	" "	Marie	6	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
✓ 21	" "	Cyrus	5	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
✓ 22	" "	Irene	2	6	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"
✓ 23	" "	Adeline	0	8	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Father Aime Boucher St Basile N.B.	"	"
✓ 24	" "	Marina	22	"	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	No relative	Mass	Fitchburg
✓ 25	Thibodeau "	Elizabeth	52	"	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	Upper Port Elgin N.B.	" "	"	"
✓ 26	" "	Irene	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Edward O'Brien Moncton N.B. Canada	"	Magnolia
✓ 27	O'Brien "	Minnie	29	"	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moncton N.B.	Father Dominick Timmins St Peters P.E.I.	"	Cambridge
✓ 28	McGinnis "	Mary	22	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St Theresa P.E.I.	Brother D. W. Mahoney St Peters P.E.I.	"	Whitinsville
✓ 29	McHenry "	John 11095 11333	26	M	Wid	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Yes	Grand Falls N.B.	Sister Joseph Cotturneau Lake Domville N.B.	"	
✓ 30	Deveau "	Andrew	26	"	s	Labour	"	"	"	French	Canada	Lake Domville N.B.	Father Baptiste Deveau Lake Domville N.B.	Me	Crono

NOTICED

74

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—28

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913 13 Lewiston		Dec	Sister Mrs Thos Blanchard Box 286 Pelican Rapids Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	PEI	Alberton	May 7/14	CPR	May 11/14
2	"	"	30	"	1910 13 Lewiston		Dec	Uncle Samuel Langley Pelican Rapids Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Gy	"	—	"	"	East Bideford	"	"	"	"
3	Box	"	25	No				Son Samuel Wells Fall Staven Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Br	"	—	"	"	Bideford	"	"	"	"
4	"	Uncle	—	"				Wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	—	"	"	Conception Bay	May 7/14	Sydney	1898	Bruce
5	"	Father	—	"				parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"		—	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Self	8	Yes				Sister Fannie Bowie Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Gy	—	"	NB	Woodstock	"	May 11/14	CPR	"
7	Box	Uncle	30	"				Husband Wm T Hawkins 22 Lincoln St Brockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Dk	Br	—	"	"	Bayshore	"	May 10/14	"	May 12/14
8	"	Father	—	"				Wife mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Br	Blue		—	"	"	Fredericton	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	Br		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1913 14 Lewiston	May 9/14	6	Wife Agnes Collins Allan Ck Lewiston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Blue	—	"	NB	"	"	"	"	"
11	Brunswick	"	25	No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	Nfld	"	Wesleyville	CPR	"	"	"
12	"	Husband	—	"				Wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	"	Conception Bay	CPR	Aug 1909	Bruce	May 13/14
13	"	Father	—	"				" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Lt	"		—	"	"	Winterton	CPR	Nov 1909	"	"
14	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Br	"		—	"	"	St Johns	CPR	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"		—	"	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
16	Yes	Husband	50	"				Husband Jean B Boucher 32 Lumbers St Waterville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dk	"	Br	—	"	"	"	CPR	"	"	"
17	"	Father	—	"				Wife mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Lt	"		—	"	"	St Norbert	Vancouver	May 13/14	CPR	"
18	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	10	"				Brother Jean B Boucher 32 Lumbers St Waterville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	"	Br	" Right fore finger off	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	25	"				Son Simon Thibodeau 49 Dane St Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gy	Blue	—	"	"	Upper Rte Joggins	NS	"	"	"
26	"	Mother	—	"				Wife mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Med	Dk	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	6	Yes	1914 14 Magnolia		Ret	Aunt Mrs Richard Davis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Br	Blue	—	"	"	Halifax	NS	"	"	"
28	"	"	15	"	1909 13 Rumford	Me	Now	Aunt Veronica McCarthy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Aub	"	—	"	PEI	Charlottetown	"	"	"	"
29	Box	"	50	"	1910 11 Kittanville	RI	1911	Ret Brother Jos D Thibodeau Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dk	Br	Br	—	"	Que	Deschenes	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	20	"	1913 13 Reno		Dec	Friend Mrs Wm Williams Box 413 Reno Nev	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Lastly third right finger	"	"	Lake Dauphin	"	"	"	"

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway

Carr G. Storr
Earl Brandstrom
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E | 14—28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8 — 14—26 — 101 — PORT OF Lancaster Me

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓ 1	Orin	Margaret	25		s	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lindsay Ont.	Father Geo Orin Lindsay Ont Canada	Mass	Bloomsport
✓ 2	"	Ethel	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Brown	Mildred	21		"	Bookkeeper	"	"	English	"	Scotland	NB	Mother Mrs Wm Brown Chatham NB	Mass	Dover
✓ 4	Cameron E.C.	Eliza	16		"	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	P.E.I.	Jusique	PEI	Mother Margaret Cameron Jusique PEI	"	Jamaica Plain
✓ 5	Richard	Ruth	35		m	Cheese Buyer	"	"	French	"	Barnaby River	"	Father Thomas Richard Barnaby River	"	Edelen
✓ 6	"	Sarah	31		f	None	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Husband Wm Neil Upper Nelson NB	"	"
✓ 7	Orcutt	Louis	18		m	Laborer	"	"	English	"	Victoria	PEI	" Wm Orcutt Victoria PEI	"	Somerville
✓ 8	Muirhead	John M	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	O'Leary	"	" Alfred Muirhead O'Leary PEI	"	Dexter
✓ 9	Mutton	Bliss	32		"	Lumberman	"	"	Scotch	"	Salisbury	NB	" Enoch Mutton Salisbury NB	"	Bangor
✓ 10	Johnson	Maud	35		f	None	"	"	English	"	Manchester	"	Father Clifton Johnson Manchester NS	N.J.	Orange
✓ 11	Landry	Delina	17		s	"	"	"	French	"	Halifax	NS	Father Peter Landry Grandmanan NB	Mass	Lowell
✓ 12	"	Joseph	30		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Grandmanan	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Reid	Alice	19		f	None	"	"	Scotch	"	Bute Shore	NS	" James Reid Bute Shore NS	NH	N Conway
✓ 14	Matthews	Louisa	70		Wid	"	"	"	English	"	Lake George	"	Daughter Mrs Johnson Dumfries NB	Mass	Roxbury
✓ 15	Love	Mary	17		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stepfather John Scott Dumfries NB	"	"
✓ 16	McCormick	Kate	50		f	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	P.E.I.	Cleveland	PEI	Brother Dugald McCormick Cleveland PEI	"	Easton
✓ 17	Stetson	Willard	25		m	Laborer	"	"	English	"	Tracadigash	"	Father Henry Stetson Tracadigash PEI	"	Edmundston
✓ 18	Drummond	Eva	19		f	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Freetown	"	Samuel Drummond Freetown PEI	"	James River
✓ 19	Sharkey	Susanna	25		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cardigan	PEI	Brother John Sharkey Cardigan PEI	"	W Lynn
✓ 20	"	Josephine	7		"	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	McNulty	Robyns G	25		"	Waitress	Yes	yes	"	English	Sussex	NB	Mother Mrs Geo McKay Upton NB	"	Westfield
✓ 22	Atherton	Horatio	62		m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	Brother Thomas Atherton Woodstock NB	"	East Bridgewater
✓ 23	"	Mary	57		f	None	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Sister Josephine Clark Woodstock NB	"	"
✓ 24	Thomas	David S	42		m	Boiler Maker	"	"	Welsh	"	St John West	NB	Sister Josephine Clark Woodstock NB	Me	Bangor
✓ 25	Cauldwell	William	32		"	Street Ry Conductor	"	"	English	"	Halifax	NS	Father Wm Cauldwell Pictou NS	Mass	Dorchester
✓ 26	Egar	Maud	18		f	Domestic	"	"	"	P.E.I.	Charlottetown	PEI	" Walter Egar Charlottetown PEI	"	"
✓ 27	Foshay	David L.	26		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	St John	NB	Brother Thos E. Foshay Jemseg NB	Me	Solon
✓ 28	"	Mabel	21		f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Margaret Foshay Jemseg NB	"	"
✓ 29	"	William D	0	1	m	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
✓ 30	Mannette E.C.	William	21		"	Laborer	yes	yes	French	"	Halifax	NS	Father Henry Mannette West Chezzetcook NS	"	Portland

NOT USED

75

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Richard, Ruth 10 yrs U.S.C.
" " Ray m 5 yrs "
" " Rose f 4 yrs "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.				
1	Bro	Self	55	Yes	1908– 13	Attleboro	Dec 1913	Cousin Mrs Wm Thompson 28 Wetmore St Davenport	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Bl Blue	—	Canada N Lindsay Ont	May 13/14	CPR	May 13/14
2	"	Sister	10	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Wm Thompson 28 Wetmore St Davenport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	—	" "	"	"	"
3	Yes	Self	20	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Basil Ford Huntsworth Hospital Dover	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	—	" NB Canterbury	"	"	"
4	"	"	5	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Kennedy 18 Green Ave Jamaica Plain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	" "	—	" NS Judique	"	May 14/14	May 14/14
5	"	"	15	Yes	1893– 13	Various	Mar 1913	Sister-in-law Mrs Samuel Taylor Cor Broadway & Carroll Sts, Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Ark	Ark Sl Gy Gr	—	" PEI Tignish	"	"	"
6	"	Husb	—	"	1883– 13	"	"	Wife & husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Ruddy	Bl "	—	USA Moss	"	"	"
7	"	Self	5	No	—	—	—	Sisters Mrs Fred Blackadar 9 Cross St Peace Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	" "	—	Canada NS Wentworth	"	"	"
8	"	"	18	"	—	—	—	Friend Ernest Woodside Dexter Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Ark	" Blue	—	" PEI Victory	"	"	"
9	"	"	60	Yes	1906– Me Aug 13	Augusta	Jul 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	Lt	" "	—	" PEI O'Leary	"	"	"
10	"	"	60	"	1893– 05	Cambridge	1905	Brother Geo E Colson 369 Main St Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2¾	Ark	Bl Bl	—	" NB Shediac	"	"	"
11	"	Brother	10	No	—	—	—	Sisters Mrs Winnick Lagace 7 Stonergh St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 8	Red	Blk "	—	England Gloucestershire Cheltenham	GWR Liverpool	1880	Unknown
12	"	Self	30	Yes	1907– 12	Weston	Mar 1912	Sisters Mrs Fenwick Lagace 7 Stonergh St Lowell Friend Arthur Frazer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Br Blue	Scar near eye & nasal passage	Canada NB Grandmanan	Yarmouth	May 15/14	CPR May 10/14
13	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	20 Conway Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	" Bl	Large mouth & prominent teeth	" " Bulls Shore	"	"	"
14	"	"	6	Yes	1901– 10	Peabody	Aug 1910	Son Edward Graham 11 Andover St Peabody Uncle Edward Graham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gr "	—	" NB Petite	"	May 16/14	May 16/14
15	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	11 Andover St Peabody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	Bl "	—	" NB Magundy	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	"	1874– 09	Malden	Mar May 16/09	Sister Margaret M Feeley 24 Leach St Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ark	Gr Gr	—	" NS Caledonia	"	"	"
17	"	"	15	"	1913– 14	Bangor	Me Feb 1914	Friend W E Cross 143 Raymond St Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bl Blue	—	" PEI Freetown	"	"	"
18	"	Father	6	No	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Geo Starkey 96 Boylston St Jamaica Plain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	—	" PEI Bradalbane	"	"	"
19	"	Self	5	Yes	1908 now occ 13	Somerville	1913	Father Patrick Starkey 66 Spencer St Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	—	" PEI Cardigan	"	"	"
20	"	Brother	—	No	—	—	—	Father Patrick Starkey 66 Spencer St Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	Lt "	—	" "	"	"	"
21	Bro	Self	30	"	—	—	—	Cafe Stockton Mortgaged Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4¼	Ark	Blk "	—	" NB Benton	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	120	"	—	—	—	Son Charles W Atherton East Bridgewater Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	Gr "	—	" NB Woodstock	"	"	"
23	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	Wife & husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ark	" Gr	—	" "	"	"	"
24	"	Self	100	Yes	1907– 07	Old Town	Me Dec 1907	No address Friend Fred Harper	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Red	Ark Hazel	—	" NB St John West	"	May 18/14	May 18/14
25	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	3 South Pl & 6 Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	" Blue	—	" NS Judique	"	"	"
26	"	"	10	"	—	—	—	Brother Walter Ogier Jr 278 Eleventh St Dorchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br "	—	" PEI Charlottetown	"	"	"
27	"	"	40	Yes	1913– 14	Solon	Me Apr 1914	Father James Furlong 47 Dr St Solon Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Ark	Blk Hazel	—	" NB Grand Lake	"	May 19/14	May 19/14
28	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	Wife & husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Auburn	Br "	—	" NB St John	"	"	"
29	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	Lt Blue	—	" "	"	"	"
30	"	Self	5	Yes	1913– 13	Portland	Oct 1913	Cousin Elmer Mannette Britton Ave Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Ark	Br Br		" NS Halifax	"	"	"

C P R Canadian Pacific Railway — Can G. Stone

Earl Crandall — Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E Weller — Inspector in Charge

14—26

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9 — 14—26 — 302 — PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary E.C.														
1	MacAskill	John A	27	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Englishtown NS	Father Alex MacAskill Englishtown NS	Mass	Haverhill
2	Gillis	Wm Joel	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	Sydney NS	" " Englishtown NS	"	So Boston
3	Buchanan	Thomas	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch Eng	"	"	" " Sydney NS	"	"
4	Jonah	Margaret	21	f	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St John NB	Mother Mrs Thos Morrie St John NB	Me	Oldtown
5	Squire	Emily	81	"	Wid	"	No	No	"	French	"	Shediac PEI	Son A E Squire Shediac PEI	Mass	Fitchburg
6	McElroy	Peter Mc	72	m	M	Fish dealer	yes	yes	PEI	Irish	"	Tignish	daughter Mrs John Sackett Tignish PEI	"	W Newton
7	"	Isabella	65	f	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Lawlor	Bernard P	28	m	s	Miner Coal	"	"	"	Irish	"	Guysboro NS	Father James Lawlor Guysboro NS	"	E Lynn
9	Colfer	Thomas	55	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	PEI	English	"	Tracadie PEI	Brother W. Colfer Campbellton PEI	Me	Chelsea
10	"	Priscilla	38	f	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Cousin Edgar Cain Malpeque PEI	"	"
11	"	Annie M	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
12	"	Bridget	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	"	Bessie	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	"	Jarvis	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	"	James	7	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16	"	Agatha	6	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17	"	Priscilla	4	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18	"	Thomas	2	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	McCormick	John	27	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newcastle NB	Brother Pat McCormick Newcastle NB	"	Bangor
20	"	Andrew	39	"	"	House painter	"	"	"	"	PEI	"	" " " "	"	"
21	McGinnis	Ann	61	f	M	None	"	"	PEI	Scotch Irish	"	Memramcook NB	Uncle Andrew Wynne Memramcook NB	Mass	Woburn
22	Bragan	Andrew	40	m	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston PEI	Brother " "	R.I.	Providence
23	"	Ann	75	f	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs J Cooper Deep Cleans NB	Mass	Lowell
24	McAdam	Ada L	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst NS	Father Samuel Allison Brookfield NS	"	So Boston
25	Fulton	Gladys	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brookfield NS	" " Duncan Lakeshore NS	"	Charlestown
26	Lakeshore	Finn Flora	18	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Long Point NS	" " Long Point NS	"	Everett
27	Lemmon	Margaret	16	"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Marquis Island NS	" " Marquis Island NS	"	Bangor
28	Beals	James A	75	M	M	Mason Tender	"	"	"	Of Black	"	St John NB	" " St John NB	"	"
29	"	Ada	20	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham NB	" " Chatham NB	"	"
30	Lee	Doris	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Lawrencetown NS	Brother Thomas Lee Lawrencetown NS	Mass	Salem

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of his native country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in fulfilment of any contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1909– 13	Various	Dec 1913	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	—	Canada	NS	Yarmouth	May 19/14	CPR	May 19/14
2	"	"	35	No				Cousin Gordon Buchanan 573 Dorchester ave So Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	—	"	"	Englishtown	"	"	"
3	"	"	90	"	—	—	—	Brother Gordon Buchanan 573 Dorchester ave So Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Pale	Dk	"	—	"	NS	Sydney	"	"	"
4	"	Husb	5	Yes	1910– 11	Aldstown	1911	Husband Walter Jonah Aldstown Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	—	"	NB	Tracadie	"	"	"
5	"	Son	5	No	—	—	—	Son Philip Legere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Gr	Br	—	"	NB	Shediac	"	"	"
6	"	Self	100	Yes	1904– 13	Newton	1913	Daughter Mrs Catherine Dafoe 289 Cherry St Newton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Gr	Blue	—	"	PEI	Charlottetown	"	"	"
7	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	Wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	PEI	Souris	"	"	"
8	"	Self	15	No	—	—	—	Sister Julia Donahue 92 Perry St E Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk	Gr	—	"	NS	Guysboro	"	May 20/14	May 20/14
9	"	"	125	Yes	1913– 14	Chelsea	Apr 1914	Sister Mrs James Colfer Chelsea Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	Blue	—	"	NB	Pocklington	"	"	"
10	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	—	"	PEI	Howland Road	"	"	"
11	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	" parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	"	—	"	"	Dorval Road	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	PEI	Howland Road	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	Dorval Road	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	30	Yes	1912– 13	Bangor	Jul 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	Blue	—	"	NB	Newcastle	"	"	"
20	"	"	150	"	"	"	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Thumb and first two fingers left hand missing	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Husb	35	"	1912– 13	Woburn	Aug 1913	Son Henry Wiggins 185 Warren St Woburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Sallow	Gr	"	—	"	PEI	Waterford	"	"	"
22	"	Self	250	"	1904– 11	Roxbury	Sept 1911	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Red	Br	"	—	"	PEI	Tignish	"	"	"
23	"	Son	20	"	"	"	"	Wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gr	"	—	Iceland	"	Reykjavik	Lake Ontario	1914	Robinson
24	"	Self	2000	No	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Frances A Floyd 12 Sterling St Lowell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	—	Canada	NB	Deer Island	May 21/14	CPR	May 21/14
25	"	"	35	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Daniel Bryant 119 Otis St So Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gr	Blue	—	"	NS	Upper Stewiacke	"	"	"
26	"	"	9	"	—	—	—	Cousin Mrs Agnes Samson 9 Charlotte St Charlestown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt	"	—	"	NS	Long Point	"	"	"
27	"	Sister	11	Yes	1913– 13	Everett	Jun 1913	Sister Mrs Geo Hubbard 24 Ridgewood St Everett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Gr	Br	—	"	NS	Musquodoboit	"	"	"
28	"	Self	15	"	1913– 14	Bangor	Mar 1914	Aunt Mrs E Middleton 10 Harlow St Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Blk	Blk	"	—	"	NS	Stellarton	"	"	"
29	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Wife husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Sears index finger left hand missing	—	"	NS	Greenwich	"	"	"
30	"	Son	2	"	—	—	—	Husband Harold A Lee 138 Spring ave, Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Gr	Blue	—	"	NS	Pictou	"	May 22/14	May 22/14

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway Carl S. Stone

J Eulbertson

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector In Charge

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Porter

Vanceboro, Me.

May 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	30	30				
CLASS E	189	189				
TOTAL	220	220				

CLASS B

ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	C. P. R. AT ADMITTED	C. P. R. AT DEBARRED	C. P. R. AT PENDING	C. P. R. Po. ADMITTED	C. P. R. Po. DEBARRED	C. P. R. Po. PENDING	DOMINION. ADMITTED	DOMINION. DEBARRED	DOMINION. PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	MISCEL. ADMITTED	MISCEL. DEBARRED	MISCEL. PENDING
															1		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total

299

135

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 10 — 14—26

PORT OF Vanceboro Me.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Primary EL													
✓ 1	Murphy Mary	37	f	m	None	Yes	Yes	Canada PEI	Irish	Canada	Lot 7 PEI	Brother John Murphy Lot 2 P.E.I. Lunga	Mass	Boston
✓ 2	" Lester	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
✓ 3	c/a 1-155,869 Exam 3/8/13 Rita	8	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	c/a 1 155,110 - 3/12/13 Yiolo C.S.	5	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	" " Josephine	17	"	"	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
✓ 6	Cook " Effie E.	19	"	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	English	"	Mt Stewart PEI	" Carleton Cook Mt Stewart P.E.I.	"	Roxbury
✓ 7	Stanton " Mary E.	30	"	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John NB	" Agnes Stanley St John NB	"	Gardner
✓ 8	" " Margaret	6	"	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
✓ 9	Allan " Burton	24	m	"	Laborer	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Fredericton NB	Aunt Mrs Jas Thayer St Marys NB	Me	Bangor
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13														
14														
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17														
18														
19														
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22														
23														
24														
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

77

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1914 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	15	No				Husband Mrs Murphy 352 Tremont St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-4	Med	Br	Wd	—	Canada	Lot 7 P.E.I.	Vancouver	May 23/14	Empress	May 23/14
2	"	Father	"	-				With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Gy	—	"	Pictou N.S.	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	Lot 7 P.E.I.	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	5	"	-	-	-	Sister Mrs Geo Bergmaier 273 Heath St Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Roy	Br ork	"	Slightly freckled	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	15	"	-	-	-	Husband Frank Stanton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Br	Bl	—	"	McStewart	"	"	"	"
7	"	Aunt	50	"	-	-	-	Gardner Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Ork	Br ork	"	Upper teeth artificial	"	St John NB	"	"	"	"
8	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Br	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Self	10	"	-	-	-	Father Henry Allan 15 Patrick St Bangor	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Ork	"	"	—	"	Fredericton NB	"	"	"	"	
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

Earl Brandemire
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter C. Sheiler
Inspector in Charge.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1 — 14—26

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	✓ NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.			Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
	Primary C.E.G.														
✓ 1	Beebe	Thomas Jr	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Campbellton N.B.	Father Thomas Sr Campbellton, N.B. can	Me	Van Buren
✓ 2	Arseneau	William	20	"	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	" "	Wife Emma " " "	"	Patten
✓ 3	"	Albert	36	"	"	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Bingina " " "	"	"
✓ 4	Thibodeau	Antoine	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Leonard "	Uncle Severin Cormier St Leonard, " "	"	Van Buren
✓ 5	"	Anna	34	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" Do " " "	"	"
✓ 6	"	Adolphe	17	m	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	" "	Do " " "	"	"
✓ 7	"	Edmund	10	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
✓ 8	"	Annie	8	f	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
✓ 9	"	Celia	6	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
✓ 10	"	Donat	4	m	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	" "	Father William St Edmunston, " "	"	"
✓ 11	Sloured	William	32	"	m	Farm Laborer	-	-	"	"	"	St Basil "	" in law Do " " "	"	"
✓ 12	"	Annie	30	f	"	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	Father Thomas St anns, " "	"	Keegan
✓ 13	Corbin	Theodore	37	m	"	Laborer	-	-	"	"	"	St Leonard "	" in law Do " " "	"	"
✓ 14	"	Clementine	35	f	"	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	Gr Father Do " " "	"	"
✓ 15	"	Emilie	9	"	s	"	-	-	"	"	"	" "	Do " " "	"	"
✓ 16	"	Celia	7	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
✓ 17	"	Ida	5	f	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	" "	" " " "	"	"
✓ 18	"	Omer	3	m	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	" "	Mother Rose " " "	"	"
✓ 19	Theriault	Fred	28	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Paquetville "	" Paquetville, " "	"	Van Buren
✓ 20	"	Lewey	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Do " " "	"	"
✓ 21	Belanger	Clarence	26	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	" "	Father Joseph " " "	"	Keegan
✓ 22	"	Wilfred	22	"	"	Farm	"	yes	yes	"	"	" St Leonard	Caplin, P.Q. " "	"	"
✓ 23	Michaud	George	26	"	m	"	-	-	"	"	"	" "	Do " " "	"	"
✓ 24	"	Odelle	18	f	"	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	" Alexander St Leonard, N.B. "	"	Van Buren
✓ 25	John	Alphonse	23	m	"	Farm Laborer	-	-	"	"	"	" "	" in law Do " " "	"	"
✓ 26	"	Sofia	25	f	"	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	" "	Father Peter John " " "	"	"
✓ 27	Richard	Luigi	25	m	"	Carriage Maker	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" in law Do " " "	"	"
✓ 28	"	Hazel	22	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Thomas St Gezmain, P.Q. "	"	"
✓ 29	Soucie	Celestin	48	m	m	Linksmith	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" in law Do " " "	"	"
✓ 30	"	Leonora	47	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother in law Constance Pleasant Edmunston, N.B. "	"	"
						NOT USED							Mother Do " " "	"	"

78

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF MAY 1914, 191 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; inmate of institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	$20	1 yes	1912 - 13 Stockholm	Me. Mar 1913	No Address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Lt	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Campbellton N.B.	F.Br.	apl	F.Br.	apl
2	"	"	$20	1 "	1906 - 10 Bangor,	Me. Mar 1910	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br	—	"	Petit Rocher "	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$20	No	—	—	—		Father Thomas Van Buren, Me.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	50	1	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	—	"	Grand Cove "	"	"	"	"
5	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—		With Husband	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	St Leonard "	"	"	"	"
6	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—		" Parents	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	1	—		" "	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
11	"	Self	$5	1 yes	1908 - 10 Van Buren	Dec 1910	Friend "Levite Arpotte Van Buren, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Br	—	"	Edmunston "	"	7/14	"	7/14
12	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—		With Husband	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	Blue	—	"	St Basil "	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	$5	1	"	—	—		No Address	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Dk	"	"	—	"	St Leonard "	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—		With Husband	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	St Anns "	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—		" Parents	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	St Leonard "	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	15	1	"	—	—		No Address	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	"	—	"	Paquetville "	"	9/14	"	9/14
20	"	"	15	1	"	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$20	yes	1912 - 13 Kegan,	Me. Nov 1913	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue	—	"	Caplin, P.Q.	"	30/14	"	30/14
22	"	"	$20	No	—	—	—		" "	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$5	yes	1904 - 10 Van Buren	Me. July 1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blk	Hzl	—	"	St Leonard N.B.	"	"	"	"
24	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—		With Husband	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Br	Blue	—	"	St Armandville P.Q.	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	$20	1	"	—	—		No Address	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	"	"	—	"	St Leonard N.B.	"	"	"	"
26	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—		With Husband	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"
27	"	Self	30	yes	1906 - 12 Van Buren	Me. May 1912	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	"	Blue	—	"	St Pasquale P.Q.	"	May 4/14	"	May 4/14
28	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—		With Husband	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Br	—	"	St Leonard N.B.	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	30	yes	1890 - 44 St David	Me. May 1894	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Gr	Blue	—	"	St Basil "	"	"	"	"
30	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—		With Husband	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	—	"	Edmunston "	"	"	"	"

F.Br. -- Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Chas E Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E
Inspector in C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Toronto

San Buenaventura Me

May 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	53	53				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	52	52				1

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit _____

Tourists _____

Residents of United States _____

Total None

299

136

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—26

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Primary C.E.G.														
✓ 1	Soucie	Fred	17	ms	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Leonard, NB		Gr Mother Constance Plourd Edmunston, NB. Can	Me	Van Buren
✓ 2	"	George CA-1-277077-5/29/34 wth	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do " " "	"	"
✓ 3	"	Denis	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
✓ 4	"	Sylvie	12	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
✓ 5	"	Regina	9	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
✓ 6	"	Rena	6	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
✓ 7	"	Leo	3	m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
✓ 8	Spragg	Hadly b	28	"	m	Dentist	yes	yes	"	English	"	Campbellton	Sister Mrs J. M. Northrup Perth	"	"	Pa	Allentown
✓ 9	Parks	John	28	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St Stephen	Father Joseph Park St Stephen,	"	"	Me	Keegan
✓ 10	"	Albert	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do " " "	"	"		
✓ 11	McLaughlin	Beryl	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	" John " " "	"	"		
✓ 12	Chassey	Josephine	22	"	s	None	"	"	"	French	"	St Leonard	" Malvina Blavette St Leonard,	"	"	"	Kt Kent
✓ 13	Cundy	Edward	48	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St George	" None			"	Keegan
✓ 14	Le Blanc	Leonard 219 16 12 11	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Leonard	" Father Jaffe Grand Falls, N.B.	Can	"	"	
✓ 15	"	Mamie	22	"	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law Do	"	"	"	
✓ 16	"	Lawrence	6	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Gr Father Do	"	"	"	
✓ 17	Sherman	Harry	19	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	St Stephen	" Father Robert St Stephen,	"	"	"	
✓ 18	Bennett	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" John " " "	"	"		
✓ 19	Ryder	John	33	"	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Grand River	" Ephram Grand River,	"	"	"	Ft Kent
✓ 20	"	Isabelle	18	"	s	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	" in law Do	"	"	"	
✓ 21	"	Walter	7	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" Gr Father Do	"	"	"	
✓ 22	Tippen	William	27	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Campbellton	" Father Robert Campbellton,	"	"	"	Presque Isle
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	" "														
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 1914, 191

CLASS E

14—24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.				Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	With Parents	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Lt	Br	Blue	—	Canada	Baker Brook N.B.	J. Br. Van Buren	May 4/14	Foot Bridge	May 4/14
2	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	Blk	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Blk	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Br	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	50	yes	1908 -13	Allentown	Pa Dec 1913	Former residence 737 Hamilton St. Allentown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	—	"	Springfield N.B.	"	5/14	"	5/14
9	"	"	20	No	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	"	Br	—	"	St Stephen	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	14	yes	1912 -13	Keegan	Me. Oct 1913	"Husband John P." Fort Kent, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	—	"	St Leonard	"	"	"	"
12	"	Husb	15	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Br	—	"	St George	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	20	"	—	—	—	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Grand Falls	"	9/14	"	9/14
14	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	—	"	St Leonard	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	With Husband Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Father	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	Blue	—	"	Tower Hill	"	11/14	"	11/14
17	"	Self	15	yes	1911 -13	Keegan	Me. Sept 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Hzl	—	"	St Stephen	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Grand River	"	16/14	"	16/14
19	"	"	50	yes	1911 -13	Van Buren	Me. Oct 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	—	"	Bath	"	"	"	"
20	"	Husb	—	"	1899 -13	Various	"	With Husband Parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Hzl	—	"	Grand River	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Lt	"	—	"	Campbellton	"	19/14	"	19/14
22	"	Self	50	yes	1901 -05	Various	Oct 1905	Sister Mrs. George Basford Presque Isles Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

J. Br. — Foot Bridge

CLASS E. 14—26

Chas E Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E[illegible]
Inspector in C[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 53.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 11—2683 — 396 — PER Allan LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has a ticket to Canada
1	Brown	Isabelle	33		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria / Hungary	Scotch	England	London	Father, Alexander Brown, Tarago, Australia	Cal	Berkeley	191
2	Mirand	Francois	55		m wd	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lulay	Bro-in-law, Chas Molosech, Lulay, France	Cal	Los Angeles	191
3	Roudoin	Fernand Jr	20		m s	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lulay	Father, Fernand Roudoin, Lulay, France	Cal	Los Angeles	191
4	Johnson	William	49		m m	Proprietor	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	wife, Annie Johnson, 36 Great Victoria St, Belfast, Ireland	Ireland		
5	Gauthier	Alfonse M.P.R.	37		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Edmonton	Bro, Octave Gauthier, Paris, France	Wash	Blaine	191
6	Laurie	Jessie	22		f m	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo	Father, James Lavin, Renkinston, Scotland	Wash	Everett	191
7	Walker	Edward	25		m s	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, George Walker, Lound Retford, England	Colo	Denver	191
8	Emmott	Jane	40		f wd	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro, Thos Johnson, Black Horse Hotel, Ermington, Skipton, Yorks, Eng.	Wash	Seattle	191
9	Tomicich	Louis	34		m m	Cook	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Clinton BC	wife, Mary Klenovica, Austria	Ariz	Bisbee	191
10	Tomyanovich	Giorga	27		m m	Cook	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Clinton BC	wife, Evska, Senyan, Austria	Ariz	Bisbee	191
DEBARRED	Larson	Hans	24		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	wife, Nina Larsen, Sandefjord, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Johanson	Hans	28		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	wife, Helga Johansen, Sandefjord, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Anderson	Johan	46		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skoget	wife, Christina Anderson, Skoget, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Jakobson	Johan	37		m m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stooke	wife, Corrin, Stooke, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	Marinaro	Nicola	50		m m	Cook	no	no	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Cosenza	wife, Felicita Mariners, Cosenza, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
DEBARRED	Caputto	Carmelo	52		m m	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Aiello	wife, Francesca, Aiello, Cosenza, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
DEBARRED	Caputto	Vincenzo	23		m s	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Italy	Aiello	mother, Francesca, Aiello, Cosenza, Italy	Wash	Spokane	
18	Baker	Alfred B.B.	65		m wd	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Redding	Bro-in-law, Lamming Marshall, Wortham Rd, Croydon, Eng	Cal	Fresno	191
19	Baker	Alfred C.S.	29		m s	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Redding	uncle, as above	Cal	Fresno	191
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

19 Passed

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF May 24, 1914 — Class B.

(OVER.)

11—9008

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	25 no					Friend, Mrs Oscar Beard, 1663 Walnut St, Berkely, Cal							Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 26 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						Australia	Warragul	Halifax	Apr 18 1914	Alsatian	Apr 25
								no add							w w w w good no		5 6		fr brn gry	mole R cheek					
2	no	self	150 no												Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						France	Lulay	St John	Apr 10 1914	Corinthian	Apr 25
															w w w no Cataract Rege		5 4½	med	brn gry	Cataract Rege					
3	no	self	100 no					no add							Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						France	Sau Lie	St John	Apr 10 1914	Corinthian	Apr 25
															w w w w good no		5 6½	med dk	brn	hand crooked anchor tattoo back of R hand	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE				
4	yes	self	50 no					In France & Ireland							w w w w good no		5 6	ruddy	blue		Ireland	Belfast	Halifax	Apr 7 1914	Tunisian	Apr 25
								no add							Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 27 1914 (Via) G.N.R.											
5	no	self	100 no												w w w w good no		5 11½	med	brn gry	none	France	Romorantin	Quebec	Aug 11 1913	Ionian	Apr 27
								no add							Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) G.N.R.											
6	no	husb	with husb no												w w w w good no		5 3	med	blue	none	Scotland	Burnfoothill	Montreal	June 1913	Grampian	Apr 29
					1911			Bro. Wm Waelsch,							Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						England	Howden	Halifax	Apr 18 1914	Alsatian	May 4
7	no	self	67 yes	1913	Colo		1913	Montezuma, Colo							w w w w good no		5 9½	med	brn bro	mole R cheek much	Princess Victoria					
								Friend, Chas E Peabody,							Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 12 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria						England	Brassington	Montreal	July 21 1913	Tunisian	May 12
								619 Coleman Bldg, Seattle, Wash							w w w w good no		5 7	fr	brn	blue						
8	no	self	325 no					Bro in law, John Pecanick,							Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 14 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						Austria	Klenovica	Quebec	June 4 1913	Ionian	May 13
					1907	Mich & Ariz		Bisbee, Ariz							w w w w good no		5 10	med	brn	blue	scar under L jaw					
9	no	self	100 yes	1911	Ariz		1911	Cousin, Emray Baker,							Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 14 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						Austria	Kremposa	Quebec	Aug 5 1913	Sicilian	May 13
								Bro 1883, Bisbee Ariz							w w w w good no		5 9½	med	brn bro	scar in R eyebrow						
10	no	self	101 no					Friend, B.C. Eide,							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						Norway	Stadtfjord	Quebec	May 9 1914	Victorian	May 15
								601 Wall St, Seattle, Wash							w w w w good no		6 0	fr	brn	blue tattoo R hand scar						
11	no	L.P.C.	20 no												Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						Norway	Lorvik	Quebec	May 9 1914	Victorian	May 15
								no add							w w w w good no		5 7¼	med	brn	blue tattoo back both hands						
12	no	L.P.C.	21 no												Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						Norway	Slagit	Quebec	May 9 1914	Victorian	May 15
								no add							w w w w good no		5 8¼	med	brn	bro large scar L wrist						
13	no	L.P.C.	27 no												Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						Norway	Nottro	Quebec	May 9 1914	Victorian	May 15
								no add							w w w w good no		5 9½	fr	brn	blue two moles L cheek						
14	no	L.P.C.	26 no												Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						Italy	Aiello	Quebec	May 11 1914	Scotian	May 18
					1905			Son, Francisca Marinaro,							w w w w good no		5 7	med	brn	bro brown spot R cheek						
15	no	L.P.C.	Scant yes	1912	Wash		1912	230 Washington St, Spokane, Wash							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						Italy	Aiello	Quebec	May 11 1914	Scotian	May 18
								Uncle, Gaspare Pucci,							w w w w good no		5 6	med	brn	gry mole L side neck						
16	no	L.P.C.	30 no					Box 16, Opportune, Wash							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						Italy	Aiello	Quebec	May 11 1914	Scotian	May 18
								Uncle, as above							w w w w good no		5 3	med	brn bro	[redacted]						
17	no	L.P.C.	20 no												Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						England	Norton Mandeville	Quebec 1st Class	May 15 1914	Calgarian	May 21
								no add							w w w w good no		5 11	ruddy	gry blue							
18	yes	self	500 no												Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						England	Farningham	Quebec 1st Class	May 15 1914	Calgarian	May 21
								no add							w w w w good no		6 0¼	ruddy	brn gry	none						
19	yes	self	1000 no																							
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Jas. P. Burke

Edward A. Dennan

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL ... CERTIFICATE ... FOR THIS CLASS ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of th

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663 — 397 — PER Can-Aust — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Page B.S.I.	John H	27		m	s	Hardware Salesman	yes	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father Wm Page, Coonamble, N.S.W.	Cal	Oakla
	Corbett B.S.I.	George H	42		m	m	Phrenologist	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Bro, Frank Corbett, New Town, Sydney, Aust.	Cal	San Fran
	Hagin B.S.I.	Frank	24		m	s	Mine motorman	yes	yes	New Zealand	Irish	New Zealand	Uther N.S.	Father, Patrick Hagin Tyrone, Cookstown, Ireland	Mont	Butte
	Cruickshank B.S.I.	Alexander	34		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	New Zealand	Ashburton	Father, James Cruickshank, Knock, Scotland	Mont	Ma
	Rohland B.S.I.	Karl	32		m	s	Chef	yes	yes	Germany	German	New Zealand	Auckland	mother, Bertha Schultz, Konigsberg, Germ	Wash	S
	Cockburn B.S.I.	David	29		m	s	Steward	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	mother, Mary Ann Cockburn, Bendigo, Australia		
	Keating B.S.I.	Victor	28		m	s	Steward	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Melbourne	Father, Wm Keating, 163 Mills St, Melbourne, Aust		
		Peter W	Remains in Canada				Edward L	Lawson, Chairman B.S.I.						Dau, Charles Ross,		
	B.S.I.	George	22		m	s	Pressman	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Hamilton	Father, Frederick Hume, Hamilton, N.Z.		
	ley B.S.I.	Thomas H	28		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Lily Bayley, Sydney N.S.W.		
	r B.S.I.	William	27		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Calgary	Father, Chas Dear, Andover, Eng		
	inski B.S.I.	Charles	30		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Australia	Polish	New Zealand	Tokamaru Bay	Father, Stanislaus G Maryborough, Aus		
	dahl B.S.I.	Hjalmar	30		m	s	Lab	yes	yes	New Zealand	Scand	New Zealand	Auckland	No rela		
	tor B.S.I.	William	25		m	s	Glazier	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	New Zealand	Auckland	Mother, Deb 116 Milland R		
	lman Primary B.S.I.	Gilbert	49		m	m	Real Estate Broker	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Port visit N.Y. sister, Ann Prospect,		
	Primary B.S.I.	Lily May	42		f	m	none	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Adelaide	Port visit N.Y. sister in		
	Primary wife	John	55		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Queensland	Port visit N.Y.		
	Primary wife	Elizabeth M	36		f	m	none	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Queensland	Port visit N.Y.		
	Primary wife	Molly	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Queensland	Port visit N.Y.		
	B.S.I.	William T	28		m	s	Compositor	yes	yes	England	English	New Zealand	Wellington	Port visit N.Y.		
	Primary wife	Chas	50		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Port visit N.Y.		
	Primary wife	Hermina	50		f	m	none	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Port visit N.Y.		
	Primary wife	Margaret	43		f	s	none	yes	yes	Australia	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	Port visit N.Y.		
	S.I.	Robert	32		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	New Zealand	Irish	New Zealand	Auckland			
		Caroline	50		f	wd	none	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	N.S.W.	Sydney			
		Herman	28		m	s	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Australia	English	N.S.W.	Sydney			
			22		m	s	Plumber	yes	yes	Australia	English	N.S.W.	Syd			
			28		m	s	Hardware merchant	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia				
					m	s	Hardware merchant	yes	yes	Australia	English	Aust				
						s	Seaman	yes	yes	Australia	English	Au				

which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of

ASS B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF May 24, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2069

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in custody under sentence of a court for crime other than political crime or misdemeanor (specify which).	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, order, or privilege, or by means of any solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	no	self	200	no				Friend, Cecil Brown, 541 Market St, Oakland Cal						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 27 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte													
2	no	self	100	yes	visit only			Friend, Mr Healey Winchester Hotel, San Francisco, Cal						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) G.N.R.													
3	no	self	38	yes	1909	N Y & vicinity	Jan 1914	Friend, Eugene Conway, 512 N Main St, Butte Mont						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide													
4	no	self	1000	no				Bro. James Cruickshank & Hilger, Mont						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide													
5	no	self	125	no				No add						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria													
6	no	self	115	yes	6 mos 1913	Near Calif Nov 1913	Nov 1913	No add						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide													
7	no	self	100	no				No add						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide													
8	no	self	100	no				No add						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.													
9	no	self	300	no	Jan 1892 1897	Ore	1897	Sister, Miss Marion Hamilton City Hall, Chicago, Ill Cousin, Tom Hume, Portland Ore						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) G.N.R.													
10	no	self	66	yes				No add						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) G.N.R.													
11	no	self	80	no				No add						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte													
12	no	self	80	no				No add						Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY - 6 1914 (Via) C. P. R.													
13	yes	self	400	no				Sister, Nannie Engdahl 14 Highland St, Roxbury, Boston, Mass Bro. Sam Cantor, San Francisco, Cal						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 5 1914 (Via) Princess Alice													
14	no	self	70	no				No add						Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 1 9 1914 (Via) C. P. R.													
15	yes	self	200	yes	visit only			Friend, Australia						Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 1 9 1914 (Via) C. P. R.													
16	yes	husb	with husb	yes	visit only			Friend, Australia						Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY - 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R.													
17	yes	self	500	yes	visit only			Friend, Australia						Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY - 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R.													
18	yes	husb	with husb	yes	visit only			Friend, Australia						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 5 1914 (Via) G.N.R.													
19	yes	bro in law	with bro in law	yes	visit only			Friend, Australia						Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 1 0 1914 (Via) C. P. R.													
20	no	self	56	no				No add						Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 1 0 1914 (Via) C. P. R.													
21	yes	self	150	no				Friend, Australia						Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 1 0 1914 (Via) C. P. R.													
22	yes	husb	with husb	no				Friend, Australia						Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 1 0 1914 (Via) C. P. R.													
23	yes	self	50	no				Friend, Australia						Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 1 0 1914 (Via) C. P. R.													
24	no	self	280	no				No add						Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) MAY - 6 1914 (Via) C. P. R.													
25	no	self	200	no				No add						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 6 1914 (Via) G.N.R.													
26	no	self	500	yes	visit only			No add						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 6 1914 (Via) G.N.R.													
27	no	self	60	no				No add						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 6 1914 (Via) G.N.R.													
28	yes	self	500	no				No add						Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAY - 9 1914 (Via) C. P. R.													
29	yes	self	150	no				No add						Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAY - 9 1914 (Via) C. P. R.													
30	no	self	190	no				Bro, Rowland A Shirley 1950 H Ave, National City, Cal						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 2 1914 (Via) Princess Alice													

Jno. P. Butler
William M. Shearer

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORW
FOR

Copied from Line 12 Sep 4, 24.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied from Line 12 Sep. 30 '24 E. M. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3 11—2663 398 PER Can.-Aust. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canada
												Port of last N.Y.					
1	Kerr	John	✓	39	m	s	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Home address Port Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland		
2	Reid	John	✓	29	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	New Zealand	Wellington	Mother, Jane Reid. 52 Hawker St., Wellington, N.Z.	Wash	Seattle	191
3	Loy	Patrick	✓	35	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	New Zealand	Auckland	Father, James Loy, McLean, N.S.W.	Wash	Seattle	19
4	Lawton	Clarence H	✓	25	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Christ Church	Mother, Mrs Mary J Spiers. Christ Church, N.Z.	Mont	Butte	19
5	Haver	Arthur	✓	28	m	s	Teacher	yes	yes	England	English	Australia	Melbourne	Father, Arthur H Haver. 122 Rye Hill, Newcastle on Tyne, England	Wash	Seattle	
6	Dace	Bernard	✓	23	m	s	Vaudeville Artist	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Step Father, A. Lester, Broadstairs, Kent, Eng	Wash	Seattle	
7	Hertel	Jack	✓	34	m	s	Marine Fireman	yes	yes	Australia	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Frank Hertel. Fremantle, Australia	Wash	Seattle	
8	Mc Menamen	James	✓	63	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	New Zealand	Irish	New Zealand	Wellington	Bro. John Mc Menamen. Island Bay, Wellington, N.Z.	New Zealand		
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

82

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF May 24, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—5008

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height Ft.	24 Height Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
1	yes	self	100 ✓	yes	visit only			trans to Scotland		no	no	no	good	no	5 11	med	brn	brn	Princess Adelaide	Scotland	Greenock	Vancouver	Apr 28 1914	Niagara	May 6
2	no	self	230 ✓	no				no ask		no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med	brn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Vancouver	Apr 1 1914	Makura	May 6
3	no	self	300 ✓	no				no ask		no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	brn	grey	none	Australia	Palmers Island	Vancouver	Apr 1 1914	Makura	May 6
4	no	self	200 ✓	no				no ask		no	no	no	good	no	6 0	med	brn	blue	none	New Zealand	Wellington	Vancouver	Apr 28 1914	Niagara	May 8
5	no	self	500 ✓	no				no ask		no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fr	brn	blue	scar L forehead	England	Sunderland	Vancouver	Apr 28 1914	Niagara	May 9
6	no	self	70 ✓	yes	8 mos 1910	N.Y.	1910	Grand Theatre, Seattle Wash		no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	med	brn	blue	scar & scratch finger	England	Brighton	Vancouver	May 1 1914	Makura	May 18
7	no	self L.P.C.	50	no				bro. Francis Hertel Seattle, Wash		no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dk	brn	blue	R arm tattooed	Australia	Hartley	Vancouver	June 1914	Makura	May 21
8	yes	self	50 ✓	yes	trans Chopsea		May 23 1913	no ask		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	grey	lgt	none	New Zealand	Wellington	Vancouver	Apr 28 1914	Niagara	May 23
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 1 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 6 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 6 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 9 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 9 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 8 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide

William M. Shearer
Robert Sherrard

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

11—1004

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR [redacted] MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 4 — 11—2663 — 399 — PER C. P. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Steenbokken	Ille	25	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gudbransdal	Father, Ille Torstensen, Gudbransdal, Norway	Wash	Bellingham	1911
DEBARRED 2	Nasos	Considine	28	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Georgia Nasos, Manitoba, Emma sister in law, Mrs Fairlie,	Ore	Portland	
3	Taylor	Gertrude	36	f	m	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	180 N Charles St, Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	1911
4	Teigan	Nels	26	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Naustdal	Father, Christ Teigan, Naustdal, Norway	Wash	~~Seattle~~ Kent	1911
5	Teigan	Mass	18	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Naustdal	Father, as above	Wash	Kent	1911
6	Teigan	Andrew	20	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Naustdal	Father, as above	Wash	Kent	1911
7	Spilotros	Christoforo	34	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Santora Spilotros, Mola, Bara, Italy	Wash	Seattle	1912
8	Ulson	Charley	27	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Thora Ulson, 635 Hastings E, Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	1909
9	Beggar	Constance	27	f	s	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Port not given	Sandwick B.C.	Father, William Corbeton, Castle Douglas, Scotland		Montreal	X 139
vis 10 13039	Thompson	Sarah	65	f	wd	none	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Son, Robert Thompson, 291 Bothwell Rd, Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

83

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF May 24, 1914 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—6008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or a charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	self	60 Yes				Sister, Tora Steinbokken, 1206 Garden St, Bellingham, Wash	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	med	brn	blue	None	Norway	Gudbrandsdal	Halifax	Apr 24 1914	Emp Ireland	Age 30
2	no	L.P.C.	30 no				Bro, Angelo Nasos 26 N 4th St, Portland, Ore	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	dk	brn	brn	scar corner mouth	Greece	Nafpaktos	St John	Apr 11 1914	Mount Temple	May 1
3	no	Uncle	with Aunt no				No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fr	brn	grey	None	Ireland	Glassbrough	Halifax	May 28 1913	Emp of Ireland	May
4	no	self	44 Yes	1906 1913	Wash	May 1913	No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fr	brn	grey	scar on chin	Norway	Naustdal	Halifax	Apr 24 1914	Emp of Ireland	May
5	no	bro	with bro no				No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fr	brn	blue	brown spot L cheek	Norway	Naustdal	Halifax	Apr 24 1914	Emp of Ireland	May
6	no	bro	with bro no				No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte	No	No	No	good	No	5	7¼	fr	aub	blue	scar over L eye	Norway	Naustdal	Halifax	Apr 24 1914	Emp of Ireland	May
7	no	self	57 Yes	1909 1910	Wash	Dec 1910	Brother-in-law, Vito Santoro, 445 Main St, Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 6 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dk	brn	brn	scar corner R eye	Italy	Mola	Halifax	Apr 24 1914	Emp of Ireland	May
8	no	self	400 Yes	3mo 1913	Wash & Cal	July 1913	No add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 8 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fr	brn	blue	scar back L hand	Norway	Estiem	Halifax	May 27 1914	Mount Royal	
9	yes	self	50 No				In trans Montreal	Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAY 17 1914 (Via) C. P. R.	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	ruddy	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Castle Douglas	Halifax	Apr 12 1914	Emp Britain	
10	no	self &	200 Yes				Bro, Joseph Thompson 5073 N Tacoma Ave, Seattle, Wash	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAR 21 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	ruddy	grey	brn	None	Ireland	Co Down	Halifax	Mar 1914	Emp Ireland	
11																									

CLASS B.

11—1000

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. , 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 5 — 11—2663 — 400 — PER C-P-Pac — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
vis 1	Macdonald	Primary Mail	John ✓	38		m	s	Banker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Port visit N.Y. China	Canton	Mother. Mrs J Macdonald. Broadstone Park, Inverness, Scotland	Scotland		£139
vis 2	Quin	R.I	Matthew R ✓	52		m	s	Ship Broker	yes	yes	England	English	Port visit N.Y. India	Calcutta	Father, Matthew Quin. 10 Millbourne Grove, London SW, Eng	England		£139
vis 3	Mayers	[illegible]	Frederick J ✓	43		m	s	Com of Customs	yes	yes	England	English	Port visit N.Y. China	Chefoo	no rel	England		£139
vis 4	Derbyshire	Primary R.I	Walter ✓	45		m	m	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Australia	English	Port visit N.Y. Australia	Perth	Father in law, H.W. Moller. Perth Australia	Australia		£139
vis 5	Derbyshire	primary R.I	Kate ✓	35		f	m	none	yes	yes	Australia	English	Port visit N.Y. Australia	Perth	Father, as above	Australia		£139
vis 6	Derbyshire	Primary R.I	Walter Jr ✓	12		m	s	child	yes	yes	Australia	English	Port visit N.Y. Australia	Perth	Grandfather, as above	Australia		£ a
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24																		
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
	NOT USED																	

94

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF May 24, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	deg	$50	no			To trans to Scotland							Entered at Lewiston, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Via) Corona line											
								no	no	no	no	good	no	8			ruddy	grey	blue	C. P. R. line	Scotland	Inverness	Vancouver	May 3 1914	Emp Asia	May 11
2	yes	acq	$5	yes	visits only		To trans to England							Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) MAY 14 1914 (Via) line											
								no	no	no	no	good	no	6			med	brn	grey		England	Worcester	Victoria	May 3 1914	Emp Asia	May 13
3	yes	acq	$5	yes	visits only		To trans to England							Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria line											
								no	no	no	no	good	no	6			med	brn	grey		China	Chefoo	Vancouver	May 3 1914	Emp Asia	May 15
4	yes	acq	$50	no			To trans to Australia							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) Rutland line											
								no	no	no	no	good	no	9			dk	brn	blue		England	London	Vancouver	May 20 1914	Emp Japan	May 23
5	yes	husb	with wife	no			To trans to Australia							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) Rutland line											
								no	no	no	no	good	no	6			dk	brn	blue		Australia	Victoria	Vancouver	May 20 1914	Emp Japan	May 23
6	yes	father	with father	no			To trans to Australia							Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) Rutland line											
								no	no	no	no	good	no	7			med	brn	brn		Australia	Victoria	Vancouver	May 20 1914	Emp Japan	May 23
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Robert Sherrard
William M. Shearer

CLASS B.

11—2004

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM S... FOR THIS MANIFEST ... BEEN ENTE...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-6 by E.M.D.
Typed Lines 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 6 11—26663 401 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Kapsele B.S.I.	Louis	✓	33	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Joseph Kappele, Lucerne, Switz	Wash	Seattle	1911
2	31 # 298366 8/25/27 Jars Pearce B.S.I.	John	✓	25	m	m	Plumber	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Burbuty BC	Father, George Pearce, Chesham, England	Ill	Chicago	1910
3	Zwick B.S.I.	Joseph	27 1-7 ✓	28	m	m	Hotel Porter	yes	yes	Germany	German	France	Nice	Father, Engelberg Zwick, Fullendorf, Germany	Cal	San Francisco	1912
4	Zwick B.S.I.	Annie	✓	30	f	m	none	yes	yes	England	English	France	Nice	Father in law, as above	Cal	San Francisco	1912
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED													Donaldson Line S.S. Co			
15	NOT USED																
16	Mac Iver B.S.I.	Donald	✓	32	m	m	Weaver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Kate Mac Iver, Sanday, Stromoway, Scotland	Mont	Chinook	1911
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

85

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF May 24, 1914

(OVER.)

11—6000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																					
								Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) APR 30 1914					(Via) Princess Charlotte						
1	w	self	200	no			no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	br	grey	scar R forehead	Switzerland	Lucerne	Halifax	Mar 30 1914	Ausonia	Apr 30
							Cousin, A. Stelton, Highland Park, Chicago, Ill	Entered at Portal, N. D.						(Date) MAY - 4 1914					(Via) C. P. R.						
2	yes	self	20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	br	grey	large joint R thumb	England	Chesham	Yarmouth	May 20 1913	Ascania	May 1
								Entered at San Francisco, Cal.						(Date) MAY 2 2 1914					(Via) Umatilla.						
3	yes	self	350	no			no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	br	brn	scar R wrist	Germany	Steissling	Montreal	May 10 1914	Andania	May 20
								Entered at San Francisco, Cal.						(Date) MAY 2 2 1914					(Via) Umatilla.						
4	yes	husb	with luck	no			no rel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	med	br	grey	none	England	Haverfordwest	Montreal	May 10 1914	Andania	May 20
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16	w	self	200	no			Cousin, Maurdo McLean, Chinook, Mont	Entered at Blaine, Wash.						(Date) MAY 1 1 1914					(Via) G.N.R.						
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	grey	bald	Scotland	Larkay	Yarmouth	May 8 1913	Saturnia	May 5
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 52 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied Line 1-4 by E.M.D. Line 16 by E.M.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 7 — 11—2663 — 402 — PER O S K LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
DEBARRED 1	Asao I.	Kobuyo ✓	21	f m		none	yes yes		Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Kannojo Tomyda, Mutanui, Date, Fukushima, Japan	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED 2	Dakota B.S.Co.	Masa ✓	20	f m		none	yes yes		Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Shoukichi Takata Kamigori, Kamigori, Hyogo, Japan	Y.T.	Dawson	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

86

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF May 24, 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2005

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	16 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	25 Height. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
	Passport Rec'd																								
1	W	Self	No	No				Uncle Domingo Donita, 3229 - 62nd Seattle Wash	W	W	W	W	Good	No	5	2	Olive	Blk	Brn	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	Japan	Mutsunai	Victoria	Dec 15 1913	Canada Maru	Apr 28
2	W	Uncle	Uncle	W				Father in law, Joe M. Dawson City, Y.T.	W	W	W	W	Trachoma	No	5	2	Olive	Blk	Brn	None	Japan	Kanagawa	Victoria	Apr 3 1914	Panama Maru	May 18
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

11—2006

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES PCEM 824 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied Lines 1 - 2 - 3 & 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 8 11—2663

403 PER Russian - American LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ticket has been bought to Canada
DEBARRED B.S.I. 1	Gobedschescheivili	Jason ✓	26		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Eugenia Gebe, Kutaisk, Russia	Wash	Seattle	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15																	
16	Datena B.S.I.	Francesco ✓	47		m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Nav. Gen. Italiano Line SS. Co. wife, Maria Datena, Oriona, Cosenza, Italy	Cal	San Francisco	205
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

87

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C. , MONTH OF May 24 , 1914 Class B

(OVER.)

11—9068

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For in prison or an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.									Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	L.P.C.	55	no				Bro. Michael 508 King St. Seattle Wash	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	dk	blk	brn	mole R neck	Russia	Gebe	Halifax	Apl 3 1914	Russia	May 5
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16	yes	surg	✓ 58	~~1907~~ 1895 ~~Yes~~ 1910	Various	1910		Nephew. Rosario Trino. San Francisco, Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	med	brn	brn	mole R cheek	Italy	Cerisna	Halifax	Sept 1913	Palermo	May 22
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

11—9068

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Circ. Ins. 1 & 16 May 07. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9 — 11—2663 — 404 — PER White Star - Dom. LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Gillman	James	24	m	s	Teamster	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Fraser Lake	Father, Patrick Gillman, Mountrath, Ireland	Wash	Seattle	1911
2 DEBARRED	Kilian B.S.I.	Ludwig	48	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Winnipeg	wife, Caroline Kilian, Rothselberg, Germany	Wash	Bellingham	
3	Gilcher B.S.I.	Adolf	16	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Peter Gilcher, Esseweiler, Germany	Wash	Everett	1911
4	Hunsecker B.S.I.	Alfred	25	m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	stepfather, as above	Wash	Everett	1911
5 DEBARRED	Wagner B.S.I.	Heinrich	19	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Adam Wagner, Ensellen, Germany	Wash	Tacoma	
6	Blasil	Albert	29	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Frank Basil, Kamaw, Bohemia, Aust	Wash	Seattle	
7	Smith B.S.I.	Maggie	29	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Heaton Smith, Kagley 104 Keighton Green, Cross Hill, Eng	Cal	Hewitt	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

68

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF May 24, 1914 — Class B

(OVER.)

11—5060

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any representations made by or on behalf of any transportation company, or other person, to induce him to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	no	self	70 ✓	no				Has aid						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide											
	no	self	70 ✓	no									good	no	5	4½	med	bro	bro	none	England	Mountrath	Quebec	Jan 25 1913	Teutonic	Apr 28
2	no	L.P.C.	41	no				no aid						Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]											
	no												good	no	5	8	med	bro	gray	none	Germany	Rothaeelberg	Halifax	Mar 28 1914	Megantic	Apr 29
3	no	self	50 ✓	no				No aid						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) G.N.R.											
	no												good	no	5	2	fair	bro	blue	none	Germany	Ezaveller	Halifax Hospital	Mar 28 1914	Megantic	Apr 29
4	no	self	120 ✓	yes	1910 1913	N.Y.	Sept 1913	no aid						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) G.N.R.											
	no												good	no	5	8	med	bro	bro	none	Germany	Wolfstein	Halifax	Mar 25 1914	Megantic	Apr 29
5	no	L.P.C.	85	yes	1911 1913	N.Y.	Oct 1913	no aid						Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]											
	no												good	no	5	8	fair	bro	gray	scar center upper lip	Germany	Einmilen	Halifax	Mar 29 1914	Megantic	Apr 29
6	no	self	60 ✓	no				Friend, Mrs Larsen 2 Ave, Seattle, Wash Aunt Mrs Annie Hamburg Hewett, Cal						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAR - 3 1914 (Via) G.N.R.											
	no												good	no	5	9	med	bro	bro	none	Austria	Kaiman	Quebec	Aug 22 1913	Laurentic	Mar 3
7	no	self	120 ✓	no										Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAR 19 1914 Princess Adelaide											
	no												good	no	5	4	med	bro	blue	none	England	Cross Hill	Montreal	July 1913	Megantic	Mar 16
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B. 11—1906

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM BE... FOR THIS MANIFEST ... BEEN ENTERED H...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied Line 1-7 by C. M. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 10 11—2643

405 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Lemont B.S.I.	Frank	46	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Canada	French	Un Ship	Belford	Bro. Martin Lemont. 334 N Lawrence St. Indus.	Dep Sea via	Seattle	1911
2	Smithies B.S.I.	Edward	20	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	England	English	Un Ship	Belford	Mother, Selena Smithies, Kirkburton, Eng	Dep Sea via	Seattle	1910
3	Moller B.S.I.	Hans E	47	m	s	Steward (was Seaman)	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Un S/S	Harlesden (Port out N.Y.)	Bro. Andreas Moller. Copenhagen, Denmark	Denmark		1911
4	Palmquest B.S.I.	John	35	m	s	Marine Fireman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Un S/S	Harlesden	Father, Charles Palmquest. Sansoval, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	191
5	Weisner B.S.I.	Charley	25	m	s	Marine Fireman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Un S/S	Harlesden	Father, Charley Weisner. Rotterdam, Holland	Wash	Seattle	191
6	Jensen B.S.I.	Chas M.	27	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Un S/S	Harlesden	Father, J.P. Jensen. Esbjerg, Denmark	Wash	Seattle	191
7	Lennon B.S.I.	James	31	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Un S/S	Harlesden	Mother, Catherine Lennon, Coatbridge, nr Glasgow, Scot.	Wash	Seattle	191
8	Lynch B.S.I.	Joseph	34	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	West Indies	West Indian	Un S/S	Harlesden	Father, John Lynch. St Vincent, West Indies.	Wash	Seattle	191
9	Malloney B.S.I.	Archibald	50	m	s	Messroom Steward	yes	yes	West Indies	West Indian	Un S/S	Harlesden	Mother, Annie Hanson, St Thomas, West Indies	Wash	Seattle	191
10	West	Charles John	34	"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Father—John West—Mayfield—Cody Road—Kent—England	Calif	San Diego	
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Note re Line 10 — "Head tax rec'd in this case from Los Angeles office April 15/14. Name added to manifest at Montreal office. See file for complete record in this case. E.B.? June 2, 14

10 Canada

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF May 24, 1914

(OVER.)

11—6003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	no	acct	40 yrs			as Seaman	In trans 20488							5	10½	med	brn	brn	large scar L elbow outer side	England	Chatteris	Vancouver	Vancouver	apr 29 1914	Ship "Belford"	May 1
2	no	acct	20 no				In trans 20488							5	9	med	brn	brn	R hand	England	Sheffield	Vancouver	Vancouver	may 6 1914	Ship Belford	May 9
3	no	acct	182 yrs	1911 1912	Mich	1912	In trans 20488							5	4	fr	gry	blue	none	Denmark	Aldense	Vancouver	Vancouver	may 13 1914	s/s Harlesden	May 16
4	no	acct	101 yrs	6 mos 1912	Minn	1912	Sister, Margaret Sweetman 207 Westerman Ave, Seattle, Wash							5	10½	fr	brn	blue	pt marks R jaw	Sweden	Sanerod	Vancouver	Vancouver	may 13 1914	s/s Harlesden	May 16
5	no	acct	101 yrs	as Seaman			no add							5	9½	med	brn	blue	finger R hand	Holland	Rotterdam	Vancouver	Vancouver	may 13 1914	s/s Harlesden	May 16
6	no	acct	85 yrs	3 mos 1913	Wash	1913	Rooker Hotel Seattle, Wash							5	5	med	brn	blue	tattoo R arm	Denmark	Aarhus	Vancouver	Vancouver	may 13 1914	s/s Harlesden	May 16
7	no	acct	65 yrs	as Seaman			no add							5	9½	med	brn	blue		Scotland	Glasgow	Vancouver	Vancouver	may 13 1914	Harlesden	May 16
8	no	acct	100 no				no add							5	11½	thn	brn	brn	scar L elbow	West Indies	N Vincent	Vancouver	Vancouver	may 13 1914	Harlesden	May 16
9	no	acct	22 no				no add							5	5	thn	blk	brn	scar on each shoulder 6 birds tattooed on breast & back etc	West Indies	St Thomas	Vancouver	Vancouver	may 13 1914	Harlesden	May 16
10	yes	"	— no				Friend—Lt Hf Holland Lakeside (near San Diego) Calif.							5	5½	Lt	blue	blue		England	Kent	England	Sheerness	Enclosed U.S. Consul's Certificate No. 2	Ship Shiloh	May 14
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 1 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED. (Via)

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 8 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 6 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 6 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 6 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 6 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED. (Via)

Entered at CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED. (Via)

Entered at Vancouver, B. C. (Date) AUG 17 1918 (Via)

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) (Via)

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied June 1—9 by E. M. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

SHEET No. 11

406

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											Left U.S. Seattle			Father Enkichi Murakami,		
✓		Murakami	Tokuji ✓	35	m	m	Restaurant Cook	yes	yes	Japan ✓	Japanese ✓	U.S.A.	Seattle	Uye, Hotaka, Kumamoto, Japan	Wash	Seattle
✓	1	Delia	Frank ✓	39	m	s	Marine Fireman	yes	yes	Malta Left	English	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Vincenza Delia,	N.Y.	N.Y. 191
✓	2	Cor	Frank ✓	27	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	7 St. Santo Rocco, Cospicuo, Malta	Wash	Seattle,
DEBARRED	3	Fiorelli	Cesari ✓	25	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Italy ✓	N Italian	Canada	Newport B.C.	wife, Mary Cor,	Nat	Anselmo 191
✓	4	Catanzani	Nazzareno ✓	24	m	s	Lab	no	yes	Italy ✓	N Italian	Canada	Newport B.C.	Brother, Austria	Nat	Anselmo 191
11070/6/25	5	Margaritis	Constantinos ✓	25	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Luigi Fiorelli,	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	6	Pappaefstathius	Alexandas ✓	33	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Mesa Mariana, Perugia, Italy	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	7	Hlepas	James ✓	35	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Greece ✓	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Pubblio Catanzaro,	Wash	Everett 19
✓	8	Tamvakes	Christos ✓	18	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Greece ✓	Greek	Canada	Docks B.C.	Mesa Mariana, Perugia, Italy	Cal	San Francis
✓	9	Bellamy	William L	29	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro, Dimos Margaritis	Wash	Seattle
				Remains in Canada. Eliminated by Edward A Jamieson										Agordiana, Greece		
✓	10	Pederson	Rasmus 6 ✓	34	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Denmark ✓	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Mary Pappaefstathius	Wash	Seattle
											Port unit B.C.			Agordiana, Greece		
✓	11	Johnson	John A ✓	31	m	s	Storekeeper	yes	yes	Canada ✓	Scotch	Canada ✓	Vancouver	mother, Katherine Hlepas,	Wash	Seattle 19
✓	12	Pilon	Luigi ✓	40	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy ✓	N Italian	Canada	Lillooet	Kalamata, Greece	Wash	Everett 19
							Dock yard				Port unit N.Y.			mother, Elizabeth Tamvakes,		
✓	13	Reid	James ✓	40	m	m	Manager	yes	yes	Scotland ✓	Scotch	China ✓	Hongkong	Lithochorion, Greece	Wash	Everett 19
													Hongkong, China	Father, Henry W Bellamy,	Cal	San Francis
✓	14	Muren	John L ✓	30	m	m	Logger	yes	yes	Sweden ✓	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Alexandra Westlund		
			appeared 3/26/14	Deported 6/4/14				10986/1925						91 Gust Mekargatan, Stockholm, Sw		
✓	15	Kiefhaber	Adolf ✓	37	m	m	Musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Louisa	Cal	Antioch 19
DEBARRED			B.S.I. do	do			do							Wolfstein, Germany		
✓	16	Scherer	Valentine ✓	40	m	m	Musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Katarina,	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED			B.S.I. do	do			do							Muelfstein, Bavaria, Germany		
✓	17	Scherer	Fritz ✓	17	m	s	Musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	mother,	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED			B.S.I. do	do			do							as above		
✓	18	Fritz	Alfred ✓	20	m	s	Musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	mother, Elizabeth,	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED			B.S.I. do	do			do							Aschbach, Germany		
✓	19	Mathias	Jean ✓	36	m	m	Musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Wilhelmina,	Ore	Portland
			do	do			do							Wilstein, Germany		
✓	20	Schuff	Jacob ✓	19	m	s	Musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	step Father, Jacob Young,	Ore	Portland
			do	do			do							Wolfstein Germany		
✓	21	Dimmer	William ✓	17	m	s	Musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	mother, Karlina Dimmer,	Ore	Portland
			do	do			do							Wilstein, Germany		
✓	22	Humphreys	John J ✓	27	m	s	None	yes	yes	Ireland ✓	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Bro, David Humphreys,	Ireland	
			Primary R.J.											Cork, Ireland		
✓	23	Aiello	Giuseppe ✓	34	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Maria Aiello,	Cal	San Francis
														San Pietro, Calanzaro, Italy		
✓	24	Harper	Florence ✓	27	f	m	None	yes	yes	England ✓	English	France	Paris	Sister in law, Mrs W M Heslip		France
			Primary S.P.S.											6 Seventh Rd, Toronto, Ont		
vis	25	Treacy	B.S.I. Martin ✓	28	m	s	H R Miner	yes	yes	Ireland ✓	Irish	Canada	Victoria	Mother, Winnie	Mont	Butte
														Ballinrey, Co Galway, Ireland		
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

Visa

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34—413

90

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1914 — Class C tax

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	42.50	yes	1913		Apr 28	
					1914	Wash	1914	wife, Koto Murao Kami, 211 - 7 Ave S - Seattle, Wash
2	yes	self	200	yes	1903	N y &	Aug	
					1913	Wash	1913	no add
3	no	D.C.D. (Trachoma)	25	yes	trans	N y	Dec 19 3	no add
4	no	self	172	yes	trans	N.y.	May 16 1913	Sister, Rosa Rolli, Anselmo, Neb
5	no	self	137	yes	trans	N y	May 16 1913	Cousin, as above
6	no	L.P.C.	58	yes	trans	N y	Apr 14 1914	no add
7	no	L.P.C.	60	yes	trans	N y	Apr 4 1914	no add
8	no	self	40	yes	1904-09 1909-12 1914-Now	Wash	Apr 25 1914	bro. John Klepsos 405½ Main St, Seattle, Wash
9	no	self	50	yes	trans	N y	Apr 16 1914	no add
10	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~35~~	~~yes~~	~~trans~~	~~Portland Me~~	~~May 16 1913~~	~~Bro. C B Bellamy~~
11	no	self	50	yes	trans	Portland Me	Apr 18 1914	sister Mrs Mary Buck Saratoga Cal.
12	yes	self	1000	yes	trans	San Francisco	Mar 21 1914	From [illegible], Shasta Friend, Angelo Cocchetto Antioch, Cal
13	no	self	87	yes	trans	N y	June 1913	[illegible]
14	yes	self	50	yes	trans	S F	Apr 29 1914	Friend, Geo Ross, Anoka, Minn. Route 2
15	no	self	160	yes	5 mos 1913 1912-13	Minn	Nov 1913	Harrison Hotel Portland Me
16	no	Prof. Beggar		yes	trans	Portland Me	Feb 24 1914	Harrison Hotel, 401-07 Front St Portland Me
17	no	Prof. Beggar		yes	1912 1913	Me trans Portland	Feb 24 1914	Harrison Hotel Portland Me
18	no	Prof. Beggar		yes	trans	Portland Me	Feb 24 1914	Harrison Hotel Portland Me
19	no	Prof. Beggar		yes	1912-13 trans	Portland Me	Feb 24 1914	Harrison Hotel Portland Me
20	no	Prof. Beggar		yes	1912-13 trans	Portland Me	Feb 24 1914	From Friend [illegible] Brother-in-law, Bozanic Trieno, San Francisco, Cal
21	no	Prof. Beggar		yes	trans	Portland Me	Feb 24 1914	Trans France
22	no	Prof. Beggar		yes	trans	Portland Me	Feb 24 1914	no add
23	no	self	50	yes	trans	N.y.	Apr 1914	
24	no	self	56	yes	trans	N y	June 1913	
25	yes	husb	100	yes	1899-1909 trans 1906	N y	Apr 1914	
26	no	self	60	yes	1913	various	Apr 1913	
27								
28								
29								
30								

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 6 1914 (Via) G.N.R.												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2¼	olive	blk	brn	[illegible]	Japan	Kumamoto	Tacoma	Aug 22 1913	Mexico Maru	Apr 30
				Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) G.N.R.												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk	blk	brn	eye, scar on R eyebrow	Japan	Kumamoto	Tacoma	Aug 22 1913	Mexico Maru	Apr 30
				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) none												
no	no	no	no	Trachoma	no	5 1	dk	blk	brn		Malta	Cospicua	Tacoma	July 1913	Tacoma Maru	Apr 30
				Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) brown sport L wrist												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6¼	ruddy	brn	gray		Austria	Berber	N.Y.	Dec 1913	La France	May 2
				Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) G.N.R.												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9¼	fair	brn	gray	scar over L eye	Italy	Mesa Martina	N.Y.	May 16 1913	Calabria	May 4
				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) G.N.R.												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10¼	fair	blue	blue	scar R forehead round scar over R eye	Italy	Mesa Martina	N.Y.	May 16 1913	Calabria	May 4
				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) G.N.R.												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9¼	med	brn	brn	2 warts R cheek, scar under R eye	Greece	Argostolion	N.Y.	Apr 14 1914	Saxonia	May 5
				Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 5 1914 (Via) G.N.R.												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9¼	dk	blk	brn	scar on chin	Greece	Agostolion	N.Y.	Apr 14 1914	Saxonia	May 5
				Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 6 1914 (Via) G.N.R.												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk	brn	brn	brown G.N.R. front neck	Greece	Kalamata	N.Y.	Jan 18 1914	Frangiesta	May 5
				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Ludovikion	N.Y.	Apr 16 1914	Berlin	May 6
				Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 8 1914 (Via) [redacted]												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	grey	blue	tattoo both arms, [redacted]	England	Accrington	Portland Me	May 14 1913	Cymric	May 7
				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 7 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	red	grey	L thumb G.N.R. none	Denmark	Marstan	Portland Me	Apr 18 1914	Alamania	May 7
				Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 8 1914 (Via) G.N.R.												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6¼	fair	blue		scar R side neck	Italy	Vidor	N.Y.	Mar 21 1914	Arangi	May 7
														June 1913	Stampalia	May 8
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	ruddy	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kinston	S.S.	Apr 29 1914	Nile	May 8
				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 3 1914 (Via) Princess Alice												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	brn	blue	none	Sweden	Sefle	N.Y.	June 1913	Cedric	May 12
				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) none												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	brn	blue	none	Germany	Sulzbach	Portland Me	Feb 24 1914	Arabic	May 13
				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) none												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	fair	gray	none	Germany	Wulfstein	Portland Me	Feb 24 1914	Arabic	May 14
				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) none												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	med	brn	blue	none	Germany	Wulfstein	Portland Me	Feb 24 1914	Arabic	May 14
				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) 1st finger R hand deformed												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	med	brn	blue		Germany	Aschbach	Portland Me	Feb 24 1914	Arabic	May 14
				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) ends middle fingers R hand												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	ruddy	fair	gray		Germany	Wilstein	Portland Me	Feb 24 1914	Arabic	May 14
				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) small [redacted] forehead between eyes												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	med	brn	brn		Germany	Woefstein	Portland Me	Feb 24 1914	Arabic	May 14
				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] R eye												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue	blue		Germany	Wilstein	Portland Me	Feb 24 1914	Arabic	May 14
				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 9 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	ruddy	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Cork	N.Y.	Apr 23 1914	Mauretania	May 18
				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 2 2 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	dk	blk	brn	scar center forehead	Italy	San Pietro	N.Y.	June 1913	Barbarossa	May 20
													S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	brn	brn		Canada	Woodstock Ont	N.Y.	Mar 1914	Mauretania	May 20
				Entered at [redacted] (Date) MAY 2 3 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte												
no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	med	brn	blue	partially blind	Ireland	Athen Rige	N.Y.	June 1914	Celtic	May 23

Jas. P. Butler
Geo. E. Boyajes
Robert Shirrard
Charles H. Burbeck
William M. Shearer

VICTORIA CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES, FORM 524, FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

6 Copies left E.P.M.D.
Line 1 — 26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

407

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	1	Fischer Primary C.W.D	Chas.	✓	32	m s	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Hope B.C.	none	Wash	N. Yakima	13
	2	Farrell Primary C.W.D	Joseph	✓	26	m s	Paper maker	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	none	Wash	Seattle	100
DEBARRED	3	Wojtowich B.S.I.	Jack	✓	28	m s	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Usina Wojtowich. Grushovtsch, Russia	Wash	Seattle	
	4	~~Karlson B.S.I.~~	~~Karl Johan~~	Returning to Canada	~~19~~	~~m s~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver~~	Father, Andrew P. Karlson. Vaxjo, Sweden	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~	
	5	Hunsicker B.S.I. R.S.	Robert	✓	25	m s	Barber	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Peter Hunsicker. Sarreiler, Germany	Wash	Tacoma	
	6	Miller	Frank	✓	29	m m	Drill Operator	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Merritt	Mother, Mrs Elizabeth Miller. Brookwood, Surrey, England	Wash	Seattle	
	7	Miller	Mabel	✓	31	f m	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Merritt	mother in law. As above	Wash	Seattle	
	8	Martin Primary R.C.B.S.	William	✓	32	m s	H.R Miner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Britania Beach B.C.	Father, John Martin. 32 Prospect st, Belfast, Ireland	Id	Mullen	
	9	Milos Primary R.C.	John	✓	36	m s	H.R Miner	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, J. Milos. Hjrselen, Croatia, austria	Alaska	Juneau	
	10	Pecchia	Leonardo	✓	30	m s	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Dominic Pecchia. Campo di Mele, Italy	Wash	Everett	
	11	Schuler R.C.	Otto	✓	18	m s	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Winipeg	Mother, Phillipina Schuler. Rosenbach, Germany	Wash	Bellingham	
	12	Alman Primary R.C.	Lena	✓	52	f wd	None	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Sister, Mrs C Adams. 41 Sussex Rd, Ashford, Kent, Eng	Wash	Vachon	
	13	Aho Primary R.C.	Mary	✓	22	f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Antte Aho. Alahaimo, Loomi, Finland	Mont	Butte	
	14	Vandenbroeck Primary R.C.	Ben	✓	30	m s	H.R Miner	yes	yes	Belgium	~~English~~ Flemish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Philamena Vandenbroeck, Houltert, Belgium	Alaska	Ketchikan	
DEBARRED	15	Sandberg B.S.I.	Axel A	✓	27	~~m s~~	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Canton Mass	Father, A.G. Sandberg. Bonsarbet, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
	16	Stavros B.S.I.	George	✓	33	m s	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Left U.S. at Seattle Wash	Seattle	Bro, Harry Stavros. 323 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wn	Wash	Seattle	
	17	Ferrow B.S.I.	Gust	✓	42	m m	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Pr Rupert	wife, Sophie Ferrow. Doris, Greece	Wash	Bellingham	
	18	Dashwood Primary C.W.D	Frederick J.	✓	50	m m	Trader	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Helen M Dashwood. Reigate, England	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	19	Colagiovanni B.S.I.	Michele	✓	40	28 m m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	~~Italian~~	Canada	Victoria	wife, Maria Colagiovanni. Campo di Pietra, Campobasso, Italy	Wash	Seattle	
	20	Konstas B.S.I.	John	✓	49	m wd	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Argenta Lakota. Argos, Greece	Wash	Seattle	
	21	Shrenkels Primary R.C.	Cornelius T.	✓	29	m s	Butcher	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Thomas Shrenkels. Prouncenhage, Holland	Ore	Portland	
	22	Ogilvie Primary R.C.	Percy H	✓	29	m s	Clk worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, F.D. Ogilvie. The Corner House, Dunster, Eng	Cal	Taft	
	23	Smolio	Eli	✓	26	m s	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Canada	Britania Mines B.C.	Father, Steve Smolio. Sinj Austria	Wash	Seattle	
	24	Peterson Primary R.C.	Adolph	✓	24	m s	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Gust Peterson. Stockholm, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
	25	Torvor Primary R.C.	Tiebert	✓	27	m s	Woodworker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mary Torvor. Tohondel, Norway	Wash	Everett	
DEBARRED	26	Johnson	Leander	✓	28	m s	H.R Miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Hope B.C.	Father, Jons Magnusson. Smolen, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
	27	Ficher Primary R.C.	Emil	✓	44	m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	N Vancouver	Bro. Wilhelm Ficher. Kiel Harbor, Germany	Cal	San Francisco	
	28	Tamvakes Primary R.C.	Athanasius	✓	27	m s	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Docks B.C.	Mother, Elizabet Tamvakes. Lidorikion, Greece	Wash	Everett	
	29	Lloyd Primary R.C.	Mabel	✓	20	f s	Actress	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs S A Lloyd. 1008 Robson St, Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
	30	Jacobson	Ole	✓	27	m m	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Jacob Jacobson. Grathevar, Norway	Wash	Seattle	

NOT USED

91

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C Non

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no," as the answer may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	no 50	yes	1914	Various	Feb 5 1914	no ask	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	med	brn	gray	basis	Germany	Pulybach	N.Y.	May 1896	Lusitania	Apr 25
2	no	self	63	yes	1903 1913	Maine	Mar 1913	no ask	no	no	no	good	no	5 9¾	med	brn	blue	home	England	Lancashire	Boston	1903	Altonia	apr 25
3	no	L.P.C.	60	yes	1906 1913	Various	July 1913	no ask	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	brn	blue	Wade Creek	Russia	Bronkovitch	N.Y.	Nov 1906	Unknown	Apr 27
4	no	self	50	yes	1 month 1913	Wash	Feb 1913	Friend J G Johanson 515 E Towne St, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	6								May 13		
5	no	self	75	yes	1909 1914	Ill	Jan 1914	no ask	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	med	brn	brn	home	Germany	Sweiler	N.Y.	Mar 1906	Rhindam	Apr 27
6	no	self	500	yes	1904 1914	Cal & Wash	Feb 1914	Friend, W R Douglas, Ingersoll Rund Co, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	ruddy	red	blue	home	England	London	N.Y.	Apr 1904	Baltic	Apr 27
7	no	husb	with husb	yes	1912 1914	NY & Cal	Feb 1914	Friend, 25 Above	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	med	dk	brn	home	England	Needham	N.Y.	Sept 1912	Mauretania	Apr 27
8	yes	self	75	yes	1908 1913	Colo, Mont & Ida	Mar 1913	Friend, Jack O'Hara Interior Mine, Mullen, Ida	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brn	blue	clear upper lip	Ireland	Belfast	N.York	Apr 1906	Lake Champlain	Apr 27
9	no	self	50	yes	1909 1913	Alaska	Aug 1913	Cousin, R Polick Juneau Alaska	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	med	brn	brn	R hand	Austria	Hjalen	N.Y.	Apr 1909	Altonia	Apr 28
10	no	self	100	yes	1901 1904 1913 1914	Minn & Wash	Mar 1914	no ask	no	no	no	good	no	5 4¼	dk	brn	brn	clear R temple	Italy	Campo di Mele	N.Y.	May 1901	Algeria	Apr 28
11	no	self	40	yes	1911 1914	Ill	Sept 1914	no ask	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	brn	tattoo	Germany	Rosenbach	N.Y.	Mar 1911	Potsdam	Apr 28
12	no	self	50	yes	1913 1907 & 1914	Cal	Mar 1914	Friend, Mrs E Clarke Vachon, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	brn	gray	home	England	Rochester	Montreal	Aug 1912	Victorian	Apr 28
13	no	self	100	yes	1910 1913	Mich & Mont	Sept 1913	Brother, Matti Aho 947 Parker St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	good	no	5 0½	med	brn	gray	home	Finland	Oulun Loonii	Turku	July 1910	Victorian	Apr 30
14	no	self	100	yes	1907 1914	Cal & Alaska	Feb 14 1914	no ask	no	no	no	good	no	5 11¼	med	brn	blue	home	Belgium	Opwick	N.Y.	Mar 1907	Unknown	Apr 30
15	no	L.P.C.	40	yes	1907 1914	R.I.	Feb 1914	Friend, Albert Lindgoord 1513 - 2nd Ave, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	brn	blue	home	Sweden	Bonsarbet	Boston	Dec 1907	Ivernia	May 1
16	yes	self	3	yes	1906 1914	Wash	Apr 8 1914	Homer, 323 Yesler Way, Seattle	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	dk	brn	blue	home	Greece	Patros	N.Y.	Dec 1906	Julia	May 1
17	no	self	120	yes	1908 1914	Wash	Jan 1914	no ask	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	dk	blk	brn	R eye	Greece	Doris	N.Y.	May 1908	Unknown	May 1
18	no	self	400	yes	1908 1910	Various	Apr 18/14	Norman Rooms, Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	brn	gray	home	England	Iron Heath	Quebec	July 1907	Lake Erie	May 1
19	no	L.P.C. self	60	yes	1910 1913	Wash	Dec 1913	Friend Michele Pecci. 612 - 3rd Ave S, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	dk	brn	brn	long scar L wrist	Italy	Campo di Pietro	N.Y.	Apr 28 1910	Unknown	May 1
20	no	self	20	yes	1908 1914	Cal & Wash	Apr 20 1914	Homer, 1021½ Terrace Ave S, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	dk	gray	brn	bald	Greece	Argos	Boston	June 1908	Unknown	May 1
21	no	self	200	yes	1910 1914	Cal & Ore	Feb 1914	Friend, Joseph Meyer, 314 - 2nd Ave W, Portland Ore	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	ready	brn	hzl	home	Holland	Princenhage	N.Y.	Apr 1910	New Rotterdam	May 1
22	no	self	80	yes	1911 1914	Cal	Mar 1914	no ask	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	dk	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	Apr 1906	Victorian	May 1
23	no	self	40	yes	1906 1913	Wash	Dec 1913	no ask	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med	brn	gray	scar R forehead	Austria	Sing	N.Y.	Dec 1906	Pennsylvania	May 2
24	yes	self	100	yes	1910 1914	Wash	Apr 3 1914	no ask	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	brn	blue	tattoo R arm	Sweden	Stockholm	Halifax	Mar 1908	Tunisian	May 3
25	yes	self	125	yes	1905 1914	Wash	Apr 10 1914	no ask	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fr	brn	blue	none	Norway	Tvhondel	N.Y.	Apr 1905	Teutonic	May 3
26	no	L.P.C. self	20	yes	1903 1913	various	Nov 1913	no ask	no	no	no	good	no	6 0½	med	brn	blue	none	Sweden	Swola	N.Y.	Apr 1903	Oceanic	May 4
27	no	self	85	yes	1911 1913	Cal	Sept 1913	Friend, J Hayden, 971 N Point St, San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	blk	gray		Germany	Posen	San Diego	May 1911	Benito Juarez	May 4
28	no	self	150	yes	1907 1912 1912 1913	Wash	July 1913	Cousin, Geo Florio, 2816½ Hewett Ave, Everett, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 9¾	dk	blk	brn	L forearm, worn glasses	Greece	Lidorikion	N.Y.	Nov 1907	Themistocles	May 6
29	no	self	50	yes	1912 1914	Cal	Mar 1914	Edgewater Apts, Lady St, San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	brn	gray	home	England	Southport	Halifax	Apr 1911	Megantic	
30	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1914	Wash	May 3 1914	Wife, Jennie Jacobson 709 - 2 Ave N, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	brn	blue	none	Norway	Gratavas	N.Y.	May 1906	Oceanic	May

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 28 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide

Entered at Hutchikan, Alaska (Date) MAY - 1 1914 (Via) [illegible]

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 28 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 28 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 1 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 1 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 7 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 3 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 6 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 5 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Edward L. Lawrence
Chas. P. Butler
George E. Brunger
Robert Sherard
Charles H. Sunbury

S.S. PRINCESS [illegible] CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.
PRINCESS ADELAIDE CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—612

Immigrant Inspector.

RECORD OF [illegible] CERTIFICATES FORM 524
[illegible] THIS MANIFEST
[illegible] ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Aliens Lines 1-3, 5-30 Leg 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

405

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Schury	Herman F.C.	37	m	s	Physician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Windermere B.C.		Cal	San Francisco
	2	Phillips	Mike	27	m	s	Steeplejack	yes	yes	Austria	German	U.S.A. via Port Angeles Wash	Irondale Wash	Father, Mary Phillips. Lakeland, Cal	Wash	Seattle
	3	Lahti	Mandi	26	f	m	none	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs Sadie Niemi. Warsaw, Finland	Wash	Seattle
	4	Broadbent	Annie E.	59	f	wd	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver		Mont	Miles City
	5	Maki	Hilma	20	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	No rel Sister, Sadie Niemi. Wasa, Finland	Wash	Seattle
	6	Keefer	John ea 22-1761/2	28	m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Coquitlam B.C.	Bro. Edward Keefer.	Wash	Seattle
	7	Forsman	B.S.I. Primary Clerk	28	m	s	Logger	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	155 Hawley Court Rd. Westcliffe on Sea, Essex, Eng Father, Johannes Forsman.	Cal	San Francisco
	8	Boman	Robert	31	m	s	Domestic Commercial Dom worker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Worthy, Toby station, Finland Mother, Hannah Boman.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	9	Samis	James	23	m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Vasset, Sweden. Father, Bill Samis.	Wash	Seattle
	10	Chumakos	~~Steve~~ Demetrius	36	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Powell River B.C.	Mision, Greece Wife, Helen Chumakos.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	11	Bertuleit	B.S.I. Emil	36	m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Patros, Greece Father, Emil Bertuleit.	Wash	Seattle
	12	Bomont	B.S.I. Charles	34	m	s	Pastry Cook	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Manuel, Germany Father, Chas Bomont.	Wash	Seattle
	13	delattre	B.S.I. Primary Raoul	33	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Southport, Eng Mother, Blanche Delattre.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	14	Gentiles	Caesar J	28	m	s	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Dunkerque No 107, Paris, France Mother, Carina Gasbarro. Naples, Italy	Wash	Tacoma
	15	Troccaz	Primary Edmund	27	m	s	H R Miner	yes	yes	France	French	Exit Blaine U.S.A.	Index Wash	Father, Chas Troccaz. Digne, France	Wash	Seattle
	16	Espenon	Gust	27	m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	France	French	Exit Blaine U.S.A.	Mt Vernon Wash	Father, Benoyet Espenon. Venede, France	Wash	Seattle
	17	Eliasen	Louis	24	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Pr Rupert	Bro. Ivan Eliasen. Grimsay, Norway	Idaho	St Marys
	18	Hanson	Johan L	23	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Pr Rupert	Father, Pete Hanson. Grimsay, Norway	Idaho	St Marys
	19	Ulsgaard	Primary Holter	24	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver		Ore	Portland
	20	Nordstrom	Primary Alof	33	m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	No rel Mother, Lija Nordstrom Hopoo, Sweden	Cal	Sacramento
DEBARRED	21	Cassidy	Primary F.E. Henry	28	m	s	H R Miner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Edmonton	Mother, Mrs Mary Cassidy Lisnacree, Ireland	Mont	Butte
DEBARRED	22	Apostolopoulos	B.S.I. Constantinos	35	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Fortini Dramista, Greece	Wash	Seattle
	23	Lacorafas	B.S.I. Constantinos	30	m	s	Lab	no	no	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father, George Gravvana, Greece	Wash	Seattle
	24	Xanoulas	Paul	26	m	s	Grocery Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Andrew Xanoulas Aslanga, Greece	Cal	Sacramento
	25	Jonens	Primary R.J. John	26	m	s	Machinist	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Crescent Bch	Father, Henry Jonens. Warssana, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	26	Nelson	Primary 505 22-76922 Walter	30	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Nels Emerson. Horganess, Sweden	Cal	San Francisco
DEBARRED	27	Gust	B.S.I. Ernest	28	m	s	Gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Wilhelm Magdeburg, Germany	Ill	Moline
	28	Christodoulos	Primary R.S. Thomas	27	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Nick. Cournona, Greece	Wash	Seattle
	29	Hyde	Primary R.1 Phillip	39	m	m	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Vancouver		Wash	Seattle
	30	Hyde	Primary R.S. Hilda	31	f	m	none	yes	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Vancouver	No rel Father, Wm Hardock. Shoe Hut Point, Tasmania	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

92

30

† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1914

Class C Non

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or whether assisted to come by any of them.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	50	yes 1912	Cal	dec 1913	Hotel Alamo, San Francisco Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 7 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	med	grey	grey	none	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	Dec 1907	Carmania	May 7
2	no	self	21	yes 1903 1914	Cal + Wash	may 4 1914	no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 7 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med	brn	grey	R front	Austria	Dale	N.Y.	1903	La Touraine	May 7
3	no	self	00	yes 1904 1913	Mass	June 1913	Shepland, John Lahti 903 W 52 St, Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 8 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	brn	grey	none	Finland	Warsaw	Boston	Nov 1904	Saxonia	May 8
4	yes	self	50	yes 1912 1913	Mont	dec 1913	Daughter, Mrs Dailey Miles City, Mont	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	brn	brn	none	England	Malpas	Boston	Feb 1912	Canadian	May 8
5	no	self	50	yes 1906 1914	Mass	Jan 20 1914	Brother-in-law, John Lahti 903 W 52 St, Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 8 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	blue	blue	none	Finland	Wasa	N.Y.	Sept 1906	Lucitania	May 8
6	yes	self	75	yes 1906 1913	Cal	dec 1913	Reynolds Hotel, Seattle Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 1 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	good	no	5 9¼	fr	brn	grey	none	England	Sussex	Boston	1890	Cedric	May 8
7	yes	self	70	yes 1906 1914	Cal	May 21 1914	Brother-in-law, Eric Bremer 98 Anderson St, San Francisco	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 1 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	brn	blue	none	Finland	Mustasaari	Boston	Sept 1906	Arabic	May 11
8	no	self	100	yes 1909-12 1913-14	Minn + Wash	mar 1914	no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 1 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med	brn	grey	none	Sweden	Vexio	Montreal	Sept 1909	Laurentic	May 11
9	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			1904 1913	Wash	dec 1913	no add	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	no	trachoma	no	5 8	med	brn	brn	none	Greece	Nesion	N.Y.	June 1904	Umbria	May 12
10	yes	self	110	yes 1906 1913	Wash	May 15 1913	no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 2 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	blk	hzl	dimple in chin	Greece	Agion	N.Y.	Sept 1906	Umbria	May 12
11	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			1912 1913	Mich	dec 1913	no add	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	no	trachoma	no	5 2½	med	brn	brn	mole L cheek bone	Germany	Maine	N.Y.	Nov 1912	America	May 13
12	yes	self	10	yes 1904 1914	various	May 5 1914	no add	Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 4 1914 Princess Victoria	no	no	no	good	no	5 6¼	med	brn	blue	R hand	England	Preston	Portland Me	Sept 1904	Numidian	May 14
13	no	self	144	yes 1911-13 1914	Wash	Sept 1914	Friend, Mr Poinessor, 161 main St, Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 4 1914 Princess Victoria	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fr	brn	brn	scar back R hand	France	Lalliang	Quebec	May 1907	Sicilian	May 14
14	yes	self	45	yes 1908-12 Dec 6 1913 May 1914	Wash	1914	Friend, D. Saintore 4804 S Washington St, Tacoma, Wash	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	yes	good	no	5 5	med	brn	grey	scars on nose chin	Italy	Montsummano	N.Y.	Mar 1908	Saxonia	May 15
15	yes	self	130	yes 1912 1914	Wash	May 3 1914	Friend, John Bennett 2nd Ave, Seattle, Wash	Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date) MAY 2 2 1914	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	med	brn	brn	none	France	Degne	N.Y.	Sept 1912	Niagara	May 15
16	yes	self	200	yes 1912 1914	Wash	May 2 1914	no add	Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date) MAY 2 2 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	dk	blk	brn	raised flesh mole back R ear	France	St Saturnin	N.Y.	Sept 1912	Niagara	May 15
17	yes	self	32	yes 1912 1914	Idaho	mar 1914	Friend, Einar Wenther St Marys, Idaho	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 16 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	good	no	6 0½	fr	brn	blue	mole R temple	Norway	Kimsay	Quebec	May 1912	Ascania	May 16
18	yes	self	25	yes 1912 1914	N Dak + Idaho	mar 1914	Friend, no above	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 16 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	good	no	5 11¼	med	brn	hzl	finger R hand	Norway	Kimsay	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Columbia	May 16
19	yes	self	70	yes 1905 1914	Wash	Jan 1914	Bro, John Olsen 618 Chamber Commerce, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	brn	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen	Boston	May 1908	Saxonia	May 16
20	yes	self	1500	yes 1902 1914	Cal	Nov 1914	no add	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr	brn	blue	none	Sweden	Hopsos	N.Y.	Nov 1902	Lusitania	May 16
21	yes	self	200	yes 1910 1914	Wyo + mont	Apr 15 1914	Bro, Joseph Cassidy 500 Block E Park St, Butte, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med	brn	blue	L wrist two scars	Ireland	Kilkeel	Phila	Jan 27 1910	Merion	May 17
22	no	L.P.C.	35	yes 1909 1914	Cal + Wash	Apr 10 1914	Friend, John Manos 120 - 2 Ave, Seattle, Wash	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	yes	good	no	5 6½	dk	blk	brn	scar R side nose	Greece	Dramista	N.Y.	May 1909	Adriatic	May 18
23	no	L.P.C.	40	yes 1906 1914	Wash	Apr 1914	Friend, Apostolos Latos, 611 Harmon St, Seattle	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	yes	good	no	5 7	dk	blk	brn	mole L cheek	Greece	Gravana	N.Y.	July 1906	Umbria	May 18
24	no	boy	80	yes 1912 1914	Cal	Apr 1914	Cousin, L. Spiropoulos, 1113 - 2 St, Sacramento, Cal	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 8 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fr	blk	brn	mole L cheek	Greece	Aslanga	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Patricia	May 18
25	no	self	75	yes 1911 1913	N.Y.	June 1913	no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 9 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	good	no	5 8¼	med	brn	grey	L hand	Russia	Warsaw	N.Y.	May 1911	Umbria	May 18
26	yes	self	220	yes 1904 1914	Wash	Apr 1914	no add	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	med	brn	grey	none	Sweden	Horgenas	Vancouver	Jan 1904	Empress	May 19
27	Contract Laborer	self		yes 1910 1913	various	June 1913	Friend, A Klekins 2615 - 15 St, Moline, Ill	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	yes	good	no	5 8¼	med	brn	blue	none	Germany	Magdeburg	N.Y.	Sept 1910	Pollocar	May 19
28	yes	self	100	yes 1908 1914	Wash	Jany 1914	no add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 2 0 1914 (Via) G.N.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8¼	med	brn	grey	L wrist	Greece	Corinena	N.Y.	Aug 1908	Martha Washington	May 19
29	no	self	500	yes 6 mos 1908 July 1913	Wash + Minn	July 1913	no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 2 0 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	grey	blue	none	England	Wolverhampton	Vancouver	July 1907	Georgic	May 19
30	no	husb	with husb	yes 1913	Minn	July 1913	no add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 2 0 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	brn	brn	none	Tasmania	Hobart	Vancouver	Jan 1907	Georgic	May 19

Jas. P. Butler
George E. Bunnies
Robert Sherrard
Frank B. Frost
William M. Shearer

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 30 copied by C. M. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

409

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1	Thiere	Matt	29	m	s	Sheet metal Worker	yes	yes	Germany	✓ German	Canada	Vancouver	No rel Father, Sver Gravningen.	Ore	Portland
✓	2	Gravningen R.C.	Thomas	24	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	✓ Scand	Canada	Hope B.C.	Slengelsrud, Kongsberg. Norway Father.	Wash	Seattle
✓	3	Gravningen R.C.	Ludvig	21	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	✓ Scand	Canada	Vancouver	as above Mother, Agnes Taylor.	Wash	Seattle
✓	4	Taylor R.C.	Thomas	31	m	s	Plumber	yes	yes	Ireland	✓ Irish	Canada	Vancouver	21 Mulhouse St. Belfast. Ire Father, Hermann Selbmann,	Y.T.	Dawson
✓	5	Selbmann R.C.	Alwin	37	m	m	Steam Vessel man	yes	yes	Germany	✓ German	Canada	Vancouver	Hermsdorf, Saxony wife, Rosalia Pics,	Cal	Los Angeles
✓	6	Piro P.S.I.	Domenico	37	m	m	Peddler	yes	yes	Italy	✓ Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Sciuliano. Italy Mother, Christina Soderlind,	Wash	Seattle
✓	7	Soderlind R.C.S.	Andrew	33	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	✓ Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Dromma, Sweden Father, L G. Anderson.	Wash	Seattle
✓	8	Dahlin R.C.	Fred	37	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	✓ Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Vermland, Sweden Father, Francisco Molinari.	Wash	Tacoma
✓	9	Molinari R.C.	Camillo	36	m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Italy	✓ No. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Carigano, Alessandria, Italy Father, Johannes Andersson.	Wash	Seattle
✓	10	Johnson Primary R.C.	David	26	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	✓ Scand	Canada	Powell River B.C.	Vro, Sweden Father, Julian Walnozgwski	Wash	Seattle
✓	11	Walnozgewski Primary R.C.	Tadeusz	27	m	s	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Austria	✓ Polish	Canada	Vancouver	Lemberg, Austria Mother, Mary Ford,	Wash	Seattle
✓	12	Ford Primary R.C.	John	36	m	s	R R Miner	yes	yes	Ireland	✓ Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Ballyglumm, Co Galway, Ireland Father, Sven Andersson.	Alaska	Nome
✓	13	Swanson Primary R.C.	Carl	25	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	✓ Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Skaraborg, Sweden Bro, J Aubert.	Wash	Seattle
✓	14	Aubert Primary R.C.	George A	36	m	s	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	France	✓ French	Canada	✓ Vancouver	Marseilles, France Father, D Cody.	France	Marseilles
✓	15	Cody Primary R.C.	Martin	19	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Ireland	✓ Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Ballyglumin, Ireland	Cal	San Francisco
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19	NOT USED														
	20	NOT USED														
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24	NOT USED														
	25	NOT USED														
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

15

93

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class C non

MONTH OF May 24, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	20 yes	1910	Cal	Sept 1913	Father, A. Kline, Linden, Cal					good	no	5 8½	med	brn	blue	none	Germany	Hamburg	N.Y.	Nov 1910	Kaiserin Aug. II	May 21
2	no	self	80 yes	1906 visit & 1914	Wash & Alaska	Mar 1914	Pleasanton Hotel, Seattle, Wash					good	no	5 11	med	brn	hzl	none	Norway	Kongsberg	N.Y.	Oct 1906	Baltic	May 21
3	no	self	75 yes	1911 1914	Wash	Nov 1914	Friend, as above					good	no	5 7½	dk	brn	hzl	none	Norway	Kongsberg	N.Y.	Aug 1911	Holy Chief	May 21
4	yes	self	50 yes	1913 1914	Cal	Apr 1914	no add					good	no	5 7	med	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast	N.Ire	Apr 1906	Mauretania	May 21
5	no	self	120 yes	1901 1904	Cal	May 1914	Wife, Elizabeth 428 West 9th, Los Angeles, Cal					good	no	5 7½	dk	brn	blue	none	Germany	Witzenstorf	N.Y.	Mar 1901	Kaiserin	May 22
6	yes	self	100 yes	many visits		May 1914	no add					good	no	5 6	dk	brn	brn	brk of 3rd finger	Italy	Lincolnian	Boston	Apr 1909	Romanic	May 22
7	no	self	50 yes	1907 1914	Wash	June 1914	Bro, Ed Dahlin 1118 Pacific Ave, Tacoma, Wash					good	no	5 7	fr	brn	blue	none	Sweden	Roogo	N.Y.	June 1907	Baltic	May 22
8	no	self	67 yes	1906 1914	Wash	June 1914	no add					good	no	5 9½	ruddy	brn	blue	L eye blurred	Sweden	Vernland	Boston	June 1906	Unknown	May 22
9	no	self	50 yes	1895 1913	various	any 1913	no add					good	no	6	fr	brn	blue	none	Italy	Carcano & Inferiore	N.Y.	Sept 1895	Werra	May 22
10	no	self	150 yes	1907 1910	Wash	Apr 1914	no add					good	no	5 10	ruddy	brn	gray	2nd finger L hand	Sweden	Kronsberg	N.Y.	Sept 1907	Adriatic	May 22
11	no	self	60 yes	1911 1914	Cal	Apr 1914	no add					good	no	5 9½	med	brn	blue	left side nose	Austria	Lemberg	N.Y.	Nov 24 1911	Fred der Grosse	May 23
12	no	self	90 yes	1908 1914	Wash & Alaska	Feb 1914	Friend, Martin Carlos, Nome, Alaska					good	no	5½	med	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Moncton	Phila	May 1905	Unknown	May 23
13	no	self	55 yes	1912 1913 1914	Cal	Feb 1914	Friend, A. Anderson 321 Davis Place, Seattle, Wash					good	no	5 9	med	brn	brn	beer L index	Sweden	Skaraborg	Boston	Sept 1910	Victorian	May 23
14	yes	self	100 yes	1913 1914	Wash	May 1914	In Trans to France Bro, Michael Cody 80-29 St, San Francisco					good	no	6 0	med	brn	gray	Rutland Princess Charlotte	France	Douro	Victoria	June 1911	Tacoma Maru	May 23
15	no	self	100 yes	1914	Cal	Feb 1914	no add					good	no	5 8½	med	blk	brn	Can Kanawha L index	Ireland	Ballyglunin	Boston	May 1911	Cymric	May 23
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) MAY 21 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 21 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 21 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 23 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 23 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 23 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 23 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) Rutland

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 23 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

George E. Jennings.
Robert Sherrard
Jas. P. Butler

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector.

14-313

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 15 Copied by M. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

410

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Romano Primary R.S.	Giuseppe	27		m m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	wife Elizabetta Romano, Antonimina, Italy	N.J.	Redbank
	2	Margarites	Panagiotes	22		m s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Revelstoke	bro. Dimos Margarites, Agoodiane, Greece	Wash	Seattle
	3	Arcudes B.S.I.	Panagiotes	20		m s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Nicolas Arcudes, Evenos, Greece	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	4	Arcudes	Elias	30		m m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father Nicolas arcudes, Evenos, Greece	Wash	Seattle
	5	Cirelli	Felice	27		m m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Hope B.C.	wife Luiza Cirelli, San Marco la Catta, Italy	Wash	Seattle
	6	Rotolo	Francesco	29		m m	Lab	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Port Alberni B.C.	wife Bernardina Rotolo, Mola di Bara, Italy	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	7	Alekoff B.S.I.	Misca	Transferred to Memo Sheet by Edward L. Garvener, Chairman B.I.S. 30		m m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	wife Dycho Alekoff Vladimirovka, Vladimirovka, Russia	Wash	Tacoma
	8	Gasperino B.S.I.	Giuseppe	32		m m	Lab	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	wife Rose Gasperino Castella Grande, Potenza, Italy	Conn	Greenwich
DEBARRED	9	Fernandez B.S.I.	Christobal	50		m m	Lab	No	No	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Edmonton	wife Dolores Alcolea, Armeria, Spain	Wash	Seattle
	10	Mikagoff B.S.I.	Bebo	27		m m	Lab	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother Alboro Mikagoff Dargavs, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	11	Josieff B.S.I.	Nicholas	18		m s	Lab	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father Kozak Josieff Dargavs, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	12	NOT USED														
	13	NOT USED														
	14	NOT USED														
	15															
	16	NOT USED														
	17	NOT USED														
	18	NOT USED														
	19															
	20															
	21	NOT USED														
	22	NOT USED														
	23	NOT USED														
	24															
	25															
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED.														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														

10

94

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—433

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 6.6.

MONTH OF May 24, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	196 ✓	Yes	Trans x4 — 1906 — N.J. 1911 — Jersey City	Mar 1913	Bro, Pietro Romano Redbank N.J.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 30 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5	2¼	dk	blk	brn	2 finger R hand	Italy	Antonimina	N.Y.	Mar 1913	America	Apr 29
2	No	L.P.C.	80	Yes	2 yrs 1911	Work	May 1911	Entered at [redacted] (Date)	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	blk	blk	brn	(Via) Pipe scar mole eye	Greece	Agordiane	N.Y.	Mar 1911	Themistocles	May 5
3	No	L.P.C.	140	No				Entered at [redacted] (Date)	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dk	blk	brn	(Via) None	Greece	Ekaria	Halifax	May 1911	Ulysses	May 5
4	No	L.P.C.	120	No				Entered at [redacted] (Date)	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dk	dk	brn	(Via) None	Greece	Ekaria	Halifax	May 1911	Ulysses	May 5
5	No	self	160 ✓	Yes	1912 1913	Wash	Mar 1913 Cousin, Paul Petarello, 2637 Day N. Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 6 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fr	brn	gray	(Via) Princess Adelaide Scar center forehead	Italy	San Marco	N.Y.	Feb 1912	Adriatic	May 6
6	No	self	56	No			No aid	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 7 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	med	brn	brn	(Via) Princess Victoria None	Italy	Mola di Bara	St John	Mar 1912	Ulysses	May 6
7	No	self	112	No			Uncle, G. Kadriff Tacoma, Seattle Co, Tunnel, Wash	Entered at [illegible] (Date)	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	dk	brn	brn	[illegible]	Russia	Uladimir	Montreal	July 1913	Ural	May 8
8	Yes	self	200 ✓	Yes	trans N.Y.	Apr 1913	Friend, Nicola Palermo, 458 Greenwich N. Greenwich, Conn	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 12 1914	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	dk	brn	brn	(Via) G.N.R. scar R cheek	Italy	Castel Grande	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Konig Albert	May 11
9	No	L.P.C.	70	Yes	1912 N.Y.	Mar 1912	Cousin, Gaetanito Fernandez 90 Virginia N. Seattle, Wash	Entered at [redacted] (Date)	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	med	brn	blue	(Via) None	Spain	Alcolea	N.Y.	Jan 1911	Formosa	May 14
10	No	self	240 ✓	No			No aid	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 21 1914	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	med	brn	brn	(Via) G.N.R. scar over L eye	Russia	Dargavs	Halifax	Mar 1913	Kursk	May 20
11	No	self	195 ✓	No			No aid	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 21 1914	No	No	No	good	No	6	and	brn	brn	brn	(Via) G.N.R. small scar over R eye	Russia	Dargavs	Halifax	Apr 1912	Kursk	May 20
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Robert Guerrara

CLASS CC.

13-413

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1–11 copied by hand

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT CIRCULATION

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

411

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Hampton B.S.I. Primary	John H ✓	28		m s	Plasterer	yes	yes	England ✓	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs Lizzie Powell. 47 Bow St, Lancaster, Eng.	Wash	Seattle
				accompanied by two children										Father, Girsha Haller.		
	2	Rosenthal C.W.D.	Becky ✓	28		f m	None	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Vilcomir, Russia	Minn	Duluth
DEBARRED	3	Bordin	Frederico ✓	27		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Batisto Bordin, Treviguano, Treviso, Italy	Cal	Santa Rosa
	4	Magnaw B.S.I.	Giacomo ✓	43		m w	Mason	yes	yes	Italy ✓	N. Italian	Canada	Edmonton	Bro. Dominico Magnaw. Cividale, Udine, Italy	Colo	Aguila
DEBARRED	5	Marzano	Domenico ✓	32		m wd	Lab	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	New Westminster	no rel Father, Isadore de Sadeleer.	Penn	New Bethlehem
DEBARRED	6	de Sadeleer B.S.I.	Kamiel ✓	22		m s	Lab	yes	yes	France	Flemish	Canada	Chase B.C.	Eolst, Belgium East Vertongen - Father -	Wash	Everett
DEBARRED	7	Vertongen	Joseph ✓	19		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Chase B.C.	Haaltert, Belgium Father, Nudzy Myzkoff	Wash	Everett
DEBARRED	8	Myzkoff B.S.I.	Kiril ✓	24		m s	Lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Nuget, Vladikavkas, Russia Father, Mike Subat	Wash	Seattle
	9	Subat B.S.I.	Frank ✓	36		m s	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Austria ✓	Croatian	Canada	Hope B.C.	Croatian, Austria Brother, Isher Singh.	Alaska	Juneau
				ab'sailed Mar 28 - 14			Dismissed 5/13/14	MCC file 10986/1802								
DEBARRED	10	Kapoor P.C.I.	Singh ✓	35		m s	Lab	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Marolda, India Brother, Mohammed Bux.	Cal	Stockton
				ap'sailed Mar 27 - 14			Dismissed 5/13/14	MCC file 10986/1802.								
DEBARRED	11	Fateh B.S.I.	Din ✓	31		m w	Lab	no	no	India	E. Indian	Canada	Eburne	Nawapind, Jullander, India wife, Umri	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	12	Gulam B.S.I.	Gons ✓	36		m m	Lab	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Gudshanker, Hoshiarpur, India wife, Barket.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	13	Baboo B.S.I.	✓	28		m m	Lab	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Nowra, Jullundur, India Father, Giuseppe Pannozzo.	Wash	Seattle
	14	Pannozzo Primary R.C.	Pasquale ✓	24		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Italy ✓	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Campo di Mello, Italy Bro, Joel Anderson.	Wash	Seattle
	15	Anderson Primary J.P.B.	Carl Johan E ✓	32		m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden ✓	Scand	Canada	Ede Mountain	Nortelje, Sweden Sister, Demitto Vasels,	Ore	Bend
	16	Georgeopoulos J.G.S.	Christ ✓	28		m s	Restaurant Keeper	yes	yes	Greece ✓	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Zaryolots, Vasalios, Greece Father, George Papparasilion.	Wash	South Bend
DEBARRED	17	Papparasilion B.S.I.	Miltiadis ✓	28		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Fraser Mills B.C.	Cousin - Greece Father.	Wash	Bellingham
DEBARRED	18	Papparasilion	Athanasios ✓	23		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Fraser Mills B.C.	as above Father, Patrick Gillman,	Wash	Bellingham
	19	Gilman S.I.	William ✓	29		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Ireland ✓	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mountrath, Ireland Father, Joe Subat.	Ore	Portland
	20	Subat Primary R.C.	John ✓	28		m s	H.R. Miner	yes	yes	Austria ✓	Croatian	Canada	Vancouver	Fenna, Austria wife, Helena Bronoski.	Alaska	Juneau
				Eliminated by Edward L. Sawyer, Examiner, S.S.J.										detained at Victoria B.C. Apr 27/14		
	21	Gronoski B.S.I.	Alexander	27		m s	Lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	Brova, Kowsky, Poltrask, Russia wife, Anna Romanck,	Wash	Seattle
				Eliminated by Edward L. Sawyer, Examiner, S.S.J.										detained at Victoria B.C. Apr 27/14		
	22	Romanck B.S.I.	Gregmire	22		m m	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Vancouver	Vrodaw Wrocion, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	23	Moschino Primary R.C.	Frank ✓	31		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Italy ✓	N. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	No rel Father, Samuel Robertson,	Wash	Cle Elum
11070 18724	24	Robertson Primary J.P.B.	William J ✓	32		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England ✓	English	Canada	Vancouver	Three Mill Cross near Reading, England Mother, Koken Ikeda.	Cal	San Luis Obispo
DEBARRED	25	Ikeda B.S.I.	Norjo ✓	25		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Yokohama Ho-Kanagawa, Japan Mrs A R Critchlow.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	26	Critchlow B.S.I.	Robert ✓	28		m s	Lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	102 Longsen Rd, Manchester, England Sister, Evdachia Raptis.	Wash	Seattle
	27	Raptis B.S.I.	Antonio ✓	35		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Greece ✓	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Athens, Greece wife, Parastave Colona,	Wash	Bellingham
	28	Colona B.S.I.	Gust ✓	45		m m	Lab	no	no	Greece ✓	Greek	Canada	Fraser Mills B.C.	Lamia, Greece wife, Sofia Papparasilion.	Wash	Bellingham
	29	Papparasilion B.S.I.	Vasilios ✓	40		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece ✓	Greek	Canada	Fraser Mills B.C.	Arkotina, Greece mother, Amanda Motam.	Wash	Bellingham
	30	Matorn Primary J.P.B.	Andrew	28		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Uko, Finland	N.Y.	N.Y.

NOT USED

95

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1914 — Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	58	yes	3 mos 1911	Wash	No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 26 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						11	med	bro	bro			England	Leicester	Philadelp	may 1911	Friesland	Apr 25
2	no	husband	100	yes	1903	Minn &	Sister, Mrs Sarah Widdies,	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 26 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						5/12	med	bro	bro			Russia	Vilcomir	Boston	1903	Saxonia	Apr 25
3	no	Contract Laborer		yes	trans	N.Y.	312 - 9 Ave E, Duluth, Minn	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) none						[redacted]						Russia	Vilcomir	Boston	1903	Saxonia	Apr 25
4	no	self	950	yes	1902 1912	Colo	Bro, Alphonso Bordin,	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) scar R forehead						9¼	med	bro	bro		G.N.R.	Italy	Trevignano	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Berlin	Apr 25
5	yes	L.P.C. Cousin	10	yes	1907 1910	Penn	Sister, Mrs Rosa Rossi, Cal	Entered at Blaine, Washington (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						7	fr	bro	gray		R leg amputated	Italy	Cividale	N.Y.	Dec 1902	Lombardia	Apr 25
6	no	Contract Laborer		yes			wife, Anna Magnano, Aguilen, Colo	[redacted] Rheumatism						7½	dk	dk	gray		scar L neck	Italy	Caserta	N.Y.	May 1907	Unknown	Apr 27
7	no	Contract Laborer		yes			Son, Michele Margano, New Kensington, Penn.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						6	0	med	bro	bro	none	France	Villeneuf	St. John	Jan 1911	Unknown	Apr 27
8	no	Contract Laborer	no	yes			Friend, Frank de Lucca, Bay View Hotel, Everett, Wash	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						7½	med	bro	gray		small scar L index	Belgium	Haeltert	St John	Mar 20 1912	Lk Michigan	Apr 27
9	no	self	50	yes	1910 1912	Mont	Friend, Frank de Lucca, Bay View Hotel, Everett, Wash	Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date) MAY - 1 1914 (Via) [redacted] R eye						7	med	dk	bro			Russia	Nazel	St John	Mar 30 1913	Corinthian	Apr 27
10	no	L.P.C.	42	yes	3 mos 1910	Cal	Bro, Gaylord McCulloch 521 King St, Seattle, Wash	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) scar R cheek & end of middle finger						10	milky	bro	blue			Austrian	Cralian	N.Y.	May 1910	St Paul	Apr 27
11	no	Contract Laborer		yes	1908 1911	Cal & Oregon	Friend, Ryman Ruzicka, Juneau, Alaska	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						6	dk	blk	brn		3rd fingers R hand off	India	Tanowri	Vancouv	Sept 1906	Montezgle	Apr 27
12	no	Contract Laborer	40	yes	1907 1911	various	No add	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						9	dk	blk	brn		mole under R eye	India	Nawapind	Victoria	Dec 1906	Unknown	Apr 27
13	no	L.P.C.	40	yes	1907 1908	Cal	No add	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) face pitted						9	dk	blk	brn			India	Gudshanker	Victoria	Dec 1906	Unknown	Apr 27
14	no	self	70	yes	trans	N.Y.	No add	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						8½	dk	blk	brn		scar over L eyebrow	India	Nowra	Vancouv	Sept 1906	Unknown	Apr 27
15	no	self	115	no			No add	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 28 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						7	dk	blk	brn		scar on L temple	Italy	Campo di Mello	N.Y.	Apr 1908	Verona	Apr 27
16	yes	self	45	yes	1903 1911	Wash	Bro, Peter George, PO Box 281, South Bend, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 27 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						11½	ruddy	Gr brn	blue		none	Sweden	Nortelje	Halifax	July 1905	Dunsmuir Castle	Apr 27
17	no	L.P.C.	100	yes	trans	N.Y.	Bro, John Capparozzilian, 600 Holly St, Bellingham, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 28 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						7	dk	blk	brn		none	Greece	Magoula	N.Y.	Nov 1903	La Savoie	Apr 28
18	no	L.P.C. with brother	yes	yes	trans	N.Y.	Bro, as above	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) none						11	dk	blk	brn			Greece	Costanty	N.Y.	Mar 1911	Themistocles	Apr 28
19	no	self	60	yes	3 mos 1913	Maine	No add	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) black mole R side nose						9½	dk	blk	brn			Greece	Costanty	N.Y.	Apr 1911	Macedonia	Apr 28
20	no	self	50	yes	1903 and 1905	trans N.Y. Ill	Friend, Frank Kucera, Juneau, Alaska	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) R. Patricia Adelaide						7	med	bro	bro		mole center top forehead	Ireland	Monaloath	St John	Apr 1912	Montrose	Apr 28
21	no	self	180	no			No add	Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date) MAY - 1 1914 (Via) [redacted]						10¼	med	bro	gray		L thumb scar at base L thumb	Austrian	Terma	N.Y.	Mar 1912	Mauretania	Apr 28
22	no	self	320	yes	1910	N.Y.	No add	[redacted]						[redacted]					on back of hand deformed end of	Russian	Wrone	Philipsp	Dec 1910	Uda	Apr 28
23	no	self	150	yes	1901-06 1904-13	Wash	Friend, Pete Donaggio Cle Elum, Wash	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						6	ruddy	dk	brn			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Jan 1911	Kursk	Apr 28
24	no	self	60	yes	1906 1911	Calif	wife, Mrs Anna Robertson 1410 Broad St, San Luis Obispo, Cal	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						6	med	bro	gray		small mole middle forehead	Italy	Pete Buggianese	N.Y.	Mar 1913	La Provence	Apr 29
25	[redacted]	Passport Provision Sec. 1 L.P.C.					Friend, Mr Furuya, 216 - 2 Ave S, Seattle Wash	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) none						7	dk	blk	brn			England	Portland	Yukon	Aug 1906	Unknown	Apr 29
26	no	self	5	yes	1911	Ill	Friend, Edward Pearson, Sheldon Hotel, Seattle, Wash	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) none						4	dk	blk	brn			Japan	Yokohama	Victoria	Feb 2 1910	Awa Maru	Apr 29
27	no	self	147	yes	1907 1911	Wash	No add	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]						11	med	bro	blue			England	Manchester	Yukon	Apr 1907	Victorian	Apr 29
28	no	self	105	yes	6 mos 1911	Wash	No add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						6	dk	blk	brn		put L chest	Greece	Athens	N.Y.	June 1907	Laura	Apr 30
29	no	self	115	yes	1910 1911	Wash	No add	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						7	dk	blk	brn		L index crooked	Greece	Lemia	N.Y.	Mar 1911	Themistokles	Apr 30
30	yes	self	344	no			No add	Entered at [redacted] (Date) MAY - 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						4	dk	blk	brn		scar in L eyebrow	Greece	Aretsina	N.Y.	May 1910	Athenia	Apr 30
								Entered at [redacted] (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						6½	med	bro	blue		home	Ireland	Lebo	Montreal	[illegible]	Unknown	Apr 30

Jas. P. Buller
Robert Sherrard
H. Simmons
Charles A. Dunbaugh

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFIED FROM RECORDS
THIS NAME HAS NOT BEEN ENTERED FOR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 38.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

112

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	NAME IN FULL. No. on List. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
		Di Ceasere B.S.I.	Nicola	38		m m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	New Westminster BC	wife Angelo Di Ceasere. Moschinoda, Italy	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED		Kontogeorge B.S.I.	Harry	25		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Kontogeorge. Lafkas, Greece	Wash	Everett
2		Kelly Primary	Annie J	45		f s	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Robt Kelly. Macebrack, Scotland	Mont	Florence
3		Roeder Primary	Guido	26		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Victoria BC	Father, H. P. Roeder. 14 Victoria Strasse, Berlin, Ger.	N.Y.	N.Y.
4		Lundquist Primary R&C	Alrik	25		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Nels Lundquist. Lutzyn, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
5		Serrinys Primary F.S.C.	Victor	37		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Langley	no rel Father, Guiseppe Filippone.	Cal	San Francisco
6		Filipponi Primary	Giovanni	23		m s	Lab	no	no	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Tornino, Calabria, Italy wife, Antonia Di Biasi	N.Y.	N.Y.
DEBARRED 7		Di Biasi B.S.I.	Pasquale	38		m m	Lab	no	no	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Victoria BC	Vinchaturo, Campobasso, Italy Bro. John Olson.	Wash	Seattle
8		Olson B.S.I.	Axel	29		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Lulea, Sweden Father, Unknown.	Wash	Seattle
9		Loon	John	24		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Kamloops	Antwerp, Belgium wife, Fannie Di Falco.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 10		Di Falco Primary C.W.D.	Francesco	30		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	N Vancouver B.C. mother, Mrs Trinna Kisack.	N.J.	Boonton
11		Kissel Primary	Theodore	24		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Port Arthur	Brest, Russia Mother, Cornelia Heim.	Wash	Seattle
12		Kopma	Arno G	39		m s	Plasterer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Edmonton	Groningen, Holland Father, Joseph Nieto.	Wash	Seattle
CANCELLED 13		Nieto B.S.I.	Angel	28		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Newport BC.	Samoa, Spain Father, Per Lindow.	Cal	Scotia
DEBARRED 14		Lindow Primary	Ernest	27		m s	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Hessleholm, Sweden Father, J.H. Fitchie.	Wash	Auburn
15		Fitchie Primary R.C.	Russell	25		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Stewiston BC	Leabane, Co Down, Ireland Sister, Mrs Fairlie.	Cal	Volta
16		Taylor Primary R.C.	George	24		m m	Mechanic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	181 St Charles St, Victoria BC Bro. Pierre Chauvreux	Wash	Seattle
17		Chauvreux Primary	Joseph	30		m s	Baker	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Southam, Belgium Wife, Mileta Lukic.	Wash	Seattle
18		Lukic Primary R.C.	Mike	33		m m	Lab	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Chickamous	Bunnic, Croatia, Aust wife, Stoya Vukmirovic.	Wash	Seattle
19		Vukmirovic Primary R.C.	Nickola	30		m m	Lab	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Chickamous	Padlopac, Croatia, Aust Mother, Mary Makil.	Wash	Seattle
20		Makila B.S.I.	Matt	32		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Newport BC.	Viborg, Finland	Wash	Seattle
21		Reinekainer	Henry	32		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Newport BC.	no rel Father, Jacob Kangos.	Wash	Seattle
22		Kangos	John	25		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Newport BC.	Warsaw, Finland Father, John Loftus.	Wash	Seattle
23		Loftus	Mike	28		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Foxward, Co Mayo, Ireland wife, Bassette.	Cal	Leonard
CANCELLED 24		Jangir	Singh	49		m m	Wood Merchant	yes	yes	India	E Indian	Canada	Victoria BC	Salopli, India wife, Rosina Battiste.	Mass	Boston
25		Battiste	Filippe	29		m m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Citta Nova, Del Sannio, Italy mother, Katerine Olson.	Wash	Seattle
26		Olson B.S.I.	Emil	29		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Fort William Ont.	Umea, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
27		Olson B.S.I.	Tikla	24		f m	None	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Fort William Ont.	no rel wife Angela Dimarzo.	Wash	Seattle
28		Olson														
29		Dimarzo B.S.I.	Michel	45		m m	Lab	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	New Westminster	San Angelo in Grotte, Italy Father, Edward Ellerson.	Ohio	Astabula
30		Ellerson Primary R.C.	Hilmar	35		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Tromso, Bakkjord, Norway	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

CA-20-1192 Accompanies Olson, on sheet 23 line 8

CA-20-3604-P 29 234,233 m Carpenter yes yes Sweden Scand Canada Fort William Ont. Olson

CA-20-32042-2/7/28 Wife

P5 96

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 1914 — Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1		Contract Laborer	yes	trans	N.Y.	Mar 1912	Cousin, Pasquale Di Cesare, 5545 Dewonish Ave, Seattle	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						5	4½	dk	dk	brn	scar L jaw	Italy	Mechanicsville	N.Y.	Mar 1912	Canada	Apr 30
2	no	self	100	yes	1909 1912	Wash	Bro, Peter Kontogeorge 3018 - Hewitt Ave, Everett, Wash	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)						5	4½	med	blk	brn	scar under L chin	Greece	Lafkas	N.Y.	Feb 1909	Unknown	Apr 30
3	yes	self	500	no			Friend, A Allis, Flowmer, Mont.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						5	3	med	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Intke	May 1912	Scandanavian	Apr 30
4	yes	self	100	yes	trans N.Y.	Apr 28 1913	[illegible]	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						5	10	fair	med	blue	wide R cheek	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	Apr 28 1913	Kng Victoria	Apr 30
5	no	self	75	yes	1910 1911	Boston	Cousin, Mrs Hilda Johnson 3935 - 1 ave, Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						5	8½	fair	med	blue	crook L forefinger	Sweden	Jorbyn	Boston	Nov 1910	Ivernia	Apr 30
6	no	self	110	no				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						5	11½	med	blue	blue	scar L neck	Belgium	Bruges	Montreal	Aug 1908	Corsican	May 1
7	no	self	175	no			Cousin, Giuseppe Minea New York City, N.Y.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 2 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						5	7	dk	brn	brn	none	Italy	Formine, Cele	N.Y.	Mar 1913	American	May 1
8	no	L.P.C.	128	yes	1909 1910	Wash	Bro-in-law, Giuseppe Manocchio 5th Ave, Seattle, Wash	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)						5	4½	dk	brn	brn	[redacted]	Italy	Vinchiaturo	N.Y.	Dec 1909	Unknown	May 1
9	no	self	31	yes	1907 1911	Wash	wife, Lily Olson, 1523 - 18 Ave S, Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 1 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						5	7	med	brn	grey	[illegible] upper left gone	Sweden	Lulea	N.Y.	Jan 1907	Carmanian	May 1
10	no	Contract Laborer	40	no				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)						5	6	med	brn	blue	scar over L eye	Belgium	Antwerp	N York	Jan 1912	Montrose	May 1
11	yes	self	100	yes	1898 1910	various	Mother, Marie Metegrapt, 52 Charles St, Boonton, N.J.	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						5	6	ruddy	brn	brn	side check	Italy	Rome	N.Y.	1898	Unknown	May 1
12	yes	self	150	yes	1910 1912	Wash													large scar R side	Russia	Brest	N.Y.	Apr 1910	Campania	May 1
13	yes	D.C.D. (Trachoma) Contract Laborer						Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)																	
14	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1911 1913	Cal	Cousin, Mariano Benito Santa, Cal	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)					trachoma	6	0	med	brn	grey	none	Holland	Groningen	N York	Apr 1911	Montezuma	May 2
15	no	self	50	yes	visit only			Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 2 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						5	3¼	dk	dk	brn	scar over L eye	Spain	Samora	N.Y.	Apr 1911	Unknown	May 2
16	no	self	50	yes	1909 1912	Cal	Uncle, Sam Jamison Vista, Cal	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 6 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide						5	10	med	brn	brn	[illegible] edge of hair	Sweden	Hasselsholm	Vancouver BC	Apr 1908	Christian Boro	May 2
17	no	self	50	yes	1910 1912	Wash		Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						5	10	med	dark	grey	none	Finland	Lesbane	Halifax	Apr 7 1913	Arabic	May 2
18	yes	self	75	yes	1911 1912	Wash		Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						5	10	fair	blue	blue	none	England	Leicester	N York	Mar 1908	Eng Britain	May 2
19	no	self	4908	yes	1909 1901	Wash		Entered at [illegible] Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						5	4	dk	dk	grey	none	France	Nantes	Intke	Mar 1888	Unknown	May 3
20	no	self	110	yes	1909 1910	Ill	Cousin, Rade Vukmirovic, King St, Seattle, Wash	Entered at [illegible] Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						5	8	dk	blk	grey	crooked	Austria	Bunice	Ny	Mar 1909	Majestic	May 4
21	no	self	60	yes	1906 1910	Minn		Entered at [illegible] Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						5	11	dk	blk	brn	scar back L ear	Austria	Podlopsac	Ny	Nov 1909	Philadelphia	May 4
22	no	self	58	yes	1909 1910	Mass	1910	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						5	8	med	brn	grey	mole under R eye	Finland	Vibrug	Intke	Apr 1906	Tunisian	May 4
23	no	self	67 [illegible]	yes	1910 1912	Mich	Feb 1912	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						5	7½	med	brn	blue	tattoo anchor right hand	Finland	Vibrug	Halifax	Apr 1907	Victorian	May 4
24	no	self	100	no				Entered at [illegible] Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						5	8½	med	brn	blue	red spot under L ear	Finland	Warsaw	Intke	Dec 1910	Unknown	May 4
25	no	Physically Defective	25	yes	1908 1910	Cal	1910	Entered at [illegible] Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte						5	5½	ruddy	brn	hzy	none	Finland	Esquand	Intke	May 30 1911	Lake Manitoba	May 4
26	no	self	270	yes	1904 1908	Mass trans N.J.	Bro in law, Vincenzo Nardecci 348 Commercial St, Boston, Mass	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)					Senility	5	10	dk	blk	brn	tattoo R arm	India	Salordie	Vancouver	Apr 11 1907	Montagle	May 5
27	yes	self	55	no			Father in law, E.P. Jansen, 4815 Thackery Pl, Seattle, Wash	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 6 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						5	4	dk	blk	blue	scar back R hand	Italy	Citta Nova	Boston	Mar 12 1913	Canopic	May 5
28	yes	husb	with husb	no			Father, as above	Entered at [illegible] Wash. (Date) [redacted] (Via)						5	10	fr	brn	blue	mole	Sweden	Umea	Intke	July 1911	Eng Ireland	May 5
29	no	self	120	yes	trans Ny 1908	June 1912	Cousin, Michele Pizzi, Ashtabula, Ohio	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY - 7 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						5	7	fr	brn	blue	none	Sweden	Sevra	Intke	July 1911	Eng Ireland	May 5
30	no	self	280	yes	1912	Ore	May 1912	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 6 1914 (Via) Princess Alice						5	9	med	brn	grey	bald	Italy	San Angelo	Ny	June 1910	Kong [illegible]	May
														5	7	med	brn	grey		Norway	Bokkejord	Intke	May 1907	Eng Ireland	May

William M. Shearer
Edward L. Lawrence
Jas. P. Butler
George E. Bunnyes
Robert X. Sherrard
R. D. Conroy
Charles H. Burke Jr.

SS PRINCESS CHARLOTTE ... PACIFIC RY.

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORD ... CERTIFICATE ... FOR THIS M... BEEN EN...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

413

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓ Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
	1	Macci	Rade R	✓ 43	m	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Austria ✓	Croatian	Canada	Pitt Lake B.C.	Father, Chris Macci, Dubr, Austria	Mont	Butte	136
	2	Pintorice	Milo	✓ 26	m	s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Pr Rupert	Father, Marko Pintorice, Pojeg, Austria	Wash	Seattle	"
	3	Ugrjenovic	Mat	✓ 23	m	s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria ✓	Croatian	Canada	Pr Rupert	Mother, Raza Ugrjenovic, Arahovica, Austria	Wash	Seattle	13
	4	Viani	Antonio	✓ 32	m	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Maria Viani, Citta del Nova del Sannio, Campobasso, Italy	Mass	Boston	12
	5	Pelle	Vincenzo	✓ 48	m	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Maria Montelcone, Antoninina, Reggio, Italy	Pa.	Butler	12
	6	Romano	Pietro	✓ 40	m	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Varcca Montelcone, Antoninina, Reggio, Italy	Pa.	Butler	12
	7	Romano	Giuseppe	✓ 52	m	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Varcca Romano, Antoninina, Reggio, Italy	Pa.	Butler	12
	8	Bredice	Liberato	✓ 22	m	s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Lonisa Lenko, San Marco La Catola, Foggia, Italy	Wash	Seattle	12
	9	~~Butcher~~	Ernest	20	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	~~Vancouver~~	Father, Edward Butcher, ~~[illegible] Rd, London, Eng~~	Wash	~~Seattle~~	
	10	Kenton	Arthur	✓ 17	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England ✓	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, David Kenton, Burnaby B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
	11	Denti	Francesco	✓ 37	m	m	Lab	No	No	Italy ✓	S Italian	Canada	Port Alberni	wife, Maria Denti, Torgiano, Bari, Italy	Wash	Seattle	
	12	Larsen	Charles L	✓ 23	m	s	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	England ✓	Scand	Canada	Pr Rupert	Father, Peter Larsen, 745-7 Ave E, Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
	13	Fascia	Giovanni	✓ 20	m	s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Hope B.C.	Father, Joe Fascia, Caraldina, Foggia, Italy	Wash	Seattle	
	14	Di Margo	Domenico	✓ 32	m	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	S Italian	Canada	New Westminster	wife, Filomena Piggia, Santo Angelo in Grotte, Campobasso, Italy	Ohio	Ashtabula	
Deported	15 ✓	Iosue	Filomina	✓ 31	f	m	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Nicola Martino, Monacilione, Italy	N.Y.	Stapleton N.J.	
	16	Reed	James	✓ 60	m	s	Rooming House Proprietor	Yes	Yes	England ✓	English	Canada	Vancouver	No rel	Wash	Seattle	
	17	Wilson	Sarah	✓ 29	f	wd	Rooming House Keeper	Yes	Yes	Scotland ✓	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mary Calderwood, Greenock, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	
	18	Gatti	Leopoldo	✓ 27	m	s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy ✓	S Italian	Canada	Hope B.C.	Father, Giovanni Gatti, Tofara, Campobasso, Italy	Wash	Seattle	
	19	Topping	Elizabeth	✓ 36	f	m	none	Yes	Yes	Scotland ✓	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	mother, Mrs Barclay, 2143 Pender E, Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
	20	Patricelli	Michele	✓ 27	m	s	Lab	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Hope B.C.	Father, Giuseppe Patricelli, San Marco La Catola, Foggia, Italy	Wash	Seattle	
	21	Pietroantonio	Michele	✓ 32	m	s	Lab	No	No	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Maria Iacovitzi, San Marco La Catola, Foggia, Italy	Wash	Seattle	
	22	Van den Driesche	Gustoof	✓ 32	m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Belgium ✓	Flemish	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Emma Haldergem, Belgium	Wash	Seattle	
	23	Feracin	Angelo	✓ 30	m	m	Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Gascogna Carlo, Cians, Treviso, Italy	Cal	Antioch	
	24	Duncan	Geo D	c/a 23/43/165 ✓ 26	m	s	Auto Engineer	Yes	Yes	Scotland ✓	Scotch	Canada	Courtenay B.C.	Father, Christian Duncan, Cedar Place, Bromsgrove Ferry, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	
11645	25	Jackson	Albert	✓ 29	m	s	Sta Engineer	Yes	Yes	England ✓	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Wm Jackson, Kirkonelton, Notts, England	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED	26	Vendetti	Michele	✓ 20	m	s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Donato Vendetti, Vischiatura, Campobasso, Italy	Minn	Hibbing	
DEBARRED	27	Vendetti	Bernardino	✓ 26	m	m	Lab	No	No	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Maria Vendetti, Vischiatura, Campobasso, Italy	Minn	Hibbing	
DEBARRED	28	Iaizzi	Antonio	✓ 19	m	s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Erasmo Iaizzi, Vischiatura, Campobasso, Italy	Minn	Hibbing	
	29	Lovseth	Bjarne	✓ 22	m	s	Loc. Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway ✓	Scand	Canada	Port Arthur Ont	Father, Anton Lovseth, Christiania, Norway	Alaska Wash	Cordova Seattle	
	30	Gorunovich	Mijajlo	✓ 22	m	s	Lab	Yes	Yes	Montenegro ✓	Servian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Pete Gorunovich, Nikojich, Montenegro	Wash	Seattle	

NOT USED

97

29

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF May 24, 1914 Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or that has been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No	self	$80 Yes	1907 1912	Wash	Mexico 1912	Cousin, Chas Perro, Butte, Mont																	
2	yes	L.P.C.	50 yes	1907 1912	Wis	1912	No add																	
3	yes	self	75 yes	1909 1912	Wis	1912	No add																	
4	yes	self	85 yes	trans	N.Y.	apr 1910	Bro, Charles Cianni, 1 North Square, Boston, Mass																	
5	yes	self	95 yes	trans	N.Y.	apr 1912	Cousin, Nicola Pelle, Butler, Pa																	
6	yes	self	107 yes	trans	N.Y.	apr 1911	Sister, Elizabeth Montalcino, Butler, Pa																	
7	yes	self	95 yes	trans	N.Y.	apr 1913	Sister, As above																	
8	yes	self	145 yes	1908 1913	Wash	apr 1913	Bro, Michele Bradica, 2418 Atlantic St, Seattle Wash																	
9																								
10	yes	self	60 Yes				Friend, Hugh Cunningham, Reynolds Hotel, Seattle, Wash																	
11	No	self	59 yes	trans	N.Y.	Feb 1911	Cousin, Pete Denti, 517 King St, Seattle Wash																	
12	yes	self	27 yes	as Seaman only			S/S Cretoriana, San Francisco to Mexico																	
13	No	L.P.C.	155 yes	1911 1912	Wash	Dec 1912																		
14	No	self	269 yes	trans	N.Y.	May 1912	No add																	
15	No	L.P.C.	155 yes	trans	N.Y.	Mar 1911	Cousin, Nicola Mucciarola, Ashtabula, Ohio																	
16	yes	self	500 yes	1906 1913	Wash	Feb 1913	Cousin, James Fish, 302 Broad St, Stapleton, N.Y.																	
17	yes	self	200 Yes				Leases House, 1426 Boylston Ave, Seattle																	
18	No	self	161 yes	1910 1912	Wash	1912	Friend, Mrs Johnson, 724 Spring St, Seattle,																	
19	No	self	100 yes	1908 1913	Wash	Sept 1912	No add																	
20	yes	self	147 yes	1907 1909	Wash and trans	Dec N.Y. 1911	Husband, James Topping, American Can Co, San Francisco, Cal																	
21	No	self	140 yes	1911 1913	Wash	Apr 1913	Friend, Michele Agnocci, 24 Tullendick St, Seattle																	
22	yes	self	45 yes	1906 1909	Mich	Dec 1909	No add																	
23	No	self	130 yes	trans	N.Y.	Mar 1913	Friend, Angelo Cuchetto, Antioch, Cal																	
24	No	self	190 yes	trans	N.Y.	1913	Hotel Rector, Seattle Wash																	
25	yes	self	40 No				Friend, Wm Lee, Highland Hotel, Seattle																	
26	No	Contract Laborer	6 yes	1911	Wash	Nov 1911	Bro, Tony Vendetti, 16 Grant St, Hibbing, Minn																	
27	No	Contract Laborer	1909 yes	1911	Wash	Dec 1911	Cousin, Nicola Vendetti, Hibbing, Minn																	
28	No	Contract Laborer	yes	trans	N.Y.	Mar 1912	Uncle, Nicola Vendetti, Hibbing Minn																	
29	yes	self	27 yes	1910 1911	Dak Wash	July 1911	Bro, Sigmund Lovseth, Cordova, Alaska																	
30	No	self	90 yes	1907 1912	Wash	May 1912	Bro, Jim Lovanovich, Seattle Wash																	

1	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) MAY - 7 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	No	Good	No	5	6	0	dk	dk	brn	R forefinger crooked	Austria	Dubi		apr 1907	La Savoie	May 6
2	Entered at [redacted]	(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]	No	Good	No	5	9¼	med	brn	brn		none	Austria	Urahovica	N.Y.	Sept 23 1907	Kaiser Viet	May 6
3	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) MAY - 6 1914	(Via) Princess Adelaide	No	Good	No	5	5	med	brn	blue		mole point 2 chin	Austria	Urahovica	N.Y.	apr 1909	New York	May 6
4	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) MAY - 6 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	No	Good	No	5	4½	dk	grey	brn		none	Italy	Del Sannio	N.Y.	apr 1910	Ancona	May 6
5	Entered at Portal, N. D.	(Date) MAY - 9 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	brn	brn		scar R wrist	Italy	Antorimino	N.Y.	apr 24 1912	Duca d'Aosta	May 6
6	Entered at Portal, N. D.	(Date) MAY - 9 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	grey	brn		none	Italy	Antorimino	N.Y.	Apr 16 1913	Ancona	May 6
7	Entered at Portal, N. D.	(Date) MAY - 9 1914	(Via) C. P. R.	No	Good	No	5	3	dk	brn	blue		scar L cheek	Italy	Antorimino	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Ancona	May 6
8	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) MAY - 7 1914	(Via) Princess Adelaide	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	brn	brn		vertical scar L temple	Italy	San Marco	N.Y.	Mar 1908	Verona	May 6
9																			
10	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) MAY - 7 1914	(Via) Princess Adelaide	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	brn	blue		none	England	Reading	Indef	Aug 1912	Tunisian	May 6
11	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) MAY - 7 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	brn	brn		none	Italy	Torgiano	N.Y.	Feb 1911	Adriatic	May 7
12				No	Good	No	5	10½	fr	brn	blue		none	England	North Shields	Indef	Dec 1912	Lusitania	May 6
13	Entered at [redacted]	(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	blk	brn		wide under R eye	Italy	Caraldina	N.Y.	Feb 1911	Cedric	May 7
14	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) MAY - 7 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	No	Good	No	5	2	med	brn	blue		scar between eyebrows	Italy	Sant Angelo	N.Y.	May 1912	La Bretagne	May 7
15	Entered at [redacted]	(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]	No	Good	No	5	2	dk	blk	brn		none	Italy	Monaerlione	N.Y.	Mar 1911	Cedric	May 7
16	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) MAY - 8 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	grey	blue		none	England	Bath	Indef	Nov 1905	Tunisian	May 7
17	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) MAY - 7 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	No	Good	No	5	5	med	brn	blue		none	Scotland	Greenock	Indef	May 20 1911	Cassandra	May 7
18	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) MAY - 7 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	No	Good	No	5	7½	med	brn	brn		R finger	Italy	Tofara	N.Y.	Dec 8 1910	Celtic	May 7
19	San Francisco, Cal	(Date) MAY - 8 1914	(Via) Umatilla	No	Good	No	5	6	med	brn	grey		none	Ireland	Elgany	Indef	Nov 1908	Numidian	May 7
20	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) MAY - 7 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	No	Good	No	5	8½	fr	brn	blue		none	Italy	San Marco	N.Y.	Dec 1911	Canada	May 7
21	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) MAY - 8 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	No	Good	No	5	2½	fr	brn	blue		scar L forehead	Italy	San Marco	N.Y.	Feb 1911	St George	May 7
22	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) 8 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	No	Good	No	5	7½	fr	brn	brn		tattoo R hand	Belgium	Heldergem	N.Y.	Apr 1906	Finland	May 8
23	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	(Date) MAY 10 1914	(Via) Princess Victoria	No	Good	No	5	7½	fr	brn	blue		over L eye	Italy	Vidor	N.Y.	Mar 1913	Europa	May 8
24				No	Good	No	6	0	fr	brn	blue			Scotland	Dunfermline	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Caledonia	May 9
25	Entered at [redacted]	(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]	No	Good	No	5	6¼	dk	brn	brn		none	England	Notts	Indef	Jan 1912	Victorian	May 9
26	Entered at [redacted]	(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]	Yes	Good	No	5	[illegible]	dk	blk	brn		R cheek	Italy	Vinchiaturo	N.Y.	Apr 1911	Umbria	May 11
27	Entered at [redacted]	(Date) [redacted]	(Via) [redacted]	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	dk	blk	brn		scar L forehead	Italy	Vinchiaturo	N.Y.	Sept 1909	Ancona	May 11
28	Seattle, Wash.	MAY 11 1914	Princess Victoria	No	Good	No	5	3¾	med	brn	brn		none	Italy	Vinchiaturo	N.Y.	Mar 1912	Taormina	May 11
29	Entered at Blaine, Wash.	(Date) MAY 12 1914	(Via) G.N.R.	No	Good	No	5	10	dk	blk	brn		tattoo R arm	Norway	Christiania	Halifax	Feb 1910	Tunisian	May 12
30				No	Good	No	5	7	fr	brn	brn			Montenegro	Nikzich	N.Y.	May 1907	Barcelona	May 12

George E. Brunges
Robert Sherrard
William M. Shearer

PRINCESS ADELAIDE CANADIAN PACIFIC RY
S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA CANADIAN PACIFIC RY

11—418

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—413

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

414

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
			absented	Man	14	Deserted	6/4/14	Mtrl Tkt	10986/1926						
DEBARRED	1	Erickson	Annie ✓	40	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs Kathrine Ericksen, Gjuchus, Norway Uncle, W a Shaw.	Cal	Sierra Madre
	2	Johanson	Gustaf ✓	12	m	s	child	yes	yes	Sweden ✓	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	2182-1 ave W. Vancouver B.C. Father Alex T	Cal	Santa Barbara 13
	3	Burnett V-16	Primary Alexander T ✓	31	m	s	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Scotland ✓	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Aled Meldrum, Aberdeenshire, Scotland Sisters, Susan Maguean.	Cal	Santa Barbara 13
	4	Fawcett	Primary R.J. Jeanie ✓	50	f	wd	none	yes	yes	Scotland ✓	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Belfast, Ireland wife, Angela Nicolangelo.	Penn	Philadelphia 13
DEBARRED	5	Nicolangelo	B.S.I. Forte ✓	45	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Castel Petrosa, Campobasso, Italy Father, Pasquale Giannini	Pa.	Ellsworth
[redacted]	6	Giannini	Primary R.J. Giovanni ✓	40	m	s	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Italy ✓	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Cerchio, Aquilla, Italy Wife, Maria	Wash	Seattle 13
DEBARRED	7	Gioia	B.S.I. Giuseppe ✓	32	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Kamloops BC	San Masimo, Italy wife, Mariannia,	Wash	Bellingham
DEBARRED	8	Gioia	B.S.I. Giuseppe ✓	46	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Kamloops BC	San masimo, Campobasso, Italy Mother,	Wash	Bellingham
DEBARRED	9	Gioia	B.S.I. Raffaele ✓	17	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Kamloops BC	as above Father, Constantinos	Wash	Bellingham
	10	Gianopoulos	C/A 3/23/26 B.S.I. Athanasea K ✓	27	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Greece ✓	Greek	Canada	Powell River BC	Eugion, Greece Mother, Mina Salomen,	Wash	Seattle 1
	11	Salomen alias Wilson	Primary Alec alias Emil ✓	28	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Hope B.C	Karyaki, Finland wife, Domnica Nevolo.	Wash	Seattle 13
	12	Nevolo	B.S.I. Antonio N ✓	27	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy ✓	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Antonimina, Calabria, Italy wife, Concetta,	NJ	Jersey City 1
	13	Fazzari	B.S.I. Francesco ✓	30	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy ✓	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Antonimina, Calabria, Italy Father, Ulisia A Lord.	N.J.	Jersey City 13
DEBARRED	14	Lord	B.S.I. Oliver K ✓	20	m	s	Bookkeeper & Stenographer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	13 Elmfield Rd, Balham, London, Eng wife, Anna	Wash	Seattle
	15	Urdia	B.S.I. Ely ✓	54	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria ✓	Roumanian	Canada	Smithers BC	Chass, Austria Father, Nicola	Wash	Seattle 13
	16	Giannetti	Primary R.J. Giuseppe ✓	24	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Casacalenda, Campobasso, Italy Father,	Minn	St Paul 1
	17	Giannetti	Primary R.J. Paolo ✓	23	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	as above wife, Maria Mango,	Minn	St Paul
	18	Manzo	Primary R.J. Michele ✓	38	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Casacalenda, Italy mother, Nanja	Minn	St Paul
DEBARRED	19	Besseloff	B.S.I. George ✓	30	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Vendikarkas, Russia Father, Frank Bobenstein	Wash	Seattle
	20	Bodenstein	Primary Frank ✓	23	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Austria ✓	German	Canada	Vancouver	Kriegern, Bohemia, Aust. Father, David Bowden	Wash	Seattle
	21	Bowden	Primary R.J. Robert ✓	21	m	s	Real Estate Salesman	yes	yes	Ireland ✓	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Skatt Ballymena, Co Antrim, Ireland wife, Fatima,	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED	22	Mohammad	B.S.I. John ✓	27	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	India	E-Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Hera, Gullander, India Sister, Bhagoo,	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	23	Mongoo	B.S.I. ✓	36	m	wd	Lab	no	no	India	E-Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Chata, Gullander, India Father, Gregorius Kairs,	Wash	Tacoma
	24	Karas	B.S.I. Nick ✓	20	m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Doris, Greece Br. Fred Graf,	Wash	Seattle
	25	Graf	Primary R.J. Adolf ✓	35	m	m	Chicken Rancher	yes	yes	Germany ✓	German	Canada	Surrey BC	Molndal, Sweden Sister, Bertha Gros,	Wash	Seattle
	26	Graf	Primary R.J. Ida ✓	35	f	m	none	yes	yes	Switzerland ✓	German	Canada	Surrey BC	Elberfeld, Germany Father, P. Camelis,	Wash	Seattle
	27	Paglioni	Primary R.J. Dominic ✓	30	m	s	Poolroom Keeper	yes	yes	Italy ✓	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Rome, Italy	Wash	Bellingham
	28	Robenson	B.S.I. John ✓	25	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Norway ✓	Scand	Canada	Pr Rupert BC	No rel Father, Seaman Scholberg,	Idaho	St Maries
	29	Scholberg	B.S.I. J.A.S. Henry ✓	23	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Norway ✓	Scand	Canada	Pr Rupert BC	Lingner, Norway Father, Jacob Stark,	Idaho	St Maries
	30	Stark	Primary Albert J. ✓	24	m	s	Gas-fitter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Odessa, Russia	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

30

98

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—113

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, 191

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	no	L.P.C. self	50	no				Friend, August Johnson, Pine Manor, Cal													Montreal	May 1906	Unknown	May 11
2	no	father	8	no				Father, as above													Quebec	1905	Unknown	May 11
3	no	self	380	yes	1911	Wash	mar 1912	Uncle, Robt Donald, Santa Barbara, Cal													Aberdeen	May 1903	Ionian	May 11
4	yes	self		yes	1911	Penn	apr 1912	Sister, Mrs Mary Bell, 493 Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pa													Glasgow	May 1911	Marion	May 11
5	no	self	88	yes	trans	N.Y.	apr 1913	Son, Antonio, Ellsworth, Pa													Castel Petrosa	apr 30 1913	Ancona	May 12
6	no	self	175	yes	1909 1910	N.Y.	May 1910	Friend, Unale Petrogloras, New Washington Hotel, Seattle, Wash													Cerchio	May 1909	Roma	May 12
7	no	L.P.C. self	4	yes	trans	N.Y.	1909 May	Cousin, Antonio Zioria, Bellingham, Wash													San Massimo	May 1909	Verona	May 12
8	no	L.P.C. self	20	yes	trans	N.Y.	May 1911	Bro, Antonio Zioria Bellingham, Wash													San Massimo	Mar 1911	La Spezzia	May 12
9	no	L.P.C. self	30 cts	yes	trans	N.Y.	mar 1911	Uncle, as above													San Massimo	Mar 1911	La Spezzia	May 12
10	yes	self	100	yes	1905 1910	Mont Seattle	Spo 1910	Friend, Gust Choulokas, 512 Pontius Ave, Seattle, Wash													Engiron	Sept 1905	Skutumun	May 12
11	no	self	85	yes	3 mos 1909	Minn	Spring 1909	no aid													Karyaki	Aug 1905	Canada	May 12
12	no	self	160	yes	trans	N.Y.	apr 1912	Bro in law, Nicola Montelonco, 199-3rd St, Jersey City, N.J													Antonimina	Apr 3 1912	Alex D'Aosta	May 13
13	no	self	223	yes	trans	N.Y.	mar 1913	Cousin, Nicolas Bello, 423-2nd St, Jersey City, N.J													Antonimina	Mar 1913	Arnerica	May 13
14	yes	L.P.C. self	12	yes	visit	only		Friend, Chas D'Ormale, Grand Central Hotel, Seattle, Wash													England	May 1912	Kap Ireland	May 13
15	no	self	25	yes	1909 1911	Ore	1911	countryman, Paul Rambo, 623 King St, Seattle, Wash													Austria	Jan 1909	Breslau	May 13
16	no	self	190	yes	1910 1911	Wash	Jan 1911	Bro, Dominico, % 43-44 Upper Levee, St Paul, Minn													Chass	Apr 1910	Romania	May 13
17	no	self	200	yes	1909 1911	Wash	June 1911	Bro, as above													Cascalenda	May 1909	Romania	May 13
18	no	self	400	yes	1911 1912	Wash	Feb 1912	Cousin, Maria Vincelli, St Paul, Minn													Cascalenda	Mar 1911	La Volree	May 14
19	no	L.P.C. self	125	yes	1907 1911	Wash	1911	Friend, Alex Beeroff, 521 King St, Seattle, Wash													Vladikavkas	Jan 1907	Minnesota	May 14
20	no	self	460	no				no aid													Kriegern	May 6 1913	Tryolia	May 14
21	no	self	50	yes	1912 1913	Ore	Mar 1913	no aid													Bellymena	Mar 1910	Lake Champlain	May 14
22	no	L.P.C.	2	yes	1907 1911	Cal	Dec 1911	no aid													Nakoder	Apr 1907	Emp India	May 15
23	no	L.P.C. self	70	yes	1907 1911	Wash	Summer 1911	no aid													Chita	Jan 1907	Montenegro	May 15
24	no	D.C.D. (Other Diseases) self		yes	1912	various	Aug 1912	Friend, Jim Anderson, 1333-1st Ave, Seattle, Wash													Doris	Sept 1907	Unknown	May 15
25	yes	self	700	no				no aid													Muthenmen	June 1910	Sicilian	May 15
26	yes	husb	with husb	no				no aid													Ebersfeld	June 1910	Sicilian	May 15
27	no	self	300	yes	1906 1910	mich + Wash	July 1906	Friend, Gio Marino, 614 Elk St, Bellingham Wash													Rome	July 1906	Sicilian Prince	May 16
28	yes	self	41	no				Friend, Elmer Weather, St Marys Idaho													Hemingsnes	May 1912	Ascania	May 16
29	yes	self	41	no				Friend, as above													Sidal	May 1912	Ascania	May 16
30	no	self	200	yes	1906 1913	minn + N.J.	Apr 1913	no aid													Odessa	Apr 1908	Austria	May 16

George E Bruijas
Jas. P. Butler
Robert A. Sherrard
William M. Shearer

CLASS D.

14—415

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

415

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Johnson S.I.	Carl John	36	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	mother, Kagsa Swanson. Roggvod nr Gottenburg, Sweden	Ore	Portland
	2	Baltzman S.I.	Moshe	58	m	wd	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Daughter, Mrs Edith Plotkin 325 Jackson Ave, Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
	3	Mostillo S.I.	Angelo	21	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Kelowna B.C.	Father, Giuseppe Mostillo Morrona, Campo Basso, Italy	Wash	Seattle
	4	Chupso S.I.	Louis	23	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Anthony Chupso. Velichne, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	5	Henry Mary R.	Ruby E	24	f	s	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Seattle
	6	Henry Mary R. J	Jean C.E.	44	f	wd	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Seattle
	7	Lopez Primary R.S.	Victoriano	31	m	s	Lodging House Keeper	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Ballentine Lopez Villaneya del Agua, Spain	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	8	Muleroff S.S.I.	Louis	24	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Ivan Muleroff. Minsk, Russia	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	9	Hadoff S.S.I.	Micha	36	m	m	Lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Angoshia Hadoff. Vlademirsk, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	10	Rasmussen Primary R.	Ilya	27	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Anna. 47 Valkendorfgot St, Copenhagen, Denmark	Wash	Seattle
	11	Larsen Primary R.S.	Gunner	42	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Fort George	Father, Lars Johnsson. Grimstad, Norway	Wash	Seattle
	12	Pietracupa B.S.I.	Giuseppe	26	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Lucia Casagalenda, Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
DEBARRED	13	Nevoli B.S.I.	Domenico	38	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Francesca. Antonimina, Calabria, Italy	Cal	San Francisco
DEBARRED	14	Sita B.S.I.	Vincenzo	36	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Francesca. Antonimina, Calabria, Italy	Cal	San Francisco
DEBARRED	15	Msoeff B.S.I.	Kadgery	25	m	s	Lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Batchery Msoeff. Kadgoroon, Russia	Wash	Eagle Gorge
DEBARRED	16	Boutaeff B.S.I.	Paul	29	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	mother, abode. Kadgoroon, Russia	Wash	Eagle Gorge
	17	Johnson 11970 B.S.I.	Fred	27	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Astrid Johansson. Gotcorp Roby, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	18	Platton R.S.	Thomas	52	m	wd	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Vancouver	Son, Stanley Platton. 877 Hornby St, Vancouver BC.	Wash	Seattle
	19	Charles R.S.	Percy	24	m	s	Rancher	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Canford B.C.	Son, Walter Charles. 1 Royal Crescent, Bath, Eng	Cal	Hemet
	20	Olsen Primary S.S.	Christ	28	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Kamloops	Father, Ole Fagerwold. Lollekamer, Norway	Wash	Seattle
	21	Melfi B.S.I.	Francesco	18	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Georgio Melfi Arione, Cosenza, Italy	Cal	San Francisco
	22	Dallosta Primary R.S.	Giacomo	22	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	So-Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, C Dallosta. Cellomonte, Italy	Ore	Portland
	23	Johnson Primary S.S.	Henry	23	m	s	Cloffeur	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Spangeberg Gottenberg, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
	24	Meyer Primary R.S.	Gustav L	36	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Louis L Meyer Cledessen, Germany	Wash	Seattle
	25	Bredesen Primary R.S.	Morris	30	m	s	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Aneyot B.C.	Father, Niels Bredesen Trondhjem, Norway	Mont	Great Falls
	26	Goullet Primary R.S.	Edward L	24	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Regina Sask	Father, Edward Goullet 237 Rue de Flandre, Paris, France	Wash	Seattle
	27	Baimatoff S.S.I.	Alexandre	25	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Tata. Utrosk, Russia	Wash	Seattle
	28	Taccone B.S.I.	Semplicio	34	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Rosa. Paterno, Italy	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED	29	Lucht B.S.I. Primary	Walter	18	m	s	Electrician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	mother, Helen Lucht. 24 - 6 Ave W, Vancouver BC.	Wash	Seattle
	30	Schade R.S.S.	Karl C	27	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Christian Schade. Hoyen Ballenstadt, Anhalt, Germany	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

99

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

MONTH OF May 24, 1914

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
		Physically Defective			1895																		
1	no	self	no	yes	1912	Boston	1912					good	no	5	9	med	brn	brn	cut L eye	Sweden	Umea	Boston	Mar 1895	Kristianna	May 18
					1906		Aug	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 18 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria																	
2	no	daughter		yes	1912	Wash	1910	Dow, Max & Stepmother, 1212 Remington Court, Seattle, Wash																	
								Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 18 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria																	
3	no	self	40	yes	Trans	N.Y.	1909	Italian Consul, Seattle, Wash																	
					1908		Jan 25	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 18 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria																	
4	no	self	44	yes	1912	Mich	1912	Friend, John Servinska, Pool Room, main St, Seattle				good	no	6		dk	brn	brg		Russia	Velichne	Phila	1908	Hanover	May 18
								Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) MAY 21 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																	
5	no	self	50	no				no add				good	no	5		med	brn	blue		England	London	St John	Apr 10 1913	Gr Britain	May 18
								Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 21 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																	
6	no	self	50	no				no add				good	no	5	1/4	med	grey	blue		England	Devonshire	St John	Apr 10 1913	Gr Britain	May 18
					1907	N.Y. &	Apr	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 8 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria																	
7	no	self	40	yes	1910	Wash	1910	Friend, Juanna Virgo, Hotel Butler, Seattle				good	no	5	3/4	dk	blk	brn	R corner mouth	Spain	Alicante	N.Y.	May 1907	Esperanza	May 18
		L.P.C.			1909		Dec	Entered at (Date) (Via)																	
8	no		28	yes	1912	various	1912	no add				good	no	5	6 1/2	fr	brn	brn	deformed	Russia	Minsk	N.Y.	Nov 1909	Kristianna	May 19
		L.P.C.						Friend, Dako Kassoff, 521 King St, Seattle, Wash																	
9	no		200	no																					
					trans	N.Y.	Jan	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 19 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria																	
10	no	self	75	yes	as Seaman		1913	no add				good	no	5	7	med	brn	blue	L index finger	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	Jan 1913	Oscar II	May 19
					1905		Apr																		
11	yes	self	47	yes	1911	various	1911	no add				good	no	5	8 1/4	med	grey	blue	scar under chin	Norway	Brunstad	Baltimore	Apr 1911	Kristianna	May 19
					1909		Mar	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) G.N.R.																	
12	no	self	200	yes	1910	Ohio	1910	Bro, Pietro, 1934 - E 123 St, Cleveland, Ohio				good	no	5	7 1/2	dk	blk	brn	scar L forehead	Italy	Casagalinda	N.Y.	June 1909	Verona	May 20
		Contract Laborer					Apr	Entered at (Date) (Via)																	
13	no	self	205	yes	trans	N.Y.	1912	Cousin, Jos Garoffolo, San Francisco, Cal				yes	good	no	5	6 1/2	med	brn	blue	none	Italy	Antonimina	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Duca D'Aosta	May 20
		Contract Laborer					Jany	Entered at (Date) (Via)																	
14	no	self	20	yes	trans	N.Y.	1913	Nephew, Francisco Palla, 2064 Powell St, San Francisco, Cal				yes	good	no	5	6	dk	grey	brn	scar bridge nose	Italy	Antonimina	N.Y.	Jany 1913	America	May 20
								Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) SEP 23 1913 (Via) G.N.R.																	
15	no	L.P.C.	100	no				c/o Page Lumber Co, Eagle Gorge, Wash				good	no	5	9 1/4	dk	blk	brn	mole center forehead	Russia	Kadgarow	Halifax	Nov 29 1913	Kursk	May 21
		Contract Laborer						Nephew, Salomon Bazooff, Eagle Gorge, Wash																	
16	no							Entered at (Date) (Via)																	
					1904	Ill &	July	Bro, Alsikeus Johnson,				yes	good	no	5	9 1/2	med	brn	brn	face freckled	Russia	Kadgarow	Halifax	May 7 1912	Victoria	May 21
								Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 21 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria																	
17	yes	self	50	yes	1911	Wash	1911	Foot of Roanoke St, Seattle, Wash				since 1909 accident		5	7 1/2	fr	brn	blue	tattoo both arms	Sweden	Motala	Boston	Dec 1904	Svernia	May 21
					1908	Colo &	Jan	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 21 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria																	
18	yes	self	55	yes	1912	Wash	1912	no add				good	no	5	6	med	brn	blue	none	England	Seaton Delaval	Victoria	May 1905	Kristianna	May 21
							Mar	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																	
19	no	self	200	yes	Trans	Portland Ore	1913	Friend, C J Friesen, Fremont, Cal				good	no	5	11	med	blk	brg	none	England	Abergavenny	Portland Ore	Mar 23 1913	Tantonic	May 21
					1905		Mar	Bro, Paul Olsen																	
20	yes	self	150	yes	1913	Wis	1913	906 1/2 Pike St, Seattle, Wash				good	no	5	9 1/2	fr	brn	blue	mole R cheek	Norway	Lillehamer	N.Y.	Jan 1905	Oceanic	May 21
					3 Years		Dec	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria																	
21	yes	self	60	yes	1912	Penn	1912	Brother-in-law, Rosario Trino, 448 Green St, San Francisco, Cal				good	no	6		med	brn	brn	scar in L eyebrow	Italy	Alcara	N.Y.	Dec 1912	Cretic	May 22
							June	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria																	
22	yes	self	100	yes	trans	N.Y.	1912	Sister, Angelina Dellostia, 689 Clinton St, Portland, Ore				good	no	5	7 1/4	med	brn	brg	none	Italy	Calemonte	N.Y.	June 1912	La Provence	May 22
																						S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA			
23	yes	self	50	yes	visit only			no add				good	no	5	8	med	brn	blue	none	Sweden	Gothenburg	N.Sco	Jany 1909	Gr Britain	May 22
								Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 24 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																	
24	no	self	30	no				no add				good	no	5	7	fr	brn	grey	scar back L hand	Germany	Aschersen	Montreal	May 1906	Montrose	May 23
					1910		May	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 24 1914 (Via) G.N.R.																	
25	yes	self	1000	yes	1912	Minn	1912	no add				good	no	5	5 1/2	fr	brn	blue	none	Norway	Trondjhem	N.Y.	Dec 1910	C.F. Tietjen	May 23
								Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 28 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																	
26	no	self	100	no				no add				good	no	5	10 1/2	fr	brn	blue		France	Paris	Halifax	Apr 1912	Victorine	May 23
							Apr	Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 24 1914 (Via) G.N.R.																	
27	no	self	158	yes	trans	N.Y.	1912	Bro, Andrei Bainetoff, 521 King St, Seattle Wash				good	no	5	10	med	brn	brn	scar upper lip	Russia	Arosch	N.Y.	Apr 1912	Kristianna	May 23
						Boston	Jany	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 28 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																	
28	no	self	100	yes	trans	Mich	1913	no add				good	no	5	5 1/2	med	brn	brg	scar R forehead	Italy	Paterno	Boston	Jany 1913	Canopic	May 23
		Contract Laborer					Dec	Entered at (Date) (Via)																	
29	no	self	25	yes	trans	N.Y.	1909	Friend, Ray Paperts, 1506 1/2 - 1 Ave, Seattle, Wash				yes	good	no	5	7 1/2	med	brn	blue	none	Germany	Braunschweig	N.Y.	Dec 1909	Kaiserin	May 23
								Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 23 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte																	
30	no	self	40	no				no add				good	no	5	6 1/2	med	brn	blue	pit L forehead	Germany	Hoya Ballenstedt	Halifax	Nov 16 1913	Lake Michigan	May 23

Jas. P. Boyle
Robert Sturgard
Charles H. Burkleigh
Geo E. Brungar

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 508 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-30 expires Dec. 31 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

SHEET No. 21

416

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
												S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE					
	1	Allot Primary	Andre E	41		M S	Grass Wheeler	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Cousin, Allison, France	Cal	San Francisco	No
		[illegible]										[illegible] PRINCESS CHARLOTTE					
	1	Knowles Primary	Annie	39		F Wd	Home	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Elizabeth Adams, 6 Beaumont Rd, Newton, Abbott, Eng	Wash	Seattle	No
	2	NOT USED															
	3	NOT USED															
	4	NOT USED															
	5	NOT USED															
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

100

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May 24, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If the latter, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	acq	70 ✓	yes	1903 1913	NY	1913	Victor Mary Allot, 42 Main St, San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	med	gry	haz	none	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE France	Communtry	NY	Mar 1909	Chicago	May 23
2	yes	acq	50 ✓	no				Frances, John Peoples, Terry apts, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	alt	blk	brn	none	S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE England	Salcombe	Montreal	Sept 1912	Royal Edward	May 23
3																						
4																						

C. P. Butler
Robert Sherrard

S.S. [illegible] CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Immigrant Inspector

14—912

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 22 — 14—28

417

PORT OF Vancouver B. C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	EAH-18-29494 B.S.I.														
1	La Duke	Napoleon J ✓	23	m	m	Grocery Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father Joseph La Duke, 309 - 7 ave W. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Everett
2	Rosenthal Primary C.W.D.	Jennie ✓	accompanied by mother, 2 8	f	s	Child	no	no	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather, Sirotka Galler, Velcomir, Russia	Minn	Duluth
3	Rosenthal Primary C.W.D.	David ✓	accompanied by mother, 1 3	m	s	Child	no	no	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather, as above	Minn	Duluth
4	La Duke Primary C.W.D.	Maude ✓	23	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs M Brazier 717 Broadway E, Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Everett
5	~~Trumper Primary R.D.C.~~	~~Ethel E.~~ Returning to Canada.	~~23~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~British~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver~~	~~Edward L. Laurence, Chairman B.S.I.~~ Sister, Mrs Robt Pierce, Banff, Alta.	~~Can~~	~~Kinbasket~~
6	Lazzara Primary R.D.C.	Giuseppe ✓	33	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	S. Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Pepula Lazzara, Seculiana, Italy	Wash	Seattle
7	Lezeau Primary R.D.C.	Richmond ✓	46	m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Central Park B.C.	Father, Fabian Lezeau, Varennes, Jubee, Can.	Alaska	Fairbanks
8	Hunter B.S.I.	Alexander 11095 1006 ✓	25	m	s	Art Glass Worker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Andrew Hunter, 3935 Mills Ave S. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
9	Ahlberg Primary R.J.	Alfred	32	m	s	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Henrikka Schelberg, Christiansund, Norway	Mont	Glacier Park
10	Mac Kay G.B.	Sarah G ✓	35	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Husband, J. Glenn Grant, Glasgow, Nova Scotia.	Cal	San Francisco
11	Ringin B.S.I.	Kikumatsu ✓	30	m	m	Fish Exporter	yes	yes	Canada	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Taka Ringin, 151 Cordova E, Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
12	Grieve Primary R.D.C.	Dora F ✓	24	f	s	Nursemaid	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Jean Mc Krindrick, 112-11 Ave, Lachine, Montreal, Can.	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Tanaka	Sannosuke ✓	42	m	m	Fish Exporter	yes	yes	Canada	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Tai Tanaka 202 Powell St, Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
14	Hunt Primary C.P.R.	Minnie ✓	37	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Joseph Hunt, Malvern, Cape Breton, Can.	Cal	San Francisco
15	Ward	Lucie J ✓	27	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Husband, Eugene M Ward, 1099 Brighton St, Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Malcolm R.D.C.	John ✓	32	m	s	Prov Police	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Newport B.C.	Father, Wm Malcolm, Inverness, Scotland.	Wash	Seattle
17	Aasheim G.P.B.	Gotfred ✓	34	m	m	Lutheran Minister	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Thore Aasheim, Stod pr Stenkjor, Norway	Wash	Ellensburg
18	Aasheim G.P.B.	Mabel ✓	23	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle, Seigel Aasenvad, Christiania, Norway	Wash	Ellensburg
19	Sayers Primary R.D.C.	George ✓	50	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Son, Walter Sayers, 1740 - 23 ave E, Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Sacramento
20	Sayers R.D.C.	Susan E ✓	46	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Son, as above	Cal	Sacramento
21	abbs Primary R.D.C.	Herbert S ✓	26	m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Joseph abbs, 2125 - 13 ave W, Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
22	abbs R.D.C.	Mabel S ✓	22	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father in law, as above	Cal	San Francisco
23	Stroud Primary R.D.	Allan B ✓	28	m	s	Architect	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Frank Stroud, 10 St clair Ave. Toronto, Can.	Cal	San Francisco
24	Stroud G.P.B.	Francis H ✓	19	m	s	Elec Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, as above	Cal	San Francisco
25	Cole Primary R.D.C.	George ✓	27	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs Mary A Cole Bingham, Nottinghamshire, Eng	Wash	Seattle
26	Capell Primary R.D.C.	James E ✓	32	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs Katie Dickinson, 2358 Wall St, Vancouver B.C.	Ill	Chicago
27	Lamoise	Victor ✓	45	m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Zanaiga Lamoise, 182 Mazar St, Montreal, Canada	Wash	Bellingham
28	Shea B.S.I. Primary	Dan ✓	33	m	s	H R Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	North Bend B.C.	Mother, Margaret Shea, Castletown, Bearhaven, Ireland	Mont	Butte
~~29~~	~~Burke G.P.B.~~	~~Thomas~~ Returning to Canada.	~~43~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~C Miner~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~Irish~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver~~	~~Edward L. Laurence, Chairman B.S.I.~~ Mother, Margaret Burke Addington, Scotland	~~Mont~~	~~Butte~~
30	Loftus Primary C.W.D.	Owen ✓	39	m	s	H R Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Loftus, Billini. Co Mayo, Ireland	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

101

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

444

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	self	200 ✓	yes	1913	Wash	Sister, Mrs C A Anderson, 1423 Whitmore Ave, Everett, Wash					good	no	5 11	med	brn	brn	none	Canada	New Westminster	Blaine Wash	Apr 26/14	GN 359	Apr 25
2	no	father	with mother	no			Aunt, Mrs Sarah Widdies, 312 - 90 E, Duluth, Minn					good	no	✓	med	brn	grey	none	Canada	Vancouver	Blaine Wash	Apr 26/14	GN 355	Apr 25
3	no	father	with mother	no			as above					good	no	✓	med	brn	grey	none	Canada	Vancouver	Blaine Wash	Apr 26/14	GN 355	Apr 25
4	no	husband	with husb	yes	built 5 rms 1913-14	various	Sister in law - Mrs C A Anderson, 1423 Whitmore Ave, Everett, Wash Husband, F H Trumper					good	no	5 4½	med	blue	blue	none	U.S.A. ✓	Joliet, Ill	Blaine Wash	Apr 26/14	GN 359	Apr 25
5	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~visit only~~		~~1029 Wilcox Bl, Los Angeles Cal~~ Cream, Eiselmine Eagleine, Seattle, Wash					~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~fr~~	~~brn~~	~~brn~~	~~none~~	~~Canada~~	~~Brantford~~	~~Seattle~~	~~Apr 26/14~~	~~GN 355~~	~~Apr 25~~
6	no	self	200 ✓	yes	1902 1908	N.Y.						good	no	4 11½	dk	blk	brn	small scar center forehead	Italy ✓	Sicciliana	N.Y	1902	Manilla	Apr 27
7	no	self	700 ✓	yes	1908 1913	Alaska	no ad Friend, Enos Anderson 2001½ - 1 Ave, Seattle, Wash					good	no	5 7½	fr	brn	blue	none	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Apr 29/14	CPR Steamer	Apr 27
8	no	self	30	no								good	no	5 4½	med	brn	grey	none	Scotland ✓	Glasgow	Halifax	Feb 12 1911	Dominion	Apr 28
9	no	self	100 ✓	yes	1909 1911	Minn	no ad Friend, Miss M McDermid, Mt Zion Hospital, San Francisco, Cal					good	no	5 9	med	brn	blue	none	Norway ✓	Christiansund	Tacoma	July 1909	Victorian	Apr 28
10	no	self	100 ✓	yes	1911	N.Y.	N Y K Co. Seattle, Wash					good	no	5 4	med	grey	grey	none	Nova Scotia ✓	Stellarton	Seattle	May 1 1914	CPR Steamer	Apr 28
11	no	self	250 ✓	no			Friend, Mrs Alfrid Mercus, 4762 Lexington Ave, Los Angeles Cal N Y K Co Seattle Wash					good	no	5 0	olive	blk	brn	none	Japan ✓	Matsuharu	Victoria	June 1894	Bramar	Apr 28
12	no	self	73 ✓	no								good	no	5 6½	med	brn	blue	none	Scotland ✓	Beith	Montreal	Dec 1906	Sicilian	Apr 28
13	no	self	100 ✓	yes	visit only		Friend, Miss M McDiarmid, Mt Zion Hospital, San Francisco, Cal					good	no	5 3	olive	blk	brn	scar center forehead	Japan ✓	Mizo	Victoria	May 1893	Tartar	Apr 29
14	no	self	75 ✓	yes	1911	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs O Grace, 607 - W 4 St, Los Angeles, Cal					good	no	5 3½	med	brn	blue	none	Canada	Jasper C.B.	Seattle	Apr 30 1914	CPR Steamer	Apr 28
15	no	self	200 ✓	yes	visits only							good	no	5 3	med	brn	brn	none	to Africa ✓	Pretoria	Montreal	Sept 1907	Dominion	Apr 28
16	no	self	75 ✓	yes	1905 1909 and trips	N.Y.	no ad					good	no	6 1½	med	brn	blue	none	Scotland ✓	Carthness	N.Y.	Feb 4 1911	Vasari	Apr 28
17	no	self	50 ✓	yes	1896 1905 1909 1914	Minn + N Dak	Friend, Rev P E Hackheim, Ellensburg, Wash					good	no	5 10	med	brn	blue	none	Norway ✓	Stok pr Stenkjr	N.Y.	May 1896	Umbria	Apr 29
18	no	husb	with husb	yes	built 5 rms 1913	Minn	as above Friend, John P Smith 1006 K St, Sacramento Cal					good	no	5 3	med	brn	grey	none	U.S.A. ✓	Herman, Minn	Blaine	Apr 29 1914	GN 357	Apr 29
19	no	self	1000	no			Friend,					good	no	5 6	dk	brn	grey	none	England ✓	Brighton	Tacoma	June 1910	Eng Ireland	Apr 29
20	no	husb	with husb	no			as above					good	no	5 4	dk	brn	grey	none	England ✓	Croydon	Tacoma	June 1910	Eng Ireland	Apr 29
21	no	self	200 ✓	yes	1899 1905	N.Y.	no ad					good	no	5 9	fr	brn	blue	none	Canada	Brantford Ont	S.F.	May 2 1914	CPR Steamer	Apr 29
22	no	husb	with husb	no			no ad					good	no	5 5	fr	brn	blue	none	Canada	Toronto	S.F.	May 2 1914	CPR Steamer	Apr 29
23	no	self	250 ✓	yes	1895 1898	N.Y.	1898 no ad					good	no	5 11	med	brn	brn	none	Canada	Milford Bay Ont	S.F.	May 8 1914	PCSS Co	Apr 30
24	no	self	100 ✓	yes	1895 1898	N.Y.	1898 no ad					good	no	5 7¼	med	brn	grey	none	Canada	Milford Bay Ont	S.F.	May 8 1914	PCSS Co	Apr 30
25	no	self	50 ✓	no			no ad					good	no	5 8	med	brn	blue	side mouth	England ✓	Bingham	Tacoma	May 1905	Dominion	Apr 30
26	no	self	350 ✓	no			no ad					good	no	5 5	med	brn	brn	index finger	England ✓	Hull	Portland Me	Apr 1908	Virginian	Apr 30
27	yes	self	350 ✓	yes	visits only		no ad					good	no	5 6	med	blk	brn	back of hearing	France ✓	Espinal	Montreal	1873	Virginian	May 1
28	no	self	10 ✓	yes	1903 1910	Mont	Bro, Miss Shea, 141 E Centre St, Butte, Mont					good	no	5 7	fr	brn	blue	scar on L eyebrow	Ireland ✓	Castletown	N.Y	May 1903	Campania	May 1
29	no	self	40 ✓	yes	1897 1909	Alaska	Fall no ad					good	no	5 5½	med	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Ballygawley	Tacoma			
30	no	self	320 ✓	yes	1906 1909	Colo + Ariz	May 1909 no ad					good	no	5 6	ruddy	brn	blue	auburn moustache	Ireland ✓	Billinis	N.Y.			

Hugh W. Smith
Edward L Lawrence
Jas. P. Buggles
Robert Shyrock
Charles T. Dunlop Jr.

R B Semmes

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

OFFICIAL RECORDS OF THE ... FOR THIS MATERIAL ... SERVICE ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-4, 6-28, 30 not req'd. on M. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 23 — 14—26

418

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Anderson	Ida D	27		f m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Barnet BC	Husband, Paul Anderson, Summit Lake BC.	Wash	Rochester
2	Walton	Albert				Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Revelstoke	Sister, Mrs K Sanders, Father, Duncan Cruickshank.	Cal	San Francisco
3	Cruickshank	Raymond	26		m s	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Revelstoke	Wyalong, Australia Father, G. W. Ostrom,	Cal	San Francisco
4	Ostrom	William a	31		m	Elect Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Nanoose Bay BC	Trenton, Ont Father, Hasfden Nelson,	Wash	Seattle
5	Nelson	Martin	33		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Eidsvold, Norway Father, John Maki,	Wash	Seattle
6	Mackie	John	28		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Lasqueti Island BC	Waasa, Finland mother, Christina Larson,	Wash	Seattle
7	Pearson	August	33		m s	RR Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Fort George BC	Falun, Sweden Father, A Nelson,	Wash	Seattle
8	Nelson	Oscar	39		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Wadstro, Sweden Bro, Rev Chas E Creitz,	Cal	San Diego
9	Creitz	William H	47		m m	Bldg Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Reading, Penn. Bro, Thos. Reivers,	Cal	San Diego
10	Creitz	Margaret	48		f m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Brantford, Manitoba Mother, Susanna Protheroe,	Cal	Corona nr Los Angeles
11	Protheroe	Dudley	22		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	1982 - 6 Ave W. Vancouver BC. Father, Joseph Beauvais,	Wash	Seattle
12	Beauvais	Arsene Sr	43		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Victoria BC	De Laval, Man. Grandpa,	Wash	Seattle
13	Beauvais	Arsene Jr	11		m s	Child	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Victoria BC	as above Father, Caleb J Davis,	Cal	San Francisco
14	Davis	Frederick G	21		m s	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	18 Copper Rd, Moordown, Bournemouth, Eng Bro, Gordon H Cadman,	Wash	Spokane
15	Cadman	John	58		m m	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Anning, Alta Father, Paul Bock,	Ariz	Skagway
16	Bock	Henry	29		m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Tarnau, Schlesinger, Germany Father, B Crofts,	Wash	Seattle
17	Crofts	Joseph	23		m s	Printer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	91 Duke St, Toronto, Can. Grandmother, Katerine Olson.	Wash	Seattle
18	Olson	Edwin	16		m s	Child	✓	✓	Canada	Scand	Canada	Fort William	Umea, Sweden Mother, Margaret Little,	Wash	Tacoma
19	Little *	Matthew	29		m m	Sta Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Comox BC	Ebrone, BC. mother in Law,	Wash	Tacoma
20	Little	Maggie G	29		f m	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Comox BC	as above	Mont	Chinook
21	Smith	Kenneth	24		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	No rel	Wash	Seattle
22	Butcher	Ernest	20		m s	7/c Purser	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Edward Butcher, 43 Huddlestone Rd, London, Eng Sister, Miss Vennest,	Cal	Kerman
23	Carley	William L	58		m m	Druggist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Collingwood Ont Lot 2=+3=, Vancouver BC. Sister in Law,	Cal	Kerman
24	Carley	Emily	59		f m	none	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	as above Bro, Frank Gaul, Sask, Austria	Wash	Seattle
25	Gaul	George	51		m wd	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father, H W McColl, Hilton Ont	Wash	Seattle
26	McColl	David E	22		m s	Accountant	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Soo, Ont	Father, Geo R Robertson, Trenton Ont	Wash	Seattle
27	Robertson	Herbert S	24		m s	Sta Agent	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Soo, Ont	Grandfather, Nicola Martino,	Wash	Seattle
28	Josue	Joseph	2		m s	Child	✓	✓	Canada	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Monacilione, Italy Grandfather,	N.Y.	Hoboken
29	Josue	Benedicta	4		f s	Child	✓	✓	Canada	S Italian	Canada	Vancouver	as above Father, H A Millard,	N.Y.	Hoboken
30	Millen	Herbert	34		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Beach Road, Leigh on Sea, Essex, Eng	Cal	San Francisco

NOT USED

* Frances D Little 13 yrs U.S.C.
Jessie R Little 6 yrs U.S.C.

102

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	husb	10	yes	1911	Wash	Father, Joshua Corbin, Rochester, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	bro	blue	none	U. S. A.	Tacoma Wash	Seattle	May 2/14	Pr Charlotte	May 1
2	no	self	50	no			no add	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	ruddy	bro	blue	tattoo L arm	Canada	Nelson B.C.	Seattle	May 2/14	Pr Charlotte	May 2
3	no	self	300	yes	visit only		no add	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	med	bro	blue	none	Australia	Barmedman	Vancouver	May 1906	Makura	May 2
4	no	self	500	yes	visits only		Uncle, E. G. Ross, 1410 Call Bldg, San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	med	bro	hazy	none	Canada	Trenton Ont	Seattle	May 3 1914	Pr Charlotte	May 2
5	yes	self	300	yes	1905 Minn & 1908 Wash		Friend, Chas Gallagher, Grand Union Hotel, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	med	bro	blue	mole R cheek	Norway	Eidsvold	Halifax	apr 1904	Kensington	May 2
6	yes	self	95	no			Friend, Fred Arata, 706 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ruddy	bro	grey	none	Finland	Wasa	Halifax	apr 1904	Unknown	May 2
7	no	L.P.C.			1902							Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)												
		self	24	yes	1911	Wash	dec 1910	no	no	no	no	for 20 years	no	5 9¾	med	bro	grey	blind L eye	Sweden	Falun	N.Y.	apr 1902	Svernia	May 4
8	no	self	400	yes	1904 1910	Wash	1910 no add Friend, Emil Swanson, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	ruddy	bro	blue	none	Sweden	Soderetelje	Boston	Nov 1904	Saxonia	May 4
9	no	self	250	yes	1895 & 1909	Pa & Wash	1909 no add	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr	grey	grey	center forehead	U.S.A.	Lycoming Pa.	Seattle	May 8 1914	CPR Steamer	May 4
10	no	husb	with husb	yes	1904 1909	Wash	1909 no add	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	bro	grey	none	Finland	Unknown	Unknown	about 1868	Unknown	May 4
11	no	self	24	yes	trans	N.Y.	apr 1908 Uncle, Thomas Robinson, Corona, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	bro	bro	L index	Wales	Cardiff	N.Y.	apr 1908	Caronia	May 5
12	no	self	45	yes	1909 1913	Mont	June 1913 no add	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2¾	med	bro	grey	none	Canada	Montreal	Seattle	May 6 1914	Pr Victoria	May 5
13	no	father	with father	no			no add	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	dk	bro	bro	none	Canada	Winnipeg	Seattle	May 6 1914	Pr Victoria	May 5
14	no	self	50	yes	trans	Portland Me	may 1911 Friend, J Wright, San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	med	bro	bro	R ear	England	London	Portland Me	may 1911	Megantic	May 5
15	no	self	21	yes	1899 1913	Wash	Fall 1913 wife, Addie Cadman, 1646 Main Ave, Spokane, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	grey	bro	mole L forehead	Canada	Campden	Blaine Wash	May 6/14	GN 355	May 5
16	no	self	220	yes	4 mos 1911 1912	Idaho	Spring 1912 no add	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fr	bro	blue	none	Germany	Tarnow	N.Y.	1902	Deutchland	May 5
17	yes	self	50	no			no add	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	bro	blue	none	Canada	Toronto	Seattle	May 6 1914	Pr Charlotte	May 5
18	yes	father	with father	no			Grandfather, E P Janson, 4815 Thackery Place, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	fr	bro	blue	none	Canada	Fort William	Seattle	May 6 1914	Pr Charlotte	May 5
19	yes	self	1000	yes	1902 1912	Wash	Spring 1912 Father in law, I. J. Gaston, Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fr	bro	blue	none	Canada	Comox	Seattle	May 6 1914	Pr Charlotte	May 5
20	yes	husb	with husb	yes	1912	Wash	1912 Father, as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr	bro	blue	none	U.S.A.	Whatcom Co, Wash	Seattle	May 6 1914	Pr Charlotte	May 5
21	yes	self	84	no			Brother in Law, Norman McArthur, Chinook, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dk	bro	grey	mischapen R ear	Scotland	Doncarlowey	Duluth	May 1 1911	Cassandra	May 6
22	yes	self	80	yes	visits only		Friend, Hugh Cummings, Reynolds Hotel, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	bro	blue	none	England	London	Duluth	Aug 1908	Lap England	May 6
23	no	self	2500	yes	visits only		no add	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fr	bro	blue	none	Canada	Co York	Seattle	May 10 1914	CPR Steamer	May 6
24	no	husb	with husb	yes	visits only		no add	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	med	grey	bro	none	Canada	New Market Ont	Seattle	May 10 1914	CPR Steamer	May 6
25	no	L.P.C. self	8	yes	1913 1914	Wash	May 1914 no add Friend, Dr H T Clark, 526 Leary Bldg, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	med	bro	blue	R L hand	Austria	Jene	Baltimore	1890	America	May 7
26	yes	self	180	yes	many visits		Friend as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fr	bro	blue	none	Canada	Woodlee Ont	Seattle	May 7 1914	Pr Adelaide	May 6
27	yes	self	40	yes	many visits		Cousin, James Fish 302 Broad St, Stapleton, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	bro	blue	none	Canada	Wenton	Seattle	May 7 1914	Pr Adelaide	May 6
28	yes	mother	with mother	no	L.P.C.		Cousin, as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		bro	grey	none	Canada	Vancouver				
29	yes	mother	with mother	no	L.P.C.			no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	med	bro	grey	[illegible]	Canada	Vancouver				
30	no	self	90	yes	4 mos 1907	Penna	1907 no add	no	no	no	no	Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) MAY - 8 1914 (Via) Ilmatilla. good	no	5 5½	med	bro	blue	none	England	Dulwich, Eng	Montreal	May	Unknown	May 7

Jas. P. Butler
George E. Bunyes
Robert Sherrard
William M. Shearer

PACIFIC RY.

CLASS E.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 826 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAS BEEN ENTERED HERE

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Signed ... Q

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 24 — 14—20 — 419 — PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
		✓														
						Fee Montreal letter No		0°60,34								
1	Bamber	Janette Louise	2	6	f s	child	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver Island	Uncle, Matthew Joy, 23 High St, Wells, Eng	Ore	Portland	134 alien
2	Musgrave	Frank J	46		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Ida E Musgrave, 379-18 Ave W, Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Alhambra	136 alien
3	Robbins	Frank G	30		m m	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Moses Robbins, Lestkard, Vent	Cal	Santa Ana	137 alien
4	Robbins	Cecil	24		f m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Albert Parrott, N Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Santa Ana	138 alien
5	Robbins	Willow	2		f s	child	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather, as above	S.D.	Planterville	139 alien
6	Clark	Geo W	31		m w	Reporter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Clark, Brampton, Ont.	Ore	Portland	140 alien
7	Haydock	Alfred	26		m s	Motorman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Victoria B.C.	No rel	Ore	Portland	141 alien
8	Olstman	Gustav R	29		m m	Millwright	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	wife Annie Olstman 540 Heatley Ave, Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Melrose	142 alien
9	Jones	Clifford M	23		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada Wales	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Father, James M Jones, Barmouth, Wales,	Wash	Seattle	
10	McLean	Malcolm	24		m s	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Alastair McLean, Miavaig, Scotland	Mont	Chinook	
11	Elliott	Chas R	25		m s	Elect Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Clara Elliott, 1808 E 3 ave, Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Portland	
12	Salenbier	Harry	27		m wd	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Nicomen B.C.	Father, Alphonse Salenbier, Charlotte, Sask	Wash	Seattle	
13	Everlund	Tom H	27		m s	Horse dealer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro, Wm J. Everlund, Emmes nee Dopwich, Eng	Wash	Seattle	
14	Sharp	Geo H	29		m s	Lab	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Melfort Sask	Father, Chas C Sharp, Launceston, Cornwall, Eng	Wash	Seattle	
15	Brown	Alexander	27		m s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Robt Brown, 23 Mathieson St, Glasgow, Scot.	Wash	Seattle	
16	Davidson	William	29		m s	Cooper	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Elbow B.C.	Father, Alexander Davidson, Peterhead, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	
17	Wrench	Thomas	37		m m	Designer art glass	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Mrs Jennette Wrench, 1962 Charles St, Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Auburn	
18	Porter	Alvin G	44		m m	Jeweller & Inventor	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, James Porter, Moosejaw, Canada	Wash	Seattle	
19	Young	John T	32		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Jacob Young, Morpeth, England	Wash	Seattle	
20	Olson	Martin	22		m s	Fisherman	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Selkirk Man.	Father, John Olson, Selkirk, Man	Wash	Seattle	
21	Helgason	Joseph	30		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Selkirk	wife, Katherine Helgason, Mervin, Sask	Wash	Tacoma	
22	Ross	Ellen	19		f m	Chambermaid	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, George Ross, North Bay, Ont	Wash	Seattle	
23	Westfield	Beatrice	21		f m	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs W. Anthony, Union St, Seattle, Wash	Ore	Portland	
24	Paul	Robert	28		m s	Tegmaster	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W= Paul, Keith, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	
25	Phillips	Gladys	22		f m	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father, P. J. Bezeau, 1875-13th W. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
26	Phillips	Valeria		11	f s	child	✓	✓	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, as above	Wash	Seattle	
27	Miyoshi	Gennojo	41		m m	Photographer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Kaken Miyoshi, 9 Sunaga cho, Yokohama, Japan,	Cal	[illegible]	
28	Powe	Josephus	50		m m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Harriet Jane Powe, 1353 Richards St, Vancouver B.C.	Cal	[illegible]	
29	Powe	Eleanor	48		F m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother in law, as above	Idaho	[illegible]	
30	Toof	Luther H	36		m 1	Laundryman	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Merritt B.C.	no rel			

NOT USED

103

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	mother	with mother	no			Aunt Mrs Eva Hodgson, 025 Tenino Ave, Elwood, Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr	brn	blue	Canada	Vancouver	Blaine Wash	Feb 21 1914	GN 357	May 7 Feb 19
2	yes	self	100	yes	visits only		Friend, H E. Capps, 219 So 4th St, Alhambra, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10¼	fr	brn	blue	Canada	No Sydney	Seattle	May 8 1914	Pr Charlotte	May 7
3	no	self	100	no	visits only		Uncle, James C Gilbank, Santa Ana, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	med	brn	grey	none	Canada	Lostcard Bay	Seattle	May 8 1914	Pr Victoria	May 7
4	no	husband	with husband	yes	1890 1892	Colo	Uncle,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	med	blk	brn	none	U.S.A.	Murcastle, Colo	Seattle	May 8 1914	Pr Victoria	May 7
5	no	father	with father	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ ✓	med	brn	brn	none	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	May 8 1914	Pr Victoria	May 7
6	yes	self	125	yes	1896-1900 1902-09	Ky and Dee	Great uncle,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr	brn	blue	none	Canada	Brampton	Seattle	May 8 1914	Pr Victoria	May 7
7	no	self	700	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	med	brn	grey	none	Ireland	Drogamon	Halifax	Mar 1911	Scotian	May 8
8	no	self	50	yes	visits only		Bro, Arthur B Clarke Plantersville, Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr	brn	blue	none	Sweden	Bgasta	Montreal	July 1904	Saxonian	May 8
9	**Contract Laborer**		no				sister, Mrs Jones 601 Portland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	brn	brn	none	Wales	Barmouth	Quebec	Apr 1911	Scandinavian	May 9
10	no	self	105	no			Friend, Andrew Isaacson, Melrose, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Marvit	Quebec	May 1 1911	Carmania	May 9
11	no	self	200	yes	1907 1910	Ky	Uncle, Chas P Carter, 816 - 1st Ave, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10¼	dk	brn	brn	none	Canada	Toronto	Seattle	May 10 1914	Pr Victoria	May 9
12	yes	self	62	no			Bro, Kenneth McLean, Chinook, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fr	brn	blue	none	Belgium	Namur	Montreal	May 1906	Virginian	May 9
13	yes	self	40	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	brn	brn	none	England	Norfolk	Quebec	May 1909	Ep Britain	May 9
14	no	self	41	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fr	brn	blue	none	England	London	Quebec	Aug 1910	Royal George	May 11
15	no	self	120	yes	visit only		Bro, ~~Sam Bowersmith~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	med	brn	brn	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Aug 1909	Hesperian	May 11
16	no	self	70	yes	visit only		Friend,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med	brn	grey	Tattoo R arm	Scotland	Peterboro	Quebec	Aug 1909	Emp Ireland	May 11
17	yes	self	10	yes	2 mos 1914	Wash	Friend Mr X Anderson, 2003½ - 1st Ave, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	med	brn	blue	none	England	Stafford	Nfld	Mar 1908	Emp Ireland	May 12
18	yes	self	2	yes	1893 1914	Various	wife, Grace Porter Auburn Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	ruddy	brn	brn	none	Canada	M Eleanore Cas	Seattle	May 12 1914	Pr Victoria	May 11
19	yes	self	300	yes	7 mos 1909 3 times	Portland Me		no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fr	brn	grey	none	England	Mospath	Portland Me	Apr 1911	Canada	May 11
20	yes	self	30	yes	visits only		Friend, A P Goodman 1722-63rd ~~Ave~~ Blvd, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fr	brn	blue	none	Canada	Selkirk	Seattle	May 13 1914	CPR Steamer	May 12
21	yes	self	30	yes	visits only		Father, John Helgasen 6112 - 17 Ave NW, Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fr	brn	blue	none	Canada	Selkirk	Seattle	May 13 1914	CPR Steamer	May 12
22	no	self	40	no			Friend, Elsie Laidlow, 204 Cliff Ave So, Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	brn	grey	Tattoo upper arm	Canada	Toronto	Seattle	May 14 1914	Pr Adelaide	May 12
23	yes	self	40	yes	last 5 1913	various	Mother, Mrs W Anthony, Union St, Seattle, Wash	Dec 6 1913	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Pottsville Pa.	Seattle	May 13 1914	Pr Victoria	May 12
24	no	self	130	yes	1905 1911	various	Brother-in-law, John Hood, 228 - 18 Ave No, Portland, Ore	mar 1911	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	fr	brn	grey	scar over L thumb	Scotland	Keith	N.Y.	July 4 1905	Columbia	May 13
25	yes	husband	50	yes	last 5 1912	various	Husband, Alton Phillips, 22nd Ave, Capitol Hill, Seattle, Wash	1912	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Marquette Mich	Seattle	Mar 13 1914	Pr Victoria	May 13
26	yes	father	with mother	no			Father, as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	✓ ✓	med	brn	brn	none	Canada	Vancouver	Seattle	Mar 13 1914	Pr Victoria	May 13
27	no	self	20	yes	1899 1900	Wash	Eagle Hotel, 408 Main St, Seattle, Wash	May 1900	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dk	blk	brn	hair, many years	Japan	Yokohama	Seattle	May 5 1899	Riojun Maru	May 14
28	no	husband	with husband	yes	1879 1884	Ky	no ad	1884	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	gry	brn	wife under 2 age	Canada	Tyne Valley P.E.I.	Seattle	May 22 1914	Pr Victoria	May 15
29	no	self	58	yes	1894 1912	various	Friend, F.C. Cartwright, Kellogg, Idaho	Aug 1912	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	med	brn	grey	finger R hand	Canada	Broome	Seattle	May 17 1914	Pr Victoria	May 15

Edward L. Lawrence
George E. Burrows
Robert Shepard
Charles H. Burke Jr.
William M Shearer

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14—26

Linia 1 - 30 exemplify. + - 31 - C. M. 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 25 — 14—26 — 420 — PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	Woodroffe B.S.I.	John	36	m	m	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, no rel	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 2	Woodroffe B.S.I.	Alice	2	f	s	child	—	—	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	no rel	Wash	Seattle
3	Gill B.S.I.	Willard R	40	m	m	Law filer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Barnet B.C.	Bro, James Gill, 152 - 5 Ave W, Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Bellingham
DEBARRED 4	Evans B.S.I.	Edmund	36	m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Marian Evans, 3561 - 5 ave W, Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
5	Gill Primary Card	Margaret C/A- 20- 39539- 7/2	35	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Barnet B.C.	Father, James McDougal Woodstock, N.B.	Wash	Bellingham
6	Gill Primary Card	Maud	13	f	s	student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Barnet B.C.	Grandfather, as above	Wash	Bellingham
7	Gill Primary Card	Thelma	7	f	s	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Barnet B.C.	Grandfather, as above	Wash	Bellingham
8	Murphy Primary R.	James H	32	m	s	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Nellie Murphy, Rawden, N.S.	Ore	Portland
9	Smalley	Harry	37	m	wd	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Thomas Smalley Collingwood, Ont mother, Jean Norrow, remains in Canada	Wash	Seattle
10	~~Norrow~~ B.S.I.	Harvie	Eliminated by Edward L. Laurence, chairman, B.S.I., transfered to Etonas. 27	m	m	Fisherman	no	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	~~Father, Donald McDonald.~~	Wash	Bellingham
11	McDonald R.S.	Donald J	31	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	1751 - 4 ave E, Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Blaine
12	Clark Primary J.P.S.	John R	53	m	m	Builder	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Minnie M. Clark, 338 - 13 ave E, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Blaine
13	Clark J.P.S.	Isabella R	50	f	m	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	sister in law, as above	Wash	Blaine
14	Clark J.P.S.	Lorna D	17	f	s	student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Aunt, as above	Wash	Blaine
15	Grundy Primary	Herbert W	34	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Elbow Sk	Bro, Josiah Scudder, Alta	Ore	Astoria
16	~~Takada~~ B.S.I.	Masayoshi	Eliminated by Edward L. Laurence, Boarding house 26	m	m	Chairman BSI, transfered to Etonas. keeper	yes	yes	Canada	Japanese	Canada	Dawson Y.T.	Father, John W. Baldock Dawson Y.T.	~~Yuk~~	~~Dawson City~~
17	Cyr Primary F.A.F.	Ford	31	m	s	Bridge Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Newport	Father, Paul Cyr St Basin, N.B.	Cal	San Francisco
18	Williams B.S.I.	Henry	21	m	s	Vaudeville Artist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Henry Williams Sr Winnipeg, Man wife, Mrs Live Larson, Dawson City, Y.T.	Wash	Seattle
19	Larson B.S.I.	Knute	55	m	m	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver		Wash	Seattle
20	Warren Primary R.A.	George W	29	m	s	Assayer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windermere B.C.	No rel	Cal	San Francisco
21	Wicking Primary Ward	Herbert C	22	m	s	Bartender	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Clara 3 Sandfields Villa, Lymington, Eng	Cal	San Francisco
DEBARRED 22	Bow B.S.I.	Andrew	17	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, James Bow, 1127 Union St, Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
23	Wiedrick Primary R.J.	Walker	35	m	m	Real Estate Broker	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Edmonton	Father, Joseph Wiedrick Nober, Sask	Cal	Long Beach
24	Yarrigle Primary J.P.A.	Charles	26	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Burnaby B.C.	Father, Albert Yarrigle Digby, Nova Scotia	Wash	Seattle
25	Grant Primary J.P.A.	Ernest	30	m	s	Lab	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Burnaby B.C.	Father, Alex Grant, Stewiacke, Nova Scotia	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 26	Harada I.J.A.	Shigeru	Deported May 19-1914 Admitted 6/11/14 = 10986/1956 24	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Japanese	Canada	Webb, Sask	Bro, Isaac Harada, Kawaguchi, Kitamura, Meigata, Japan	Wash	Seattle
27	Henderson C.P.R.	Stephen L	25	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Elmer Henderson, 54 Madison Ave, Toronto, Can	Alaska	Juneau
28	Shannon Primary R.C.	Nelson	20	m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Charles Shannon, Courtney B.C.	Wash	Blaine
DEBARRED 29	St Arno B.S.I.	Edward	71	m	m	Lab	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	No rel	Wash	Seattle
30	Towler Primary R.S.	Thomas M	34	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Waramata B.C.	Father, William Towler 1360 - 6 ave E, Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Portland

NOT USED

104

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

CLASS E'

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Born in polygamic or anarchistic practices, or had been connected therewith in any manner, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement than as shown in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	self	7	yes	1905	Wash	Dec 1908	Sister, Mrs McEwing 4223-7 Ave S, Seattle																
2	no	father	no	yes	1908			Aunt, as above																
3	no	self	100	yes		visits only		Cousin, Harry Flemming Larson Station, Bellingham, Wash						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) G.N.R.										
4	no	self	5	yes		trans Portland Me	Apr 1910	Friend, Pete Cornelis, 5202 Pacific St, Seattle Wash																
5	no	husband	with husband	yes		visits only		Cousin, Harry Flemming Larson, station, Bellingham, Wash						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) G.N.R.										
6	no	father	with father	yes		visits only		Cousin, as above																
7	no	father	with father	yes		visits only		Cousin, as above						Entered at [illegible], Wash. (Date) MAY [illegible] (Via) G.N.R.										
8	yes	self	300	yes	1903 1908	Mass	1908	Friend, Irving Harvey 687-7 Ave, Portland Ore						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 18 1914 (Via) G.N.R.										
9	yes	self	57	yes		visits only		Brotherhood Union, Seattle Wash						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 16 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria										
10	no	self	60	no				Wife, Eloise Norman, Seattle Wash																
11	no	self	50	no										Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via)										
12	no	self	400	yes		visits only		Friend, Geo R Shaw, Blaine, Wash						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 18 1914 (Via) G.N.R.										
13	no	husband	with husband	yes		visits only		Friend, as above						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 18 1914 (Via) G.N.R.										
14	no	father	with father	yes		visits only		Friend, as above						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 18 1914 (Via) G.N.R.										
15	yes	self	1200	yes		visit only		Friend, A W Reith, Astoria Ore						Entered at [illegible], Wash. (Date) MAY 18 1914 (Via) G.N.R.										
16	no	self	400	yes		trans Alaska	Dec 1913	Father, Jos W Sikader, Dawson, Y T																
17	yes	self	560	yes	1892 1906	Me	Apr 1906	Friend, Carl Ehrsam, 756 Folsom St, San Francisco, Cal Grand Theatre, Seattle Wash																
18	no	self	10	yes		visits only								Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 18 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria										
19	no	self	100	yes	1873 1900	Wis & Wash	1900	Son, Raymond Lawson, 4422 Evanston Ave, Seattle, Wash						Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]										
20	yes	self	500	yes	1909 1910	N Y	Aug 1910							Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) Tmatilla.										
21	yes	visits only						Friend, Edgar J Bush, 370 Monroe, San Francisco, Cal																
22	yes	self	25	no										Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]										
23	no	self	250	yes		visits		wife + mother, 627 Magnolia Ave, Long Beach, Cal						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 19 1914 (Via) G.N.R.										
24	no	self	170	yes	1908 1913	Mass	Aug 1913							Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 19 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria										
25	no	self	100	yes	1910 1912	Mass	Dec 1912	Cousin, Sydney Wright, 21st Ave, Seattle, Wash Fujii Hotel, Seattle, Wash						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) [illegible] (Via) Princess Victoria										
26	no	self	4	no										Entered at [illegible], Alaska (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]										
27	no	self	250	yes		visits only								Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) [illegible]										
28	no	self	30	yes		visits only		Friend, Mr Burdick, Blaine Wash						Entered at Blaine, Wash. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.N.R.										
29	no	self	7	yes		visits only		Wife, E. M. Arno, Seattle, Wash																
30	no	self	200	yes		visits only		Friend, Carrie Cordon, 116-E 9th N, Eugene, Ore						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 21 1914 (Via) [illegible] Princess Victoria										

Jas. P. Butler
Robert Shirrard
Edward L Lawrence
Frank B Zotz
Charles H Burbach
William M. Shearer

CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

John H Murdock
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

14—26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-9, 11-15

Prince Rupert, B.C.

May 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISPOSITION	IN TRANSIT
	98	84	14			4
CLASS B						
CLASS C	25	15	10			1
	74	64	10			3
CLASS CC	10	6	4			
CLASS D	119	106	12	=		
			1			
CLASS E	125	113	10	=		
			2			
TOTAL	481	388	93	=		7

299

137

CLASS B

ALIEN			SPECIAL INQUIRY			DEPORTATION		Mona Lisa		MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
12	7	9	1	42	1	5	2	1		10	2	
12	7	-	9	1	-	42	1	-	5	2	-	1	-	-	10	2	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit	1
Tourists Visitors	20
Residents of United States	5
Total	32

Class B - continued

Cunard			Russ Am.			Italian											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4				1		1											
4	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-									

U. S. Immigrant Station
MONTREAL, CANADA
RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1914

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 26 — 14—26

421

PORT OF Vancouver B. C.,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of a cl... bef... citi...
1	Fostvet	George	47	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Lillooet	Bro. Knute Fostvet Skien, Norway	Wash	Tacoma	No...
2	Fostvet	Leofea	44	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Lillooet	Brother in law as above	Wash	Tacoma	No...
3	Quinn	Peter	29	m	s	Stat Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Comox	Mother, Mrs Mary Quinn Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle	No...
4	Anderson	John	26	m	s	Machinist Helper	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Andrew Johnson, Guttenberg, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	No...
5	Steile	Erick	32	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Canwood Sask	Father, Ole Steile, Valdres, Norway	Wash	Seattle	13...
6	Solem	Custer	19	m	s	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Chris Solem 1437 Hastings E, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	No...
7	Ferguson	James	19	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, W.P. Ferguson 869-17 ave W, Vancouver B.C.	Alaska	Ketchikan	13...
8	Sherrard	Albert E	29	m	wd	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Jessie Sherrard 1157 - 13 ave E, Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	13...
9	Watson	Josiah	68	m	m	Millwright	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Son, Seymour Watson, 1460 Nilson St, Vancouver B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	13...
10	Bish	Wm G	34	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English,	Canada	Battleford Sask.	Father, Wm Bish. Waterloo, Ont	Ore	Portland	No...
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

10

105

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; inside for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	400	yes	1891 1907	Wis	dec 1907 Tacoma, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	med	blu	blue	none	Norway	Skien	N Y	May 1907	Baltic	May 21
2	yes	husb	with husb	yes	1907	Wis	dec 1907 as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	blu	blue	none	Norway	Skien	N Y	May 1907	Baltic	May 21
3	yes	self	200	yes	1904 1905	Mont	May 1907 1314 Woodlawn Ave. Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	med	blu	blue	none	Canada	Comox BC	Seattle	May 22 1914	Pr Victoria	May 22
4	yes	self	300	yes	1905 1907	Mich & Calif Wash	1910 No add	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	blu	blue	none	Norway	Bjorbak	Butte	May 1905	Umkomaas	May 22
5	no	self	150	yes	1905 1908	N Dak	Apr 1908 No add	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fr	blu	blue	part R thumb	Norway	Valdres	N Y	Mar 1898	Hecla	May 23
6	yes	self	80	yes	visit	self	Uncle, Conrad Schein, 1629-13 St, Wilkland, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	med	blu	blue	none	Norway	Christiania	Halifax	Dec 1907	Virginian	May 23
7	no	self	72	no			Friend, Mrs Hydeman, Ketchikan, Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		ruddy	blu	blue	none	Canada	Carlton Place Ont	Seattle	May 25 1914	R Victoria	May 23
8	no	self	70	yes	visit	self	Waldorf Hotel, Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	florid	blu	blue	none	England	London	Halifax	May 1909	Siberian	May 23
9	yes	self	140	yes	1901 1906	Cal	1906 Wife, Mary Watson, 486 Castro St, San Francisco Friend, Miss Teresa Kitchinger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fr	grey	blue	none	England	London	Umkomaas	1857	Umkomaas	May 23
10	yes	self	35	yes	1907 1908	N Dak	1908 448 Clay St, Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	blu	blue	none	Canada	Europe	Seattle	May 24 1914	Pr Victoria	May 24
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 23 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 24 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 2 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 25 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 24 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

Jas. P. Burke
Charles St. Dubuque
Geo. S. Bennigs
P. Dinovic

CLASS E.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-19 - copied by C.M.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1. 11—2603

381 PER Allan. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Waddell.	Robert.	44	M S	Farmer	Ye	Ye	N. Zealand	Scotch	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Sister Mrs. James. Stapleton Port Glasgow. Scotland	Wash	Seattle
2	Lightfoot.	Percy.	41	M S	Lawyer	Ye	Ye	England	English	England	London	Mo. Clarence. Lightfoot London. England.	Wash.	Seattle
3	Deming	Charles.	31	M M	Mother Abbott	Ye	Ye	England	English	Manitoba	Winnipeg	Father in law. Geo. Barrow. Tunbridge Wells. England	Calif	San Diego
4	Deming	Mary.	25	F M	Home	Ye	Ye	England	English	Manitoba	Winnipeg	Father Geo. Barrow. Tunbridge Wells. England	Calif	San Diego
5	Jorgenson	John	22	M S	Farm Laborer	Ye	Ye	Norway	Scandi	Norway	Fredrikstad	Mother Marie. Jorgenson Fredrikstad Norway	Wash	Seattle
6	Andersen	Andrew	21	M S	Farm Laborer	Ye	Ye	Norway	Scandi	Norway	Fredrikstad	Father B. Anderson Fredrikstad Norway	Wash	Seattle
7	Jorgenson	Jorgen	52	M M	Fisherman	Ye	Ye	Norway	Scandi	Norway	Fredrikstad	Wife Amanda. Jorgenson Fredrikstad Norway	Wash	Seattle
8	Iversen	Nels.	30	M M	Fisherman	Ye	Ye	Norway	Scandi	Norway	Tunsberg	Wife Pauline Ousman Tunsberg. Norway	Wash	Seattle
9	Hauge	Arthur	32	M S	Blacksmith	Ye	Ye	Norway.	Scandi	Norway	Tunsberg	Bro. Carl. Paulsen Tunsberg. Norway	Wash	Seattle
10	Peterson	Lars	34	M M	Sailor	Ye	Ye	Norway	Scandi	Norway	Tunsberg	Wife Martha Paulsen Tunsberg. Norway.	Wash	Seattle
11	Larson	Borge.	25	M S	Fisherman	Ye	Ye	Norway	Scandi	Norway	Tunsberg	Mother Emma. Larson Tunsberg. Norway	Wash	Seattle
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Cn 2 - 7952 74 9-16-03

106

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class "B"

OF VICTORIA, B. C. , MONTH OF May , 1914

(OVER.)

11—2868

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
								Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 8 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide															
1	Yes	Self	$200.	Yes	1913	Alaska	To address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Gray	Blue	169	No	N. Zealand	Sweden	Seattle	1914	Corsican	6 May 14
2	Yes	Self	$600.	Yes	1913	U. S.	To address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk	Blue	160	No	England	London	Seattle	1913	Victorian	8 May 14
								Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 2 1914 (Via) Princess Alice															
3	Yes	Self	$400.	Yes	1911	Calif.	Frid. J. Trevart San Diego Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dk	Blue	175.	No	England	Margate	Seattle	1913	Virginian	12 May 14
								Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 2 1914 (Via) Princess Alice															
4	Yes	Husband	1	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Dk	Grey	125	No	England	Tunbridge Wells	Seattle	1913	Virginian	12 May 14
							Frid. J. Trevart San Diego Calif																	
5	Yes	Self	$15.	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dk	Blue	170	No	Norway	Tonsberg	Seattle	1914	Victorian	15 May 14
							No. address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 6 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide															
6	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Dk	Blue	160	No	Norway	Tonsberg	Seattle	1914	Victorian	15 May 14
							No. address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 6 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide															
7	Yes	Self	80	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Dk	Blue	175	No	Norway	Tonsberg	Seattle	1913	Victorian	15 May 14
							No. address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 6 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide															
8	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	155	No	Norway	Tonsberg	Seattle	1913	Victorian	15 May 14
							No. address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 6 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide															
9	Yes	Self	$6	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dk	Blue	155	No	Norway	Esvold.	Seattle	1914	Victorian	16 May 14
							No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 6 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide															
10	Yes	Self	60	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	160	No	Norway	Tonsberg.	Seattle	1914	Victorian	16 May 14
							No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 6 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide															
11	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dk	Blue	160	No	Norway	Tonsberg	Seattle	1914	Victorian	16 May 14
							No address																	
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS B.

11—1904

J. A. Burfoot
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES 824
FOR THIS MA
BE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-11. Copied by E M D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2 — 11—2663 — 382 — PER Canada. — LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Hellwig	Christian	26	M	S	Brick Layer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Russia	Winnipeg	Father. Henry. Hellwig Beckersdorf. Germany	Wash	Pt. Angeles	
2	Beckert	Antonie	48	M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Austria	German	Alberta	Edmonton	wife Theresa. Beckert. Wannsdorf. Austria	Oregon	Salem	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED*															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

107

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF May, 1914

(OVER.)

11—8008

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether (whether an alien or not) has a ticket or passage paid for by any person or corporation, society, municipality, or government, or whether he has been assisted by others to come, or has any friends or relatives who have paid his passage or furnished him with money for the journey, and if so, what friends or relatives, and their names and addresses.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming to perform any labor if so, what kind or class of labor.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Emp.	100	No	—	—	—	Ind. Geo. Ostwick	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 9 1914 (Via) Victoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	Light	Fore. Mt.	Germ.	Oberwesberg	Halifax	9 yrs	Arcadia	9 May 14
2	Yes	Emp.	160	No	—	—	—	Acquaintance Mr. Carpenter-Jewels Mainline Con. Loews Salem-Oregon	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 21 1914 (Via) Sol Duc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	Light	Med. Lang. Mus.	No	Assyrian	Gabel.	Halifax	23 mos	1914	Passenger	21 May 14
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

CLASS B.

11—1606

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - 2 copied, Sept 6, 1897

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11—2963 383 PER C. P. R. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Brewster B.S.I.	Agnes ✓	26	7	s		Travelling nurse	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Rossland	Father Wm. Brewster Oxford England	Wash	Seattle	
1														Mother Eliza Brewster Oxford England			
18.1.1 2	Levers B.S.I.	William ✓	22	2	s		clerk	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Brother Reginald Brewster England	Wash	Seattle	
3	Miller B.S.I.	David	24	2	s		n. d.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Mass.	Fitchburg	Cousin Chas. Russell Killygordan Ireland	Calif	San Jose	
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7																	
8																	
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

108

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF May, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2965

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes—										Height.											
														Ft.	Ins.										
				Yes or No.																					
							Tkd thru Wrgrd Clerk	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 6 1914 (Via) Princess Alice																	
1	Ye	Self	100 Yes	—	—	—	Self	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	No	England	Hanover-well	Quebec	6 June 1913	Empress Britain	May 6/14
2	Ye	Self	100 Yes	—	—	—	Ne - addressee	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	No	England	Brighton	St John	May 1913	Empress Ireland	13 March 14
3	Ye	Self	125 Yes	1886	Calif	1888	Mother Margaret Nissen San Jose Calif	Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) Umatilla.																	
								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	No	Calif	Alameda	Quebec	2 June 1913	Empress Britain	22 May 14
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

R. ADELAIDE, G.P.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 3 copied by C. M. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1894

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 — 11—2663

384 PER C. P. R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	Osmonsen	John. ✓	27		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Swiss-Finland	Finnish	B.C.	Victoria	Frid. Vaclin Wilde Victoria B.C	Engla	London	✓
2	Rasmussen	Jo Lauritz ✓	27		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandi	Fiji	Suva	Father Christian Rasmussen Copenhagen Denmark	Calif	San Francisco	
3	Bacon	Geo. Wm ✓	39		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	B.C	Victoria	Frid. Geo. Shelhead Victoria B.C	Calif	San Francisco	
4	Terry	Seymour ✓	27		M S	Mechanical Engr	Yes	Yes	Engld.	English	B.C	Victoria	Aunt Mrs. Mary Robinson Victoria B.C	Engla	West Hartlepool	✓
5	Armstrong	Seymour ✓	36		M M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	Engld.	English	Engld	London	Mother Elizabeth Armstrong London England	Eng	London	X
6	Armstrong	Florence ✓	34		M M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Engld.	English	Engld	London	Bro. Charles Tramblett Rhos. N. Wales.	Eng	London	X
7	Schmidt	John. ✓	33		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	B.C.	Vancouver	Father Georg Schmidt Menitou. Penny	Wash	Seattle	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

109

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF [illegible], MONTH OF May, 1914

(OVER.)

11—3008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (To be supported by claimant if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ye	Self	$60	No	—	—	— Fath. Edward resident Cunningham. London Engd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk.	Blue	Scotch	England	Forres	Victoria B.C.	14 Oct 1913	Madiana	30 April 14
2	Ye	Self	$125	No	1907-08	Pa.	— No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Dk.	Blue	Fair	Denmark	Copenhagen	Victoria B.C.	27 April 1914	Niagara	4 May 14
3	Ye	Self	$100	Ye	1911	Canada	— No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk.	Blue	Fair	England	London	Victoria B.C.	27 April 1914	Niagara	6 May 14
4	Ye	Self	$100	No	—	— N. Y.	— Father Edward Cunningham. 30 St. Paul's Rd West Hardwood. England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dk.	Blue	Fair	England	Hardwood	Victoria B.C.	27 April 1914	Niagara	12 May 14
5	Ye	Self	$1000	Ye	1913		To Henry L. Downes 81 London Engd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dk.	Blue	Fair	England	London	Victoria B.C.	27 April 1914	Niagara	14 May 14
6	Ye	Friend	Ye	No	—	—	To Home London Engd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Dk.	Blue	Fair	England	Aldershot	Victoria B.C.	27 April 1914	Niagara	14 May 14
7	Ye	Self	$150	Ye	1914	Oregon	— No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dk.	Blue	Fair	Germany	Berlin	Victoria B.C.	28 Jany 1914	Madiana	22 May 14

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY - 5 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 5 1914 (Via) Princess Alice

Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) MAY - 8 1914 (Via) Umatilla

Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAY 1 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAY 1 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Portal, N. D. (Date) MAY 1 8 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 2 2 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 – 7 original Key E. M. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 — 11—2663 — 385 — PER Furness. LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
						1-22/5 2532 — 2/7/3										
1	Turner	James	47		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Susanna Turner Victoria B.C	Calif	San Francisco	
1	Molenda	Charles	23		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	B.C.	Victoria	Mother in Law Susanna Turner Victoria B.C	Calif	San Francisco	
3	Molenda	Mabel	23		F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Austria	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Susanna Turner Victoria B.C	Calif	San Francisco	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

110

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF [illegible], B. C., MONTH OF May, 1914

(OVER.)

11—3062

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
						Date of last departure from U. S.																			
1	Ja	Self	200	Ja	1905	Mexico	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																	
					1907	May 1907		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Br.	Blue	No	England	Ipswich	Halifax	30 Apr 1913	Sicily	4 May 14
2	Ja	Self	200	No	—	—	No address	Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) MAY - 8 1914 (Via) Umatilla.																	
								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Br.	Blue	No	Austria	Buda-Pest	Halifax	30 Apr 1913	Sicily	7 May 14
3	Ja	Husband	No	—	—	—	No address	Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) MAY - 8 1914 (Via) Umatilla.																	
								No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Red	Br.	Blue	No	England	Bangly	Halifax	30 Apr 1913	Sicily	7 May 14
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS B.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1504

Lists Prepared By, C. M. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6 — 11—2663 — 386 — PER White Star (Dominion) LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. ✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1		Jr.	23	3	M	1	31	3	Jan								
1	Venn	Louise ✓	36	7	F	M	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Sister Mrs. Mable Taylor Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle	
2	Butlers	Andrew ✓	28	7	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Sister Mrs. Annie Woodcock Manchester England	Wash.	Seattle	
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

111

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF May, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2503

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	16 If Yes: Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft.	24 Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.
	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																									
1	Ja	Self	100	No	—	—	—	To address Mrs. James Butler Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Wh.	Blue	No	England	Manchester	Lucia	4 June 1914	Lapland	4 June 14
	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																									
2	Ja	Self	100	No	—	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Wh.	Blue	No	England	Manchester	Halifax	27 May 1914	Tunisia	4 June 14
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS B.

Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1. 2 copied by F. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

387

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓ Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cash
1	B.A.S. Kirkness	Maggie	✓ 26	7	M S	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Man.	Winnipeg	Bro. William Harvey Winnipeg Man.	Wash	Seattle	
2	B.A.S. Kirkness	Agnes.	✓ 2	7	S	None	No	No	Scotland	Scotch	Man.	Winnipeg	Uncle Wm Harvey. Winnipeg Man.	Wash.	Seattle	
3	Primary E.H. Ericson	Fred.	✓ 21	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	B.C.	Port Royal	Father Emil Ericson Vasalan. Finland	Minn.	Virginia	
4	A.S.S. Marcos	Peter	✓ 43	M	M	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Catharine Marcos Poros. Greece.	Wash	Seattle	
5	B.A.S. Pareggli.	Alfred.	✓ 40	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Leipzig 4-1	Kattowitz New York	Wife Louise Pareggli. Kattowitz Germany	Germ.	Kattowitz	
6	Primary E.H. Von Fekucka.	S. S. Boland	✓ 34	M	M	Horse-Man	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	B.C.	Vancouver.	Brother Berda Von Fekucka. Stullweinburg. Austria	Calif	Lake Valley	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11																
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

6 Canada

112

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E. Sheridan

11—4673

CLASS O.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

Class "C" Taxable

MONTH OF May, 1914

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ye	Husband	Self	Ye	Yes	1914	Yes	Seattle Wash	Geo. Kuhlmann Seattle Wash		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Grey	130	No	Scotland	Sandwick	N. Y.	15 yrs 1914	Columbia	6 May 14
2	Ye	Father	Self	Ye	Yes	1914	Yes	Sept 1913	Geo Kuhlmann Seattle Wash		No	No	No	Good	No	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	Scotland	Sandwick	N. Y.	15 yrs 1914	Columbia	6 May 14
3	Ye	Dog	Self	Ye	Yes	1913	Mass	1913	Virginia Minn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	140	No	Finland	Vasaberg	Boston	Sept 1913	Franconia	17 May 14
						1901	Texas	Oct													Note- light chest							
4	Ye	Dog	Self	Ye	Yes	1913	Wash	1913	No - a Slave		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Br	Hz.	150	Greece	Poros		N. Y.	1913	Adriatic	18 March 14
								Feby	2 Y 0 2. 56 R. Ry to Lowe							Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) MAY 25 1914 (Via) [redacted] M.C.R.									20 July	Nova. Russia	
5	No	Dog	Self	No	No				Kattowitz Germany		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Grey	Blue	156	No	Germany	Lauenburg	N. J.	1914	Cassia	20 May 14
						1906	Calif	May	Wife Bride Via Telluride							Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 24 1914 (Via) Prince Rupert										15 yrs		
6	Ye	Dog	Self	Ye	Yes	1913	Calif	1914	Mill Valley Calif		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br	Blue	159	No	Austria	Birscrow	N. Y.	1914	Imperator	24 May 14
																Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 6 1914 (Via) Princess Alice												
																Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 6 1914 (Via) Princess Alice												
																Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 17 1914 (Via)												

FR. ADELAIDE C.P.R.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—4673

S. J. Duckett
Immigrant Inspector
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 624 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1-6 Copied from M. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

388

PORT OF Victoria BC

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mohr (B S D)	Max Rheinhold	25		m s	Taxidermist	yes	yes	Germany	German	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Julia Mohr. Halla, Germany	Wash	Seattle
2	Mathiesen (Primary M&E)	Peter	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Sask.	Regina	No relatives	Cal	Fresno
3	Johnson (Primary 4 H C)	Louis L.	26		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Selma Johnson. Borden, Sweden.	Wash	Seattle
4	Murray (Primary 4 H C)	Peter	40		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alberta	Calgary	Cousin Alfred Murray. Muit Alford, Scotland	Oregon	McMinnville
5	Robben (B S D)	Ole	30		m s	Logger	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	B.C.	Vancouver	Father Anton Hanson. Svelendan, Norway.	Wash	Seattle
6	Wilkinson (B S D)	Frank	30		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Joseph Wilkinson. Derby, England.	Wash	Seattle
7	Wilkinson (B S D)	Elizabeth	31		F m	No occu.	yes	yes	England	German	BC	Victoria	Father Jakob Buchhoff. Nehark N J	Wash	Seattle
8	Nelson (B S D)	George	33		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	BC	Sooke	Wife Anna Nelson. Hoverberg, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
9	Berg (B S D)	Eric.	36		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	BC	Sooke	Father Eric Berg. Ballnoes, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Fyfe (B S D)	John	38		m s	Clipper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Brother James Fyfe. Alva, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
11	Dehler (B S D)	Alfred Max	24		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	Victoria	Father Joseph Dehler. Nuremburg, Germany	Wash	Seattle
12	Penketh (B S D)	Harriett	30		m s	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father Geo Penkeith Victoria B.C.	Ore	Portland
13	Johnson (B S D)	Axel	33		m s	Gold miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	BC	Prince Rupert	Fathers John Olson. Kimelon, Sweden.	Cal	San Francisco
14	Alfstad (Primary E H)	Thomas	29		m m	art glass cutter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	B.C.	Terrace	Uncle T Torstersen. Terrace, B.C.	Ill	Chicago
15	Casey. (B S D)	Philip D	26		m s	Salesman	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father Ernest E Casey London, Eng.	Ill	Chicago
16	Rowe (Primary 4 H C)	Alfred R.	35		m s	Iron worker	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Vancouver	No address	Wash	Seattle
17	Wilson (B S D)	Anne	28		F s	Trained nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Brother John S Wilson Hawick, Scotland	Cal	Palo Alto
18	Nilson (B S D)	Hans J	40		m m	Tanner	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	BC	Enoquilton	Brother Arcudius Nilson Wandrup, Denmark.	Wash	Seattle
19	Nilson (B S D)	Carrie	30		F m	No occu.	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	BC	Enoquilton	Father Christ Christianson. Veile Denmark.	Wash	Seattle
20	Stewart (B S D)	Bernett	27		m s	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Friend Mrs May Robinson Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle
21	Quinlan (B S D)	Thomas	27		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Alberta	Edmonton	Brother Edmund Quinlan Limrick, Ireland	Cal.	San Francisco
22	Morris (B S D)	John W.	25		m s	Barber	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father Thomas Morris Lonsdale, R I	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Vallas (B S D)	George	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	BC	Victoria	Father John Vallas Artotina, Greece	Wash	Seattle
24	Krueger (B S D)	Walter	23		m s	Bridge carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	BC	West Vancouver	Mother Marie F Krueger. Seelorf, Germany	Wash	Seattle
25	Robertson (B S D)	James S.	17		m s	Messenger	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Sister Margaret Mc Klennan Victoria BC.	Oregon	Shaniko
26	Moffat (B S D)	David	28		m s	Boilermaker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father David Moffat Greenock, Scotland	Cal	San Francisco
Debarred	Tracy (B S D)	Martin	28		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Sooke	Mother Wrnnie Tracy Athry, Ireland	Wash	Seattle
28	Coyle (B S D)	James	40		m s	Carpenters helper	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Victoria	Mother Mary Coyle Herry, Ireland.	Wash	Seattle
29	Bruce (Primary E H)	Gore	29		m s	Coal miner	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Pr Rupert	Father Edward Bruce Berdleigh, Salleston, Eng.	Wash	Seattle
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

1070 / 18609

C 420 - 11614

#6 / 3725

10-7-36 BCD

113

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Harry W Bunningham
M. G. Phillips.
11—1673
E. Mertis.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *May*, 1914 *Class C Non-taxable*

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	self	50	yes	1910 1913	Omaha Neb Denver, Colo Spokane Wn Seattle Wn	1913	Friend Miss Gladys Bryant Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 26 1914 (Via) Prince Rupert	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	Scar L forearm.	Germany	Schraplau	N Y	1910 Oct	Presidente Lincoln	1914 Apr 25
2	yes	self	50	yes	1908 1914	Cal.	Apr.	Uncle Hans Cook. Fresno, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 26 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	150	no	Germany	Osbeck	N Y	1908 Feb.	Peloria	Apr. 26.
3	yes	self	60	yes	1913 1914	Wash	1914 Jan. 10.	Brother Gus Johnson. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 27 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no good	no	5	11½	Med	Alk	Blue	185	no	Sweden	Boden	Quebec	1907 June 21	S mp. of Britain	Apr. 27.
4	yes	self	480	yes	1886 1914	Cal. Oregon	1914 Apr.	Father Wm Murray. Mc Minnville Oregon.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 27 1914 (Via) Princess Alice	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	Med	Grey	Blue	170	no	Scotland	mair alfred	N Y.	1886 June	Germanic	Apr. 27.
5	yes	self	100	yes	1903 1913	Minn Oregon Wash.	1913 Sept.	Brother. Louis Robbie. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 28 1914 (Via) Princess Alice	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	162	no	Norway	Svellenden	Boston	1903 May	Ultonia	Apr. 27.
6	yes	self	150	yes	1907 1914	Oregon	1914 Mar.	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 28 1914 (Via) Princess Alice	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	Fair	Br	Grey	175	no	England	Manchester	Tacoma	1907 July	Aymeric	Apr. 28
7	yes	husband		yes	1896 1914	Nf Cal.	1914 Mar.	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 28 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Br	130	no	Germany	Hessen	N Y.	1896 June	unknown	Apr. 28
8	yes	self	130	yes	1912 1913	N Y	1913 Dec.	Brother Victor Nelson Seattle Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no good	no	6	-	Fair	Br	Blue	185	no	Sweden	Stoverberg.	N Y.	1912 Dec.	U.S.	Apr. 30
9	yes	self	175	yes	1907 1913	Oregon	1913 June	Friend E Stevaland. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no good	no	6	-	Fair	Br	Br.	180	no	Sweden	Mo	N Y.	1907 Nov. 9.	Lucania	Apr. 30
10	no	L.P.C. self		10	yes	1906 1914	mas Wash.	1914 Mar.	No address	[redacted]	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Dark	Br	Br	160	no	Scotland	Glasgow	Boston	1906 Feb.	Ivernia	May 1.
11	yes	self	100	yes	1912 1913	Cal.	1914 May 2.	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Grey	180	no	Germany	Hamburg	Victoria	1912 May	Alexandria	May 2.
12	yes	self	70	yes	1908 1913	Oregon	1913 Nov.	Brother Geo. Penketh. Portland, Oregon.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 5 1914 Princess Alice	no	no	no	no good	no	5	1	Med	Br	Br.	100	no	England	Manchester	Quebec	1891 July	Polynesian	May 4.
13	yes	self	100	yes	1903 1913	Cal. Alaska	1913 Nov.	Brother. John Johnson. San Francisco. Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 6 1914 Princess Alice	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Fair	br.	Blue	175	no	Sweden	Vermland.	N Y	1903 June	Cedric	May 6
14	yes	self	125	yes	1904 1914	Mo. Ill	1914 Apr.	Wife Jennie Alfstad Chicago. Ill.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 10 1914 (Via) Prince Rupert	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	155	no	Norway	Segge Caldie	N.Y.	1904 apr 26	Baltic	May 12.
15	yes	self	200	yes	1907 1914	N Y Ill	1914 Apr.	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 12 1914 (Via) Princess Alice	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7½	Dark	Br	Blue	172	no	England	London	N Y	1907 May	Ship Loch Garry	May 12.
16	yes	self	80	yes	1894 1914	Minn Cal.	1914 Apr.	No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 13 1914 Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	135	no	England	Bath	Montreal	1894 June	Corinthian	May 13.
17	yes	self	100	yes	1913 1914	Cal	1914 May 5	Sister Elizabeth Lasslies Palo Alto, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 16 1914 Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	115	no	Scotland	Sanick	N Y	1912 Jan	Campania	May 14
18	yes	self	110	yes	1911 1914	Wash	1914 Jan	Home 911 13th ave So, Seattle Wn	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 14 1914 Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7¼	Fair	Br	Blue	170	no	Denmark	Veile	N Y	1911 July 24	C F Tietjin	May 14
19	yes	husband		yes	1911 1914	Wash	1914 Jan	Home 911 13th ave So, Seattle Wn	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 14 1914 Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	135	no	Denmark	Veile	N Y	1911 July 24	C F Tietjin	May 14
20	yes	self	125	yes	1904 1913	Mass Wash	1913 Sept	No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 15 1914 Sol Duc	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Fair	br	Blue	135	no	Scotland	Brachin	N Y	1904 apr	Columbia	May 14
21	yes	self	129	yes	1909 1913	Ill	1913 May 30	No address.	Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) MAY 15 1914 (Via) City of Puebla.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Br	160	no	Ireland	Limrick	N Y	1909 June	Celtic	May 14
22	yes	L.P.C. self		120	yes	1909 1913	R I.	1913 Oct.	No address	Friend Geo Wallace Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 24 1914 (Via) Prince Rupert	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	135	no	Scotland	Cumberland	N Y	1909 Oct.	Columbia	May 15
23	no	self		300	yes	1911 1914	Wis.	1914 Feb.	[redacted]	[redacted]	no	no	no	no [illegible]	no	5	10	Dark	Blk	Br.	170	no	Greece	Artotiria	N Y	1911 May	Themistocles	May 16
24	yes	self		155	yes	1913 1914	Wash	1914 Feb.	No address.	Father James Robertson Shaniko, Oregon	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 19 1914 Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	Dark	Br	Greg	142	no	Germany	Seedorf	Vancouver	1909 Apr 19.	Ship Henrietta	May 19
25	yes	self		50	yes	1909 1913	Ore.	1913 Sept.	No address.	Friend John Ellis San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 20 1914 Princess Charlotte	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	115	no	Scotland	Kintoch	Montreal	1909 Aug.	Victorian	May 19
26	yes	self		300	yes	1909 1913	Cal	1913 Sept.	No address.		Entered at San Francisco, Cal. (Date) MAY 20 1914 Ilmatilla.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Br	Br	159	no	England	Furnace Barrow in	N Y	1909 July 17	Columbia	May 20.
27	yes	L.P.C. self		60	yes	1906 1914	Mont Ore.	1914 apr 25	No address		[redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	180	Blind eye.	Ireland	Athny	Philadelphia	1906 Jan 1.	Finnland	May 22.
28	yes	self		50	yes	1912 1914	Wash	1914 apr.	No address		Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 23 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Dark	Br	Blue	140	no	USA	Philadelphia	N Y	1901 apr	Furnessia	May 23
29	yes	self		100	yes	1913 1914	Alaska	1914 apr.	No address		Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 24 1914 (Via) Prince Rupert	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Br	170	no	England	Weston	Halifax	1906 Mar	Scotsgrave	May 24
30																								

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11—4673

S J Burgard
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST H[illegible] BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 ~ 29 opened

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

389

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket. Cash.
Debarred	Stello	Valentine ✓	32		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (N)	BC	Victoria	Father Christiana Stello Venice, Italy	Wash	Pt Angeles	
Debarred 2	Gromeky	Alec ✓	30		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	BC.	Pr. Rupert	Wife Eleanor Gromeky. Hanaane, Russia	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred 3	Romonick	George ✓	22		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	BC	Pr Rupert	Wife Anna Romonick Hanaane, Russia	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred 4	Caspenson	Danl ✓	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Alberta	Edmonton	Father, Caspar Christiansen Roda, Salgeland. Norway.	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred 5	Duco	Emil ✓	29		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	BC	Victoria	Wife Filomena Duco Grata, Italy	Wash	Pt Angeles	
Debarred 6	Pelizo	Giovanni ✓	33		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (N)	BC	Victoria	Wife Liza Pelizo. Lago, Italy	Wash	Pt Angeles	
Debarred 7	Pistilli	Crescenzo. ✓	37		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S).	BC	Victoria	Wife Marie Pistilli Ventiero, Italy	Wash	Pt Angeles	
8	Schofield	Harry R. ✓	38		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father S R Scofield Nottingham, Eng	Wash	Pt Angeles	
9	Schofield	Kate E. ✓	34		F M	No occu.	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Father. Thomas Wright Bradford, Eng.	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred 10 *	Palermo	Fred. ✓	33		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S).	BC	Victoria	Bro. in law Dominic Protano Victoria BC	Wash	Pt Angeles	
Debarred 11	Palermo	Marie ✓	26		F M	no occu.	no	no	Italy	Italian (S)	BC	Victoria	mother. Francia Polvie, Lago, Italy	Wash	Pt Angeles	
Debarred 12	Palermo	Pietro ✓	9		M S	No occu.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	BC.	Victoria	Grandmother. Mary Palermo Lago, Italy	Wash	Pt Angeles	
Debarred 13 ✓	Palermo	Guiseppi ✓	7		M S	No occu.	-	-	Italy	Italian (S).	BC	Victoria	Grandmother. Mary Palermo Lago, Italy	Wash	Pt Angeles	
Debarred 14 ✓	Palermo	Millie ✓	2		F S	No occu.	-	-	Italy	Italian (S).	BC.	Victoria	Grandmother. Mary Palermo. Lago, Italy	Wash	Pt Angeles	
Debarred 15	Palermo	Frederick ✓		6	M S	No occu.	-	-	Italy	Italian (S).	BC.	Victoria	Grandmother. Mary Palermo. Lago, Italy	Wash	Pt Angeles	
16	Bullock	Mary ✓	34		F S	Trained nurse	yes	yes	England	English	Sask.	Regina	Brother, Alfred E Bullock. Kitwilakas, BC.	Wash	Seattle	
17	Williams	Fannie ✓	46		F S	Milliner	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	BC	Victoria	Friend Mrs C Menett London, Eng.	Wash	Seattle	
18	Peterson	Hans ✓	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	BC	Nim Bay	Father, Peter Simonson Ole, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred 19	Zallaco.	Venanz ✓	18		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (N).	BC.	Victoria	Father. Fadaro Zallaco Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	
20	Frederickson	Matthia ✓	25		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Iceland	Scand.	BC	Victoria	Mother Thorner Fredrickson Ridauk, Iceland.	Wash	Port Angeles	
21	Terlick	William ✓	24		M S	Laundryman	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	BC	Victoria	Father Alex Terlick Hovadenka, Austria	Wash	Seattle	
22	Skuposki	George ✓	25		M S	Laundryman	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	BC	Victoria	Father Henry Skuposki Hovadenka, Austria	Wash	Seattle	
23	Reid	Mary ✓	23		F M	No occu.	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Victoria	Mother, Charlotte Watton. Whitley Bay, England.	Wash	Seattle	
24	Baron	Cecile ✓	19		F S	Musician	yes	yes	France	French	Alberta	Calgary	Father. Edmund Baron Edmonton, Alberta.	Wash	Seattle	
25	Lannaeux	Ernest ✓	40		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	France	French	BC	Saanich	Sister Bertha Labmeider Warigny, France.	Cal	Santa Rosa	
26	Lannaeux	Leontine ✓	35		F M	No occu.	yes	yes	France	French	BC	Saanich	Mother. Marie Jeaud Mt Cornet, France.	Cal.	Santa Rosa	
27	Lannaeux	Jeane ✓	13		M S	No occu.	yes	yes	France	French	BC.	Saanich	Grandmother. Marie Jeaud Mt Cornet, France.	Cal.	Santa Rosa	
Debarred	Pintasich	Michael ✓	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	BC	Prince Rupert	Father. Matt Pintasich Ponga, Austria	Wash	Seattle	
29	Orvold	Lawrence ✓	22		M S	Plasterer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	BC	Victoria	Brother, Gus Orvold. Victoria, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
30	Collins	Louis ✓	32		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	BC	Vancouver	Uncle. Martin Marquere Nim, Switzerland.	Wash	Seattle	
	NOT USED															

114

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May, 1914 Class D.

(OVER.)

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	no	Criminal self	1	yes 1906 1912	Sister, Katherine Dunnie Port Angeles, Wash.																	
2	no	L.P.C.	150	no	No address.																	
3	no	L.P.C.	230	yes 1911 1912	Uncle Peter Donelson. Seattle, Wash.																	
4	no	L.P.C.	30	no	No address.																	
5	no	L.P.C.	10	yes	Friend Bernardino Marone Pt Angeles, Wash.																	
6	no	L.P.C.	20	yes 1909 1910	No address.																	
7	no	L.P.C.	6	yes	No address.																	
8	yes	self	100	no	No address.																	
9	yes	husband		no	Brother Tom Palermo. Port Angeles, Wash.																	
10	no	L.P.C.	15	yes 1905-9 1914 (mail)	Brother in Law Tom Palermo. Port Angeles, Wash.																	
11	no	father		yes 1905 1909	Uncle Tom Palermo. Port Angeles, Wash.																	
12	no	father		yes 1905 1909	Uncle Tom Palermo. Port Angeles, Wash.																	
13	no	father		no	Uncle Tom Palermo. Port Angeles, Wash.																	
14	no	father		no	Uncle Tom Palermo. Port Angeles, Wash.																	
15	no	father		no																		
16	yes	self	100	yes 1912 1913	No address	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Med Br	Blue	Mole L. cheek	Italy	Venice	New Orleans	1906 Mar	Piedmont	Apr. 25
17	yes	self	150	no	No address	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med Br	Blue		Russia	Kanaane	Halifax	1912 May	Rotterdam	Apr 27
18	yes	self	80	no	No address	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med Br	Blue		Russia	Kanaane	N Y	1911 Jan.	Kursk	Apr 27
19	no	self	0	no	No address	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	Med Br	Blue	160	Norway	Aode Helgeland	Quebec	1911 May	Tunician	Apr 27
20	yes	self	150	no	Friend B. Goodbrand Port Angeles, Wash.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark Blk	Br.	150	Italy	Prata	N Y	1912 May	Majestic	Apr 27
21	yes	self	90	no	Cousin N Bruch Seattle, Wash.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark Blk	Br.	135	Italy	Lago	N Y.	1909 Aug 13	unknown	Apr 27
22	yes	self	100	no	Cousin N Bruch. Seattle, Wash.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	Dark Blk	Br.	135	Italy	Venturo	N Y	1910 Apr	unknown	Apr 27
23	yes	husband	60	no	Husband Glee Reid Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 29 1914 (Date) [redacted] (Via) Prince George	no	no	no	good	no	5 9¼	Ruddy br.	Blue	165	England	Bradford	Montreal	1912 Oct. 10	Laurentic	Apr 27
24	yes	self	50	no	Brother, Maurice Baron. Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 29 1914 (Date) [redacted] (Via) Prince George	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair br.	Blue	150	England	Leeds	Montreal	1912 Oct. 10	Laurentic	Apr 27
25	yes	self	3000	yes 1897 1908	No address	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Blk	Br.	150	Italy	Lago.	N Y	1905 Feb.	Hamburg	Apr 27
26	yes	husband		no	No address	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark Blk	Br.		Italy	Lago	N Y	1905 Feb	Hamburg	Apr 27
27	yes	father		no	No address	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	Lago.	N Y	1905 Feb	Hamburg	Apr 27
28	no	L.P.C. self	10	yes 1907 1910	Cousin Matt Oquenorie Seattle, Wash.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	no	good	no					BC	Victoria				Apr 27
29	yes	self	275	yes 1912	No address	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	no	good	no					BC	Victoria				Apr 27
30	yes	self	140	yes 1907	No address	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	no	good	no					BC	Victoria				Apr 27
						Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 27 1914 (Date) [redacted] (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med Br	Blue	164	England	London	Quebec	1908 June	Emp of Britain	Apr 27
						Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAY 1 1914 (Date) [redacted] (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Med Br	Blue	140	Wales	St Asaph	St John	1913 Feb 16	Emp of Britain	Apr. 28
						Entered at Seattle, Wash. APR 30 1914 (Date) [redacted] (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	good	no	6 –	Fair	Br	Blue 203	Norway	Fredeckstad	Vancouver	1911 Nov.	Stornellen	Apr. 30
						Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Br.	Br	140	Italy	Celaria	Halifax	1911 May	Campanello	Apr. 30
						Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAY - 1 1914 (Date) [redacted] (Via) Jacques	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	Med Br	Blue	165	Iceland	Rekavik	Halifax	1904 Apr.	Laurentic	May 1.
						Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAY - 3 1914 (Date) [redacted] (Via) Prince Rupert	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Fair	Br	Blue 150	Austria	Stovodenka	Quebec	1907 May 21	Montezuma	May 2
						Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAY - 3 1914 (Date) [redacted] (Via) Prince Rupert	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Br	Br 145	Austria	Stovodenka	Quebec	1907 May 27	Montezuma	May 2
						Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAY - 4 1914 (Date) [redacted] (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Br	Blue 140	England	Newcastle on Tyne	St John	1912 Dec	Emp of Ireland	May 4
						Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAY - 5 1914 (Date) [redacted] (Via) Princess Alice	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Br	Br 130	France	Lille	Quebec	1906 June	unknown	May 4.
						Entered at Seattle, Wash. JUN 2 1914 (Date) [redacted] (Via) Princess Charlotte	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Med	Br	Grey 160	France	Wasigny	N Y	1897 Aug.	St Louis	May. 7.
						Entered at Seattle, Wash. JUN 2 1914 (Date) [redacted] (Via) Princess Charlotte	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Med	br.	Br. 135	France	Mt Cornet	Quebec	1905 June 11	Corinthian	May 7
						Entered at Seattle, Wash. JUN 2 1914 (Date) [redacted] (Via) Princess Charlotte	no	no	no	good	no					France	Wasigny	Quebec	1905 June 11	Corinthian	May 7.
						Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Br	Grey 165	Austria	Vroherica	N Y	1907 Sept	Kaiserina Augusta Victoria	May 8
						Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAY - 9 1914 (Date) [redacted] (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	Fair	Br	Blue 158	Norway	Arlmstrand	N Y	1912 June	Halle Olar	May 9
						Entered at Seattle, Wash. MAY 11 1914 (Date) [redacted] (Via) Princess Adelaide	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	Dark	Bl	Br 145	Switzerland	Nion	N Y	1907 Apr.	La Bretagne	May 11

CLASS D.

11—4073

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 624 [illegible] MANIFEST [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Annie # 1 - 30 years old By 2 Nov

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–4673

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10 — 590 — PORT OF Victoria B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Cash
1	Carlson B S I	Alfred	✓	34		M S	Granite cutter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	BC	Victoria	Father C G Swanson Skovfetorp Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
2	Carlson B S I	Carl	✓	29		M S	Granite Cutter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	BC	Victoria	Father C G Swanson Skovfetorp Sweden	Wash	Seattle	
3	Poensch B S I	Frederick H.	C/A 4-15-573	9/12/07	29 M9	M S	Musician	yes	yes	Austria	German	Alberta	Le Duc	Mother Adele Poensch Vienna Austria	Wash	Seattle	
4	Galliani B S I	Antone	✓	40		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (N)	BC	Victoria	Friend Gustav Smith Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	
5	Watz Primary M & P	George	✓	29		M S	Photographer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	BC	Vancouver	Mother Mary Watz Mentz Poland	Wash	Seattle	
6	Katz B S I	Archie	✓	18		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	BC	Victoria	Brother Joe Katz Victoria BC	Wash	Entiat	
7	Lindsay B S I	James	✓	23		M S	Teamster	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Victoria	Friend Walter Pidle Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred Debarred 8	Johnson B S I	Ida	✓	28		F M	no occu.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	BC	Victoria	Brother Sam Peterson Minneapolis Minn.	Wash	Seattle	
9	Halvorson B S I	Hans	✓	23		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	BC	Vancouver	Mother Tobia Halvorson Stavana, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred Debarred 10	Yakich B S I	Nikola	✓	29		M S	Cook	no	no	Servia	Servian	BC	Victoria	Mother Provia Yakich Sammich Servia	Wash	Seattle	
11	Norman B S I	James	✓	33		M M	Locomotive engineer	yes	yes	New Fnufoundland	English	BC	Vancouver	Wife Martha Norman Vancouver, BC.	Cal.	San Francisco	
12	Opsvig B S I	Andrew	✓	25		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	BC	Sydney	Father Ben Opsvig Aalesund Norway	Wash	Seattle	
13	Foley B S I	Hugh	✓	26		M S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alberta	Gamsford	Father Ben Foley Perth, Scotland	Arizona	Bisbee	
14	Hunter B S I	William	✓	24		M S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alberta	Gamsford	Father James Hunter Gredslaw, Scotland	Arizona	Bisbee	
15	Hunter B S I	Andrew	✓	23		M S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Alberta	Gamsford	Father James Hunter Gredslaw, Scotland	Arizona	Bisbee	
Debarred Debarred 16	Karas B S I	Nicholas	✓	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	BC	Victoria	Father Wong Manos Alborchori Greece	Wash	Seattle	
17	Munson Primary E & H	John	✓	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	BC	Prince Rupert	Father Marie Johnsens Bergen, Norway	Wash	Seattle	
18	De Gregoris Primary E & H	Frank	✓	25		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	BC	Prince Rupert	Wife Marie De Gregoris Farendengt Italy	Iowa	Mason City	
19	Eldridge B S I	George A	✓	30		M S	Plumber	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Vancouver	Father C A Eldridge Store, England	Wash	Port Angeles	
20	Eldridge B S I	Percy W.	✓	23		M S	Painter	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Vancouver	Father C A Eldridge Store, England	Wash	Port Angeles	
21	Mac Gregor B S I	Margaret A.	✓	35		M S	Maid	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Mother Jennie Mac Gregor Glasgow, Scotland	Wash	N. Yakima	
22	Barrett B S I	Pearl	✓	33		F M	no occu.	yes	yes	Australia	English	BC	Victoria	Father W. m Wellington Longlough, Australia	Wash	Seattle	
23	Ward B S I	Thomas M.	✓	44		M S	Quartz miner	yes	yes	England	English	Alberta	Brooks	Mother Agnes Ward Newcastle on Tyne, Eng.	Cal	Campbell	
24	Carty Primary E & H	Annie	✓	38		F S	Tailoress.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Prince Rupert	Fender Bros. Prince Rupert, BC	Wash	Seattle	
25	Rice B S I	Thomas G.	✓	23		M S	Tallyman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Victoria	Bro. Austen Rice Kellenanle, Ireland	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred Debarred 26	Faconer B S I	James	✓	23		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	BC.	Victoria	No address. Father Max Lapzry	Wash	Everett	
Debarred Debarred 27	Lapzry B S I	John	✓	21		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	BC	Cumberland	Postoloki, Aus. Mother May Mac Donald	Wash	Seattle	
28	Mac Donald B S I	James	✓	26		M S	House painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Aban, Scotland Father Eachachaiso Cozaldo.	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred Debarred 29	Cozaldo B S I	Vincenzo	✓	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	BC	Victoria	Camp d' Genii, Italy Father John Thomas.	Wis	Superior	
Debarred Debarred 30	Thomas B S I	William D.	✓	26		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	BC.	Beaver Point	Victoria BC.			

NOT USED

M. G. Phillips
E. Lewis

115

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4678

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.

MONTH OF May, 1914. Class D.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	400	yes	1901 1912	Mont	1912 Feb	No address
2	yes	self	500	yes	1905 1912	Mont	1912 Feb	No address
3	yes	self	100	no	-	-	-	No address
4	yes	self	250	yes	1902 1912	Colo	1912 July	No address
5	yes	self	351	yes	1910	N Y	1910 May	No address
6	yes	self	100	yes	trans	N Y	1911 Mar	No address
7	yes	self	100	yes	1905 1912	Mont Wash	1912 June	Father John Lindsay. Centralia, Wash.
L.P.C.					1886	minn	1913	Friend Annie Make Seattle, Wash.
8	yes	self	0	yes	1913	Wis	Feb 18	
9	yes	self	220	yes	1908 1911	N Dak Wash	1911 Mar	No address
L.P.C.					1903	N Y	1911	
10	no	self	40	yes	1912	Wash	Jan 1913	No address
11	yes	self	100	yes	1901 1913	N Y	Jan 27	Sister Annie Aperig. Seattle Wash.
12	yes	self	90	yes	1905 1910	Wash.	1910 Sept	
13	yes	self	25	no	-	-	-	No address
14	yes	self	90	no	-	-	-	No address
15	yes	self	90	no	-	-	-	No address
L.P.C.					1909	Wash	1912	Friend James Anderwplus Seattle Wash.
16	yes	self	40	yes	1912		aug.	Sister Martha Johnson Seattle, Wash.
17	yes	self	250	yes	1909 1910	Oregon Wash	1910 July	Friend Leonard Carnesi Mason City, Iowa.
18	yes	self	200	yes	1911 1913	N Y	1913 Jan	
19	yes	self	100	yes	1907 1912	Wash	1912 may	No address
20	yes	self	100	yes	1910 1912	Wash	1912 aug	No address
21	yes	self	50	no	-	-	-	No address
22	yes	husband	50	no	-	-	-	Husband James Barrett. Seattle Wash.
23	yes	self	500	yes	1896 1913	Ill Cal.	1913 Mar.	Friend P. D. Payne Campbell, Cal.
24	yes	self	270	yes	1906 1913	Wash	1913 apr. 30	Mother Margaret Carty Seattle, Wash.
25	yes	self	80	yes	1913	N Y.	1913 apr.	No address.
L.P.C.					1908	Wash.	1908 Nov.	Brother George Faconer. Everett, Wash.
26	no	self	18	yes	1910			Sister Mrs Mary Banks Seattle Wash.
L.P.C.					1910	N Y	July	Uncle J. MacDonalf Seattle Wash.
27	yes	self	9	yes				
28	yes	yes	70	no	-	-	-	
L.P.C.					1909		1912	
29	no	self	0	yes	1912	Oregon	aug.	No address
L.P.C.					1909	Ill.	1913	
30	no	self	100	yes	1913		May 1.	No address

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft.	Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 1 1 1914					(Via) Princess Adelaide						
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Med	Br	Blue	170	no	Sweden	Skoofelorp	Boston	1902 Mar	Ivernia	May 11 1914
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 1 1 1914					Princess Adelaide						
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	160	no	Sweden	Skoofelorp	Boston	1905 Mar. 10	Saxonia	May 11
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 1 1 1914					Princess Adelaide						
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Br	Br	Blue	156	no	Austria	Vienna	Quebec	1912 Nov. 3	Corinthia	May 11
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 1 1 1914					Princess Adelaide						
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Med	Br	Blue	180	no	Italy	Milan	N Y	1902 Oct	Aquatania	May 11
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 1 2 1914					Mole on rt						
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	160	Sol Duck	Poland	Mentz	N Y	1910 May 5	Russia	May 12
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 1 2 1914					Princess Alice						
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Br	Blue	150	no	Russia	Kieve	N Y	1911 Mar	unknown	May 12
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 1 2 1914					Princess Alice						
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Br	Blue	158	no	Ireland	Londenderry	N Y	1905 Mar	Baltic	May 12
[redacted]																✓	✓	May 13
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Br	Grey	115	no	Minn	Wadma				
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 1 3 1914					Princess Alice						
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	br	Blue	143	no	Norway	Stavava	Boston	1903 Feb.	Ivernia	May 13
Entered at [redacted]						(Date)					(Via)							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Br	150	no	Servia	Sammich	N Y	1903 Oct.	unknown	May 13.
Entered at San Francisco, Cal.						(Date) MAY 1 5 1914					(Via) City of Puebla.						
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	178	no	Newfoundland	Bigres				May 15
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 1 6 1914					(Via) Princess Adelaide						
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Blue	156	no	Norway	Aalesend	N.Y.	1905 Apr.	Cedric	May 16
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 1 6 1914					Princess Adelaide						
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	140	no	Scotland	Perth	Quebec	1911 Jan	Letitia	May 16
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 1 6 1914					Princess Adelaide						
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Br	Blue	173	no	Scotland	Earleston	Quebec	1911 June 6	Grampian	May 16
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 1 6 1914					Princess Adelaide						
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Med	Br	Blue	135	no	Scotland	Greenlaw	Quebec	1912 June 18	Lake Manitoba	May 16.
[redacted]																		
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Med	Br	Blue	132	no	Greece	Obrohorian	N Y	1909 Sept.	unknown	May 16
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 1 7 1914					Prince Rupert							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	165	no	Norway	Bergen	N Y	1909 Feb.	Lucitania	May 17.
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 1 7 1914					Prince Rupert							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Br	155	no	Italy	Farendora	N Y	1912 Mar	Cedric	May 18
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 1 8 1914					(Via) Sol Duc							
no	no	no	no	Eye	no	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	140	no	England	Store	Halifax	1907 May	Liberian	May 18
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 1 8 1914					(Via) Sol Duc							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Br	Blue	135	no	England	Store	N Y	1910 aug	Cedric	May 18
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 1 8					(Via) Princess Adelaide							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Med	Br	Blue	120	no	Scotland	Wick	Quebec	1913 May 4	Grampian	May 18
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 1 9 1914					Princess Adelaide							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	135	no	Australia	Langlugh	Vancouver	1911 July 2	Zealandia	May 19
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 2 0 1914					Iroquois.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Br	Blue	170	no	England	Kendall	Quebec	1896 May	Numidian	May 19
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 2 0 1914					Prince George							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	110	no	Ireland	Sligo.	Quebec	1893 June	unknown	May 20
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 2 0 1914					(Via) Princess Charlotte							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Med	Br	Blue	160	no	Ireland	Cureyglass	N Y	1913 apr.	Baltic	May 20
Entered at [redacted]						(Date)					(Via)							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	br	Br.	135	no	Greece	Athens	N Y.	1908 May	unknown	May 20
Entered at [redacted]						(Date)					(Via)							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	Dark	Blk	Grey	135	no	Austria	Portoloki	N Y	1916 Mar	unknown	May 21
Entered at Seattle, Wash.						(Date) MAY 2 1 1914					(Via) Princess Charlotte							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Br	Br	145	no	Scotland	Tobermory Campe	Quebec	1912 May	Victorian	May 21
Entered at [redacted]						(Date)					(Via)							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med	Br	Br	160	no	Italy	d' Gioni	N Y.	1914 May 16	Cecilia	May 21
Entered at [redacted]						(Date)					(Via)							
no	no	no	no	[redacted]	no	5	8	Dark	Br	Blue	145	Blind L. eye	Wales	Welshbo.	N Y	1909 Dec.	unknown	May 21

CLASS D.

S. J. Burke
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RETURNED

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1- 30 copied By E. M. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 4

391

PORT OF Victoria BC,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brown	John R ✓	34	M	S	Teamster	yes	yes	England ✓	English	BC	Victoria	Brother, Gibson Brown. Sydney, Australia	Wash	Charleston
Debarred Aug 11th 2	Black	William J ✓	27	M	S	Bridge carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	BC	Campbell River	Father John Black. Nebraska City, Neb.	Wash	Seattle
3	Lynn	Charles ✓	27	M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Norway ✓	Scand.	BC	Victoria	Brother Olaf Peterson Minneapolis, Minn	Wash	Seattle
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7															
8															
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

116

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1914 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	200	yes	1910 1913	Wash	Friend John Spent. Charleston. Wash.	no	no	no	no	deaf	no	5	9	Dark	Br	Br	156	no England	Douglas	Halifax	1902 Apr	Victorian	May 22.
2	yes	self L.P.C.	30	yes	1910 1912	Neb. Calif.	No address. Friend Charles Flaten	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark	Br	Br		Ireland	Cork	N.Y.	1910 Apr	Baltic	May 22
3	yes	self	160	yes	1908 1913	Minn. Wash.	Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med	Br	Blue	135	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	1905 Nov.	Stalli Olaf	May 23
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Seattle, Wash. Dept.

Entered at ..... (Date) MAY 22 1914 Via Princess Charlotte

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 23 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria

CLASS D.

11—4673

S J Burford
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12 ..... 11—1594

392

PORT OF Victoria B.C.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Ot citiz befo citiz
1	Bloor (Primary NWC)	Richard ✓	41		M	M	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Calgary	Wife Rebecca Bloor Calgary, Alberta	Wash	Port Angeles	
2	Nixon BSI	Mary Maria ✓	43		F	Wd	Laundry worker	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Mother Mrs Esther Holmes Victoria, B.C.	Ore	St Helens	
3	Mac Donald BSI	Farquahar ✓	34		M	S	Stone mason	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Brother John Mac Donald Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred Detained	Conti BSI	Peter ✓	38		M	S	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Italian (S)	BC	Victoria	Friend C Virginia Victoria B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	
Debarred Detained	Little BSI	Walter ✓	53		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Lydia Little Victoria B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	
Debarred Detained	Little BSI	Cecil ✓	24		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Mary Little Victoria B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	
7	Thompson (Primary M&P)	Harry ✓	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Sidney	Father Geo Thompson Sidney B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	
8	Murdock BSI	Francis P ✓	30		M	M	Banker	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Red Cliff	Brother Thomas Murdock Ottawa, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco	
9	Murdock BSI	Florence ✓	24		F	M	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Alberta	Red Cliff	Brother in law Thomas Murdock Ottawa, Ont.	Cal	San Francisco	
10	Dobbie BSI	John ✓	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Uncle Alexander Dobbie Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
11	Hughes BSI	Horace ✓	20		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Friend Geo Wm Hughes Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	
12	Hughes BSI	Ada ✓	19		F	M	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Wm J Macklary Weyburne, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	
13	Erwin BSI	Walter J ✓	32		M	M	Harness maker.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Ont	St Catherines	Father Geo K Erwin St Catherines Ont	Wash	Seattle	
14	Erwin BSI	Luella B. ✓	26		F	M	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ont	St Catherines	Mother Sarah Cherry. Drayton, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
Debarred Detained	Pulice BSI	Frank ✓	37		M	M	Real estate	yes	yes	Canada	Italian (S)	BC	Victoria	Wife Filomena Pulice Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles	
16	Tazzeman (Primary NWC)	Arthur E ✓	32		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Father Edward Tazzeman Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Diego	
17	Dangerfield BSI	Mary G W. ✓	45		F	S	Trained nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alberta	Calgary.	Friend Dr Mackie Calgary, alberta	Cal	Grass Valley	
18	Dobbie BSI	Mary ✓	37		F	M	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Bro. in law Alex Dobbie Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
19	Dobbie BSI	Joseph ✓	16		M	S	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Uncle Alex Dobbie Victoria B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
20	Dobbie BSI	Jennie ✓	12		F	S	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Uncle Alex Dobbie Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
21	Dobbie BSI	Mary ✓	7		F	S	No occu.	—	—	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Uncle Alex Dobbie Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
Debarred Detained	Pasquale BSI	Joe ✓	28		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Canada	Italian (S)	BC	Victoria	Father Zaparita Pasquale Marcof, Italy	Wash	Port Angeles	
23	Baird BSI	Alfred R ✓	42		M	M	Med doctor	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Wife Barbara Baird Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
24	Mc Donald BSI	Agnes J. ✓	32		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Sask.	Swift Current	Bro. Malcolm Mc Donald Beedeck. N. Scotia.	Wash	Seattle	
25	Evans BSI	Emily ✓	35		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Calgary	Father John Evans Birmingham, Eng	Wash	Seattle	
26	Evans BSI	Lillian ✓	32		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Calgary	Father John Evans Birmingham, Eng.	Wash	Seattle	
27	Chamberlin BSI	Thomas L ✓	53		M	M	Miller	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Edmonton	Brother C B Chamberlin Edmonton Alberta	Wash	Port Angeles	
28	Chamberlin BSI	Annie ✓	47		F	M	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Edmonton	Brother Robt Thompson Wadena, Sask.	Wash	Port Angeles	
29	Chamberlin BSI	Lulu Belle ✓	15		F	S	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Edmonton	Uncle C B Chamberlin Edmonton, Alberta.	Wash	Port Angeles	
30	Chamberlin BSI	Horace A ✓	7		M	S	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Edmonton	Uncle C B Chamberlin Edmonton. Alberta	Wash	Port Angeles	
	NOT USED																

Harry W Cunningham
M. T. Phillips.

117

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *May*, 191

CLASS E.

11—1914

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know la polygamy or anarchy, or both? (Polygamists and practical anarchists are excluded by law.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement, to labor in the United States. (Skilled labor not included.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U. S.																		
						Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) Iroquois																	
1	yes	self	35	yes 1903 1905 Chicago Ill.	No address. Son in law Anthony Eccker Ft Helens, Oregon	no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	Med	Br	Blue	Norse	England	Middleton	Halifax	1902 Mar.	Parisian	Apr. 25
2	yes	self	50	no	Friend Geo Harrison Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 26 1914 (Via) Prince Rupert																	
						no	no	no	no good	no		5	4	Fair	Br	Grey	Europeand	BC	Victoria	✓	–	✓	Apr. 25
3	yes	self	85	no	–	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 26 1914 (Via) Prince Rupert																	
						no	no	no	no good	no		5	8	Med	Br	Grey	165	no	Scotland	✓	Inverness	Quebec	1906 June Athenian Apr. 25
4	no	L.P.C. self Contract Laborer	3	yes 1913	Wash	1913 Oct.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) (Via)																
						no	no	no	no good	no		5	6¼	Dark	Br	Grey	140	no	Italy	✓	Pierre Malone	N Y	1902 Jan. La Gascogne Apr. 27
5	no	self Contract Laborer	16	yes 1907 1909	Cal	1909 July	Entered at [redacted] (Date) (Via)																
						no	no	no	yes good	no		5	6½	Med	Grey	Blue	145	no	England	✓	Longskelton	Quebec	1910 May Polynesian Apr. 27
6	no	self	2	no	–	Entered at [redacted] (Date) (Via)																	
						no	no	no	yes good	no		5	6	Med	Br	Blue	126	no	Ont	Rockland	✓	✓	✓ Apr. 27
7	yes	self	40	yes 1893 1903	Mich	1903 Nov.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 27 1914 (Via) Iroquois																
						no	no	no	no good	no		5	9½	Fair	Br	Br	148	no	Ont	Blanchien	✓	✓	✓ Apr. 27
8	yes	self	200	yes 1900 1901	N Y	1901 Jan.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 27 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																
						no	no	no	no good	no		5	10½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	160	no	Man	Brandon	✓	✓	✓ Apr. 27
9	yes	husband		no	–	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 27 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																	
						no	no	no	no good	no		5	1	Dark	Blk	Br	120	no	Quebec	Three Rivers	✓	✓	✓ Apr. 27
10	yes	self	50	no	–	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 28 1914 (Via) Iroquois																	
						no	no	no	no good	no		5	8	Med	Br	Blue	145	no	Scotland	Clyde Bank	Montreal	1908 July	Southwark Apr. 28
11	yes	self	230	no	–	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) Princess Alice																	
						no	no	no	no good	no		5	9½	Med	Br	Grey	145	no	England	Peterboro	Halifax	1905 Apr.	Parisian Apr. 28
12	yes	husband		no	–	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) Princess Alice																	
						no	no	no	no good	no		5	1	Fair	Br	Blue	160	no	Ont	Brockville	✓	–	✓ Apr. 28
13	yes	self	100	yes 1913 1914	N Y	1914 Jan.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) Princess Alice																
						no	no	no	no good	no		5	11½	Fair	Br	Blue	160	[illegible]	Ont	Chapelow	✓	✓	✓ Apr. 29
14	yes	husband	70	yes 1914	N Y	1914 Jan.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) Princess Alice																
					Bro. in law Thomas Erwin Seattle, Wash. Harry C Pett & Co. Pt Angeles, Wash.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	Fair	Br.	Blue	142	none	Ont	Moorefield	✓	✓	✓ Apr. 29
15	no	L.P.C. self	20	yes 1901-3 1905	N Y & Ca.	1905 Mar. 9.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) (Via) [redacted]																
						no	no	no	no good	no		5	3	Dark	Blk	Br.	164	st. eye	Italy	Laka	N Y	1904 May	Gora Apr. 29
16	yes	self	450	yes 1914	Wash.	1914 Mar.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) Princess Alice																
						no	no	no	no good	no		5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	176	no	Ont	Essex	✓	✓	✓ Apr. 29
17	yes	self	200	no	–	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																	
						no	no	no	no [illegible]	no		5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	125	no	Scotland	St Andrews	Montreal	1894 May	Lucania Apr. 30
18	yes	husband	150	no	–	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 1 1914 (Via) Iroquois																	
						no	no	no	no good	no		5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	175	no	Scotland	Dumfather	Montreal	1902 July	Southwark Apr. 30
19	yes	father		no	–	Entered at [illegible] Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 1 1914 (Via) Iroquois																	
					Father John Dobbie Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	1½	Med	Br.	Blue	105	no	Scotland	Radna Park	Montreal	1905 July	Southwark Apr. 30
20	yes	father		no	–	Entered at [illegible] Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 1 1914 (Via) Iroquois																	
					Father John Dobbie Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Scotland	Rothroy	Montreal	1908 July	Southwark Apr. 30
21	yes	father		no	–	Entered at [illegible] Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 1 1914 (Via) Iroquois																	
					Father John Dobbie Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Scotland	Yoker	Montreal	1905 July	Southwark Apr. 30
22	no	L.P.C. self	0	yes 1910	Conn.	1910 Sept.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]																
					No address.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	5	Dark	Blk	Blue	155	no	Italy	Morco	N Y	1910 May	Macona Apr. 30
23	yes	self	100	yes 1912 1913	Cal.	1913 July.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																
					No address	no	no	no	no good	no		5	8	Ruddy	Br	Blue	197	no	Quebec	Island	✓	✓	✓ May 2
24	yes	self	100	no	–	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 2 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																	
					No address	no	no	no	no good	no		5	8	Dark	Grey	Blue	200	no	N S	Beeduck	✓	✓	✓ May 2
25	yes	self	195	no	–	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Iroquois																	
					No address	no	no	no	no good	no		5	4	Med	Br	Br.	125	no	England	Ladywood	St John	1910 Mar. 17	Virginian Mar. [illegible]
26	yes	self	189	no	–	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Iroquois																	
					Friend Mrs a Wright Port Angeles Wash.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	3	Med	Br	Blue	120	no	England	Ladywood	St John	1910 Mar. 17	Virginian Mar. [illegible]
27	yes	self	600	no	–	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Iroquois																	
					Friend Mrs a Wright Port Angeles, Wash.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	6	Med	Br	Blue	170	no	Ont	Pembroke	–	–	– May 4
28	yes	husband		no	–	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Iroquois																	
					Cousin Mrs a Wright Port Angeles, Wash.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	[illegible]	Dark	Br	Grey	120	no	Ont	Douglas	✓	✓	✓ May [illegible]
29	yes	father		no	–	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Iroquois																	
					Cousin Mrs a Wright Port Angeles, Wash.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	4½	Fair	Br	Blue	115	no	Ont	Pembroke	✓	✓	✓ [illegible]
30	yes	father		no	–	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Iroquois																	
						no	no	no	no good	no								no	Ont	Pembroke	✓	✓	✓

CLASS E.

11—1914

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

AND RECORDS OF [illegible] CERTIFICATES FOR THIS [illegible] HERE [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Class E Liner 1 - 30 copied by E. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13 — 14—26

393

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Geromette	Louise	27		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	French	BC	Sooke	Father Benjamin Geromette Goodrich, Ont.	Wash	Tacoma	
2	George	Josephine Hilda	22		F S	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	Sikash	BC	Sooke	Mother Mary George Sooke B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
Debarred	Ashton	Charles	30		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	No address	Wash	Seattle	
4	Kelly	James	34		M M	Shipwright	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Brother Joseph Kelly Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
5	Taylor	George Vernon	43		M M	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Half brother Herbert H. Hoyle. Chicago, Ill.	Ore.	Portland	
6	Taylor	Lydia Maud	42		F M	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Sister Louisa Wilen Aurora, Ill.	Ore	Portland	
7	Lafonteese	George Hy.	29		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Sask	Saskatoon	Father Louis Lafonteese Saskatoon, Sask	Cal.	Pasadena	
8	Lafonteese	Nettie C.	26		F M	No occu	yes	yes	Canada	German	Sask	Saskatoon	Father Antone Keller Delevan, N.Y.	Cal.	Pasadena	
9	Lafonteese	Gladys	1		F S	No occu	—	—	Canada	French	Sask	Saskatoon	Grandfather, Antone Keller. Delhan N.Y.	Cal.	Pasadena	
10	Daniels	Joseph	31		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C	Victoria	Father James Daniels Liverpool, Eng.	Wash	Seattle	
11	Sullivan	Timothy J.	37		M S	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Edmonton	Sister Elizabeth Sullivan Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Independence	
12	Harris	Thomas	74		M Wd	Retired merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Sister Mrs G.A. Shaver. Anacastor, Ont.	Colo	Denver	
13	Chappell	Sarah	38		F M	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Brother Thomas Lee. Toronto Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
14	Chappell	Doris	9		F S	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Uncle Thomas Lee Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
15	White	Henry	46		M M	Painter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Emily May White. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
16	De Wolf	Bessie	64		F Wd	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Brothers Chas De Wolf Boston, Mass.	Wash	Seattle	
17	Muir	James	45		M S	Insurance agent	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Brother N J Muir Fort William, Ont	Wash	Seattle	
18	Hellwig	Joseph	30		M S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Man.	Winnipeg	Father Henry Hellwig Abermesberg, Ger	Wash	Port Angeles	
19	Kilmer	John E.	41		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	BC	Victoria	Brother Frank Kilmer Shedden, Ont	Wash	Port Angeles	
20	Williams	Hugh G.	31		M S	Quartz miner	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	BC	Victoria	Brother John Williams Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
21	Jay	Cecil R	23		M S	Real estate salesman	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Friend Thomas Patterson. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
22	Mc Carroll	William J	23		M S	Stationery engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ont	Toronto	Father Joseph Mc Carroll Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
23	Pattison	Charles A.	31		M M	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Wife Rose Pattison Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
24	Stuart	Charles	40		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father Geo Stuart Cobble Hill, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
25	Pooley	Thomas	37		M M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Harry Pooley Victoria B.C.	Pa	Philadelphia	
26	Pattison	Rose	28		F M	No occu	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father John T. Dent Kinsley, Sask	Wash	Seattle	
27	Pattison	Fred	8		M S	No occu	no	no	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Grandfather John T. Dent Kingley, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	
28	Pattison	Jeanie	1		F S	No occu	-	-	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Grandfather John T. Dent Kinsley, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	
29	Hargreaves	Francis	52		M M	Retired	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Jas Hargreaves Victoria B.C.	Ore	Beaverton	
30	Colmer	Peter	45		M M	Soapmaker	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Wife Margaret Colmer Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	

NOT USED

118

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Harry W Cunningham.
M. E. Phillips.
E. Lewis.

CLASS E.

1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—88

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29				30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ova passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																			
1	yes	self	350	yes	1912	Cal	1912 Aug. No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																	1914
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Med	Br	Grey	115	no	Quebec	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	May 4.
2	yes	self	50	yes	1913	Wash	1913 Oct. Friend Mrs. Gertie Carrico Tacoma, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Blk	Br	Grey	133	Mar Lano Ltd.	B.C.	Victoria		✓	✓	May 4.
3	no	L.P.C.	35	yes	1903-6 1913	Cal. Wash	1913 Oct. Friend Dan'l McParsley Seattle, Wash.	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]																	
								no	no	no	no	scalp	no	5	3½	Med	Br	Grey	136	no	Ireland	Carrickanea	San Francisco	1903	Cameras	May 4.
4	yes	self	60	yes	1913	Wash	1913 July 25 Friend Angus McKennon Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 4 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	140	Tattoo Chest	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Victoria	1909 Mar.	Makura	May 4.
5	yes	self	200	yes	1899 1905	Ill.	1905 — No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 3 1914 (Via) Highway																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark Br	Grey	170		no	England	Rochdale	N.Y.	1909 June	Bothnia	May 4.
6	yes	husband	(	yes	1872 1905	Ill.	1905 — No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 3 1914 (Via) Highway																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	175	no	Ill	Aurora	✓	-	-	May 4.
7	yes	self	500	yes	1910 1911	N.Y.	1911 apr. Uncle Stanley Lafonteese Pasadena, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 5 1914 Princess Alice																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark Br	Br	Br	160	no	Ont	Kingston	✓	✓	✓	May 4.
8	yes	husband	(	yes	1888 1911	Wis N.Y.	1911 apr. Uncle Stanley Lafonteese Pasadena, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 5 1914 Princess Alice																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Br	Br	125	no	Wis	Racine	✓	✓	-	May 4.
9	yes	father	(	no.	-	-	- Uncle, Stanley Lafonteese Pasadena, Cal.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 5 1914 Princess Alice																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	Sask	Saskatoon	-	✓	-	May 4.
10	yes	self	90	no	-	-	- No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 5 1914 (Via) Iroquois																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med	Br	Grey	140	no	England	Liverpool	Quebec	1904 May	Lake Champlain	May 5
11	yes	self	645	yes	1912 1913	Oregon	1913 Mar 27. Father, Thomas Sullivan, Independence, Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) 5 1914 (Via) Princess Alice																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Br	Grey	170	no	Quebec	Pembroke	✓	✓	-	May 5
12	yes	self	100	yes	1907 1912	Colo.	1912 Jan. Daughter Mrs. W.A. Silick Denver, Colo.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) 5 1914 (Via) Princess Alice																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	140	no	Ont	Goderich	✓	✓	✓	May 5.
13	yes	husband	100	yes	1908 1909	N.Y.	1909 May Husband Chas Chappell Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 7 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med	Br	Grey	140	no	Ireland	Ballayagh	Montreal	1906 May 5.	Lake Manitoba	May 6
14	yes	father	(	yes	1908 1909	N.Y.	1909 May Father Chas Chappell Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 7 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	England	Bristol	Montreal	1906 May 5	Lake Manitoba	May 6.
15	yes	self	65	yes	1907 1910	N.Y.	1910 July 4 Friend James McManamma Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) 7 1914 (Via) Iroquois																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy br	Blue	150		no	England	Ipswich	N.Y.	1907 Oct 5.	Adriatic	May 6
16	yes	self	50	yes	1910 1912	Mass.	1912 Nov Niece, Mrs. J. Radford Seattle, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 7 1914 Princess Adelaide																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	130	no	N.S.	Halifax	✓	✓	✓	May 7.
17	yes	self	200	yes	1908 1912	Wis	1912 Oct. Frater & Co Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 8 1914 (Via) Iroquois																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	135	no	Ont	Charleston	✓	✓	✓	May 8.
18	yes	self	240	yes	trans	N.Y.	1909 Mar Friend Geo. Altimer Port Angeles, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 9 1914 (Via) Iroquois																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Br	Br	164	Ref	Germany	Altemesberg	N.Y.	1909 Mar	George Washington	May 9
19	yes	self	200	yes	1914	Wash	1914 Jan. No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY - 9 1914 (Via) Iroquois																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Dark Br	Blue	175		no	Ont.	Malahid	✓	✓	✓	May 9.
20	yes	self	200	no	-	-	- No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 0 1914 (Via) Prince Rupert																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Grey	175	chin	Wales	Carmarthenshire	Halifax	1910 Mar	Grampian	May 10
21	yes	self	70	no	-	-	- No address Friend John Patterson Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 0 1914 Prince Rupert																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	140	lip	Eng	Yarmouth	Montreal	1910 Sept	Scandinavian	May 10
22	yes	self	50	no	-	-	- No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 0 1914 (Via) Prince Rupert																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Med	Br	Grey	195	neck	Eng.	London	Montreal	1910 Sept	Scandinavian	May 10.
23	yes	self	250	yes	1897 1899	Mass	1898 Sept No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 0 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	150	no	U.S.	Windsor	✓	✓	-	May 10
24	yes	self	250	yes	1906 1907	Cal	1907 Mar. No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 1 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Br	Br	150	no	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	1890 Mar	Parisian	May 11.
25	yes	self	500	no	-	-	- Wife Jane Pooley (Haverford) Philadelphia, Pa.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 2 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Med	Br	Br	215	no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	May 11.
26	yes	husband	50	no	-	-	- Husband Charles Patterson Seattle Wn.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 2 1914 (Via) Princess Alice																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Br	Br	Br	125	no	BC	Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	May 12
27	yes	father	(	no	-	-	- Father, Charles Patterson Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 2 1914 (Via) Princess Alice																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	Alberta	Calgary	✓	✓	✓	May 12
28	yes	father	(	no	-	-	- Father Charles Patterson Seattle Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 2 1914 (Via) Princess Alice																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no							no	Alberta	Calgary	✓	✓	✓	May 12
29	yes	self	50	yes	1909	Oregon	1909 May Brother Fred Hargreaves Beaverton, Ore.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 3 1914 (Via) Prince George																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Med	Br	Blue	140	no	England	Goldsborough	Halifax	1906 Dec.	Dominion	May
30	yes	self	200	yes	1909	Wash	1909 July No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 1 6 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide																	
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	125	no	Scotland	Lauder	Quebec	1891 May 7	Lovcen	May 1

CLASS E.

14—26

Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in charge

ALL RECORDS ... CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MA... BEEN RE...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 30 Copied By C M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 14 — 14—26 — 394 — PORT OF Victoria B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	
1	Green B S I	Ernest A	45		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	St Joseph Bay	Brother in law John Clarkston St Joseph Bay. BC	Wash	Farmington	
2	Green B S I	Della S	38		F m	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	St Joseph Bay	Brother in law John Clarkston St Joseph Bay. BC	Wash	Farmington	
3	Cromwell B S I	Alfred J	28		m m	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Wife Annie Cromwell Victoria BC	Wash	At Angeles	
4	Meldon B S I	George A	32		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Meata Meldron Victoria, BC	Wash	Pt Angeles	
5	Lehrman Primary M & P	Frank	23		m m	Salesman	yes	yes	Canada	German	BC	Victoria	Father Charles Lehrman Vancouver. BC	Ore	Portland	
6	Mc Cullough B S I	Henry C	23		m m	Bridge carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	alberta	Edmonton	Father James Mc Cullough Gladys, Alberta	Wash	Seattle	
7	Mc Cullough B S I	Lalla R	31		F m	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Edmonton	Father Robert Mc Cullough Allenville, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	
8	Richards B S I	Harold	33		M m	Longshoreman	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	BC	New Westminster	Brother Thomas Richards. Spokane. Wash.	Wash	Seattle	
9	Yeamans B S I	Walter F	32		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Polly Yeamans. Victoria BC	Wash	Pt Angeles	
10	Wilkinson B S I	Fred	26		m s	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Sister Margaret Wilkinson New York City	Cal	San Francisco	
11	Lucas B S I	Walter	45		m s	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Brother Arthur Lucas. Strathan. England	Cal	San Francisco	
12	Shaw B S I	Queenie	18		F s	No occu	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Brother Richard Shaw. Vancouver. B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
13	Kennedy B S I	Charles	33		m s	Electrician	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Mother Jane Kennedy. Victoria, BC.	Cal	Bishop	
14	Gennati B S I	Antonio	33		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Italian (S)	BC	Victoria	Wife Mary Gennati Pettano. Italy	Wash	Tacoma	
15	Crawford B S I	Ermine	22		F s	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Ont	Cherley	Uncle James Richmond Cherley, Ont.	Wash	Tacoma	
16	Crawford B S I	Irene	15		F s	No occu	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Ont	Cherley	Uncle James Richmond Cherley Ont.	Wash	Tacoma	
17	Grenier B S I	Joseph	38		m s	Timber cruiser	yes	yes	Canada	French	BC	Victoria	Father Moise Grenier St Godefry. Quebec	Wash	Seattle	
18	Buchner Primary 3 & 4	George F	66		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Ont	Port Rowan	Brother Henry Buchner. Port Rowan, Ont	Wash	Seattle	
19	Schweitzer 3 I I	Albert	52		m m	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	German	Man.	Winnipeg	Wife Mary Schweitzer Winnipeg Man.	Wash	Port Angeles	
20	Wells 3 I I	William	38		m m	Stack driver	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Jane Wells. Tonbridge Wells. Eng.	N Dak	Minot	
21	Baggs B S I	John C	33		m m	Granite cutter	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Wife Lydia Baggs Victoria BC	Ore	Portland	
22	Muskett Primary S J B	Frank	17		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Vancouver	Father Albert Muskett Vancouver. B.C.	Wash	Pt Angeles	
23	Matthews B S I	Robert L	22		m s	Millwright	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Mother Emily Matthews Victoria B.C.	Wash	Port Townsend	
24	Madill B S I	Henry J	44		m m	Fruit Grower	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Calgary	Mother Eliza Madill Toronto Ont.	Wash	North Yakima	
25	Madill B S I	Gladys	27		F m	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Alberta	Calgary	Father A J Mc Lean So. Edmonton. Alberta	Wash	North Yakima	
26	Madill B S I	James Hy	2		m s	No occu.	—	—	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Calgary	Grandfather A J Mc Lean So. Edmonton. Alberta	Wash	North Yakima	
27	Madill B S I	Gladys M		6	F s	No occu.	—	—	Canada	Irish	Alberta	Calgary	Grandfather A. J. Mc Lean So. Edmonton. Alberta	Wash	North Yakima	
28	Milton B S I	Charles A	33		m s	Glazier	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Brother John Milton. Victoria, BC.	Wash	Seattle	
29	Fuller Primary S J B	Harnett J.	49		m m	Civil engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Father James Fuller. Dublin. Ireland.	Wash	Tacoma	
30	Fuller Primary S J B	Elma M.	49		F m	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	BC	Victoria	Brother Frank Murphy London, England.	Wash	Tacoma	

NOT USED

M. G. Phillips.
E. Steele.
S. J. Buford.

119

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF May, 1914. CLASS E

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity?) If an alien, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	yes	self	100	yes	1869 1910	Minn Wash	1910 June Mother in law Sarah Walters Farmington, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	Med	Br	Blue	165	(Date) MAY 12 1914 (Via) Princess Alice no	Minn	✓ Blue Earth	–	–	–	1914 May 12
2	yes	husband	\	yes	1896 1910	Mo Wash	1910 June Mother Sarah Walters Farmington, Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark Blk	Br	160	(Date) MAY 12 1914 (Via) Princess Alice no	Mo	✓ Chilliathie	–	–	–	May 12
3	yes	self	50	yes	1914	Wash	1914 May No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Br	Blue	145	(Date) MAY 13 1914 Sol Duc no	Ireland	✓ Dublin	Halifax	1899 Feb.	Siberian	May 13
4	yes	self	1000	no	–	–	– No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	130	(Date) MAY 19 1914 Sol Duc no	Wales	✓ Cardiff	Montreal	1910 Aug	Royal Edward	May 13
5	yes	self	200	yes	1913	Oregon	1913 Dec. Wife Dorothy Lehman Portland, Oregon	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	135	(Date) MAY 18 1914 Sol Duc no	Ont.	Woodstock	–	–	✓	May 13
6	yes	self	1000	no	–	–	– No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Red	Blue	213	(Date) MAY 13 1914 Princess Alice no	Ont	Eramosa	–	✓	✓	May 13
7	yes	husband	\	no	–	–	– No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med	Br	Grey	114	(Date) MAY 13 1914 Princess Alice no	Ont	Georgetown	–	✓	✓	May 13
8	yes	self	200	yes	1905 1906	Cal Wash	1906 Nov. Friend Felix Rogers Port Angeles, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Br	Br	170	(Date) MAY 13 1914 Princess Alice no	Ont	Toronto	–	✓	✓	May 13
9	yes	self	100	yes	1900 1911	mont Wash	1911 Nov.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Br.	Blue	165	(Date) MAY 15 1914 (Via) Sol Duc no	N.B.	New Castle	✓	✓	–	May 14
10	yes	self	350	no	–	–	– No address	Entered at San Francisco, Cal. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Ruddy	Br	Blue	178	(Date) MAY 15 1914 (Via) City of Puebla no	Ireland	Waterford	Montreal	1905 July	unknown	May 14
11	yes	self	375	yes	1897 1899	N Y	1899 Mar. No address. Sister Mrs Kate McGrath San Francisco, Cal.	Entered at San Francisco, Cal. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Br	Blue	175	(Date) MAY 15 1914 (Via) City of Puebla no	England	✓ Putney	St John	1907 Mar	Grampian	May 14
12	yes	self	50	no	–	–	– Brother David Kennedy Bishop, Cal.	Entered at San Francisco, Cal. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Br	Br.	120	(Date) MAY 15 1914 (Via) City of Puebla no	Ont	Toronto	–	–	–	May 15
13	yes	self	300	yes	1906 1909	Wash	1909 May. No address Mother Elizabeth Crawford Tacoma, Wash.	Entered at San Francisco, Cal. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med	Br	Br.	190	(Date) MAY 15 1914 (Via) City of Puebla no	BC	Victoria	–	✓	–	May 15
14	yes	self	962	yes	1909 July	trans N Y	1913 July Mother Elizabeth Crawford Tacoma, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Br	175	(Date) MAY 17 1914 Prince Rupert no	Italy	✓ Petrcano	N Y	1909 July	unknown	May 16
15	yes	self	60	yes	1913	Mich	1913 July No address. Sister Mrs Thomas Seeman Seattle, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Br	Br	125	(Date) MAY 16 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide no	Ont	Chesley	–	–	–	May 16
16	yes	sister	\	yes	1913	Mich	1913 July Friend Joe Allenen Port Angeles Wash	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Br	Br	150	(Date) MAY 16 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide no	Quebec	✓ St Godefroy	–	–	–	May 16
17	yes	self	200	yes	1900 1914	Minn Wash	1914 Apr. Brother Albert Miller Minot, N. Dak.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	160	(Date) MAY 16 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide no	Ont	✓ Wilmington Norfold	–	✓	✓	May 16
18	yes	self	160	no	–	–	– No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Grey	Grey	167	(Date) MAY 18 1914 Sol Duc no	Germany	✓ Gebweiller	N Y	1887 July	Portland	May 18
19	yes	self	150	yes	trans	N Y	1906 May No address Grandfather Robt Muskett Port Angeles, Wash.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	145	(Date) MAY 19 1914 Princess Adelaide no	England	✓ Grant	Halifax	1906 May	Pretorian	May 18
20	yes	self	150	yes	1906	N Y	1911 May No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Br	Blue	173	(Date) MAY 18 1914 Princess Adelaide no	Newfoundland	Brood Cove	–	✓	–	May 18
21	yes	self	100	yes	1911	Mass.	1911 Apr. No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	Med	Br	Blue	160	(Date) MAY 18 1914 Sol Duc no	BC	Vancouver	✓	✓	–	May 18
22	yes	self	54	no	–	–	– No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	Eyes	no	6	1	Med	Br	Blue	160	(Date) MAY 19 1914 Iroquois no	Scarborough	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	May 18
23	yes	self	75	no	–	–	– No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Br	181	(Date) MAY 18 1914 Princess Adelaide no	Ont	Ft Erie	✓	✓	✓	May 18
24	yes	self	100	no	–	–	– No address.	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	130	(Date) MAY 18 1914 Princess Adelaide no	Ont	Lancaster	✓	✓	✓	May 18
25	yes	husband	\	no	–	–	– No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) MAY 18 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide no	Alberta	Calgary	✓	✓	✓	May 18
26	yes	father	\	no	–	–	– No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) MAY 18 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide no	Alberta	Calgary	✓	✓	✓	May 18
27	yes	father	\	no	–	–	– No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	135	(Date) MAY 24 1914 Prince Rupert no	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	1911 May 6	Grampian	May 19
28	yes	self	600	no	–	–	– No address	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Med	Br	Br	145	(Date) MAY 20 1914 Iroquois no	England	✓ Sheffield	Boston	1900 Nov	Canada	May 20
29	yes	self	3000	yes	1900 1911	Mass Wash	1911 May 1	Entered at Seattle, Wash. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Br.	130	(Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) Iroquois no	Ireland	✓ Kenny	Boston	1900 Nov	Canada	May 20
30	yes	husband	\	yes	1900 1911	Mass Wash	1911 May 1																

CLASS E.

S J Rainford
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

14—26

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-3 Invited [illegible]

Quebec
Montreal
May 1914

1

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—26

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	28	28				2
CLASS B						
Passable	6	6				
Dom.	31	27	4			1
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
	57	38	19			
CLASS D						
	122	102	10			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	231	201	33			3

CLASS B

ALIA				CANADA		MISCEL.		
						ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
11	3	7	2	2		3		
11	3	7	2	2		3		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists (Visitors)	2
Residents of United States	
Total	5

299
138

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 15 — 14—28

395

PORT OF Victoria B.C.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steele (B S I)	Henry	50	M	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Grand Forks	Cousin Clamer Steele Vancouver, B.C.	Colo	Cripple Creek
2	Steele (B S I)	Louisa	42	F	M	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Grand Forks	Father Frederick Hazlewood Moose Jaw. Sask.	Colo	Cripple Creek
3	Steele (B S I)	Mabel	11	F	S	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Grand Forks	Grandfather Frederick Hazlewood Moose Jaw. Sask.	Colo	Cripple Creek
4	Steele (B S I)	Henry	9	M	S	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Grand Forks	Grandfather, Frederick Hazlewood Moose Jaw. Sask.	Colo	Cripple Creek
5	Palmer Primary E.H.	Nora	52	F	M	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Victoria	Husband, Chas Palmer. Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles
6	Caselton Primary E.H.	Reginald	11	M	S	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Victoria	Stepfather Chas Palmer. Victoria B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles
7	Tompkins (B S I)	George P.	56	M	M	Millwright	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Sidney	Wife May Tompkins. Sidney. B.C.	Wash	Port Angeles
8	Pincott (B S I)	Joseph	39	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Lacombe	Sister Mrs Cora Wells. Gatewood, Ky.	Wash	Lopez
9	Pincott (B S I)	Mary	38	F	M	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Lacombe	Father, Wm Winterberg. So St Paul. Minn.	Wash	Lopez
10	Pincott (B S I)	Vera	10	F	S	No occu.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Alberta	Lacombe	Grandfather Wm Winterberg. So St Paul. Minn.	Wash	Lopez
11	Pincott (B S I)	Bonnee	8	M	S	No occu.	no	no	Canada	English	Alberta	Lacombe	Grandfather Wm Winterberg. So St Paul. Minn	Wash	Lopez
12	Pincott (B S I)	Annie	6	F	S	No occu	no	no	Canada	English	Alberta	Lacombe	Grandfather Wm Winterberg So St Paul. Minn.	Wash	Lopez
13	Nystrom (B S I)	Nels P.	46	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Alberta	Arneisk	Mother Cousie Nyctrom Karlstad. Sweden	Wash	Tacoma
14	Nystrom (B S I)	Anna	40	F	M	No occu	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Alberta	Arneisk	Mother Connie Anderson Wadena, Sask.	Wash	Tacoma
15	Anderson (B S I)	Eric	27	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Sask.	Wadena	Mother Conni Anderson Wadenas Sask.	Wash	Tacoma
16	Palmer (B S I)	Charles	51	M	M	Contractor	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Victoria	Friend Thomas Davis Victoria B.C.	Wash	Pt Angeles
17	Brown (B S I)	Robert	29	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	English	B C	Victoria	Mother, Mary Brown New Brighton Eng.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred Returned	Chennells (B S I)	Arthur	42	M	M	Real estate	yes	yes	Canada	English	alberta	Edmonton	Father W J Chennells. Stony Stratford, England	Wash	Seattle
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

120

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E. Saunders.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May, 1914. CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	200	yes	1887 1899	Mass Mich Wis Wash	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark Grey	Br	135	no	Eng.	Aldergasamy	Quebec	Sept 8 1881	Sardinian	May 19. 1914
2	yes	husband		no	–	–	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark Grey	Br	136	no	Ont	Palmerston	✓	✓	✓	May 19
3	yes	father		no	–	–	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Ont	Palmerston	✓	✓	✓	May 19
4	yes	father		no	–	–	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	BC	Grand Forks	✓	✓	✓	May 19
5	yes	husband	100	yes	1862 1886	Oregon	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Grey	Blue	209	no	Oregon	Portland	✓	✓	✓	May 19
6	yes	father		no	–	–	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	BC	Victoria	✓	✓	✓	May 19
7	yes	self	75	yes	1880 1907	Mich	Son Ed Tompkins Port Angeles, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med Grey	Blue	160	no	Ont	Chatham	✓	✓	✓	May 20
8	yes	self	1260	yes	1878 1901	Ill Minn	Uncle, George Arcutt Lopez, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Med Br	Blue	150	no	Ill	Chicago	✓	✓	✓	May 20
9	yes	husband		yes	1876 1901	Minn	Uncle, George Arcutt, Lopez, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair Br	Blue	120	no	Minn	St Paul	✓	✓	✓	May 20
10	yes	father		no	–	–	Uncle, Geo Arcutt. Lopez, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Alberta	Lacombe	✓	✓	✓	May 20
11	yes	father		no	–	–	Uncle, Geo Arcutt. Lopez, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Alberta	Lacombe	✓	✓	✓	May 20
12	yes	father		no	–	–	Uncle, Geo Arcutt. Lopez, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no						no	Alberta	Lacombe	✓	✓	✓	May 20
13	yes	self	200	yes	1888 1909	Minn	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Med Br	Blue	175	no	Sweden	Karlstad	Quebec	May 1888	unknown	May 22
14	yes	husband		yes	1883 1909	Minn	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med Br	Br	170	no	Sweden	Moorstrand	Nay	May 1888	unknown	May 22
15	yes	self	100	yes	1858 1908	Minn	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Br	Br	160	no	Sweden	Moorstrand	Nay	May 1888	unknown	May 22
16	yes	self	100	no	–	–	Wife Nora Palmer Port Angeles, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark Br	Blue	170	no	BC	Victoria	–	–	✓	May 23
17	yes	self	320	yes	1908 1909	Wash	Bro. Geo Brown, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Br	Grey	170	no	England	New Brighton	Victoria	Aug 4 1906	Barcore	May 23
18	yes	self	60	yes	1894	Minn	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med Br	Blue	178	no	England	Amersham	Portland Me	Nov 1894	Oregon	May 23
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 19 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 19 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 19 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 19 1914 (Via) Princess Adelaide

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) Sol Duc

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) Sol Duc

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 23 1914 (Via) Sol Duc

Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) MAY 24 1914 (Via) Prince Rupert

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

Criminal

CLASS E.

14—26

S J Buford
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied Lines 1-18 Pg 6 No 20

Portal
Washington Sq.
Montana

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	2	2				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.						MISCL.		

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 .... 11—1894

PORT OF Waddington N.Y.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	Dom. Agr.	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Iroquois	Wife Howard 240 E. 4 St. Oswego, Co. N.Y.	N.Y.	Waddington
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	0		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morrisburg	Wife Bruce Tennyson Iroquois Co. Ont.	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

121

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

MONTH OF March, 1914. **CLASS E**

(OVER.)

11—1304

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft. Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓												5 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	W.T.W.T. Co. Eloise Apr. 23 1907 Caledonian		May 20, 14
2	"	"	✓					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Thurso	W.T.W.T. Co. Eloise Quebec July 1907 Lake Erie		"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

W.T.W.T. Co =
c/s Eloise — Waddington Bay Operating Corp Co

CLASS E.

Chas. E. Moran
Frank B. Bracey Immigrant Inspector.

11—1304

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 & 2 copied By E. M. O.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

297

PORT OF Warroad, Minn.,

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson,	Ellis ✓	27	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Winnipeg	(Bro) N. A. Johnson, Karlsvik, Lulea Sweden.		Minn	Baudette
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9																
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15																
16																
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

122

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF May 24, , 1914 — Class D.

(OVER.)

	13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
																25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For in prison or like institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	$15.00	Yes	1905 to 1913		Mandell, Man.		(Friend) Lewis Abey. Mandell, Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bro.	Blue	Mole right Cheek	Sweden.	Starksvik, Lulea	Winnipeg	May 5-14	C.N. Ry # 2	
2																						New York	1905	Oscar. 2nd	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.N. Ry. Canadian Northern Railway

CLASS D.

Lond. Gibbs
Kenneth C. McKenzie
Immigrant Inspectors

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lien I copied by C. M. D.

Detroit

Harpoad Manor

May 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
	1	1				
	2	2				
TOTAL	3	3				

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit

Tourists

Residents of United States 7

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1914
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

14—26

295

740

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 2 — 14—26

298

PORT OF Warroad, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lott, Sandy.	30		M	S. Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Sask. Canada	Odessa.	(Mother) Mrs Joseph Lott Odessa Sask. Canada.	Minn	Warroad.
2	Thurnell. Andrew Gus	56		"	M Tailor	"	"	"	Scand.	Alta Canada	Viking	(Bro.) Henry Thurnell Viking Alta Canada	"	Baudette
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6														
7														
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11														
12														
13														
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16														
17														
18														
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22														
23														
24														
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27														
28														
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

123

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF May 24, 1914 — CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—30

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self.	$10.00 ✓	yes	1889 to 1904	New York	1904 July	No address.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Med.	Rosy	blue	a little scar right leg.	Canada.	Isamurrish	Montreal	April 29-14 May 14, 14	C.N. Ry #2 C.N. Ry #2	
2	"	"	$20.00 ✓	"	1891 to 1909	Maine	1909	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gray	"	None	Sweden	Hofsing	Quebec	July 1891	Allan Line	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

C. N. Ry. Canadian Northern Railway.

CLASS E.

Dora Gibbs

Kenneth C. McKenzie

Immigrant Inspector.

14—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 & 2 Copied By [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2 –Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 — 11—2663

176 PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stefanson	Maria Arminia	7		S	Domestic	Y.	Y.	Iceland	Scand.	Can	259 Spence st. Winnipeg	Mother - Signurbjorg Johannesdottir - Iceland	N.D.	Cupa
2	Kenney	Mary	17		S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Can	181 Hespler ave Skinnipeg Man	Father: Mathew, Drumboglin, Leitrim, Roscommon, Ireland	Ny	Syracuse
3	Hill	Samuel	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	1444 Alexander ave Winnipeg Man	Father: Robert - Drymbo Fearburn, Down, Ire	Ill	Chicago
4	Krueger	Jakob	23		M	Farm Lab	"	"	Russia	German	"	715 McCallum ave Elmwood Man	Father: Philip Kerson, Grezinowka, Russia	N.D.	Hayden
5	"	Barbara	20		F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law: - do	"	"
6	Weikum 11695/489	Andrew	25		M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	715 McCallum ave Elmwood Man	Uncle: Jakob Schleifenbardt Anarchgl, Kerczunk, Russia	"	"
7	"	Eva	20		F	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: Rosina Kerner do	"	"
8	Henderson	Georgs	28		M	Coppersmith	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	412 Bannatyne ave Winnipeg Man	Father: Geo. Chief Scots Saffron Pl, Motherwell, Lanark	Minn	Minneapolis
9	O'Hara	Joseph	41		M	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Irish	"	Donaldson — #33882 — Letitia — Edmonton Leaves Pt Huron May 5, 1914 at 9 P.M.	Brother: John Kings St. Glasgow, Scotland	Scotland	
10	"	James	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Donaldson — #33882 — Letitia — May 5, 1914	Edmonton alty do	Scotland	
11	Epstein	Mordoko	24		M	S. Rumbr	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	736 Burrows ave Winnipeg Man Aberdeen Hotel	Father: Nuthan Belaroppky Tavri, Russia Bro: Chonan — — Toronto St	Ohio	Cincinnati
12	Cohen	Chaim	25		M	S. Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Minsk Minsk, Rus	Ill	Chicago
13	Harris	John Barnes	26		M	Iron Driller Carpet Layer	"	"	Scotland	English	"	2266 Halifax St Regina, Sask	Bro: James 60 Dyken, Kilsyarnock, Scotland	Mass	Boston
14	Robinson	Ernie	58		M	Wks Weaver	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Lot 24 Block 2 Steele Mpg Man	Son: Arthur Fairfield Pl. Halifax Yorks, Eng	Neg.	Newark
15	Kronas	Aristides D.	30		M	Keeper	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	See Montreal File #109890 Reclaimed April 20/14	Father: Dimitra Kronas Ft. Wm. Ont. Andreiana, Olympia, Greece	Minn	Thief River Falls
16	McDermott	James	52		M	Mn Burgr	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	White Star Line #86368 - Celtic - Mpg. man, May 22, 1914	Bro: John - 17 Langworthy Rd, Sa Manchester, England	Eng	England
17	"	Elizabeth	42		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	White Star Line #86368 - Celtic - Mpg man, May 22, 1914	Bro in Law Do	Eng	England
18	McDowell	Allen	26		M	Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	340 Lipton ave (Elmwood Man	Father: Hy McDowell Mallbrea, Carne, Co. Antrim, Ire	N.H.	Manchester
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
124	NOT USED														

Detained

18

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF MAY 24 1914, 191 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—6868

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend—H. Helgerson, Crystal, N.D.							5	2	Dk	Br	Br	None	Iceland	Akureyri	Quebec	June 27 1913	Grampian	Apl 28
2	Yes	Aunt	36	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Mary [illegible] Rowley Ave., Syracuse Ny							5	2	Dk	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Leitrin	"	July 18/13	Virginian	" 29
3	No	Self	55	No	—	—	Moody Bible Institute Chicago, Ill.							5	7	Dk	Br	Br	left hand	"	Lisburne	"	Oct 8 1913	Scandinavian	May
4	No	"	50	No	—	—	Father—Louis Andreas Meyer, Route 2, Hazelton N.D.							5	9	Dk	Br	Br	Clear corner	Russ	Galtendorf	Alfg	Jan 12 1914	Turnician	" 5
5	No	Husb	None	No	—	—	Father: Andreas do							5	3½	"	Br	Br	left side	"	Ananthal	"	"	"	" 2
6	No	Self	60	No	—	—	do							5	5½	"	Br	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
7	No	Husb	None	No	—	—	Father-in-Law:- do							5	3½	"	Br	Br	"	"	New Lehan Lutz	"	"	"	" 5
8	Yes	Self	230	No	—	—	97 c ad							5	8	"	Br	Gy	"	Lett	Cardars	"	May 23 1913	Parisian	" 5
9	Yes	"	5	No	—	—	Same as last "							5	1½	"	Br	Gy	"	Scott	Glasgow	Quebec	June 2 1913	Grampian	" 8
10	"	"	None	—	—	—	do							5	5	"	Br	Gy	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
11	"	"	32	Yes	1905	Chic	Uncle:- Abraham Krans 1329 Central Ave. Mpls Minn							5	2½	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Sefanpel	"	Sept 20 1913	Lucician	" 28
12	Do	L.P.C.	20	Yes	1913	Dec	Bro. Louis do							5	3½	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Minsk	St Jno	April 10 1914	Victorian	" 11
13	Yes	"	40	No	1881	Newberg	Sept	No						5	2	"	Br	Br	legless side neck	Scott	Kilmarnock	Mtl	Aug. 19 1913	Hesperian	" 6
14	No	"	400	Yes	1885	Pa	1885	Perth Cliff						5	2	"	Br	Br	None	Eng.	Thornton	St Jno	April 24 1914	Virginian	" 5
15	Yes	"	30	Yes	1912	Iowa	July 1912	No add Chief Rwer Falls Minn						5	6	Dk	Br	Br	None	Greece	Adrut-saina	St Jno	Dec 26 1913	Grampian 2d Cabin	Apl 2
16	"	"	100	No				Same as Column "						5	2	"	Br	Br	"	England	Manchester	Alfg	April 7 1914	Junician 2nd Cabin	May 23
17	"	Husband	None				do							5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27
18	No	Self	71	No	—	—	Friend: Alfred Braganton 197 Bowdoin St Manchester N.H.							5	7	Med	Br	Gy	"	Ireland	Glen Ann	Quebec	June 29 1913	Grampian	" 8
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) MAY 23 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY - 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY - 5 1914 (Via) G.N.R.
Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY - 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) M.C.R.
Entered at Warroad, Minn. (Date) MAY 27 1914
Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) MAY 23 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.
Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) MAY 23 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.
Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 26 1914 (Via) C. P. R.

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-18 Copied By C-M 20.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2–Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—2663 — 177

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Zulbach	Carrel	40		M M	Laborer	No	Yes	Austria	Ruthen	Can	Winnipeg Man	Wife – Maritza – Krelo- Lubliany, Gal Aust	Mo	Leadwood	
2	Kulikowski	Julian	42		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Ruth	"	113 Barbara St. Winnipeg Man	Wife Emelia Lavarynia, Galicia, Austria	Ill	Chicago	"
3	Zizak	George	33		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	56 Arthur St. Winnipeg Man	Wife: Lucia Brodky Bukowina, Aust	Minn	Duluth	"
4	Engel	Peter	33		M M	Miner Carpenter Anchor L... #421	"	"	"	Germany	"	505 Pendrosa Ave Winnipeg Man	Wife: Karolina Rakyadorf, Galicia, Aust	"	Norfolk	"
5	Nicora	Peter	17		M S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Winnipeg Man	Father: Alexander Berendonka, Cherson, Russ		Russia	
6	Zloty	Elko	29		M M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthen	Austria	Bellegrady Austria Galicia	Wife: Barbara – Galicia Father: Dmytro, Gal Aust	Kans	England	
7	Kunz	Frederick	22		M M	Laborer Shoemaker	No	No	Russia	German	Can	Goetz, Man Neudorf	Milyasow Dubna, Wolin, Rus	N D	Keche	
8	Dauntheimer	Johann	42		M M	Fm Lab	Yes	Yes	Aust	German	"	Sask	Wife Teresa Brigadau, Gal aust	Ill	Chicago	
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

125

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

OF [redacted], MONTH OF May 24 1914, 191 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—6868

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?																	
1	Yes	Self	$22	No	—	—	Bro. Joseph [illegible] 1409 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dk.	Gray	Scar left cheek	Austria	Wozmina	Galicia	May 30	Noordam	Apr. 29
2	No	Contract Laborer	—	1912	Dec	1912	Park, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	Blue	Scar right eye	"	Varvarinca	"	1914 Apl. 25	Bremen	" 30
3	No	Friend	10 Cts	No	—	—	Bro. John [illegible] 1115 West Superior St. Duluth	Entered at [redacted]	"	"	No	"	"	6	(Date)	"	Bt.	(Via)	None	"	Brodiak	"	1914 Apl. 25	Belgenland	" 30
4	No	Self	$22	Yes	1913	Can	Friend John Lena	Entered at [redacted]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl.	Bl.	[redacted]	Aust.	Bukeye	Port	"	1914 Apl. 25	"	May 12
5	Yes	Father	10	No	—	—	Same as 6 ol.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gy.	"	C.P.R.	Russia	Berdsonke	"	July 1 1913	Czar	13
6	"	Friend	14	Yes	1908 1912	Engl. Kans.	Friend Jacob Wolf [illegible]	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk.	"	G.N.R.	Austria	Austa	Port	April 25	Bulgaria	" 16
7	No	Self	2	No	—	—	Friend Ludwig Lemke [illegible] Necho, N. D.	Entered at Necho, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bl.	Bl.	C.P.R.	Rus	Kadisy	Quebec	Sept. 17 1913	Teuta	19
8	Yes	Self	51	Yes	1907	Del	Bro-in-law Valentine Mueller 3433 Jno Leavitt Chicago	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl.	Bl.	None	Aust	Gaard dorf	Galicia	April 7 1914	Ryndam	19
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ALL RECORDS OF ... CERTIFICATES FORM ... FOR THIS MANIFEST ... BEEN ENTERED ...

CLASS B.

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1806

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 8 copied Reg. E. M. D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3 — 11—2563 — 178 — PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	✓	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	Nilson	Edward	19		M S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stone Vimalof,	Father: Sven Nilson, Kimalof Stone Sweden	Minn	Mashpi.	
2	Palamidessi	Giulia	23		M M	Mechanical Engineer	"	"	Italian	No Italian	Canada	202 Carlton St Mpg. Mon.	Master: Ada — Farina, via Cernaia 3 r, Italy	Pa	Philadelphia	
3	B.S.L. May	Alice Beatrice	23		S	Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	303 Gladstone Ave	Father - Henry — Wakefield Bromham, Bedfordshire England	Ind	Whiting	
4	B.S.L. Biggs	Mary Jane	38		S	Cook	Read 1 st Yr.	Can't write	England	English	"	300 Warwick Ave	Bro - James Alfred Hillbrow, Rd., Bedford England	Ill	England	
5	Martin	Elizabeth	46		S	Cook	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	375 Rivers Ave	Bro - Robert Antrim Ire	Minn	Morgal	
6	B.S.L. Muszynski	Richard	39		M	Carpenter	"	"	Aust	Polish	"	Mfg Man Sandyland Man	Trookers Lane Carisk Fergus Co. Sister in Law Ida Schultz w/ Gonzaga Hill 1st Bezirk Vienna Austr	Ill	Chicago	
7	"	Hko	36		M	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	"	
8	"	Guido Karl	10		S		"	"	"	Polish	"		do	"	"	
9	Taylor	Lucy Agnes	62	7	W		"	"	England	English	"	15 Alexandra Apts. Manton Av. Mpg.	Friend Hugh Jones 19 Regent Rd Hallesley Glos Eng.	"	"	
10	Farrimond	Ellen	67	7	W		"	"	"	"	"	Cotton Broker Southport	19 Carsfort Rd Southport Lancs Daughter Jane Gaskell Southport Lancs	"	"	
Detained	Becker	David	22		S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Eng.	56 Copley Sq Mfg Man	Father: Selem Dubogra, Cheyanski Russia	England Pa.	England Kane	
12	B.S.L. Hakansson	Carl Johan	25		S	Fm Lab	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Cubige Albert Sask.	Father: - Haaken Jongon Clippan Kristianstad Sweden	S.D.	Deadfield	
13	Houweling	Cornelius	34		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem Sask.	Bro - Rulof - Haarlem Overmeer Holland	Mont.	Malta	
8430 14	Hansen	Ole	25		S	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	Can.	Fir Valley	Father: - Hans Fralum, Dalarne Sweden	Minn	Stephen	
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

126

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible] 1914, 191 — Class B.

(OVER.)

11—3005

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien who has been employed in prostitution, or who has come into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	39	No.			Friend: Axel Lundquist Warren, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Br	Br	None	Sweden	Vinslof	Hfx	Apr 24 1914 No 824 Manifest	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	April 29
2	Yes	Mother	18	No			Fr: John Fraser 98 Spruce St, Philadelphia Pa							5	8½	Dk	Br			Italy	Udine		Dec 20 1913	Emp of Britain	30
3	No	"	70	"	—	—	—													England	Devonshire	Grosse Isle	May 3 1914	Eastern Queen	May 2
4	"	"	98	No	1898	Paterson	Friend — Edmund D. Porter 409 Cleveland Ave							5	8½	Med	Br	Br			Wilmslow		Sept 30 1913	Empress of Britain	" 6
5	Yes	Self	140	Yes	1907	N. J.	1907 Friend Y. M. C. A. Minneapolis Minn							5	11	Fair	Br	Gr		Ireland	Carnew Fergus	Quebec	Dec 30 1913 Rmd	Lake Manitoba	" 12
6	No	"	125	No	—	—	—							5	7	Fair	Br	Gr	White Slave	Austria	Miller Beela	St John	May 23 1914	Ruthenia	" 12
7	No	Husband	None	No	—	—	—							5	7	Fair	Br	Gr		"	"	"	"	"	" 12
8	No	Father	None	No	—	—	do							5	7	Fair	Br	Gr		"	"	"	"	"	" 12
9	No	Self	100	No	—	—	Son C. Taylor 1527 Barry Ave. Chicago Ill							5	7	Fair	Br	Gr		England	Burton Head	Mtl.	May 8 1913	Empress of Britain	Apr 30
10	Yes	"	80	No	—	—	Samuel Gt. " Uncle: L M Forstein Blanc La							5	6	Fair	Br	Br		Russia	Lithuania Grajtiane etg	Que.	June 20 1913 Emp of Britain	Jutland	May 15
11	Contract Laborer																			Russia	Grajtiane etg	Que.	May 20 1913	Montfort	19
12	No	"	8 00	Yes	1913	Kansas	Cousin: Fred Benson Deadfield S D							5	5½	Dk	Br	Gr		Sweden	Hedemora	Halifax	Apl 19 1914	Emp Britain	20
13	No	"	320	"	1910 1913 1914	Wilhelmina Mo Kansas City Mo	Nov 17 1913 May 20 1913 Oct 27 1913 12/14	No address Friend F. A Green Stephen, Minn						6	—	Med	Br	Br		Holland	Amsterdam	Ogdensburg	Apr 22 1914	Empress of Britain	" 20
14	"	"	46	No	—	—	—							6	—	"	Br	Gr		Sweden	Detroit	Hfx	May 23 1914	Emp of Britain	Mch 19
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

N P = Northern Pacific Railway

A K Brinkam

O B Holton

Jas. D. Colvin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1–14 copied By C M D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 11—2663 (74) PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Harvey	Martin	45		m	m Actor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Helmsley — 9 Adams St London Eng	England		
2	"	Nellie	41		m	" Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fares with at Detroit	"		
3	"	Reece	10		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph — Heath Essex Eng	"		
4	Burton	Harold	25		m	" Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John — Tyne Eng	"		
5	Glenzey	Charles	50		m	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Florence — Eng	"		
6	McCarthy	Hanley	25		m	s Valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles — Heath Eng	"		
7	Potts	Frank Brierwood	21		s	" Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Frank — 72 Loughboro Park Brixton Eng	"		
8	Robinson	Arthur Leo	41		m	" Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fares with at Detroit Wife Lucy — London Eng	"		
9	Lloyd	Andrew	33		s	" Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fares with at Detroit Wife Florence — Eng	"		
10	Berger	Alfred	40		s	" Asst Stage Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fares with at Detroit Brother Elizabeth — London Eng	"		
11	McVeigh	Harry Francis	26		s	" Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fares with at Detroit Mother Elizabeth — London Eng	"		
12	Morse	Annie	27		s	" Maid Wardrobe	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fares with at Detroit Friend Mrs Kate Andrews — Eng	"		
13	Roberts	Alice	45		m	" Wd Mistress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fares with at Detroit Father John — Eng	"		
14	Vincent	Kitty	26		s	" Secretary Theatre Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fares with at Detroit Aunt Mary MacGrath — Caradoc Kilcock Meath Ire	"		
15	Barrett	Kathleen	27		s	" Actress	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Fares with at Detroit Father John — Eng	"		
16	Vincent	Ida	41		"	" "	"	"	England	English	"	"	Fares with at Detroit Father Thos Twamley — Eng	"		
17	Rivers	Maud	30		m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fares with at Detroit Father Charles — London Eng	"		
18	Colson	Sydney	21		m	s Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fares with at Detroit Wife Mary — Eng	"		
19	Colson	Hugh	31		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fares with at Detroit Father James — Scotland Edinburgh 43 Castler St Edinburg Scot	"		
20	Ibberson	Alfred	46		"	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fares with at Detroit Wife Marion — Eng	"		
21	Bain	David	26		"	s Musical Director	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Fares with at Detroit Father Thomas Marshall Little Eng	"		
22	Hudson	Wm	36		"	m "	"	"	England	English	England	Birmingham	Fares with at Detroit Wife Nora — Eng	"		
23	Mac	Donalson	29		"	s Actor	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Fares with at Detroit Brother Lucy — Bradford Eng	"		
24	Robertson	Frank Forbes	29		"	m "	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	Fares with at Detroit Mother Elizabeth — Eng	"		
25	Wellesley	Eugene	30		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fares with at Detroit Mother Susanna — Eng	"		
26	Black	Kenneth	60		"	Wd "	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Fares with at Detroit Brother Norman — Eng	"		
27	Cameron	Charles John	13		"	s "	"	"	England	English	"	"	Fares with at Detroit Father Thos — Eng	"		
28	O'neill	Frank Bernard	43		"	m Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fares with at Detroit Wife Mary — Eng	"		
29	"	Mary	29		s	" Actress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fares with at Detroit Father "Stefan" — Rosenau Bizerky Hung	"		
30	Dukar	Stefan	25		m	s Steamfitter Helper	"	"	Hung.	Roumania	"	251 Dufferin Ave Hpg Manu	Father "Stefan" — Rosenau Bizerky Hung	Ill.	Chicago	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved **February 20, 1907**

OF [illegible], MONTH OF [illegible], 191 Class B

(OVER.) 11—6008

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
																								1914
																					Agent C.P. $110 - Liverpool Quebec			
1	Yes	Company	50	Yes	1902	Various	1903 Same as Col. "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br.	Blue	None	England	London	3rd Cl.	Jan. 3 1914	Emp. of Ire.	Apl. 26
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
3	"	"	300	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dr.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
4	"	"	300	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	New Castle on Tyne	"	"	"	26
5	"	"	400	Yes	1891	Various	1891 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	"	"	"	26
6	"	"	200	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Br.	Br.	"	England	London	"	"	2nd Cabin	26
7	"	"	160	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
8	"	"	200	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
9	"	"	50	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Br.	"	"	St Shields	"	"	"	26
10	"	"	50	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	London	"	"	"	26
11	"	"	100	Yes	Sept. 1910	N.Y.	Dec. 1910 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
12	"	"	100	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Nettshire	"	"	"	26
13	"	"	50	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Liverpool	"	"	1st Cabin	26
14	"	"	120	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br.	"	"	London	"	"	"	26
15	"	"	50	No	—	—	Mother Eileen London S.W.E. Delaware & Landmere R.R. Clapham Junction "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin	"	"	"	26
16	"	"	500	No	—	—	Same as Col. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	England	London	"	"	"	26
17	"	"	100	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br.	"	"	Glasgow Stratford on	"	"	"	26
18	No	"	50	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	London	"	"	"	26
19	Yes	"	200	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Dk. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	26
20	"	"	100	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	2nd Cabin	26
21	"	"	300	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburg	"	"	1st Cabin	26
22	"	"	200	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Br.	"	England	Liverpool	"	"	2nd Cabin	26
23	"	"	200	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Dk. Blue	"	"	"	"	"	1st Cabin	26
24	"	"	200	Yes	Jan. 1905 1912	N.Y.	Jan. 1912 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	26
25	"	"	200	No	—	—	— " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Sheffield	"	"	"	26
26	"	"	200	Yes	Oct. 1886	Various	May Daughter Jessica 1886 106 Boufort St. London Eng. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Br.	"	Scotland	Inverness	"	"	"	26
27	"	"	200	No	—	—	— Same as Col. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Wyadmoat Lane	"	"	2nd Cabin	26
28	"	"	1000	Yes	1902 1903	Various	Apr. 1903 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	Hazel	"	"	London	"	"	"	26
29	"	"	—	No	—	—	— " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	26	No	—	—	— Stephen " Isadore Gerson 1420 W. Taylor St. Chic. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Gr.	"	"	Rosenow	July 1913	"	"	"

"C.P." Can Pac. Ry

CLASS B.

F.E. Brunt Dr. Stephen Kennedy
E.W. Nelson
Immigration Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11—2663

180 PER Cunard LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Adm.															
1	White	Lily	28	F(m)	M S	Do.	Yes	Yes	Engl	Eng	Can	Deloraine Man	Father: M Jones Milton Eng	Ill	Galesburg
2	"	Graham	2	(m)	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Fr Foundsley R.S. Malmesbury Grandfather:- do	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
2 -	NOT USED														

x 128

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—2000

OF ....., MONTH OF ....., 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$3	No	—	—	Sister Emma Guy 68 Whitetro St Calais France	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brn	Gr	None	Eng	Dalmes-bury	Halifax	Feb. 1914	Assuria	May 20
2	"	Father	None	No	—	—	Do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HE...

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - 2 Spain Bay & Nav

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 6 — 11—2663 — 161 — PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
	B.S.I.															
1	Hartley	Herbert Edward	37		M M	Printer	Yes	Yes	English	English	Eng.	149 College St. Leaves Toronto	Bro-Fred—31 Arundel Ave. Wimbledon Park London Eng.	N.Y.	New York	
2	Easton	William	31		M M	Carpenter	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	1 St. Patrick Sq. Leaves Toronto	Wife. Marion Easton 2 Stenton Ave. Wimbledon London Eng.	Scotland		
3	Laudanskais	Peter	23		M S.	Miner	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotl	Kelvin Row Leaves Glasgow	Father. Stanislaw Rogezany, Lomza, Russ.	Pa.	Pittstown	
4	Mann	Jas. Angus	28		M M	Minister	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Kildonan Manitoba Leaves Winnipeg	Sister. Agnes Mann Falkirk, Scotland	Canada		
5	Mann	Kathryn Ann	31		7 M.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves Winnipeg	Sisters in Law	Canada		
6	Robertson	Ella	18		S	Domestic	"	"	Canada	Canadian	"	466 Spence St. Winnipeg	Mother. Ellen Robertson, Scot.	N.J.	Jersey City	
7	Rogerhuis	Binder	19		M S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Leaves Edmonton	Father. Henry Rogerhuis Beetgum Friesland Hol.	Holland		
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

129

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF MAY 2 4 1914, 191 **Class B**

(OVER.)

13—9000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in polygamous or bigamous, or institution, or recognized headman of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	$85				May 8 Rep-son-Wm A. Wilson 1/4 3317 - W. 42 St. New York		No	No		Noyes, Minn.		5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	Engl.	Brighton	Que.	May 18/13	Letitia	May 2
2	Yes	"	35	No	—	—	Same as Cat. 1		No	No		Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) MAY - 5 1914 (Via) G.N.R.		5	8½	Lt.	Gr.	Left thumb	Scott	Falkirk	"	May 19 13	Saturnia	" 3
3	No	"	66	No	—	—	Bro. Frank 999 Main St Pittstown Pa		No	No		Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 1 6 1914 (Via) G.P.R.		5	7½	Br	Gr	none	Rus.	Rosenay	Natl	May 19 14	Letitia	" 5
4	Yes	"	100	No	—	—	No address 728212		No	No		Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.		6	0	"	Br	none	Scotland	Burghead	"	July 1913	Saturnia	April 28
5	"	"	—	No	—	—	" 728213		No	No		Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.		5	9	"	Blu	"	"	Lonmay	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	"	50	No	—	—	Miss Carmel Shaw 868 Union St Jersey City N.J.		No	No		Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY - 9 1914 (Via) Rutland		4	"	"	Br	"	"	Boness	"	June 1913	2nd Cat. Letitia	" 30
7	"	"	7 00	No	—	—	Same as Cat. 11		No	No		Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 1 8 1914 (Via) G.N.R.		5	7	Med	Br	"	Holland	Beelgin	Quebec	May 19 13	Letitia	" 1
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

H. L. Brigh
O. I. C. Station

CLASS B.

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS O
CERTIFICATES FO
FOR THIS M
BEEN RET

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1-7 copies Reg & M.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 11—2663 — 192 — PER Royal LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
[redacted]											269 Balmoral St.		Father. Hbw — 43 Millgate			
1	Brown	Mary	27		S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Can.	Winnipeg 151 McKenzie St.	Father: Ewing Thompson Ritchie	N.D.	Grand Forks	No
2	Ritchie	Ewing George	27		M	Artist Designer	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Partner, Chas. Torrance, Esq. R.C.E. Gordon, Engl.	Mexico	Cross Keys	No
3	Conk	Herman Theodore	44		M	Dm. Th. Lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belg.	Berg. Antwerp	Husband Hendrik Conk Berg Antwerp Belg	N.D.	Walhalla	No
4	"	Herman Gerard	18		M	Diamond Cutter	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Grandfather: Herman De Haas Lneden Friesland Hol.	"	Olga	
5	Neelen	Pierre	32		M	S. Fm. Lab.	"	"	Holland	"	"	King St. Winnipeg	Father: Johannes Meleek Kerkenbosch Limburg Hol.	Iowa	Larchwood	
6	Adriaans	Jean 110945/54681	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Baptiste Roermond, Limburg, Hol.	"	"	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															

130

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF [illegible], MONTH OF MAY 24 1914, 191 Class B

(OVER.)

11—2000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		Contract Laborer																					
1	No	Employed	Yes				Friend-A. Brecker & Co. Nursery Products Co. Northern Sign Company Crookston, Minn.	Entered at [illegible]						5	3½	Med. Br.	Gr.	None	Engl.	Nork.	Manld	Aug 30/14	Royal Edward	
2	No	Self	16	No	—	—	—	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Med. Br.	Gr.	"	"	London	Leuden	July 29 1914	"	May 1
3	No	"	40	No	—	—	— (Olga) Walhalla, ND	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med. Br.	Gr.	"	Holland	Amsterdam	"	1914	Royal Geo.	
4	"	Father	None	No	—	—	— A.	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	No	Self	30	No	—	—	— Ingvald Jac. Christian Lockwood, Iowa	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br.	"	Hol.	Melick Fortenbuch Roermond	"	May 15 1914	Royal Edw	
6	"	"	40	No	—	—	— do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

11—1604

Walter Ethier
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM [illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1–6 Copied (xy, 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1504

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11—2663

183

PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	R.S.I. Mastowski	Emelia	36	-	S M	None	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Kowno	Father-Karl Gleiger Kowno, Volotka Russia	Minn	Cass Lake
2	"	Samuel	11	-	M								Grand-Father		
3	" R.S.I.	Leonard	9-64848	2/14/36	C.	my	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
4	" R.S.I.	Martha	7	-	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
5	" R.S.I.	Julius	4/a 7-85197	6-3-36	"	E.J.T.	—		"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
6			3	-	M	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

6

c: 131

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF [illegible], MONTH OF MAY 24 1914, 191 Class B

11—9000

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Not Stated	Father	No	—	—	—		Uncle Ludwig Cass Lake, Minn. Father Do							5	11½	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Marinovka	Hoffs	April 25 1914	Empress	April 26
2	"	"	"	—	—	—		"													"	Jaysol	"	"	"	" 25
3	"	"	"	—	—	—		"													"	"	"	"	"	" 25
4	"	"	"	—	—	—		"													"	"	"	"	"	" 24
5	"	"	"	—	—	—		"													"	"	"	"	"	"
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 25 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Walter Edwards
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS CERTIFICATES FOR FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Stmr 1—5 Refused By Off. D

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1 — 11—2663 — 1914 — PER White Star-Dom LINE SS. CO. — PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cash
	Grechjung alias Greenfield	Wolf alias														
	Gilmore	Annie	30		M	None	No		Russia	Hebrew	Can.	Winnipeg	Nr Relative	Ill	Chicago	
	"	Esther	10		S	—	Yes	Yes	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	Sarah	8		S	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	Rosie	6		S	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	Katy	3		S	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
	"	Tillie	8		S	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
	Szpigal	Kazimier	44		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	315 Bonsfare Ave	Wife Maria	Wis	Milwaukee	
	Austin	Lyric	41		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Belg	Flemish	"	1 Bonsfare Ave	Mother Celette	Ill	Rock Island	
	Reath	Joseph	41		M	Painter	"	"	England	English	"	Ontario	Sister Mrs Mary Ann Cattell	Ill	Geraldine	
	Vogler	Lydia	19		F	None	"	"	Russia	German	"	1769 Redwood Ave	Father Jagl Duty	Minn	St Paul	
	"		1	1		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	

12 NOT USED
13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED
16
17 NOT USED
18 NOT USED
19 NOT USED
20
21
22
23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED
25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED
28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED

132

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF MAY 24 1914, 191 Class B.

(OVER.)

11—2048

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	No	Hust	$39.00	Criminal	Kust-Henry-645 St Lawrence Ave Chgo. No No No No	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 27 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						5									
2	"	Dealey	"	L.P.C.	Dealey- " "	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 27 1914 (Via) G.N.R.										Russia	Wilna	Liverpool	Aug 13	Canada	Apr 28
3	"	"	"	L.P.C.		Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 27 1914 (Via) G.N.R.										Engl.	London	"	"	"	" 28
4	"	"	"	L.P.C.		Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 27 1914 (Via) G.N.R.										"	"	"	"	"	" 28
5	"	"	"	L.P.C.		Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 27 1914 (Via) G.N.R.										"	"	"	"	"	" 28
6	"	"	"	L.P.C.		Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 27 1914 (Via) G.N.R.										"	"	"	"	"	" 28
7	"	Self	36	No	—	Bro. Felix 716 Grand Ave. Milwaukee Wis	Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) MAY 12 1914 (Via) N.P.R.									Can.	Winnipeg	"	June 13	"	" 28
8	C. L.	within 2 years		1910 Rock Island Ill. 1912 Joined Old Mission Church 1891-93 Jimmy Dec. 1913 Mission Work	Fred 1912-	Saloon Keeper Ottawa Illinois Railroad Rock Island Ill.	" " " "									Russia	Cyprus	"	June 13 1913	"	May 1
9	No	"	180		Friend Edward Case Jimmy Gerald Hust Geo. 383 Tennessee St St Paul Minn	Entered at Necha, N. D. (Date) MAY 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.										Belg.	Ecaussinnes	Quebec	June 14 1913	Laurentic	13
10	No	Hust	63.	No		Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.										England	Shefford	"	July 19 13	Canada	" 20
11	Dec	Father	No	No	Father:- do	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.										Russia	Lindendorf	"	June 13 1913	Megantic	" 21
12																"	do	"	"	"	" 21
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B.

11—1304

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN DESTROYED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 11 copied by C. M. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 10 11—2663 1905 PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket
1	Schultz	Gottlieb	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Can	East Sask	Wf. Juliana Cherepashnick Moling Rus	Tex	Cleveland	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

133

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF [illegible], [illegible], MONTH OF MAY 24 1914, 191 Class B

11—6003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Brother 37	No	**Contract Laborer**			Bro- August Box 28 Cleveland, Tex	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	7½	DK	Bl	Bl	Hannah Lack Marked	Russia	Pinsk	Quebec	April 13(?) 1914	?	May- 1914
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B. 11—1004

Elmer Eldon
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 52 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAS BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—1904

Lists 1 copied by E. M. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 11

1906

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Debarred																
Debarred	1	Kornijezuk B.S.I.	Feodor	22		M M Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	40 Curtiss st.		Wife - Salomie - Gazz -			
Debarred	2	Denezuk B.S.I.	Lupron	20		M " "	"	"	"	"	Can.	Winnipeg	May 5 to Kiev Russia	Mich	Columbus	
"	3	Hartley B.S.I.	Bettie	44		F M None	"	"	England	English	149 College st		Father - Vasyli -			
"	4	Verace	Maria	21		F D. Domestic	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"		Mother - Do			
"	5	Cytel	Michael	40		M M Locksmith	"	"	Aust	Polish	"		Margaret Clark			
"	6	Peterson Primary 02X	Martin Thos.	22		" S Farm Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	St Clyndawn 154½ Higgins ave		Brother: Camille Lagemarck, N. Gordon Bly	Mich	New York	
Visitor	7	Erickson Primary 02X	Christina Carlo	30		F " None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"		Mrs Bertha Dglow, Hungary	Ky	Ky	
Visitor	8	"	Alexander	31		M " Professor	"	"	"	"	Duke 12 Napier st Winnipeg Man		Mother: Stepmother Fredericia Peterson			
No	9	Karagiorge Primary 02X	Dimitro Thomas	28		" " Factory Hand	"	"	Greece	Greek	Sask Strassburg Leaves next week for Athens		Johnstead, Prussia, Germany	Ills	Illinois	
"	10	Grucheff B.S.I. Primary 02X	Nicola	28		" M Lab.	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Winnipeg Man		Father, John —			
	11	Johnson	Callie	20		" " Photographer	"	"	England	Scotch	14 Scotland St.		Edinburgh, Scot.	Scot.	Scotland	
"	12	Darig Primary 02X	Mary	33		F M None	"	"	Aust	Ruthen	1910 "Waldeck" St.		" "		Canada	
"	13	"	Vasenka	4		" "	"	"	"	"	Alberta, Cafe.		Father, Dimitro —			
"	14	"	Julia	11		" "	"	"	"	"	Regina Sask		#94 Las Ceras, Athens, Greece	O.	Abroad	
84	15	Setterson Primary 02X	August	40		M M Pumpman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Chapleau ont		Wife - Maria —			
	16	NOT USED											Marcaloquisa, Gorowska Hungary	Iowa	Dakota	
	17	NOT USED											Master: Stena			
	18	NOT USED											9 Dyott St. W.C. London Eng.	Eng.	England	
	19	NOT USED											Mother: Horpena			
	20	NOT USED											Lubiarky, Pregezy, Galicia, Austria	Minn	Minnesota	
	21	NOT USED											Grandmother			
	22	NOT USED											do	"	"	
	23	NOT USED											do	"	"	
	24	NOT USED											Wife - Johnna			
	25	NOT USED											Karlskrona, Bleking, Sweden	"	"	
	26	NOT USED														
	27	NOT USED														
	28	NOT USED														
	29	NOT USED														
	30	NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

134

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS C,
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY 3 4 1914, 191 — Class C. taxable

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	No	Self	21	Yes	1 yr	Toronto Ont	Mch 1914	Friend-Alex Demyanuk 2351 N. St. Louis Mich.		No		No	Sc		5.6	Med	Br	None	Russia	Gaysko	Boston	May 4	Dominion	May 2
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"		"	"		5.5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Trust	"	No	1913	Sept	1914	Wm A. Wilson 42 B'way N. Y.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No		No	Sc		5.2	Br	Br	None	Engl	Kirby moorside	NY	Aug 13 1913	Caronia	2
4	"	Self	51	Yes	—	—	—	Cyril Parland 1925 - 1st St. Moline Ill.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	No		No	Sc		5.3	Br	Br	None	Belg.	Lagemarck	NY	Dec 1913	Lapland	6
5	"	"	80	Yes	1 yr	Dec 1913	1914	Mrs. C. Jary Bro-in-law Stefan Kalaw 2086 Daly Ave Bronx NY	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	No		No	Sc		5.6	Dr Br	Br	None	Aust	Iglow	NY	1913	Pennsylvania	19
6	"	"	70	"	Years	in N.Y.	1911	Bro. Peter Alberta, Alta	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"		"	"		5.6	Med Br	"	Eye	Germany	Bohmestat	"	May 30 1914	Imperator	Apr
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	Dec 1913	Same as Col "	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"		"	"		5.4	"	"	G.N.R. None	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	Dec 19 1913	Lusitania	May
8	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	Home — Mfg Man Suite 12 Waldron Court	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"		"	"		5.8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Cousin	95	"	1913	Akron	1914	Friend Chris Nick Home St. Akron, O.	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"		"	"		5.2	"	Blue	C.P.R.	Greece	Athens	"	May 19 1913	Kaiser Franscisco	"
10	"	"	3	Yes	Jr	My	Apl 1914	Cousin Jordan Koleff 1531 Maple St Dubuque Iowa	Entered at Pembina, N. D.	"		"	"		5.8½	"	Br	C.P.R.	Bulgaria	Gornor Orehovo	Ore	Apl 16 1914	Niagara	"
11	Yes	Self	12	Yes	1907	N.Y.	1910	Same as Column	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"		"	"		5.9	"	Blue	N.P.R.	U.S.A.	Pet	"	Aug 1913	Caronia	"
12	Yes	Trust	1st	Yes	2 yrs	Portland Me	Apl 1913	Herb Peter 204 Harrison St. Minneapolis Minn.	Entered at See File 10986	"		"	"		5.9	"	Br Gr.	C.P.R.	Aust	Lukanitz Mezezys	Me	Apl 1913	Frankfurt	"
13	"	Father	None	"	"	"	"	Father Do	Entered at See File 10986	"		"	"		5.9	"	Br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Do	Entered at See Page 10986 File	"		"	"		5.9	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	Self	150	Yes	Jr	My	Apl 1913	Bro. Perr 53-23 1st Ave S. Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Noyes, Minn.	"		"	"		5.6	"	Br	C.P.R.	Sweden	Karlskrona	My	Apl 28 1913	Caronia	Mch
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11—413

Boarding Steamship.

ALIEN PASSENGER CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST HAS BEEN ISSUED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1– 15 engraved by W. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has Cana
1	Dommelein	Hector	30		m	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Left U.S. at Rainier Minn	Bro-in-law Gabriel Cuvelier 166 Donald St Winnipeg Man	Wisc	Superior	
2	Muller	Valentine	47		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Can	alty.	Wife Elizabeth — Main Stony 620 Main St	Wisc	Superior	
3	Cripps	Jehial	33		m	M	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Can		Mother-in-law Bridgedal 620 Main St	Ill	Chicago	
4	Sargood	Eva	27		f	S	actress	"	"	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother-in-law Gisele — 206 Donald St	Mo	Kansas City	
5	Zinkus	Martin	44		m	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"		None	Ill	Chicago	
6	Otran	Hana Peterson	36		m	M	Farmer	"	"	Norway	Scand	"		Bro-in-law Jurgen Kvern Rockford Ill	Wisc	Portage	
7	Polaneckey	Josef	27		m	S	Shoemaker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	(→ Main St Winnipeg Man	Mother: Rasmuna Olstron Wife: Hardanger, Norway Father: Tjerese —	Minn	Jasper	
8	Zouvanis	Georgios	38		m	Wid	Candy maker	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	157 James St Winnipeg Man	Wife: Bohemia, Austria Father: Thomas Magnly Sparta, Greece	Ill	Chicago	
9	Baritz	Moses	31		m	S	Journalist	"	"	Engl	Hebrew	"	488 Portage Ave Winnipeg Man	Brother Annie Baritz Gen	Ill	Chicago	
10	Jeffel	Wm	29		m	M	Butcher	"	"	Rus	Germ	"	Left steel Pembroke Ont	Brother-in-law Gedaline St Cheetham, Manchester Eng	Minn	Minneapolis	
11	Bartnick	Solomon alias Samuel	18		m	S	Tinsmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Left steel Pembroke Ont	Father: Emma — Quinn Winnipeg Man	Minn	Albert Lea	
12	Wafler	John	27		m	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	468 Dragon Ave Winnipeg Man	Uncle: Chaiyne Bartnick Wladinger, Wolicka, Russ	Mo	Kansas City	
13	Nastold	John alias Leo	23		m	S	Tinsmith	"	"	Germany	German	"	Battleford Sask	Brother: Mathey Mary Zwirtz.	Mont	Billings	
14	Hajdukiewicz	Peter	37		m	M	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	222 Pacific Ave Winnipeg Man	Brother: Bepro Zwirtz. Father: Joseph Tuchman, Wurtenberg, Germany	Iowa	Sioux City	
15	Brunner	Rudolf	32		m	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Albert Sask	Bro: Jack Jaroslaw Graf. Aust	Wisc	Stanley	
16	Bernstein	Abraham	63		m	Wid	Laborer	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	"	368 Alfred Ave Winnipeg Man	Father: Peter Kazowell, Bukowina, Aust Sister: Neal Solomon Roumania	"	Milwaukee	
17	Madnick	Louis	33		m	M	Tinsmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	568 Burrows Ave Winnipeg Man	Father: Meyer Madnick Toreschitzy, Russia	Ky	Ky City	
18	Yaffe	Harry	27		m	S	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	40 St Johns Ave Winnipeg Man	Uncle: Chas Rodof, Russia Mother: Mary Rosson	Ky	Ky. Cityn	
19	Schmidt	Filipp	21		m	S	Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	"	477 Dieppe Ave Winnipeg Man	Brother: Petrick, Petrick, Russia Bro-Henry Schmidt	Ind	Edmore	
20	Santino	John	29		m	M	Peddler	"	No	Italy	So Italian	U.S.	Left U.S. at Pembina N.D.	Wife: Catherine Wolyna, Russia Brother: Francesco Marino	Minn	Crookston	
21	Marino	Giuseppe	20		m	S		"	"	"	"	"		St Paul Minn Sister: Lucy Liona Girbeats, Italy Mother: Francesca Marino	"	St Paul	
22	Carter	Jane	27		f	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	English	Canada		166 Donald St Winnipeg Man	"	"	
23	Aidis	David	58		m	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Left U.S. at Pembina N.D.	Brother: Abraham Beckie Aberdeen, Scotland Father: Talna, Russia	Mass	Somerville	
24	Van Devereen	Julius	25		m	M	Moulder	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.		Father: Chas — Menlo Park Ireland	Ill	Swedesboro	
25	Kusinski	Wladislaw	29		m	M	Carpenter	"	"	Aust	Polish	Can	Left U.S. at Pembina N.D.	beke, Westflanders ?	Mo	Kansas City	
26	Schmidt	Charles	34		m	M	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	"	Left U.S. at Pembina N.D.	Father: Chas	Mich	Detroit	
27	Stella	Jacob	30		m	S	Butcher	"	"	Norway	Scand	Can	Lynsden Sask	Father: Ofter Stella Kolbu, Christiania, Norway	Mich	Detroit	
28	Olson	Carl	60		m	Wid	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	"		Turtleford Sask		Minn	Austin	
29	Thompson	Bertha	21		f	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew			no rel	"	Pelican Rapids	
30	Rockner	Thomas	21		m	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Left U.S. at Pembina N.D.	Mpls Minn Father: Louis Foregos, Kovna, Russia	"	Mpls	
	NOT USED												Grand Forks N.D.	no rel	N.D.	Grand Forks	

Lies—7 Madnick, Louis — 3 1/2 USC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—6678

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible] 1914, 191 Class C-non-taxable

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled; whether under contract, or otherwise, to perform labor; whether in good health and financial condition; whether a passage ticket has been purchased by him, or for him by others, and whether he has the amount of money in his possession which he states; whether he has been in prison, almshouse, or institution, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. / Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
1	No	Self	20	Yes 1912 2 years	Bro - Alois - 109 Johns	Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) APR 26 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.												Letter	Mich.	?	Apr. 25 1914
2	"	"	30	" 1914 Year	Ave. superior, Wisc	No No Johns Good						5	6½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Belg	released	Sept 1911	"	"
3	Yes	"	50	" 1908 Chicago	Bro Johannes 1432	Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) APR 28 1914 (Via) " " "						5	5	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Bregelenz Austria	Sept 1908	Halifax	" 27
4	Ringling Broadshow	"	250	" 1913 3 Years	Self 1913 30 Clarence, N.Y.	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 28 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Chick	Russia	Libau Russia	Aug 1907	Galveston	" Kolm " 28
5	No	Self	20	" 1912 Wife - Danny 145	Lancaster N. Wife - Anna 145	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 26 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						5	5½	Med	Br	Bl	None	England	London	" 1907	N.Y.	" Barbarossa " 25
6	No	"	12.50	" 1914 Cousin	Campbell St Kansas	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	Left Hand	Russia	Libau Russia	Jan 1907	Balt.	" ? " 27
7	Yes	"	500	" 1907 Uncle	Cousin Chicago Ill	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 5 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						5	6	Med	Br	Bl	Tattooed R. hand	Norway	Opgord Norway	Oct 1912	Quebec	Emp of Ir May 1
8	No	Self	85	" 1914 Year	Cousin Chicago Ill	Entered at Cancelled. (Date) MAY - 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Eyebrows	Greece	Patras Greece	Aug 1912	Galveston	" Hanover "
9	No	"	40	" 1913 Friend	Oscar Blumenberg 1513 St Paul Minn	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	5½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Engl	Manchester	Sept 1908	N.Y.	" St Paul " 4
10	No	"	3	" 1913 Uncle	Ernst Emrich 415	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	5	Dk	Br	Br	Eyebrows	Russia	Vladimer Russia	Sept 1908	St Jos	" Emp of Ireland 5
11	No	"	41	" 1914 Mother	West Park St Albert Lea Minn	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	5½	Med	Br	Br	None	Russia	Vladimer Russia	Nov 1913	N.Y.	" ? " 5
12	No	"	4	" 1914 Mother	Esther Mrs Charlotte St Kansas City	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	5	Dk	Br	Bl	Various G.N.R.	Russia	Gregoriopole Russia	Sept 1912	Galveston	" Rhein Apl. 30
13	No	"	17	" 1914 Friend	Andrew Marney Billings Mont	Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) MAY 6 1914 (Via) N.P.R.						5	5	Dk	Br	Gr	None	Switz.	Wemyss Switz.	Sept 1913	Quebec	" Lapland " 6
14	No	"	4	" 1914 Friend	Joseph Baker Long City Iowa	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	5	Dk	Br	Gr	None	Germany	Petersburg Germany	Oct 1913	N.Y.	" Chicago " 8
15	No	"	12.50	" 1914 Mother	Mary Stanley Wisc	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 12 1914 (Via) D.F. & P.						5	5½	Med	Br	Gr	Scar left side	Aust	Jaffanowka (Galicia) Austria	May 1900	N.Y.	" Columbia " 9
16	No L.P.C.	"	50	" 1914 Mother	Amelia Milwaukee Wisc	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	5	Dk	Br	Gr	Upper eyelid	Aust	Radowicz Austria	May 1909	Quebec	" ? " 9
17	No L.P.C.	"	39	" 1914 Sept	Bro - Joe Bernstein 227 - 6th Milwaukee Wisc	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 11 1914 (Via) N.P.R.						5	6½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Roumania	Yassy Roumania	July 1909	N.Y.	" ? " 9
18	No	"	85	" 1913 Nov	Ernest Elmore, Minn.	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 11 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	5	Med	Br	Gr	Scar left eyebrow	Russia	Tondesz Russia	June 1905	N.Y.	" Rooseland " 10
19	No	"	28	" 1913 Mother	Fred John Muller Temple Manor	Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) MAY 11 1914 (Via) N.P.R.						5	5½	Med	Br	Br	Tip	Russia	Pol Russia	Oct 1906	N.Y.	" Korona " 11
20	No Criminal	100	"	1914 2 mos 1912 Many	Home Antonio Ricarelle 383 E. 9th St Paul Minn	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 11 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	5½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Yakova Russia	May 1911	Quebec	" Riga " 11
21	No	"	32	" 1914	Bro Chas. D.	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 17 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						5	5½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Italy	Leudian Italy	Aug 1906	N.Y.	" Leon " 13
22	No	"	80	" 1913 Mass	Albion St Lumeroelle Canada	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	5½	Med	Br	Bl	None	Scotl	Aberdeen Scotland	Apr 1912	Quebec	" Hesperian " 16
23	No Daughter	90	"	2y Phila 1913	Bro - ind; Benj Duff Swedesboro, N.J.	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) MAY 19 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						5	5	Med	Br	Gr	None	Russia	Talna Russia	May 1913	Phila	" Everford " 16
24	" Self	83	"	1914 Apl	Cousin Cyprien Greenville Ky.	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						5	6	Med	Br	Bl	Scar left eyebrow	Belg.	Meuleteste Belgium	May 1911	N.J.	" Lapland " 20
25	Yes Self	257	"	1914 Mother	No ad Maria 77 Steele St Detroit Mich	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	5½	Med	Br	Gr	Scar left side	Aust. (Gal)	Austria Hamburg	Sept 1912	N.J.	" Cedric " Apl 21
26	No	"	30	" 1914 Apl	Sister - Helga Hayland	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	5½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Germ.	Hamburg Germany	July 1910	Quebec	" Prest Lincoln " May 21
27	No	"	22	" 1914 Mother	Austin Minn Mrs Lina Petersen Pelican Rapids Minn	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 21 1914 (Via) G.N.R.						5	5½	Med	Br	Gr	None	Norway	Kalbet Norway	Mch 1912	Quebec	" Mauretania " 21
28	No	"	50	" 1913 Cousin	Minn Krp 1001 Nicollet Ave Mpls Minn	Entered at Cancelled. (Date) [illegible] (Via) Dec 13 1913						5	6	Med	Br	Bl	None	Sweden	Jarsley Sweden	April 1898	"	" Anchoria " 21
29	No	"	50	" 1914 Mar	Parker, Aaron 1216 International Ave Grand Forks, N.D.	Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) MAY 25 1914 (Via) N.P.R.						5	5½	Med	Br	Br		Russia	Tarragon Russia	1910	Que	" ? "
30	No	"	210	" 1914 Bro								5	10	"	Br	Br		"	Tomaszpol "	May 1906	"	" Montrose "

GJ = Grand Junction

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

11—4673

Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATES
FOR THIS MONTH
BEEN ENTE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11—4673

Line 1 - 30 Copies by D.M.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

188

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Ilg	Mad Joseph	25		M	S	Cook Education	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Royal Oak Hotel Canada	Winnipeg Man	Father Max Joseph — Baiger strasse Reutlingen Germany	Minn.	St Paul
	2	Dragitch	Jovo	28		M	M	Contractor	"	"	Austria	Slav	"	Edmonton alta	Mother Meta — Bonich Croatia, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
	3	Neuman	Fred	43		M		Factory Hand	"	"	Russia	German	54 Lbert Ave	Toronto Ont	Father Geo. — Dorost Siberia, Russia	O.	Geneva
	4	"	Louisa	40		F		None	No	No	"	"	Left US as Royer		Father in law	"	"
	5	"	Adolf	17		M	S	Factory Hand	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left US at Royer		Grandfather	"	"
	6	"	Carl	10		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	Left US at Royer		"	"	"
	7	"	Martha	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left US at Royer		"	"	"
	8	Richl	Louis	37		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left US at Royer		"	"	"
	9	Garroff	Harry	23		"	S	Mechanic Tester	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Sask	None Father Wolf —	Oreg.	Portland
	10	Liebich	Meyer	35		"	M	Rabbi	"	"	"	"	Left US at Royer		Myla #15 Warsaw, Russia Father Abraham —	Mo.	Kansas City
	11	Vinderhuse	Frank	28		"	S	Waiter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Man	Sterwick Longa Russia Father Johan Holland 1, 2 Van Merlen St. The Hague	Minn.	Fifils
	12	Vander Cream	Harry	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Peter — Holland Georges 12 Amsterdam,	"	"
	13	Hareskorn	Rudolf	26		"	M	Farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Left US at Royer		Father Samuel — Mrs Magnilow, Posen, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
	14	Rockner	Annie	3		F	"	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	US A. left US at Neche N D.	Grand Forks N D	"	Wis.	Underhill
	15	Calderwood	John	37		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Scotl	Scotch	US A	Portland, Ore	no rel uncle: John Baird Park Hill, East Kilbride, Scotland	N D	Grand Forks
	16	Cuic	Mary	24		F	M	Domestic	No	No	Roumania	Roumania	Can.	Regina Sask	(?) None.	Ore	Portland
	17	Rogalsky	Wm	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Can.	480 Toronto Line Elmwood	Bro: Josef.	Mich	Grand Rapids
	18	"	Frank	27		M	M	Stockman	No	No	"	"	"	"	Berwicki Nomynski Rus. Father Josef Berwicki Nomynski Rus.	Minn	East Grand Forks
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															

Admitted

136

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

14—413

+ Line 4 Theodore 3 U.S.C.
□ Line 14 - Jennie 1½ - U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF M , 191 Class C. Non Taxable.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
									Entered at Pembina, N. D.	(Date) APR 29 1914		(Via) N.P.R.													
1	No	Self	75 ✓	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Nov. 1913	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dk.	Br	None	Germany	Tubingen	N.Y.	Apr. 28 1912	Kais. Aug. Vict.	Apr. 29
									Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) APR 30 1914		(Via) G.N.R.														
2	Yes	"	74 ✓	"	1913	Chicago	Oct. 1913	Bro. Joseph Buckley 4 So. Clyde Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	62	"	Dk.	"	"	Austria	Bonech	"	Oct. 1902	Unknown	" 30
									Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAY - 1 1914		(Via) C.P.R.														
3	"	"	1800 ✓	"	1904	Cent. Ave	1911	Home 40 Liberty St. Cenera, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk.	"	"	Russia	Kippun	"	Nov. 1909	Pennsylvania	May 1
									Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAY - 1 1914		(Via) C.P.R.														
4	"	Uncle	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
									Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAY - 1 1914		(Via) C.P.R.														
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br.	Br.	"	"	Bitomer	"	"	"	" 1
									Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAY - 1 1914		(Via) C.P.R.														
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
									Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAY - 1 1914		(Via) C.P.R.														
7	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1
									Entered at Neche, N. D.	(Date) MAY - 4 1914		(Via) C.P.R.														
8	No	Self	900 ✓	"	1914	Portland	Apr. 1913	Wife Bertha — Ore. 692 E 12th St North Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	Br.	Br.	Blue 2 f 3 fingers Left hand	"	Volony	Quebec	May 28 1913	Mt. Temple	" 2
									Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAY - 2 1914		(Via) C.P.R.														
9	"	"	700 ✓	"	1911	Mo.	Apr. 1913	Boarding House F. Sherman 538 Forest Ave Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Warsaw	Galveston	Jan. 29 1912	Texas	" 2
									Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAY - 4 1914		(Via) C.P.R.														
10	"	"	150 ✓	"	1914	Minn.	1914	Friend Meyer Buck — 617 No. 5th St. Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br.	"	"	"	Stanislaus	Boston	Mar. 16 1912	Numidian	" 4
									Entered at Pembina, N. D.	(Date) MAY 12 1914		(Via) N.P.R.														
11	"	"	110 ✓	"	1911		1914	Jan. Friend Geo. Roeming 800 Oliver Ave. No. Mpls. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	Dk.	"	Blue	"	Holland	The Hague	Montreal	June 1906	?	" 11
									Entered at Pembina, N. D.	(Date) MAY 12 1914		(Via) N.P.R.														
12	"	"	70 ✓	"	1913	Chicago Ill.	Sept. 1913	Friend Elder Gerard — 3931 Indiana Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Gray	"	"	Amsterdam	"	Jul. 1911	Lake Champlain	" 12
									Entered at Neche, N. D.	(Date) MAY 14 1914		(Via) C.P.R.														
13	"	"	15 ✓	"	1911	No 2	1914	Uncle Louisson August Vare Kant — Underhill Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Br.	"	Germany	Mogunitus	Baltimore	Oct. 1907	?	" 14
									Entered at Pembina, N. D.	(Date) MAY 25 1914		N.P.R.														
14	"	Husband	"	"	1911	Ore.	Mar. 1914	Jen Lillaran Rockner. 516 Belgrade or alone Grand Forks N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Omer	N.Y.	1908	?	" 22
									Entered at Eastport, Ida.	(Date) MAY 27 1914		C. P. R.														
15	"	Self	120 ✓	"	1907	Portland Ore.	Apl. 1914	Father Andrew 446 - 10 St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Scott	Lanarkshire Eng.	Mont.	June 20 1907	Athenia	" 23
									Entered at Noyes, Minn.	(Date) MAY 26 1914		C. P. R.														
16	Yes	"	30 ✓	"	1910	Grand Rapids Mich.	May 1914	Friend Paul Mikaria 7 Leonard St N. W. Grand Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dk.	Br.	"	Roumania	Kolauszina	Ore.	Oct. 1910	?	" 28
									Entered at Pembina, N. D.	(Date) MAY 24 1914		Int. R.R. Centre														
17	No	"	40 ✓	"	1914	Ford Land Co.	1914	Wife — Mary — York Dr. 910 Washington Ave East Grand Forks Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br.	Br.	Forehead	Russia	Perwick	Ore.	May 23 1907	?	" 29
									Entered at Cancelled.	(Date) [illegible]										Mole on face	"	"	"	Mar. 23 1907	?	" 28
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

O. M. Skelton
Commissioner of Immigration.
Earle G. Brought
Gladys Ehrn

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 64
FOR THIS MANIFEST HA
BEEN
11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-18 copied By O.W.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	**Korean.**
Armenian.	**Lithuanian.**
Bohemian.	**Magyar.**
Bosnian.	**Mexican.**
Bulgarian.	**Montenegrin.**
Chinese.	**Moravian.**
Croatian.	**Pacific Islander.**
Cuban.	**Polish.**
Dalmatian.	**Portuguese.**
Dutch.	**Roumanian.**
East Indian.	**Russian.**
English.	**Ruthenian (Russniak).**
Finnish.	**Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).**
Flemish.	**Scotch.**
French.	**Servian.**
German.	**Slovak.**
Greek.	**Slovenian.**
Hebrew.	**Spanish.**
Herzegovinian.	**Spanish-American.**
Irish.	**Syrian.**
Italian (North).	**Turkish.**
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

14—413

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11 155

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	1	Debarred 1/10/14													
	2	Debarred 1/10/14													
	3	Debarred 1/10/14													
	4	Debarred 1/10/14													
	5	Debarred 1/10/14													
	6	Debarred 1/10/14													
	7	Debarred 1/10/14													
	8	Debarred 1/10/14													
	9	Debarred 1/10/14													
	10	Debarred 1/10/14													
	11	Debarred 1/10/14													
	12	Debarred 1/10/14													
	13	Debarred 1/10/14													
	14	Debarred 1/10/14													
	15	Debarred 1/10/14													
	16	Debarred 1/10/14													
	17	Debarred 1/10/14													
	18	Debarred 1/10/14													
	19	Debarred 1/10/14													
	20	Debarred 1/10/14													
	21	Debarred 1/10/14													
	22	NOT USED													
	23	NOT USED													
	24	NOT USED													
	25	NOT USED													
	26	NOT USED													
	27	NOT USED													
	28	NOT USED													
	29	NOT USED													
	30	NOT USED													
		NOT USED													

137

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

14—433

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 Class CC.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, express or implied, or under promise to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Criminal	[illegible]	$		1886	Buffalo, N.Y.	Bro.	Sister Virginia Wolek 14 1401-5 St. Mt. Myles, Mo.					Entered at [illegible]	(Date) [illegible]				(Via) [illegible]							
2	L.P.C.	[illegible]			1914	Italy	Father	Sister - Mrs. Christ D. Tanghy, Mc Cammon, Ida.					Entered at [illegible]	(Date) [illegible]				(Via) [illegible]							
3	L.P.C.	[illegible]			1913	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.					Entered at [illegible]	(Date) [illegible]				(Via) [illegible]							
4	L.P.C.	[illegible]			1913	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.					Entered at [illegible]	(Date) [illegible]				(Via) [illegible]							
5	No	Self	6	No	L.P.C.			Friend - Rev. V. Kolodenitzky, Octoway, Wyo.					Entered at [illegible]	(Date) [illegible]	5	2	Br	(Via) [illegible]	Austria	Bertnick	Hlfx	July 1910	?	Apr. 29
6	"	"	6	No	L.P.C.			Cousin Dobrota Ozvlan, Geneva, 2158 Anderson					Entered at [illegible]	(Date) [illegible]	4	11	Br	(Via) [illegible]	"	Brezzan	"	"	?	" 29
7	No.	Self	80	Yes	L.P.C.	Transcl. Aug 17, 1912	Aug 1912	Bro in Law, Milltop, Minn. James Geneva ave Boston Prof. Hugo Kabke					Entered at Noyes, Minn.	APR 30 1914	5	10	Br	C.P.R. right eye	Scotland	Belhelvie	Que	Aug 1911	Pretorian	" 29
8	Yes	Contract Laborer	"	Yes	L.P.C.	Transcl. Portland to Chicago	April 1913	6308 Mot Dy Place, Berwyn, Ill					Entered at [illegible]	(Date) [illegible]	5	2	Br	Mole under right temple	Russia	Petrikow	Mo. Portland	April 13 1913	Belgic	" 30
9	"	Husband	"	"	L.P.C.	"	"	Do					Entered at [illegible]	(Date) [illegible]	5	2	Br	(Via) none	"	Gaisin back	"	"	"	" 30
10	No	Self	111	"	No	1914	Depew Ry Mc.	April 1914	Mother, Esther [illegible] 916 Charlotte St. Kansas City Mo				Entered at [illegible]	(Date) [illegible]	5	7	Br	Various warts right hand	"	Grigoriapole Chelkounati	Galveston	1912	Rhein	" 30
11	No	Son in Law	111	"	No	1912	Loma, N.D.	March 1914	Son, Ludwig Pitulay Loma, N.D.				Entered at Pembina, N.D.	MAY 21 1914	5	7	Br	Mole for N.B. Right hand	Austria	Katusz	Quebec	June 1912	?	May 1
12	"	"	30	No	—	—	—	Friend Chas Konigs 454 Bidwell St.					Entered at Noyes, Minn.	MAY 2 1914	5	8	CANCELLED.	(Via) C.P.R. Mole on Blackmark upper right cheek	"	Krabow	Alta	Aug 1913	Kinsk	"
13	"	"	20	"	—	—	—	"					Entered at CANCELLED.	(Date) CANCELLED.	5	6	CANCELLED.	Mole [illegible]	"	"	Que	Oct. 1913	?	" 2
14	"	"	25	Visitors	May	Sept. 1914							Entered at [illegible]	(Date) [illegible]	5	6	Br	None	"	"	Alta	Apr. 1913	?	" 2
15	"	Self	240	No	—	—	—	Bro. Joseph " " 185 Sprucehill Ave Newark					Entered at Noyes, Minn.	MAY 28 1914	5	3	Br	Mole C.P.R. on chin	Aust.	Bruchnik	Quebec	Sept 1914	?	" 2
16	"	"	860	Yes	1907	Ukrgn	Ape	Alberico University Calgary, Alta					Entered at Noyes, Minn.	MAY 8 1914	5	11	Br	Patches C.P.R.	Russ.	Samara	Alta	Sept 1907	Victorian	8
17	"	"	650	Yes	1910	Ohio	1910	Lord Car Dempo Ave Dempo Ave					Entered at [illegible]	(Date) [illegible]	5	6	Br	Mole [illegible]	Aust.	Bogatyca	Alta	1904	Bremen	11
18	Yes	"	650	Yes	1910	Dempo	Apl. 1910	Duke Lyceet 28-28 California Same as Col. 11 - A28 558					Entered at Noyes, Minn.	MAY 12 1914	5	4	Br	bald G.N.R.	Pres. Castro	Que	1912	?	12
19	"	"	68	Yes	The Boston	1913	Mch	Bro in Law Nick Stakan Gen. 1105 Harmon Ct. Memphis					Entered at Noyes, Minn.	MAY 10 1914	5	9	Br	None G.N.R.	Spain	Bohuslav	Boston	1913	?	12
20	"	"	500	Yes	1913	Plymouth	Mch 1913	Friend - Harry Rasczyk 41 Monroe St. Plymouth					Entered at Buffalo, N.Y.	MAY 21 1914	5	9	Br	Scar side neck M.C.R.	Russ	Byronowce	Que	Oct 1911	?	12
21	Personal Purposes	"	30	"	1902	Place	Mch 1914	Sister D. Vengel East Grand Forks Minn					Entered at [illegible]	(Date) [illegible]	5	2	Br	(Via) None	Hung.	Dearodor	Mtl	Apr 1896	?	2
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

CLASS CC.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

11—413

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - 21 copied By O

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

190

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported	1	McNaughton	John	28	M	S	Butcher Machine Operator	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Can	Winnipeg	Father-Henri-Canada 780 Ellice Ave. Winnipeg	Wisc	Superior
"	2	Sloan	Sarah	27	F	S	Operator	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father-David-31 Rosebery St. Belfast, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
"	3	McKnight	Margaret	35	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	39 St James St. Winnipeg	"	"
Deported	4	Marquart	August	33	M	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	Sister-Mrs. Jacob Neiff 16 Agnes St., Belfast.	"	"
Deported	5	"	Wilhelmina	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Theodore Michelowski, Volmy, Russia	Wisc	Rib Lake
Deported	6	Horn	David	42	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr.	"	"
"	7	Philbin	John	24	M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	"	Sister-Anna-Hotel Keeper Vorusicky, Vermonice, Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
Deported	8	Batchelor	Alexander	18	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Father-Luke-19 Stonecroft South, Bolton, England	Pa	Reno
"	9	Gabin	Lizzie	22	F	M	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle-Geo-W. Minns Pinwood, Yorkshire	Wash	Olympia
Yes	10	Diamond	Benjamin	46	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-Ephraim Cohen Jabavitz, Russia	Ca	Oakland
No	11	Kjernestad	Ramvay	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Iceland	Icelandic	"	"	Brother-Edward Abrowitz, Azerbaijan	Ca	Oakland
admitted	12	Kadish	Samuel	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father-Elias Seaferdi, Iceland	Ill	Chicago
No	13	Aceto	Donato	25	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	Mother-Anna-Vitebsk Father-Domenico Mogilow, Russia	N.Y.	New York
No	14	Namyneski	Frank	20	M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	San Bernardo, Aquila, Italy	Mass	Boston
Deported	15	Orlinski	Marion	18	M	S	Store Polisher	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Father-Costantly Czechanowich, Grodinsky, Russia	Minn	Hallock
Deported	16	"	Joseph	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-Karl Mishgovich Zizanski, Dombibi, Galicia	Minn	Mpls
"	17	Levargant	Dora	23	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Do	"	"
Deported	18	Riehl	Adolf	19	M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	German	"	"	Uncle-Karl Mengel Vitebsk, Smolensk St.	Ohio	Wapakoneta
"	19	Douglas	Tony	24	M	S	Car Repairer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Can	Winnipeg	Uncle-Ludwig-Berezna, Volinsk, Russia	Ore	Portland
Deported	20	McLaughlin	Maggie	23	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Can	Winnipeg	Brother Anna-Jaroslaw Jaroslaw, Galicia	Minn	Minneapolis
"	21	Steinke	Reinhold	34	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	Father-Wm McLaughlin 853 Pacific Ave	Wash	Grafton
Deported	22	Myrle	Andreas Jentoft	25	M	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	Sister-Susanna Steinke 50 Portage Ave	Ore	Portland
Deported	23	Keitler	Gottfried	45	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	Cousin-Russia 30 of Patrick	Minn	Rochester
Deported	24	Verfaillee	Jules	28	M	S	Jeweler	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	"	Brother-Dakota Lynenese Homes, Norway 831 Alexander Ave	Wash	Detroit
"	25	Ford	Philip	44	F	M	None	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father-Chas Diego- Imperial Mountain Ave	Ca	Oakland
"	26	"	Philip Gordon	21	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-Thomas Glenview Ave 632 Mc Ave	"	"
"	27	Wagner	Fred	19	M	S	Driver Cabinet	"	"	Russia	German	"	"	Cornwall St Plymouth Devonshire	Ga	Alto
Deported	28	Hadlick	Tom Moore	23	M	S	Maker	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	do	"	"
Deported	29	Crawford	Alexander	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	650 Mountain Ave	Colo.	Brush
"	30	Surowic	Albert	20	M	S	Fm Lab.	"	"	Aust	Polish	"	"	None		
		NOT USED												Mother-Eleanor Albert Place, Chorley, Lancashire, England	Minn	St Paul
												448 Rosa Ave		Mother-Margaret Crowntree Hall, Bury Lancs	Minn	Thermopolis
												Brantford		Uncle-John Turbutt (?) Bolton, Aust	Ind	Kelso

Line 9-Helen Gabin-2-U.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16—418

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF _____, 191 Class D.

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Ticket	Self	29	No	—	—	—	Friend-Aleksa Jarne 109 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Med Br	Gray	Blue	None	Belg.	Liege	Halifax	Apr 25 1912	Canada	Apr 26
2	"	Self	140	No	—	—	—	Friend-Peter Mortell 2437 Emerald Ave Chgo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	G.N.R.	Ireland	Belfast	St John	1913	Hesperian	" 26
3	"	"	30	No																						
4	"	Self	500	No	Contract Laborer		—	Uncle-Friedrich Hauch Box 1 Lake Mills Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med Br	Br	Br	None	Russia	Mazyr	Libau	June 1910	Scandinavian	" 25
5	"	"	70	No	L.P.C.		—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Gray	C.P.R.	"	Borea	Liverpool	June 1911	?	" 25
6	Yes	Self	285	Yes		13/11. 03	—	Friend-Henry Mappin 2641 Girard Ave Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med Br	Br	Br	"	"	Nerva	Libau	1913	Canada	" 25
7	"	"	70	No	L.P.C.		—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Br	"	"	Schillan	Portland	1913	Canada	" 25
8	Yes	Self	40	No	—	1910	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	Engl.	Bolton	Liverpool	June 1913	Manitou	" 27
9	No	Husb.	56	Yes	1912	Cor. Clerk Co.	—	Friend-David Elson 1412 2nd St. Conchichakin, Ca.	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	Br	C.P.R.	Russia	Dunilowitz	Libau	Sept. 1912	Manitou	" 27
10	"	Self	210	No	—	—	—	Son-Jacob 240 E. 135 St. Bronx, N.Y. City	Pembina, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med Br	Br	Br	C.P.R.	Russia	Jakem	Libau	July 1910	?	" 27
11	"	"	25	No	—	—	—	Aunt-Mrs. Ellen Erickson Larimore, N.D.	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	Br	N.P.R.	Engl.	Chelsea	Liverpool	July 1913	Manitou	" 27
12	"	"	84	Yes	Cons.	Chile 1911	Boston	Cousin-Abelon 453-153rd St. Bronx, N.Y.	Pembina, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	Br	C.P.R.	Russia	Kobezky	Libau	July 1913	Marion	" 28
13	"	"	200	"		1911	Mass.	Brother-Giovanni Blacker, 453-153rd St. Bronx, N.Y.	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med Br	Br	Br	D.W. & P.	Italy	San Bernedetto	Boston	March 1911	Romanic	" 28
14	"	"	76	No		1910	Chicago, Ill.	Bro-Stanislaw Niemiejski Wallock, Minn.	Barrier, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med Br	Br	Br	G.N.R.	Russia	Koca	Boruma	March 1910	?	" 28
15	"	Father	29	No	L.P.C.		—	Bro-in-law Stanislaw Niemiejski Wpkg. Minn.	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med Br	Br	Br	Accepted	Austria	Churostkow	Libau	1911	Scandinavian	" 1
16	"	Self	32	No	L.P.C.		—	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Br	None	"	Charteria	"	"	"	" 1
17	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	Friend-Max Munkin Madison	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med Br	Br	Br	G.N.R.	Russia	Vitepsk	Libau	June 1911	Corsican	" 27
18	"	"	62	No	Contract Laborer		—	Bro-Louis Riehl 1227 N. Portland Ore.	Pembina, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med Br	Br	Br	D.W. & P.	"	Berezan	"	June 1900	?	" 27
19	"	"	100	No				Re address Minneapolis Minn	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med Br	Br	Br		Austria	Jarosław	Libau	May 1910	Montreal	" 27
20	"	"	9	No	L.P.C.		—	Friend-Rich Lindeman Grafton, N.D.	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med Br	Br	Br	Princess Adelaide	Ireland	Lough-linn	Liverpool	June 1913	Pretorian	" 27
21	"	"	110	Yes	Dr. Mgr.	1901	Cleveland Oct.	Friend-Mrs. L. DeGrant 5936-28 St. Portland Ore	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	Br	Overleff eye	Russia	Lyblinski	Libau	Oct. 1901	?	" 27
22	Tuberculosis	"	20	"	1910	Det. Dec.	1910	Mgr. Bros. Restaurant Bro. Emil Butler	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	5	5	Med Br	Br	Br	None	Norway		Quebec	May 1911	Victorian	" 27
23	"	Bro	9	No	—	1907	Detroit Mich.	833-23rd St. Detroit Mich.	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med Br	Br	Br	C.P.R.	Russ.	Koroche	Halifax	April 1913	Uranium	" 27
24	No	Self	53	No	—	1908	Mich.	Friend-Julius Vinetter 468 Woodbridge East, Detroit Mich.	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med Br	Br	Br	C.P.R.	Belg.	Roncasle	Liverpool	Aug. 1910	Volturno	" 27
25	Yes	Husb.	50	Yes	—	1910	Conn.	Friend-Chas. F. Ulle 1 Father	Pembina, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med Br	Br	Br	N.P.R.	Engl.	Plymouth	Quebec	July 1913	Tunisian	" 6
26	"	Self	60	No	—	1907	Mass.	Do	Pembina, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Br	Br	N.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	" 6
27	No	Mother	55	Yes	L.P.C.	1909	Mass.	No add Bro-Geo Padfield 77 Ashland Ave St Paul Minn	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med Br	Br	Br	C.P.R.	Germany		Halifax	April 1902	?	" 6
28	Yes	Bro	6	No	—	—	—	Friend-Theo Currie Fernvale Tennessee	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med Br	Br	Br	C.P.R.	Eng.	Chipley Derbyshire Kingsmith	Liverpool	June 1912	Virginian	" 6
29	No	Self	50	Yes	Contract Laborer		—	Valparaiso University Valparaiso Ind.	Noyes, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med Br	Br	Br	None	Scott	Isle of Gate	Montreal	Oct. 1912	Hesperian	" 6
30	No	"	56	No	—	—	—														Aust	(?)	?	1903	?	

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

CLASS D.

Walter Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Union 1-30 copied By. P.M.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—413

NOT USED

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF WINNIPEG, Man.

SHEET NO. 16

No. on List	Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		Sianowski	Jan	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Aust	Polish	Can	Beausejour Man	Father: Anton Tuste, Gal, Aust	Ind	Valparaiso
2		Chorney alias Gorong	Stephan	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
3		Chorney CAS-31-29 1921	Robert Edw	33		M	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng	"	538 Jasper Ave Mfg Man	Aunt: Mrs Eliz Hands Cardiff, Wales (None in Eng)	Mass	Fitchburg
4		Gould CAS-31-29 1921	Florence Elizabeth	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5		Weiser	Benjamin	25		M	S	Miner	"	"	Aust	Hebrew	"	Regina Sask	Bro: Fischel Korodenko, Gal. Aust	Ill	Chicago
6		Cyklinske (Calyas)	Jan (Jack)	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Mfg Man Gilbert Plains	None Mother:- Maria Freida Byrne	Pa	Altona
7		Graf	George	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leth Alta Hospital	Father Isaac Bidwell Ent	Ky	Ky C.
8		Bidwell	Walter	31		M	S	Nurse	"	"	England	English	"	Saskatoon Sask 387 Alfred ave	Uncle: Jose	Wisc	Milwaukee
9		Friedman	Theodore	24		M	S	Typesmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Mfg Man 332 McDermid ave	4 St. St Petersburg Russ Father:- Hanter Ole Olson	N.D	Fargo
10		Olson	Peter	37		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Mfg Man 295 Fountain St	Olyonsby, Dalarne, Orsa Sweden Bro John	Mont	Williston
11		Hero	Herman	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mfg Man 49 Robinson St	Father: Motel, Lagnik Bardicew, Kiev, Rus	Mich	Detroit
12		Litwinske	Sarah	30		F	M	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Mfg Man	Father Jules Germany	Cal	Los Angeles
13		Rombach	Camille 11615 1879	34		M	S	Druggist	Yes	Yes	Germany	French	St Boniface	Gollingen St Boniface	St Gerald Sisty Mulhouse Alsace	Pa	Pittsburg
14		Ahlberg Penang	John Hans	30		M	S	Clergyman	"	"	"	German	"	Sask Yorkton,	Father John - Germany 320 Alexander St Hamburg	Minn	Minneapolis
15		Horn	Maria	36		F	M	None	No	No	Russia	"	"	482 Boyd ave Mfg Man	Father Louis Steir — Russia Roborosky Czernowitz Grandfather:-	"	"
16		"	Catherine	11		F	S	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Baer	Fred 11045	27		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	150 Robert St Mfg Man	Father:- Edw Sierschofen Saronig Germ	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Von Thun	Karl (Carl)	34		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	34 Henry St Mfg Man	Mother:- Charlotte 36 Steindamm Hamburg Germ	"	"
19		Miskella	Aidan	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Saskatoon Sask Weyburn	Brother:- Margaret Ford Co. Mex- 3 Johns St New Rose	Ill	Chicago
20		Nolan 11916 12460	Patrick	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Weyburn Sask Weyburn	Step Brother:- Mr Nolan 131 Great Britain St Dublin Ire	Minn	Minneapolis
21		Lunkel	August	24		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	German	"	534-8 Ave 58 alta Edmonton	Uncle:- Martin Krieg Kiselev, Volinia, Rus	Ill	Chicago
22		Rupp	Heinrich	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Drumheller Man	Father:- Henry Zalzz, Saratof, Rus.	Neb	Grand Island
23		"	Emelia	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law do	"	"
24		"	Maria	5		F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: do	"	"
25		"	Harry Henry	3		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26		Christiansen	Anton Chas	23		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	"	44 Clark St Edmonton Alta	Mother:- Maria Viborg Denmark	Ill	Chicago
27		Zemenek	Anton appealed	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	653	Boyd Ave Mfg Man	Father:- Anton — Austria	Cal	Los Angeles
28	B.S.I.	Hinz	Emil	33		M	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	1007 Stanley St Mfg Man	Ozyptycka St. Lemberg Wife Lydia	Minn	St. Paul
29	B.S.I.	Ezells	Joseph	29		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Aust	Polish	"	Victoria Block Main	Ruchet Wolopski Russ Uncle:- John Emelly	Neb	Omaha
30	B.S.I.	Salada 14	Annie	33		F	M	None	No	No	Greece	Hebrew	"	PO Box 742 Medicine Hat alta	Colemopla, Tabliust Father:- Bernard None	Ney	Omaha

NOT USED

139

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14—413

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191 Class "D"

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self	150	No				Valparaiso University Valparaiso Ind																	
2	No	"	170	Yes	1908	Fitchburg	May 1912	Valparaiso University Valparaiso Ind																	
3	No		300	Yes	1912	Mass.	1912	Sister Mrs. Mabel Lane R.F.D. #2 Fitchburg Mass																	
4	"	Husb	None	Yes	1908	Chic	"	Sister-in-Law do																	
5	"	Self	100	Yes	1912	Chic	1912	Lipschitz 2350 Johnson St. Chic Ill																	
6		Self	160	Yes	1911	Chic	1911	Bro. Frond 4 N. Paulina St. Chic Ill																	
7	"	Contract Laborer		Yes		France	Apl 1913	Bro. Heinrich 1530 Bell Ave Altoona Pa.																	
8	No	"	115	No	—	—	—	Friend Chas J. Mosher 455 E. 163rd St. Nyc.																	
9	No	L.P.C.	23	Yes	1911	Milwaukee Wis.	Apl 1912	Friend A. Pfeuler 277-10th St Milwaukee Wis																	
10	No	"	21	Yes			Apl 1911	Sister Greta Olson Fargo N.D.																	
11	No	"	38	No	Contract Laborer			Friend Otto Johnson 232-2nd St Hillman Minn																	
12	No	"	180	No	—	—	—	Uncle Michael Jochjack 320 Hastings St Detroit Mich																	
13	No	"	70	No				Name Lutheran Church																	
14	No	"	200	Yes	1906	Rochester N.Y.	Jun. 1912	3403 "E" St Pittsburgh Pa																	
15	"	Husb	160	"		France	Mar. 1911	Husband David Vachee 646 Quincy St Mpls Minn																	
16	"	Father	"	"	1907	Milwaukee	Apl 1911	3rd Margaret Von Thun 1½ 2-6 26th St Cleveland O. Wife																	
17	"	Self	150	"	1911	Texas	1911																		
18	"	"	150	"	1906	Cleveland																			
19	"	Contract Laborer		Yes	1912	Ohio		Nov Cousin Mr Reynolds 6140 Monroe St Chic Ill																	
20	"	"	14	No	—	—	—	Uncle Martin Neuman																	
21	Yes	"	110	Yes	1910	Nyc	Sept 1912	2235 Haddon Ave Chic Ill																	
22	No	"	300	No	—	—	—	Friend Jno Brennan 814 E 78th St Grand Island Neb																	
23	No	Husb	None	No	—	—	—	Sister Victoria do																	
24	No	Father	None	No	—	—	—	do																	
25	No	"	None	No				do																	
26	Yes	"	270	Yes	June 1913	Chic	Apl 1913	Friend Christian Bruyt 1214 De Clermont Chic Ill																	
27	No	Friend	20	No	L.P.C.			Cousin Henning Lefevre Detroit Mich																	
28	No	Contract Laborer	15	Yes	1907	Pt Huron	1913	3140 do Marbarden St St Paul Minn																	
29	No	L.P.C.	150	Yes	1912	Wash.	1914	22 Hillland St Spokane Wash																	
30	No	L.P.C.	140	Yes	1909		1909	Friend Jno B Goodman 135 Monroe St Nyc																	

1	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	MAY - 8 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.	No	No	Good	No	5 9/12	24	Br	Gr	None	Aust.	Swidowa Pawarus Ka	Alfa	Apl 9 10 Aug 1902	Pallanza	May 8
2	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	MAY - 8 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	?	8
3	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	(Date)	MAY - 9 1914	(Via)	N.P.R.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Eng	Bristol	Boston	"	Cumbd	8
4	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	(Date)	MAY - 9 1914	(Via)	N.P.R.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wyoming Kans	"	"	"	8
5	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	MAY 1 2 1914	(Via)	G.N.R.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Horodenka	St Jos Mo.	Apl 1907	Lt Nick	11
6	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	MAY 1 2 1914	(Via)	Partial Log only as far as Leftover	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Germ	Neusum	"	Oct 1900	?	12
7	Entered at	[redacted]	(Date)	[redacted]	(Via)	None	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Seilink	Port Arthur	Apl 1913	Hanover	12
8	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	(Date)	MAY 1 3 1914	(Via)	D.W. & P.	Yes	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Engl.	Hescett	Quebec	Aug 25 1912	Oregantic	13
9	Entered at	[redacted]	(Date)	[redacted]	(Via)	[redacted]	No	"	"	"	5	"	Br	Gr	None	Russia	St Petersburg	Phila	Apl 1911	Marion	13
10	Entered at	[redacted]	(Date)	[redacted]	(Via)	[redacted]	"	"	"	"	5	"	Br	Br	Jaup	Sweden	Olyneby	Quebec	Aug 25 1911	Grampian	14
11	Entered at	[redacted]	(Date)	[redacted]	(Via)	[redacted]	Yes	"	"	"	5	1/2	"	Gr	None	"	Falun	"	July 1912	Oregantic	14
12	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	JUN - 6 1914	(Via)	C. P. R.	No	"	"	"	4	10	"	Br	none	Russia	Bardacer	Quebec	Aug 1906	?	12
13	Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	MAY - 5 1914	(Via)	Princess Alice	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	Germany	Mulhouse	"	Aug 27 1912	Corinthian	Yes
14	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	APR 28 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Boston	Jan 1904	?	"
15	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	MAY 1 0 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	"	Russia	Nodorinsky	Portland	Mar 13 1911	Canada	May 4
16	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	MAY 1 0 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	MAY 1 8 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	Br	"	Germany	Alsleben	Seattle	Oct 1907	Caraday	18
18	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	MAY 1 8 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	"	"	Hamburg New	Nfy.	Apl 1906	Waldersee	18
19	Entered at	[redacted]	(Date)	[redacted]	(Via)	[redacted]	Yes	"	"	"	5	[redacted]	"	Br	[redacted]	Que	Ross	Califor	Mch 31 1913	Scotton	19
20	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	MAY 1 9 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.	No	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	"	"	Dublin	"	Apl 1913	Mongolia	19
21	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	MAY 1 9 1914	(Via)	G.N.R.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	Russia	Keselin Balzar	Mobile	Aug June 27 1912	Whitby	19
22	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	(Date)	MAY 2 0 1914	(Via)	N.P.R.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	Russia	"	Que	"	Ascania	20
23	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	(Date)	MAY 2 0 1914	(Via)	N.P.R.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
24	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	(Date)	MAY 2 0 1914	(Via)	N.P.R.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
25	Entered at	Pembina, N. D.	(Date)	MAY 2 0 1914	(Via)	N.P.R.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
26	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	MAY 2 1 1914	(Via)	G.N.R.	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	Br	Denmar	Ulstrup	Nfy	June 12 1912	Oscar II	20
27	Entered at	[redacted]	(Date)	[redacted]	(Via)	[redacted]	No	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Br	None	Cruchon	Lemberg	Que 1911	Lesa	20
28	Entered at	[redacted]	(Date)	[redacted]	(Via)	[redacted]	Yes	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	Boy	Russia	Soludred	Quebec	Apl 1913	Waterman	21
29	Entered at	[redacted]	(Date)	[redacted]	(Via)	[redacted]	"	"	chronic rheumatism	"	5	11	"	Br	Br	Aust	Jarrelac	Halifax	Mch 1905	Graf	21
30	Entered at	Noyes, Minn.	(Date)	[redacted]	(Via)	[redacted]	"	"	Good	"	4	10½	Dk	Br	Br	Hung	Temple	Nyc	1899	?	21

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

O. B. Holton

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-38 copied Reg. of M. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

192

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship	2 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
	DEBARRED	Markuk alias B.S.I.																
✓	1	Rozdolsky	Francenzka	26		F	M	Home	yes	yes	Aust	Polish	Can.	Northern Man	Bro- Leon Rozdolsky Krakow, Gal. Aust	Minn	Brainerd	
	DEBARRED	Markuk alias Rozdolsky	Mary	8		F			—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"	
	2	B.S.I.																
	3	Swanson	John Victor	30		M	S	Brick burner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Kenmore Ont.	Father: Swan Bington	"	"	
		B.S.I.	Ida 14-25579	Reed	7/12/25													
	4	Xberry	John Robert	20		M	S	Auto mechanic	"	"	Eng.	Eng	"	312 - 13th St. B. Brandon	Glympton, Stone, Sweden Father: Matthew Robt.	Ill.	Galesburg	
	5	Walker	Thos	20		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Albert Sask	C/C Thackery, Grange St. Leed, Eng. Father: Jas Robt (Phs-8 Farnell Road London E. Eng.	Minn	Mpls	
		B.S.I.														"	"	
	6	Kowaluk	Nadzia (Dollie)	22		F	M	Home	"	"	Russia	Germany	"	670 Burrows Ave Winnipeg Man	670 Burrows Ave Winnipeg Man	Calif	Los Angeles	
	7	Parish & Heidenberg	Petro	36		M	M	Engineer Car	"	"	Aust	Polish	"	684 Stella Ave Winnipeg Man	Mother: Mary.	Minn	Minneapolis	
	8	Robertson	David Leon	24		M	S	Cleaner	"	"	Scott	Scotch	"	148 Jessie St Winnipeg Man	Lykansky, Gal. Aust Father: Robt	Mich	Detroit	
		B.S.I.																
	9	Bugera	Wasyl alias Wm	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Aust	Ruthen	"	Chipman Alta	46 Victoria Street Prud'homme Sister: Paraska Stadnyk	Neb	Neb C.	
	10	NOT USED													Swandrew, Gal. Aust.			
	11	NOT USED																
	12	NOT USED																
	13	NOT USED																
	14	NOT USED																
	15	NOT USED																
	16	NOT USED																
	17	NOT USED																
	18	NOT USED																
	19	NOT USED																
	20	NOT USED																
	21	NOT USED																
	22	NOT USED																
	23	NOT USED																
	24	NOT USED																
	25	NOT USED																
	26	NOT USED																
	27	NOT USED																
	28	NOT USED																
	29	NOT USED																
	30	NOT USED																

140

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

14—413

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [redacted], 191

Class D

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																				
					If Yes—																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	25	No				Friend Mr. Rozdolsky c/o D. P.R. Brainerd, Minn. Father. Poland	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]				Sd	Ld Bpl	Gr	None	Quiet		Kolomeja	Quebec	Aug 1909	?		May 21
2	"	Father	None	No	1904	Dakota	May	do	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	?		2
3	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1913	Que	1913	Friend Pilla Swanson 12 Chestnut St Galesburg Ill	Entered at Ranier, Minn.				"	"	"	D.W. & P.	Crooked Finger Hand	Sweden	Stockholm	Que	May 1914	Columbia		2
4	Yes	"	25	No	—			Sister: Mrs. H. Howard 3123-3½ St No. Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Noyes, Minn.				"	"	"	G.N.R.	None	Eng	York	"	June 1913	Virginian		2
5	"	"	25	No	—			do	Entered at Noyes, Minn.				"	"	"	G.N.R.	"	"	West Leech	"	July 1912	LK Manitou		2
6	No	"	30	Yes	Sept 1913	Portland Ore.	1913	Sister: Mrs. Paul [illegible] Continental Hotel, Los Angeles Cal	Noyes, Minn.				"	"	"	C. P. R.	"	Can	Ukraine	—	—	—		2
7	No	"	35	No	—			No add	Sec [illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	Gal	Lublanka	Quebec	May 21 1901	Gothland		2
8	Yes	Cousin	100	No	1910	Dowagiac Mich.		Fed. Miss Katherine Stevenson 1170 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich	Noyes, Minn.				"	"	"	C.P.R.	"	Gal	Wreszczy	Que	Sept 1912	Saturnia		2
9	Yes	Brother	10	Yes	1911	Mont	1911	Cousin: Peter Milchowy 313 E 70 St. N.Y.C.	[illegible]				"	"	"	C.P.R.	None	Aust	Galicia	Que	1910	?		2
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

CLASS D.

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1 - 8 copied by C. M. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 18 — 14—26 — 193

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rothenburger	Gottfried	26	mos	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Can.	German	Left U.S. at Rainy River Man.		Uncle - Otto Marquardt	Man.	Rat Portage
Debarred 2	"	Marguarite Adolf	1	7	M	—	—	—	—	"	"	Can.	Rosthern, Sask.	Stepfather - Ludwig Roder,	"	"
3	Kaffin	Louis	36	mos	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Magyar	"	Crossweight	Brother-in-law - Geo. Bailard	"	Crossweight
4	"	Elizabeth	31	yrs	M	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
5			15	yrs	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Vieth	Meeth John	23	mos	S	—	Tailor	"	"	"	Scand	"	Kennersley, Sask.	Father - Peter - Mrs. Hallum, Helbeck, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Grand Forks
Deported Admitted Dorfer	"	Margrita	33	yrs	M	M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Bruno, Sask.	Husband - Martin —	"	"
Deported Admitted	"	Friedrich	12	—	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
Deported Admitted	"	Edwin	6	—	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deported Admitted	"	Louis	4	—	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deported Admitted	"	Wilhelm	3	—	M	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deported Admitted	"	Magdalena	1	6	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Deported Admitted	"	Louiza	—	10	F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED Deported	Laroches	Victor	18	mos	S	—	Bell Boy	Yes	Yes	"	French	175	Laguerdy St. (Quebec)	Friend	Que.	Quebec
Debarred	Deers	Lillian	24	mos	S	—	Cook	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	175 Laguerdy St. Montreal	"	Cookstown
16	Gabin	Samuel	16	mos	M	—	None	—	—	"	Hebrew	185	Smith St. Winnipeg	Friend - Mrs. Wellan	"	Winnipeg
Admitted Deported	Lebert	Honoreus	Jr. 19	mos	S	—	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	French	137	Dufferin St. Winnipeg	Cousin - Claire Szelenky	"	Winnipeg
18	Boily	Jeffrey	21	mos	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	137	Dufferin St. Winnipeg	Friend - Geo. Bailard	"	"
19	Dorval	Dimitro	27	mos	S	—	Laborer	"	"	"	Ruthen	Left U.S. at Pembina Can.		Uncle - Dog. Morris Man.	"	Winnipeg
20	Picarazzi	Ambrogio	26	mos	M	—	Sab	"	"	Italy	So Italy	U.S.A.	Marshall St. Marie, Q.	Father - Eugene Cusar	Can.	Montreal
21	Mc Donell	Jerome	28	mos	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Canada	Scotch	187	Richmond St. Toronto, Ont.	Frampton, Q. G. Can. Friend - Dan Schwalm	Ont.	Toronto
22	Schroeder	Wm Joachim	23	yrs	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	Germany	German	Ogden	Alberta	Bro. Joseph Salvatore - Helen; Archie R —	Pa.	Philadelphia
DEBARRED 23	Norrish	Albert	15	mos	S	—	Boy	"	"	"	Engl	Eberfield	Man	Father - Rev. Lehman Eberfield Man	Md.	Baltimore
24	Gorman	Lillie	25	yrs	M	—	None	"	"	"	German	203	Robert St. Sturgeon Creek	Mr. Launstroel	Minn.	Hibbing
25	Brown	Wm. John	26	mos	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Sturgeon Creek		Father - Geo. Gelley Stornaway	Calif.	Redley
26	Gould	Albert Ernest	1	6	M	—	—	—	—	"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	Uncle - John D. —	Mass.	Roxbury (Boston)
27	Lund	Emily	28	yrs	F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Norval Ont.	Father - John D. —	Wisc.	Virginia
28	Morrison	Matthew	78	yrs	M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	478	Ronsave	Sister-in-law Mrs. Jennie Stephens	N.D.	Starkweather
29	Paradis	Donet	28	yrs	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	French	Winnipeg		Friend - Dalma John	Mass.	Fitchburg
30	"	Armoda	24	yrs	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	359	Alexander Ave. Winnipeg	Son - Rev. P. J.	Wisc.	Oconto Falls
												Waterhouse	Sask.	Brother - Leo	N.D.	Minto
												Athabasca Landing	Alta.	Brother - Napoleon Pomerleau	Me.	Biddeford
														Richelieu Hotel Edmonton Brother		

30 Rd

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line - 27 Lund, Emily — age - 3

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E

14—86

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If a "Yes."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1								Entered at Cancelled (Date) (Via)																
2	L.P.C.							Entered at (Date) (Via)																
3								Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																
4								Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																
5								Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																
6								Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) APR 27 1914 (Via) N.P.R.																
7								Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) MAY 6 1914 (Via) N.P.R.																
8								Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) MAY 6 1914 (Via) N.P.R.																
9								Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) MAY 6 1914 (Via) N.P.R.																
10								Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) MAY 6 1914 (Via) N.P.R.																
11								Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) MAY 6 1914 (Via) N.P.R.																
12								Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) (Via) N.P.R.																
13								Entered at (Date) (Via)																
14								Entered at (Date) (Via)																
15								Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																
16								Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.																
17								Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.																
18								Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) G.N.R.																
19								Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) N.P.R.																
20								Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 1 1914 (Via) G.N.R.																
21								Entered at (Date) (Via)																
22								Entered at (Date) (Via)																
23								Entered at (Date) (Via)																
24								Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) MAY 7 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.																
25								Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) MAY 6 1914 (Via) N.P.R.																
26								Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) N.P.R.																
27								Entered at Neche, N. D. (Date) MAY 11 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																
28								Entered at Neche, N. D. (Date) MAY 11 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																
29								Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) MAY 12 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.																
30								Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) MAY 12 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.																

CLASS E.

Yates Eldam
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR [illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1-30 copied on B&M 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 19 — 14—26 — 194 — PORT OF [illegible], MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ware	Vincent	28		M S	Telephone switchboard repairman	yes	yes	Can	Eng	Can	29, Lilac St Winnipeg Man	Bro: Sydney Ware Sept 16, Sask	Ill	Chicago
2	Mc Quillen														
3	Conser	Annie	36		M	Rooming house-keeper	yes	yes	"	Russ	"	310 Langside ave Winnipeg Man	Son:- Chas Conser 310 Langside ave Winnipeg Man	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Walker	Alexander Kippen	29		M S	Clerk	"	"	Scotch	Can	Perth Ont	78 Athol Ave Winnipeg Man	Mother Mrs. Julia Walker Perth, Ont. Can	N.D.	Pennsylvania
5	Maier	Henry	26		M M	Bricklayer	"	"	Eng	"		78 Athol Ave Winnipeg Man	Wife:- Ethel 78 Athol Ave Winnipeg Man	N.D.	Grand Forks
6	Van Cleen	Adrian	39		M M	Painter	"	"	Dutch			339 Avenue B Saskatoon Sask	Wife: Annie Mabel 339 Avenue B Saskatoon Sask	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Mc Neil	Kenneth	28		M S	Fm Lab	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon Sask	Moosomin Sask	Cousin: J. Smith Moosomin Sask	Minn	Crookston
8	Nordin	Nannie	21		F S	None	"	"	Scand	"	Theodore Sask	Father: John Theodore Sask		Col	Brush
9	Carter	John Lincoln	24		M S	Laborer	"	"	Engl	"	270 King St Winnipeg Man	Husband Mrs. Lorraine Fortier 270 King St Winnipeg Man		Mass	Somerville Boston
10	"	Jane													
11	Lasarat	Peter	36		M M	Laborer	do	do	German			Bro-in-law: Mathilda Schettler, Indian Head Sask		Mich	Detroit
12	"	Katherina	30		F M	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	Mary	8		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	Margaret	4		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	"	Dominik Thos	3		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	"	Peter	1		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	"	Mathias	3		M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Hattenstein	Fred Herbert	22		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eunice Alta	Bro: Philip Eunice Alta	Wis	Berlin
19	Horton	Frank	27		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	19 Lothian Bldg Winnipeg Man	Bro: Jessie Blyefield P.O. Moraine N.B.	"	"
20	Dorimer	Jas. Boyd	28		M M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	19 Lothian Bldg Winnipeg Man	Mother Mrs. J.	Mich	Iron River
21	Downie	Mary	21		F S	Waitress	"	"	Dominion	"	Aug 1/14	Hotel Ogden Ogden Utah	Cousin Mrs. Superior Mother Ella	Wis	Superior
22	Maddigan	Daniel	6		M	None	Do	Do	"	Do	"	Can 10986/1935	Winnipeg Man	Miss	Milwaukee
23	"	Clarence	4		M	—	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Person	Charlie (Carl)	36		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	West Shore Sask	Wife: Edla West Shore Sask	Ark	Hot Springs
25	Kupp	Wilhelm	3		M	—	—	—	"	German	"	Brunkhild Man	Friend: Johan Lung Brunkhild Man	Neb	Grand Island
26	Alger	Wm Edward	23		M M	Loco. Fireman	yes	yes	"	Eng	"	25 Pacific ave Brandon Man	Father: Saml Jas. 25 Pacific Ave Brandon Man	N.D.	Munich
27	"	Rosie Amanda	22		F M	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	Father-in-Law: —	"	"
28	"	Margaret Amanda	11		F	—	—	—	"	Engl	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
29	Johnson	Chas Edwar	32		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	98 Home St Winnipeg Man	Bro-Joel Walden Johnson 98 Home St Winnipeg Man	Minn	Virginia
30	De Vaube	Alfred	24		M S	Salesman Jeweler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"		Father:- Adolf	Cal	San Francisco

NOT USED

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

142

L 24 May-16, 1914 Quebec- "Laurentic"

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF , 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—26

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.																	
1	No	Self	250	No	—	—	—	Automatic Electric Co. Chicago Bro Robt Ardock 2 D Friend- Errol Harter Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Pembina, N D. (Date) MAY 12 1914 (Via) N.P.R.												Eng	Orpington Kent	Mntl	May 27 1903	Bararian	May
2	No	"	3500	No	—	—	—	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "												Can	Ont	—	—	—	
3	No	"	30	No	—	—	—		Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 12 1914 (Via) G.N.R.												Eng	Jermagh Ireland	Quebec	Nov 1910	Lt Champl	
4	Yes	L.P.C.	None	Yes	1898	Jonny Quo	Aunt	Mrs Phil King Minneapolis Minn	Entered at (Date) (Via)												Can	Penh Ont	—	—	—	
5	Yes	Contract Laborer	40	Yes	1913	Jamestown N D	1913	No 6th Ave Yorke N D Chas F. Brown	Entered at (Date) (Via)												Eng	Liverpool	St Jno	Apl 25 1914	Victorian	
6	Yes	Contract Laborer							Entered at (Date) (Via)												Holland	Zwyndrecht	Ontb	July 1904	Lenian	
7	No	L.P.C.	40	Yes	1893	Cedar Rapids Ia	May	731 East 9th Cleveland O Sister Jean Que Reel	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 15 1914 (Via) C.P.R.												Ire	Tubbercurry	Ay	1895	?	
8	Yes	"	100	No	—	—	—	Cyclone Hotel Cookstown Ont Friend Mr & Mrs Jno Sullivan													Can	Theodore Sask	—	—	—	
9	No	"	47	No	—	—	—	Bro Chas D Carter 19 Albion Somerville Mass	Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.												Scotl	Aberdeen	Halifax	Apl 19 1914	Sicilian	
10	Yes	"	210	Yes	1907	Phila Pa	1907	Bro-in-law Rivas Laporelly 1796 Allison																		
11	Yes	Contract Laborer		Yes	1907	Phila Pa	1907	Bro-in-law Geno Paponetti 179 Engel Ave Detroit Mich	Entered at (Date) (Via)												Hung	Lucken Farm	Ont	Apl 1907	?	
12	"	Husb	None	No	—	L.P.C.	—	do	Entered at (Date) (Via) None												"	Maranetz	St Jno	1908	?	
13	"	Father	None	No	—	L.P.C.	—	do	Entered at (Date) (Via)																?	
14	"	"	None	No	—	L.P.C.	—	do	Entered at (Date) (Via)												Can	Indian Head	"	"	?	
15	"	"	None	No	—	L.P.C.	—	do	Entered at (Date) (Via)																?	
16	"	"	None	No	—	L.P.C.	—	do	Entered at (Date) (Via)																?	
17	"	"	None	No	—	L.P.C.	—	do	Entered at (Date) (Via)																?	
18	"	Self	25	Yes	1909	Minn	1909	Berlin Germ	Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) MAY 19 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.												Germ	merchant	Phila	1892	?	
19	"	"	22	Yes	1914	Minn	1911	No ad	Entered at Ranier, Minn. (Date) MAY 19 1914 (Via) D.W. & P.												Can	Blidefield	—	—	?	
20	"	"	45	Yes	1912	Minn	1912	Bro Leo Lang Deer River Minn	CANCELLED. (Date) CANCELLED (Via) See 13627												Can	Brockville Ont	—	—	—	
21	Yes	L.P.C.	18	Yes	1913	Superior Wis	May 1914	Friend Frank Leslie 10 Tower Ave Superior Wis	Entered at (Date) (Via)												Eng	London		May 1904	Athenia	
22	Yes	Under 16 Mo		Yes	1909 1910 1913	Milwaukee Wisc Milwaukee	July 1912	Grandmother- Mrs Mary Berg 1015 Lee St Milwaukee Wis Grandmother	Entered at (Date) (Via) none												Can	Winnipeg	—	—	—	
23	Yes	Under 16 Mo		Yes		do	Mar	do													Can	Winnipeg	—	—	—	
24	No	Self	300	Yes	1883	Lancaster Minn	May 1910	Hotel Krug Ask Bro-in Law John Benning 86 W. 9th St Grand Island Neb	Noyes, Minn. Entered at (Contagious Inspection) (Date) MAY 20 1914 C.P.R.												Sweden	Great Nat Farmland	Nfld	May 1888	Unken	
25	No	Self	200	No	—	—	—		Entered at Pembina, N D. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) N.P.R.												Russia	Balgat	Quebec	June 20 1907	Assiania	
26	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1914	Minn	1914	No ad	Entered at St John N B (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) G.N.R.												Engl	Norfolk	Halifax	1906	Virginian	
27	Yes	Aust	None	No	—	—	—	No ad	Entered at St John N B (Date) MAY 22 1914 (Via) G.N.R.												Germ	Hohgen Feld	Halifax	June 3 1905	Lenka	
28	No	Father	None	No	—	—	—	No ad	Entered at St John N B (Date) MAY 22 1914 G.N.R.												Can	Brandon	—	—	—	
29	No	Self	200	Yes	1906 1907 1908	Warren Minn San Fran Cal	July Feb 1907	Uncle A Blumberg Box 28 Yukon Hotel	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 22 1914 C.P.R.												Syrian	Jeffel Mordeh	Bost	June 1906	Arabia	
30	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1914	Cisco, Cal	1914	Mission St Frisco, Cal.	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 21 1914 G.N.R.												Can	Oran	—	—	—	

CLASS E.

M. J. McElan
Immigrant Inspector.

14—26

SEE RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied Aug 2 M.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 20 — 14—26 — 195 — PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pigl	Matthew	27		m S	Moulder Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Pashley Alta.	Father Matthew Pashley Alta. Canada	Mich.	Albion
2	Richardson	John	44		m M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	English	1867	Millgan Sare.	Bro. Charles 29 Simcoe St. Toronto Ont. Can.	Fla.	Tampa
3	"	Nellie	29		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg man.	Bro-in-law "	"	"
4	"	Chas. H.	26		m S	—	—		"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	"	"
5	Hawkins	George	42		m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father George — " "	"	Freeport
6	"	Beulah	38		F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta.	Manton, Alta. Can.	"	"
7	Faber	Peter	31		m	Farmer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Edam Sask.	Friend Frank Terbeste — Edam, Sask. Can.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
8	"	Annie	21		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Usher	Gilbert George	27		m S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Lack Strausburg Sask.	Friend Wm. Kennedy — Francis Sask. Can	Ia.	Des Moines
10	"	Caroline	31		F m	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Albert apts. Main St. Wpg Man.	Bro-in-law Frank Patterson — Canada St. Wpg Man. Can.	Ill.	Chicago
11	Taylor	Peter Frith	31		m	Clergyman	"	"	"	German	"	Sask Strausburg	Father-in-law Fred Ashliemann — Rapid Lake, Sask. Can.	Ala.	Elberta
12	Peterson	Alma Ida	22		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"
13	"	Fred Carl	2		m S	—	—		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	"	Alvin Arthur	1	6	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Karn	David Sr.	55		m	"	"		"	"	"	48 Boyd Ave Wpg man.	Cousin Amelia Hull — Can. 21 Hart Ave. Elmwood Man.	Minn.	Mpls
16	Dwyer	Patrick	29		m	Teamster	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Friend Mrs M. Barrett — Can. 28 McDonald St. Wpg man.	N.Y.	Albany
17	Pierce	Frank	32		m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Tisdale Sask.	Father Joseph — Tisdale Sask. Can.	Mo.	St. Louis
18	"	Gertrude	32		F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-in-law " " "	"	"
19	Swanson	Antony	39		m	Contractor	"	"	"	Scand.	"	120 Fort St. Wpg Man.	Bro. John — " " Can. 72 Donald St. Wpg Man.	N.D.	Neche
20	"	Anna	38		F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law " " " "	"	"
21	"	Helga	13		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " " "	"	"
22	"	Harry	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
23	"	Selma	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
24	De Bruyne	Harry Remy	24		m	Salesman	"	"	"	French	"	836 Flora Ave.	Friend R. L. McKeag — Henry & Bacon St. Wpg man.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	"	Victorine	22		F	None	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	Dell	James	35		m S	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Kelwood Man.	Father Chas. Nesbit — C.P.R. Storage Wpg Man. Can.	Fla.	Miami
DEBARRED	Karhut	Helga B.S.I.	4		F	—	—	—	"	Polish	"	Rosthern Sask.	Friend — Swan Bluffs Rosthern, Sask	Minn.	Brainerd
27	Kozdolsky	Andrea	3		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
DEBARRED	Karhut	B.S.I. Mrs.	3		F	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Solomee	"	Warren
28	Kozdolsky														
29	Belanger	E.M.I. Emil	27		m S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	French	U.S.	Monrood Minn	St. Simon, Que	"	"
30		Cyrus	21		m S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Can	St. Simon	do	"	"

30 120 NOT USED

143

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF ....., 191 CLASS E

(OVER.)

14—36

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where.	17 If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Race (in prima or ethnology, as Hebrew, Bohemian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Russian, Roumanian, Japanese, Chinese, Indian (American), Negro, Mexican, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Portuguese, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Scandinavian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Canadian, Canadian (French), Canadian (Indian), Mexican (Indian), New Zealand, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Scotch, Welsh, English, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Russian, Roumanian, Japanese, Chinese, Indian (American), Negro, Mexican, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Portuguese, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Scandinavian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Canadian, Canadian (French), Canadian (Indian), Mexican (Indian), New Zealand, Pacific Islander, West Indian.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
																												1914
1	No	Self	40	No				None																				
									Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 28 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																			
1	No	No	No	No					Said No								5 6	Med	Br.	Gray	None		Germany	Graz	Quebec	Jan 6 1906	?	Apr. 27
									Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) APR 27 1914 (Via) N.P.R.																			
2	Yes	"	Self	Yes													5 10	2 "	Dr.	"			England	Woolwich	St John	Jan 1907	Lake Erie	" 27
									Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) APR 27 1914 (Via) N.P.R.																			
3	"	Husb	No														5 10	"	"	Blue			"	Bradley	"	"	"	" 27
									Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) APR 27 1914 (Via) N.P.R.																			
4	—	—	No														—	Sight	"	"			Canada	Sask Eagle Creek	—	—	—	" 27
									Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																			
5	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1905	Grand Forks N.D.	Mar 1899										5 11	Med	Br.	Blue			"	Sta Out Swan Road	—	—	—	" 29
									Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																			
6	"	Husb	—	No													5 "	"	Dr.	"			"	Out Toronto,	—	—	—	" 29
									Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																			
7	"	Self	300	No													5 12	"	Br.	Gr.			Holland	Amsterdam	Quebec	June 16 1909	Canada	" 29
									Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																			
8	"	Husb	—	Yes	Trans	Portland	(Apr 1910)										5 2	"	"	Br.			—	"	Portland	Apr 1910	Southwark	" 29
									Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 29 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																			
9	No	Self	300	No													5 9	"	"	Br.			Wales	Wrexham	N.S.	Apr 16 1909	Cameronia	" 29
									Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY - 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																			
10	"	"	100	No													5 12	"	"	Br.			Ireland	Kingston	?	?	?	" 30
									Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																			
11	"	"	200	Yes	1906	Columbus Ohio	Oct 3 1906	None									5 8	"	"	Blue			Germany	Bohmstedt	W.J.	Sept 1906	Kyparissia	" 30
					1888	Appalanna	May		Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																			
12	"	Husb	—	"	1907	Minn	1907	"									5 3	"	"	"			N.S.	Minn. Nine Island	—	—	—	" 30
									Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																			
13	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	"									—	Light	Br.	"			Canada	Southey Sask	—	—	—	" 30
									Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) APR 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																			
14	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	"									—	"	"	"			"	Strassburg	—	—	—	" 30
									Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY 1 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																			
15	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	Father David Munn 2646 Quincy St Duplex									—	"	"	"			"	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	May 6
									Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) MAY - 5 1914 (Via) M.C.R.																			
16	"	Self	280	Yes	Trans	N.J.	Mar 1913	None									5 12	Med	Br.	"			Ireland	Limbrick	N.S.	May 1907	Carthaginian	" 1
								Salvation Army Hdqrs St Louis, Mo.	Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY - 9 1914 (Via) G.N.R.																			
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"									5 8	"	"	"			Canada	Out Ottawa	—	—	—	" 9
									Entered at Noyes, Minn. (Date) MAY - 9 1914 (Via) G.N.R.																			
18	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"									5 2	"	"	Br.			"	Out Guelph	—	—	—	" 9
									Entered at Neche, N. D. (Date) MAY 1 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																			
19	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1888	Minn.	Oct 1896	None									5 10	2 "	"	Blue			Sweden	Karlstorna	N.S.	Mar 1888	Finnonia	" 11
									Entered at Neche, N. D. (Date) MAY 1 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																			
20	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"									5 6	"	"	Br.			"	"	Quebec	Apr 1910	Vienna	" 11
									Entered at Neche, N. D. (Date) MAY 1 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																			
21	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"									—	"	"	Blue			Canada	Winnipeg Man	—	—	—	" 11
									Entered at Neche, N. D. (Date) MAY 1 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																			
22	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"									—	"	"	"			"	" "	—	—	—	" 11
									Entered at Neche, N. D. (Date) MAY 1 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.																			
23	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"									—	"	"	"			"	" "	—	—	—	" 11
									Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 1 8 1914 (Via) Rutland																			
24	No	Self	300	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Mar	Brother in law Lake Ella									5 11	Br	Br.	"			Belgium	Ocene	N.Y.	Apr 1909	Rotterdam	" 11
					1910	Brooklyn	1910	847 East St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) MAY 1 8 1914 (Via) Rutland																			
25	"	Husb	"	"	1912	"	1912	Sept. Mother									5 3	"	Br.	"			"	Ghent	"	Oct 1909	Lusitania	" 11
									Entered at Pembina, N. D. (Date) MAY 1 3 1914 (Via) N.P.R.																			
26	Yes	Self	450	No	—	—	—	None									5 6	"	"	Blue			England	North Church	Quebec	June 28 1901	Parisian	" 10
									Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]																			
27	Yes	Father	None	No	L.P.C.	—	—	Friends Rozdolsky Granger Mont									—	"	"	"			Can	Mfg Man	—	—	—	" 3
									Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]																			
28	"	"	None	No	L.P.C.	—	—	Friend Rozdolsky Brainerd Minn									—	"	"	"			"	St Simon	—	—	—	" 2
									Entered at Warroad, Minn. (Date) MAY 2 2 1914 (Via) C.N.R.																			
29	No	Self	25	Yes	1910	Warroad	Mch 1914	Home Warroad Minn									5 3	"	Br.	"			"	"	St Simon	—	—	—
					1914	Minn		Bro in Law Simon Warroad Minn.	Entered at Warroad, Minn. (Date) MAY 2 2 1914 (Via) C.N.R.																			
30	No	"	75	No	—	—	—										5 8½	"	Br.	Gr.			"	"	St Simon	—	—	—

CLASS E. O'Walton

Earle G. Gauch
H. L. Brink
Immigrant Inspector.
Walter Eelan

14—38

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by E. M. 10.

Lines 1 - 30

Boston
Winnipeg Man,
May 19th

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	102	85	10	5		11
		2	1			1
SS B						
CTax	15	13	2			1
CNonTax	48	41	3	4		
LASS C		1				
	20	10	9	4		1
			1			
CLASS CC						
	69	47	16	6		
			6			
CLASS D						
	99	94	21	2		
			2			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	301	276	75	13		13

CLASS B

ATLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION. Donaldson						MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING				ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
17	1		43	1	4				2	7	2	7				1	
									2								
17	1	-	43	1					4	7	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	13
Tourists	31
Residents of United States	22
Total	66

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—36

299
141

Class B - continued

Canada			Cunard			Can. Nor.			Ukrainian								
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	4		2			51	1		5								
4	4	-	2	-	-	51	1	-	5	-	-						

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
MAY 28 1914
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 21 — 14—26 — 106

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED															
1	Brown	Laurence	31		M S	Tm Lab	Yes	Yes	Can	Eng.	Can	290 Young. Toronto, Ont	Bro:- Robert Brown Regina, Sask.	Minn	Forks East Grand
2	Kristenser	Ellen	7		F	none			"	Scand	"	Pellatt, Ont	Fr: John Lind Pellatt, Ont. Canada	Fla	Arcadia
3	Des Roche	Jules	21		M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	Fr'ch	"	319 Dorchester	Father Henry LaFontaine Ont	Ont	Ickie
4	Kristenser	Jacob	18		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Pellatt, Ont.	Fr: John Lind Pellatt, Ont.	Fla	Arcadia
5	"	Elsie	5	0	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Helma	18		F	S Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Esther	10		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	Erick	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Erb	George	14		M S	"	"	"	"	German	"	St Anne Man	Father:- Gustas St Anne, Man. Can	Ont	Drayton
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

9-

144

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF [illegible], 191 CLASS E

14—36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Preguer																							
1	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1910	N.D.	No. and Fred. A. R. Lindberg Arcadia, Fla.													Can	Kingston Ont.	—	—	—	May 22
2	No	Father	No																	"	Kenvatin Ont.	—	—	—	May 15
3	Yes	Stock Comp.	160	No	—	—	No. and Fred. A. R. Lindberg Arcadia, Fla.													"	La Fonlaine	—	—	—	" 2
4	No	Step Father	No																	Car					
5	No	Brother	No				do													Norway	Bjarko	Dec	Sept 1902	Parisian	" 1
6	No	Father	No				do													"	Nimnas	"	"	"	" 1
7	"	"	No				do													"	Vardor	"	"	"	" 15
8	"	"	No				do													"	"	"	"	"	" 1
Under 16 yrs. 9	No	Father	No	Yes	1900 1910	Hoskins Nebr	Nov 1910 Sister:- Emma Strattman Drayton, N.D.													"	Petro Hoskins	—	—	—	" 2
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]
Entered at Noves, Minn. (Date) MAY 1 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
" " Noves, Minn. " " " " " none
Entered at Noves, Minn. (Date) MAY 2 8 1914 (Via) G.N.R.
" " Noves, Minn. " " " " C.P.R.
Entered at Noves, Minn. (Date) MAY 1 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
" " Noves, Minn. " " " " C.P.R.
Entered at Noves, Minn. (Date) MAY 1 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
" " Noves, Minn. " " " " C.P.R.
Entered at Noves, Minn. (Date) [illegible] (Via) C.P.R.
" " Noves, Minn. " " " " C.P.R.
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]

CLASS E.

Stephen Bennett
Immigrant Inspector.
Walter Clark

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 624 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lists 1-9 Copied By E. M. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4673

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1.

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Who has Can
1	Thorne	Fred.	23	—	M S	fisherman	yes	yes	Newfoundland	English	Newfoundland	Thornelea	Father: Thomas Thorne Thorneley Society Bay, Newfoundland	Mass	Gloucester	
2	Bird	James	20	"	"	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	St Johns	Father: Thomas Bird. Nfld Pennywell Road. St Johns Nfld	"	Boston	
3	McKay	James	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt: Mrs. Margaret Otterson. 13 Pleasant St. St Johns. N.F	"	"	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

145

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY, 1914 CLASS D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	To Bro	self	$25	—	—	—	Friend: James Woodman Gloucester Mass no no no no																	
2	"	"	$30	—	—	—	Uncle: James Fitzgibbons No. 160 West St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sandy	Sandy Grey			Newfoundland	Harbour Grace	Bro Liner	May 7/14	SS Prince George	May 7, 1914
3	"	"	$30	—	—	—	Friend (as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	"	"	Canada	Trinity Bay	Sydney	at sea	" Bruce	
4																				"	St Johns	Bro Liner	May 13/14	"	
5																				"	"	"	May 8	" Stephens	
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S S Prince George, Bristow, Yarmouth & S S Co
Boston

CLASS D.

Harry M. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 — 11—1594

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N. S.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Of wh citizen before citizen
✓ 1	Morton.	Jessie	21		f	S	School Teacher	yes	yes	Nova Scotia	English	Left the US at Boston. Nova Scotia	New Germany	Mother Mrs Freeman Morton New Germany NS	Mass	Waverly	Canada
✓ 2	Hutchinson. do.	Hope W	23		m	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Left the US at Boston. Coxville	Coxville	Father W. C. Hutchinson Coxville Digby Co N.S	NH	Portsmouth	
✓ 3	Stanton. do	Frank D.	31		m	M	Manager Steamboat	"	"	New Brunswick	"	Left the US at Boston. Amherst	St John	Bro. Geo S Stanton St John N B	Mass	Quincy	
✓ 4	Lorimer. do	Sugre A	33		f	S	Sales Clerk	"	"	Nova Scotia	"	Left the US at Boston. E. Putnam	Engl Putnam	Mother Mrs James Lorimer Engl Putnam N S	"	Everett	
✓ 5	DuKeshier. do	Frank	38		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left the US at Boston. Queens Co	Temple	Father James DuKeshier Temple Queens Co NS	"	Lynn	
✓ 6	Armstrong. do	James E	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left the US at Boston. Bell Neck	Bell Neck	mother Mrs Adeline Armstrong Bell Neck Yar Co NS	"	Malden	
✓ 7	Quinlan. do	Mrs Ida Mary	50		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Left the US at Boston. Victoria Vale	Victoria Vale	Mother Mrs Lydia Weaver Victoria Vale N S	"	Salem	
✓ 8	Dill. do	Mrs Mary L.	60		f	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	Left the US at Boston. Newport	Newport	Daughter Mrs Winnifred Schurman Newport NS	"	Brooklin	
✓ 9	Phelan 11/21/10 do	Mary	25		f	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	Left the US at Boston. Halifax	Halifax	Father John Phelan No 3 Maitland St Halifax NS	"	E. Boston	
✓ 10	Doane 11/21/10 do	Hubert Allen	49		m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	Left the US at Boston. Northern Harbor	Northern Harbor	Father James B Doane Northeast Harbor NS	"	Everett	
✓ 11	McNeil do	Daniel	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	Scotch	" " Malagash Cove	Cork	Father John McNeil Malagash Cove Antigonish Co NS	"	Sandwich	
✓ 12	Primary GVT Gutes	Stephen	17		"	S	from Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Left the US at Boston. Kingston	Kingston	Sister Mrs Daniel Seinfield Harmony Kings Co NS	"	Lynnfield	
✓ 13	Abandoned Bourque	Dominic Jan 1928. file 11316/36 E - 4/13/28 Joseph	31		m	M	Returned to Switzerland 7-3-28 carpenter	"	"	"	French	Left the US at Boston. Belleisle	Belleisle	Bro. Henry Bourque Belleisle Yarmouth Co NS	"	Melrose	
✓ 14	Primary NAT Hayden.	Mrs Margaret	31		f	M	wife	"	"	"	English	Left the US at Boston. Ostrone	Ostrone	Father John McGregor Harbor Point Shelburne NS	"	Somerville	
✓ 15	Hayden (daughter) do	Marjorie	4		"	S	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather (as above)	"	"	
✓ 16	Hayden " "	Olive	2		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 17	Rowley. do	Albert A.	39		m	M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	German	Left the US at Boston. W Dublin	W Dublin	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Rowley West Dublin Shel Co. U.S.	"	Location not selected	
✓ 18	Rowley (wife) do	Mrs Clara	31		f	M	wife	"	"	"	English	Left the US at Boston.		mother-in-law (as above)	"	do.	
✓ 19	Rowley (daughter) do	Mary Beatrice	13		"	S	none	"	"	"	German	Left the US at Boston.		Grandmother "	"	do.	
✓ 20	Hurlburt. do	Mrs Mary M.	42		"	M	wife	"	"	"	English	Left the US at Boston. Ft. Maitland	Ft. Maitland	Mother Mrs Thos Allen Keyser Mtn Yarmouth Co NS	"	Boston	
✓ 21	Hurlburt (daughter) do	Maud B.	16		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (as above)	"	"	
✓ 22	Hurlburt " do	Jean	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 23	Smyth do	Ellen Pearl	20		"	"	student	"	"	"	"		Halifax	Sister Annie Smyth 31 Cedar St Halifax NS	"	Jamaica	
✓ 24	Primary GVT McDonald.	Mrs Susan	28		"	M	wife	"	"	"	Scotch	Left the US at Boston.	Huntsport	Mother Mrs Rachel Palaitas Huntsport NS	"	Everett	
✓ 25	McDonnell (son) do	Andrew Allen	5		m	S	child	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grandmother (as above)	"	"	
✓ 26	Allen. do	Wm H.	43		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	Left the US at Boston. Deerfield	Deerfield	Mother (Mrs Eliza Eldridge) Deerfield NS	"	Quincy	
✓ 27	Goodwin do	Andrew	51		"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left the US at Boston. Putnam	Putnam	Mother Mrs Patience Hodgson Putnam Head NS	"	Jamaica Plain	
✓ 28	Primary NAT Flyer	Mrs Anne	58		f	Wd	none	"	"	"	German	Left the US at Boston. Shelburne	Shelburne	Uncle Christopher Cameron Shelburne NS	"	W Lynn	
✓ 29	Primary GVT Amiro.	Louis	61		m	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	Left the US at Boston. East Putnam	Lower East Putnam	Bro Benjamin Amiro Lower East Putnam NS	"	Malden	
✓ 30	Conrad. do	Hosea	49		"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	German	Left the US at Boston. Cherry Hill	Cherry Hill	Uncle W. Conrad Cherry Hill NS	"	Boston	

30 / NOT USED

116

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF MAY, 1914

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

11—1894

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy or practice, or both, unless, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
	To Boston	Self	$20		10 days	Worcester Mass	Friend Wenona Howard Haverhill Mass															Boston Aft 2/14			
					1913	Mass	1913 Waverly Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Norway Rockville	1914			
1	"	"	$15		1912	Frankford Dak	Sister Lena Hutchinson No 234															Aft 25	Dak		
2	"	"	$15		1913	NH	1913 Rockland St Portsmouth NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	DK Br	Br	"	do	Digby Co	"	"	"	"
			$		1913		116 25 Bro John A Steenton										Lt			New Brunswick	St Johns	Aft 28/14	Boston		
3	"	"	$15		1906	Calif	1906 Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Br	gray	"		Nova Scotia	Ethel	Aft 30/14	Pr George	BR	SS C
			$		1 year	Everett	Dec 1913 fatal Cancer Mrs Susan Corkum																		
4	"	"	$50		1913	Mass	52 Lafayette Av Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Scotia	Putnam	" 29	Hamilton	" 29	
			$		7 yrs	Portsmouth	1906 Bro Jas T Huckshorn No 10																		
5	"	"	$10		1905	NH	1905 Olive St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	blue	"	do	Colonial Port	"	Dark	"	
			$		21 yrs	Malden	Mch 27															Aft 25/14			
6	"	"	$25		1912	Mass	1914 Linden Av Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	"	"	do	Ball Neck	"	Hamilton	"	
			$		2 Mos	Salem	Mass															Mass 7/14			
7	"	"	$25		1910	2 Mass	1910 Elm St Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	Br	Br	"	do	Vale	"	May 2	Dark	May 2	
			$		Marl		Nov Sir Walter Dell, 1167 Sutter																		
8	"	"	$30		1910	E Boston	1910 Lewis Hall Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	blk	Br	"	do	Newport	"	"	"	"
			$		2 Mos		Friend Fiance James Lee, No										DK	Lt							
9	"	"	$25		1909	Boston	1909 381 Maverick Sq E Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	pale	Br	blue	"	do	Halifax	"	"	"	"
			$		5 Mos	Everett	Nov 25 Aunt Mrs Mary Burgess										Lt				Cape Head				
10	"	"	$25		1913	2 Mass	1913 No 1 Mead St Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Br	blue	"	do	Steel Co	"	Hamilton	"	
							Uncle Peter Heron,										DK					May 6/14	Boston		
11	Uncle	—	no	—	—	—	Sandwich Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	DK	Br	gray	"	I E I	Ltd	Elmsdale	"	5	Dark	5
			$		4 Wks	Somerville	June Bro Elburn Foster, No 30															May 7/14	Pr George		
12	Self	Self	$8	yes	1913	Mass	1914 from Allen St Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Lt	blue	"	Nova Scotia	Harmony Kings Co	"	6	"	6
			$		1 yr	Melrose	Dec Son Adelbert Bourque, no 5										DK								
			$15		1912	Mass	1913 Main St Melrose Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Sal	Br	"	"	do	Byelands	"	Hamilton	"	
			$		2 yrs	Cambridge	June Hugh Leopold Hayden, No 52										DK								
14	Husb	Husb	$15	Yes	1908	Mass	1910 St James Ave Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	hazel	"	do	Forbes Point	"	"	"	"
							Father (as above)										Lt								
15	—	—	no	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		lt	Br	gray	"	do	Ostrom	"	"	"	"
16	—	—	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		fair	"	"	"	do		"	"	"	"
			$		11 yrs	Bridgewater	April Will settle near Boston										DK				West				
17	To Boston	Self	$3,000	Yes	1869																				
					1913	Mass	1913 Location not selected	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	Br	blue	"	do	Dublin	"	"	"	"
					Born	Princeton														Maine	Princeton				
18	Husb	—	"		Me	Un Co	1910 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	Lt	"	"		Nova Scotia	West Dublin				
					3 yrs	Princeton	Mass																		
19	Father				1913	Me	1913 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Born	Br	Br	"		Scotia	Dublin				
					7 yrs	Berkeley	August Husb Harry E Hurstfield															Harlow				
20	Husb	Husb	$30		1898	Mass	1898 246 Dudley St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	gray	Br	"	do	York Co	"	Foster	"	
																	Lt	DK			Fort		8	Canada	8
21	Father	—	no	—			Father (as above)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	"	do	Maitland	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		fair	do		"	do	do	"	"	"	"
							Jamaica State Hospital																		
							Jamaica Mass																		
23	Self	Self	$25		7 Mos	Wakefield	April Husb Roy McDonald,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	do	Halifax	"	9	Dark	9
																	DK								
24	Husband	Brother	$25		1913	Mass	1913 Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	blue	"	do	Hantsport	"	"	"	"
							Father (as above)										Lt								
25	—	—	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		Med	Br	"	"	do		"	"	"	"
					7 Mos	Queens	2 Nov Friend Mrs James Kale, No 55										Lt				Brookfield				
26	Self	Self	$35	Yes	1913	Mass	1913 Queens St Queens Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ruddy	Br	"	"	do	Shore Path	"	Jean	"	
			$		8 Mos	Jamaica	Dec 27 Friend Patrick Tompkins,														Fabius				
27	"	"	$30		1913	Plain	1913 Day St Jamaica Plain Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	DK	Br	"	"	do	Stand	"	Hamilton	"	
			$		1 yr		Friend Mrs Gertrude Snow, 33																		
28	"	"	$30		1887	E Boston	1884 So Jamaica St W Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	gray	Br	"	do	Shelburne	"	"	"	"
			$		7 Mos	Norwood	Nov Friend Geo Allan, 863														Nova Scotia				
29	"	"	$34		1913	Mass	1913 Washington St Norwood Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	gray		"	do	Port Patrick	"	"	"	"
			$		5 Mos	Peabody	Oct 10 Bro Chas HN Bachelder,														Labrador				
30	"	"	$7		1913	Mass	1913 162 Lynn St Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ruddy	"	"	"	do	Hall	"	"	"	"

S.S. Prince George Boston and Yarmouth S.S. Co.
U.S. etc
H. & S.W. Ry — Halifax & South West Ry.

Harry M. Turner
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
George G. Parker
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 Copied by E 2018.

Quebec

Yarmouth, N.S.

May 9th

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D	3	3				
CLASS E	51	45	6			
TOTAL	54	48	6			

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.						MIXED.	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
							None									

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

299

142

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11—1594

PORT OF ...,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Of w citize before citizen
1	Hunt	Edward	25	m	m	sailor	Yes	Yes	Nova Scotia	English	Left N.S. at Boston		Father Wm H Hunt Cape Sable Island NS And: Mrs Hatfield McGowan	Mass	E Boston	
2	Hunt (wife)	Mrs Julia	18	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"		Cape Sable Is. NS	"	"	"
3	Hunt (daughter)	Margaret	6	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"		Grandfather (as above	"	"	"
4	Lent	Viola	19	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	Left N.S. at Boston		Father Frank W Lent Overton	"	Roxbury	"
5	Thompson	Florence	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Left N.S. at Boston		Father Albert Thompson Westport N.S.	Pa	Philadelphia	
6	Titus	Hattie	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Left N.S. at Boston		Father Howard Titus Westport N S	Mass	E Boston	
7	King	Mrs Sarah	60	f	wd	"	"	"	"	"	Left N.S. at Boston		Bro. Isaac Robert Pleasant Valley Campbell Gronmuch NS	"	Fitchburg	
8	Collins	Mrs Maud	32	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Left N.S. at Boston		Brother Mrs Ida Eaton Centreville NS	"	Spencer	
9	Smith	Nathaniel	40	m	m	sailor	"	"	"	"	Left N.S. at Boston		Wife Mrs Florence Smith Brooklyn Eugene Co N.S	N.J.	Morris Heights	
10	Pothier	James	52	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	French	Left N.S. at Boston		Brother John B Pothier Belliveau N.S	Mass	Reading	
11	Mosher	Flossie	20	f	s	none	"	"	"	English	Left N.S. at Portland Me		Father Wm Mosher Hants Co. N.S	"	Waverly	
Debarred	Henley	Joseph H.	60	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	" Kempt Shore		Kempt Shore, Hants Co. N.S	"	Auburndale	
Debarred	"	Louisa	52	f	m	wife	"	"	"	German	Left N.S. at Boston		Father Elijah Henley Lower Chelsea, Lunenburg Co N.S	"	"	
Debarred	"	Archibald	19	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	English	"		Bro in Law	"	"	
Debarred	"	Carrie	16	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle	"	"	
Debarred	"	Verda	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
Debarred	"	Wilfred	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
Debarred	"	Clarence	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
19	"	Elijah H	23	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left N.S. at Boston		Husband Jackson Morehouse	"	"	
20	Morehouse	Elizabeth	35	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	N.S.A. Newton, Mass		Westport N.S.	Ca	Boston	
21	Hinkson	Christopher	21	m	s	clerk	Yes	Yes	Nova Scotia	English	Nova Scotia Westport Left N.S. at Bridgewater Me		Father William Hinkson Bridgewater N.S.	N.J.	Brooklyn	
22	Williams	Uriah	21	m	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	Left N.S. at Gloucester Mass N.S.A. Gloucester Mass		Mother Cassandra Williams West Green Harbor, N.S	Mass	Gloucester	
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

117

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF MAY, 1914

CLASS E.

11—1804

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	To Bost	self	$40	Yes	2 Mos 1914	Boston	May 6 1914	Wife and Mrs Geo McCowan. No. 136 Meredith St E Boston	no	no	no	no	good	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	none	Can	Cape Sable Nova Scotia	Boston. May 13/14 Yarmouth	May 12 1914	Boston. TSM 5560	May 12, 1914
2	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	—	Aunt (as above)						5	0	fair	Lt	Br	blue			do					
3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						—		fair						Yarmouth			—		
4	To Bost	father	$5	Yes	3 Mos 1913 1914	Roxbury	Feb 20 1914	Friend: Kenneth Welsh 10 Shawmut St Roxbury Mass						5	2	fr						Overton			Jan		
5	"	Uncle	$30	One	—	—	—	Uncle Robert Moran 619 So 5th St Phila Pa						5	6	Fr						Freeport		May 14 1914	Gurnet III	13	
6	"	father	$30	Yes	5 Wks 1913	Boston	August 1913	Sister Mrs Warren McLaren 603 Bennington St E Boston Mass: Mrs Eliz Roberts						5	4	Fr						Westport					
7	"	Self	$100	Yes	1891 1900	Lynn	1900	no 230 Ball (Red Rd Fletcher)						5	3	Med gray		Sl Gray				Centerville			Dark		
8	"	Husband	$30	Yes	3 Wks 1911		1911	Self Husb Geo W Cullen T Bethel Bethel Inst. Spencer Mass						5	0	Fr		Br	blue			Centerville					
9	"	Self	30	No	6 mos 1911	Thomaston Me	Oct 1911	Friend Reginald Dexter Georges Heights, N.Y.						5	11	dk		dk brn	brn			Brooklyn			16	16	
10	"	"	10	No	2 yrs 1913	Malden, Mass	1913	Brother Simon Poirier Reading, Mass						5	10½	dk		blk	dk brn			Bellerille					
11	"	"	2	No	9 mos 1913	Portland Me	July 1913	Second cousin, Sophie Mrs Dingall Box 3, Waverly, Mass						5	5	pale		Lt brn	blue			Kempt Shore			D. C. R.		
12	"	Husband	Insane (2 attempts)	No	1 mos	Mass	Oct 10 1913	Son Merrill Henley 85 Crescent St Ambrindale, Mass						5	5	med grey			blue			Chelsea			H & M.		
13	"	husb	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"						5	—	"		"	"			E. Berlin			"		
14	"	Self	13	No	—	—	—	brother						5	6	dk		brn	brn			Chelsea					
15	"	father	—	L.P.C.	—	—	—	"						5	1	fair		brn	blue			"					
16	"	"	—	L.P.C.	—	—	—	"						—	—	dk		brn	brn			"					
17	"	"	—	L.P.C.	—	—	—	"						—	—	"		"	"			"					
18	"	"		L.P.C.	—	—	—	"						—	—	fr		"	blue			"					
19	"	Self	35	No	4 yrs 1910	So Framingham	May 17 1914	" James M Henley master Homeopathic Hospital						5	7	dk		brn	brn			"	Boston	May 20/14	S.S. Boston	Y.S.S.C.	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	No	—	—	—	[illegible]						5	5	[illegible]		[illegible]	blue			Westport	"	" 18	Boston	" 19	
21	To Boston	self	30	Yes	5 yrs 1907 1912	Brooklyn N.Y.	May 1912	Friend Leonard Thurston 334 Carl St Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	7	fair		brn	blue			Bridgewater	Boston	May 21/14	S.S. Prince George	Br.Y.S.S.Co	
22	"	"	2	No	5 yrs 1909 1914	Gloucester Mass	April 1914	friend Leander Williams 17 Millett St Gloucester, Mass						5	9	"		"	"			Green Harbor	Boston	May 21/14	S.S. Prince George	Br.Y.S.S.Co	
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S.S. Prince George. Boston and Yarmouth S.C. Co
" Boston " " " " " "

Henry M. Hayes
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AT THE PORT OF BOSTON

CLASS E. George Y. Parker
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-22 copied by C. Th. P.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Mercereau, Surgeon of the British Steamship Empress of India
(State whether Surgeon "sailing through Pacific" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Mercereau

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 19 14

at Vancouver BC

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Hong Kong April 2, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1088 1	Li Lon	Way	20		M	S	Grocer clerk	Yes	Yes	China	China	China	Sun Ning	Yung Shee Wife Lung Or Sun Ning		Havana
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

148

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3220

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., April 23rd, 1914

MONTREAL, CANADA. May 1, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Geo Self #10-1.					Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0¼	Yellow	Black	Brown	Mole left cheekbone Small scar R eyebrow	China	Kong Kor Sin Yang
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Arthur L. Norton
Alien Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hailey (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the British SS Empress of India, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hailey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1914
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Copied by E.M.D.
Line 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the British Steamship Empress of India
(Strike out "other Surgeon" or "the Undersigned" as may be required by circumstances thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1914
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Saloon F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, April 2nd, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chan	Chuit	22	M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Toi Ping	Lee Shee wife Sai Ap Toi Ping	Hawaii	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5														
6														
7														
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10														
11														
12														
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16														
17														
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21														
22														
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26														
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
119														

1 — 11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver. B.C. *April 23rd*, 1914 MONTREAL, CANADA. May 8, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	-	-		Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yellow	Black	Brown	Scar L. jaw	China	Sai Yap Sar
																			2 small moles forehead		Hoi Ping
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Arthur L. Sparks
Chinese Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Hailey (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the British ss Empress of Asia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hailey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April, 1914,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Frank Abbott, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Frank Abbott
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, 16th April, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7120	Mon	Jee	21	11	M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Wong Leung To	Mon Lum Tong, Hun [illegible], China	Cuba	Havana
7121	Chin	Kong	21	11	M	S	do	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kow Kong	Kow Kong, Nam Hoi, China	Cuba	Havana
7122	Chin	Yan Check	23	11	M	M	do	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Kow Kong, Nam Hoi, China	Cuba	Havana
7123	Ch	Yan Chee	33	9	M	M	do	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Jue	Hong Kee, Nam Hoi, China	Cuba	Havana
7124	Lee	Lon Kun	3	3	M	S	do	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Chak Hong	Chak Han, Nam Hoi, China	Cuba	Havana
7125	Lee	[illegible]	40	11	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	China	Chin	Cuba	Havana	Kow Kong, Nam Hoi, China	Cuba	Havana
7126	Chung	[illegible]	32	9	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Chan	Shan Choi, Nam Hoi, China	Cuba	Havana
7127	Chung	Yhi Chun	22	6	M	S	do	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Shan Choi, Nam Hoi, China	Cuba	Havana
7128	Mo	Man Chan	37	7	M	M	do	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Shun Nam	Shun Nam, Nam Hoi, China	Cuba	Havana
7129	Chhong	Lee	26	10	M	M	do	yes	yes	China	Chinese	China	Lee Long	Lee Long, Nam Hoi, China	Cuba	Havana
7130	Lum	Sax Yin	33	11	M	M	do	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Wong Shee (mother)	Cuba	Havana
7131	Chan	Man	37	11	M	M	do	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Kwok Kong	Kwok Kong, Nam Hoi, China	Chan Shi (Father)	Cuba	Havana
7132	Chan	Yuk	21	9	M	S	do	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Havana	Ho Lo, Hoi Hong, China	Ho Lo, Hoi Hong, China	Cuba	Havana
7133	Chong													Chan Chun Yan (Father)		
14	NOT USED													Wong Leung Tong, Hun [illegible], China		
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17																
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
150	NOT USED															

13/14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MONTREAL, CANADA, May 18, 1914

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 3rd May, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Brown	Black	Brown	A small lump on nose	China	Kow Loong To Hong Kong
2	yes	self	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Brown	Black	Brown	mole on right ear	China	Kow Loong To
3	yes	self	$50	yes	Introduced		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole on L Cheek bone	China	Kow Loong To
4	yes	self	$50	yes	Introduced		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	China	Kong Yee
5	yes	self	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar top left eye	China	Chak Hong
6	yes	self	$50	yes	Introduced		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right jaw	China	Kow Hong
7	yes	self	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Br.	Scar on left cheek	China	Shan Chong
8	yes	self	$50	yes	Introduced		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	small mole on right cheek	China	Shan Chong
9	yes	self	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown	Lump back of right ear	China	Shan Wong
10	yes	self	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on Left eye	China	Gee Yow Kong
11	yes	self	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Brown	Black	Brown	Scar on left temple	China	Yuen Kong
12	yes	self	$50	yes	Introduced		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on Bridge of nose	China	Ee Lo Hoy Peng
13	yes	Brother	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	mole on nose	China	Kong To Kong Hong
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Arthur L. Sherlock
Chinese Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S Robinson Master, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1615 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Robinson

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 , Master

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Line 1-19 Sheet No. 2 M.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. J. Atcherley, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, Sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 190-

at VANCOUVER

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEAGLE** *sailing from* HONGKONG, APR 8 1914, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED 1	Chan	Yi Chong	22		M M	Shirt Grower	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Chinese	Chin Mee	mother, Ah Shee		
2	Wee	Chin	20		M M	Clerk Labor	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tong Yuen Li	Heung Sau, China brother, Lau Ko Chin	Cuba	Havana
3	Leo	Wut	31		M M	Clerk Grocer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ming Kon	Tong Yuen Li, China wife, Lui Shee	Cuba	Havana
4	NOT USED												Ming Kon, China	Cuba	Havana
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

151

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER MONTREAL, CANADA, May 15, 1914, MAY 2 1914, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father Mother	Yes	No	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		Transit	No	No	No	No	Trachoma good	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole c. Chin L. pit o. L. Eyebrow. Scar under L. lip.	China	Chuee Mee Hong Yuen Lee Hai Gong
2	Yes	Relative	Yes	No	-	-	Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	S. Mole L. neck	China	Chuen Sun Bon
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole back L. ear L. pit R. corner Mouth.	China	Chin Ning
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Arthur L. Martin
Chinese Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. L. Dawson, Master, of the MONTEAGLE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 190—,

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Canadian Pacific (Pacific)

PER SS Empress of Russia LINE SS. CO. PORT

SHEET NO 3

11—26663

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
7085 1	Cheong Kam Ha		30	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foo Luck	Wife Wong She Foo Luck Hok Shan	Ind.	Jamaica	
7086 2	Chung Yun Yeung		26	.	.	do	.	.	.	.	.	Chin Sam	Wife Kok She Chin Sam Hok Shan	.	.	
7090 3	Chung Yun Tan		20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Mo Kok	Wife Hong She Mo Kok Hok Shan	.	.	
7091 4	Yun Sing		21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Jung Ngan	Mother Ng She Jung Ngan Hok Shan	.	.	
7092 5	Ng Joy		23	.	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	Sun Hai Kong	Wife Chan She Sun Hai Kong Yen Ping	.	.	
7093 6	Tsa Yuk San		22	.	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lo Ming	Wife Cheung She Lo Ming Hok Shan	.	.	
7094 7	Wong Yuet Hung		20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Kai Sai	Wife Ng She Kai Sai Hok Shan	.	.	
7095 8	Cheong Sui Chee		25	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Jung Nit	Wife Mei She Jung Nit, Jung Koon	.	.	
7096 9	Wong Hung Hee		28	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Ka Chee	Wife Leung She Ka Chee Hok Shan	.	.	
7097 10	Yun Fo Yung		22	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lam Tung	Wife Nip She Lam Tung Hok Shan	.	.	
7098 11	Ng Chok Yeong		37	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Tai Yuen	Wife Tong She Tai Yuen Yen Ping	.	.	
7099 12	Law Fung		40	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Nam Tung	Wife Li She Nam Tung Hok Shan	.	.	
7100 13	Yuen Kwong		28	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Nam Cheung	Wife Ng She Nam Cheung Hok Shan	.	.	
7101 14	Yuen To Sang		28	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Nam Tung	Wife Ng She Nam Tung Hok Shan	.	.	
7102 15	Chan Tai Chin		31	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Jung Ang	Mother Tang She Jung Ang Sun Ning	.	.	
7103 16	Ho Pon		11	.	S	Student	.	.	.	.	.	Hung Hai	Wife Ng She Hung Hai Yen Ching	.	.	
7104 17	Ng Yik		40	.	M	Clerk	.	.	.	.	.	Ping Leung	Wife Ho She Ping Leung, Yen Ping	.	.	
7105 18	Jung Yin		25	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Ho Cheung	Wife Hong She Ho Cheung Yen Ping	.	.	
7106 19	Cheong Chun		31	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Jung Chun	Wife Leb She Jung Chun Sun On	.	.	
7107 20	Yuen Hoy Hong		46	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lam Tung	Wife Choy She Lam Tung Hok Shan	.	.	
7108 21	Cheong Thee		45	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Nam Tung	Wife Saw She Nam Tung Hok Shan	.	.	
7109 22	Ho Chun		33	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Sai Kong	Wife Loo She Sai Kong Hok Shan	.	.	
7110 23	Ng Cheong Mei		25	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Ng Pen	Wife Tong She Ng Pen Yen Ping	.	.	
7111 24	Ng Ho		21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Ko Yee	Wife Tong She Ko Yee Yen Ping	.	.	
7112 25	Ng Hang		41	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Ko Yee	Wife Chan She Ko Yee Yen Ping	.	.	
7113 26	Chan Sing		37	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Koon Nan	Wife Law She Koon Nan Jung Koon	.	.	
7114 27	Ho Sang		28	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Jung Kong	Wife Ng She Jung Kong Quei San	.	.	
7115 28	Li Woon Chee		25	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Hay Quen	Wife Yuk She Hay Quen Sun Ning	.	.	
7116 29	Ng Yuk		20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lee On	Wife Leung She Lee On Yen Ping	.	.	
7117 30	Ho Poy		21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Jook Leung	Jook Leung Yen Ping	.	.	

NOT USED

152

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, MONTH OF May, 1914

(OVER.)

11—2003

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Ft. Ins.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	200	No				In transit to	No	No	No	No	Good	No				China	Foo Lock	Vancouver	Apr 6/14	Empress of Russia	May 7.
2	"	"	200																Hok Shan					
3	"	"	500																China Sam					
4	"	"	500																Hokshan					
5	"	"	300																Ho Kop					
6	"	"	500																Hokshan					
7	"	"	700																Leung Ngan					
8	"	"	100																Hokshan					
9	"	"	800																Sunkai Kong					
10	"	"	200																Yenping					
11	"	"	200																Le Mung					
12	"	"	200																Hokshan					
13	"	"	400																Kai Sai					
14	"	"	500																Hokshan					
15	"	"	2000																Leung Nit					
16	Mother	"	400																Jung Koon					
17	self	"	500																Ka Chee					
18	"	"	700																Hokshan					
19	"	"	200																Lam Tung					
20	"	"	200																Hokshan					
21	"	"	100																Tai Chew					
22	"	"	500																Yenping					
23	"	"	300																Nam Tung					
24	"	"	800																Hokshan					
25	"	"	700																Nambhung					
26	"	"	1000																Hokshan					
27	"	"	200																Namtung					
28	"	"	500																Hokshan					
29	"	"	800																Jung Ang					
30	"	"	1000																Sunhung					
																			Hung Hoi					
																			Yenping					
																			Kwok Lee					
																			Yenping					
																			Fan Cheung					
																			Yenping					
																			Yenping Chai					
																			Sun On					
																			Lamtung					
																			Hokshan					
																			Namtung					
																			Hokshan					
																			Sai Kong					
																			Hokshan					
																			Ng Reck					
																			Yenping					
																			Ko Yent					
																			Yenping					
																			Ko Yen					
																			Yenping					
																			Kowman					
																			Jung Koon					
																			Lung Kong					
																			Quei Sai					
																			Hay Shaven					
																			Sun Hing					
																			Lee On					
																			Yenping					
																			Lock Lamung					
																			Yenping					

Arthur L. Marsh.
Immigrant Inspector.

11—1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-18, 20-22, 24-27, Filed By E. M. D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1594

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

11—2663

PER Empress of Russia LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
Debarred	Yung Tam	✓	28	M. M		Clerk	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Yung Tin	Wife Lung She Lum Tin Jun on	B.W.I.	Jamaica	
Debarred	Chan Lin	✓	22	. .		do	.	.	.	.	.	.	Wife Wong She Yung Lin, Tung Kon	.	.	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16																
17																
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22																
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

153

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF ...Mch'Sa..., MONTH OF ...May..., 1914

(OVER.)

11—2063

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From its nature or circumstances, or statements made, or facts developed during inspection, probably cannot become self-supporting.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	20.00	No	—	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		No	No	No	No	Trachoma								China	Leung Tsin	Vancouver	Apr 6, 1914	Empress of Russia	May 7, 1914
2	"	"	15.00	No		D.C.D. (Trachoma)		"	"	"	"	do								do	Yung Sui	do	do	do	do
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Arthur L. Sowles

11—1594

Immigrant Inspector.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, MONTH OF May, 1914

(OVER.)

11—9062

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From lu pidon or elsewhere, or habitation for care and treatment of this kind, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	20.00	No	—	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		No	No	No	No		Trachoma					China	Leung Tsin Yeuen	Vancouver	Apr 6, 1914	Empress of Russia	May 7, 1914
2	"	"	15.00	No		D.C.D. (Trachoma)		"	"	"	"		do					do	Yung Sui	do	do	do	do
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Arthur L. Munro

11—1604

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Quebec

Montreal, P.Q.

May 1914

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISPOSITION PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	48	46	3			46

CLASS B

ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Pe.			NATION.					MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit 46

Tourists

Residents of United States 46

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1894

299
143

NOT USED

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 1

11—2663

PER Empress of Russia LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has Ticket Cash
7133 1	Lai Jeong	✓	11		M S	student	Ja	Ja	China	Chinese	China	Wan Hai	Brother Li Dat Soon Wan Hai, China			
7134 2	Li Jen	✓	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shang Hai	Brother Li Boon Shang Hai, China	Jamaica, B.W.I.		
7135 3	Wan Joung	✓	25		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Kong	Mother Lee Shee Hong Kong, China	"	"	
7136 4	Wong Sin Hong	✓	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Kong	Wife Lee Shee Hong Kong, China	"	"	
7137 5	Wong Guk Jen	✓	40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan Sam So	Wife Chin Shee Jan Sam So, China	"	"	
6	NOT USED											Hong Kong	Wong Sing, China	"	"	
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22																
23																
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28																
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

154

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER.)

11—9900

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF May, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in physical or mental condition, or legally subject to treatment of any kind for chronic constitutional disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1		Jn Dalton	$20.	no	—	—	—	Guardian	no	no	no	no	Good	no					China	Chan Lee	Vancouver B.C.	Apr 6	Empress China	May 22
2		" "	$20.	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Sing Sing	"	"	"	"
3		self	$18.	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Lee Shim	"	"	"	"
4		" "	$4.	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Jan Sam Do	"	"	"	"
5		" "	$10	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Wong Hom	"	"	"	"
6																			"	Ning Ing	"	"	"	"
7																			"	Lee Shim				
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Arthur L. Marshall
Immigrant Inspector.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF May, 1914

11—3003

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Jas Gretton	$20.	no	—	—	—	Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no							China	Chan Kee Sam Lee Bang Jung Sam Lee	Vancouver B.C.	April 6	Empress China	May 22
2	" "	$20.	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Wong Jung Lee Shun	"	"	"	"
3	" self	$18.	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Jan Yam Do	"	"	"	"
4	" "	$1.	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Wong Hon Wong Jung	"	"	"	"
5	" "	$10	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Lee Shun	"	"	"	"
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Arthur L. Marden

11—1404

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT USED

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSIO

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. One

11—2663

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

35

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported April 30/14																
1	Wong	Loy Yung	21	-	m	m	Student	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Nor Gan	(Wife) May Shee, Nor Gan Village, S. N. Dist, China.	Mass	Boston
2	Chiny	Tony	46	"	"		Laundryman	"	"	China	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver		(Wife) Ng Shee, Look Toon, S. N. Dist, China		
3	Choy	Sen Hall	30	-	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	Portland, Me	(Mother) Chear Shee Low Dung Village, York San Dist, China	Me	Portland
4	Hoy	Sing Jark	47	-	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	Brooklyn	(Wife) May Shee, Nor Look Quay Village, S. N. Dist, China	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Yee	Fie	37	-	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	N.Y. City	(Wife) May Shee, Gon Nor Village, S. N. Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
6	Luey	Wing	40	-	"	"	Laundryman	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	Boston	(Wife) Wong Shee, Chuck Nor Village, S. N. Dist, China	Mass	Boston
7	Jo	Chong Quong	44	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	Providence	(Wife) Lee Shee, Tong Nok Lee, S. N. Dist, China	R.I.	Providence
8	Leung	Guey Yee	31	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	N.Y. City	(Wife) Chin Shee, Gown Oy Village, S. N. Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
9	Moy	Yee Kai	43	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	N.Y. City	(Wife) Lee Shee, San Now Village, S. N. Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
10	Moy	Bark Guen	31	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	Pawtucket, R.I.	(Wife) Gong Shee, Shan Jan Village, S. N. Dist, China	R.I.	Providence
11	Jung	Lee Sing	35	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	Providence	(Wife) Lim Shee, Ng Sing Village, S. N. Dist, China	Mass	Boston
12	Moy	Chew	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	White Plains, N.Y.	(Wife) Hoo Shee, Hong On Village, S. N. Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
13	Chin	Hom Bow	35	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	Yonkers, N.Y.	(Wife) Jue Shee, Hoy Ding Village, S. N. Dist, China	N.Y.	Yonkers
14	Chin	Gong	37	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	N.Y. City	(Wife) Mok Shee, Ee Mee Village, S. N. Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
15	Slow Sloo	Kin	34	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	Waterbury, Conn.	(Wife) Ong Shee, Kee Look Village, S. N. Dist, China	Conn	Waterbury
16	Chin	Fuke On	34	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	Boston, Mass	(Wife) Hong Shee, Chung Low Village, S. N. Dist, China	Mass	Boston
17	Lee	Gin Tong	25	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	Boston	(Wife) Hom Shee, Ai Gong Village, S. N. Dist, China	Mass	Boston
18	Chin	Lee	30	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	Brooklyn	(Wife) Mary Shee, Lim Wing Lee, S. N. Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
19	Chin	Ah Toon	42	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	Boston	(Wife) Hong Shee, Lon Ong Village, S. N. Dist, China	Mass	Boston
20	Wah	Moon	41	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	Oakham, Mass	(Wife) Lai Shee, Ha Chom Village, Sun Noi Dist, China	Mass	Boston
21	Yee	Toon	33	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	N.Y. City	(Wife) Hom Shee, On Fook Village, S. N. Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
22	Lui	Song	38	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	Boston	(Wife) Hon Shee, Hong Ben Village, S. N. Dist, China	Mass	Boston
23	Lung	Hong	48	-	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	Boston	(Wife) Lee Shee, Mok Hong Village, S. N. Dist, China	Mass	Boston
24	Ong	Ah Sing	48	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	N.Y. City	(Wife) Louie Shee, Chung Lee Village, S. N. Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
25	Charley	Jim	50	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	N.Y. City	(Wife) Hom Shee, Lai Yue Village, S. N. Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
26	Hong	Sang	45	-	"	"	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Left U.S. at Vancouver	Boston	(Wife) Jung Shee, Tung Hong Village, S. N. Dist, China	Mass	Boston
27	Leung	Ying	25	-	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	China	Providence	(Wife) Lai Shee, Leong Mok Village, S. N. Dist, China	R.I.	Providence
28	Moy	Pock Hop	34	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Kong	(Wife) Chan Shee, On Wai Lee, S. N. Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
Deported May 14/14																
29	Leung	Ling Hon	28	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tsun Tsun	(Wife) Ng Shee, Gown Gan Lee, S. N. Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
30	Chin	Yuk	21	-	"	s	Student	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Gwon Gan	(Mother) Hong Shee, Bo Ong Village, S. N. Dist, China		
													Can Ong			

NOT USED

155

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12/18 8 Rec

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR PRIOR TO DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B. C., MONTH ~~OF~~ Ended May 24, 1914

(OVER.)

11—6068

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of [illegible]
		Chinese Ex. Act.																			
1	Yes	Father	10	No	(Father) Wong Kow Po, 277-A Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yellow	Black	Brown	Several scars back Rear. Scar outer corner Right brow	China	Mon Gan S.N.	Vancouver	5-8-14	Emp Asia	Reported to Admitted
2	Boston	Self	50	Yes 33	Me. N.Y. 5-7-13 — 86 Portland St., Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Rearney mouth Scar under L side upper lip. Round	China	Soo Gon S.N.	"	5-1-14	Montagle	F-2-14
3	N.Y.	"	15	"	Native Born (?) 6-11-13 — 1550 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	U.S.A. (?)	San Francisco Cal.	"	5-3-14	Emp Asia	5-14-14
4	Yes	"	5	"	33 N.Y. 7-2-13 — 34 Mott St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	Scar over L side chin Moly L side throat Mole R side chin	China	Hong Kok Quay S.N.	"	"	"	5-14-14
5	"	"	10	"	32 Mass 2-16-13 — 11 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Pin mole outer forhead Tags over each marked Scar over same	China	Gang Hoo S.N.	"	"	"	5-14-14
6	"	"	5	"	Native Born 4-28-13 — 47 Empire St., Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	corner promthy Scar center forhead Two round scars	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
7	"	"	10	"	" 11-27-12 — 20 Pell St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Below right eye. Left ear tipened Two pits near outer	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
8	"	"	20	"	" 10-16-12 — 38 Mott St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	corner R eye Power mole thge R eye brow.	U.S.A.	Grass Valley Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
9	Boston	"	5	"	" 6-18-13 — 20 South Main St., Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Blended scar lobes Scar 1" long R side forehead.	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
10	Yes	"	5	"	" 12-25-12 — 18 Oxford St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	Blue mole R side neck Several scars on upper lip. Several	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
11	"	"	10	"	" 11-5-12 — 36 Mott St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	scars between eyebrows Round scar before center. Rear. Mole	U.S.A.	San Diego Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
12	N.Y.	"	10	"	" 11-27-12 — 126 Nepahan Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	over L eyebrow Mole upper L eyelid. two scars Before each eye.	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
13	Yes	"	5	"	" 11-27-12 — 20 Pell St., N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	Vertical scar R side forhead. Round scar before L eye	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
14	"	"	10	"	" 11-15-11 — 7 Union St., Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Pit between Eyebrows. Round scar before L ear Vertical scar near	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
15	"	"	10	"	" 6-18-13 — 21 Oxford St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Rearney mouth Mole before Rear, four on R before four Scar before	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
16	"	"	10	"	" 12-25-12 — 80 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	"	Right ear Rarly sign R side neck Scar on	U.S.A.	Folkstown, Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
17	"	"	10	"	" 11-5-12 — 20 Pell St., N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	right eyebrow. Raised mole end scar R side back	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
18	"	"	10	"	" 11-23-12 — 34 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	neck Scar under chin Small spot R temple two scars	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
19	"	"	30	"	" 6-1-13 — 12 Oxford St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	before R ear. Tag pock marked Scar R side	U.S.A.	San Jose Cal.	"	"	"	5-5-14
20	"	"	10	"	" 9-3-12 — 33½ Pell St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	upper lip. Large tip Light mole chin. Large	U.S.A.	Tucson Ariz	"	"	"	5-5-14
21	"	"	5	"	" 2-21-13 — 11 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	"	scar L side neck none	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-5-14
22	"	"	30	"	" 11-22-12 — 321 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"							
23	"	"	50	Yes	29 N.Y. 7-2-13 — 43 Mott St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	Scar outer corner R eye. Mole R side chin	China	Mok Hong S.N.	"	"	"	5-5-14
24	"	"	10	"	25 " 7-2-13 — 30 Pell St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Light brown spot between eye brows. Blue mole above R eye.	China	Chong Low S.N.	"	"	"	5-5-14
25	"	"	5	"	31 Mass 7-30-13 — 42 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Raw place tip about 1 inch below front of R ear. Scar on L little	China	Ong Ting Lee H.P	"	"	"	5-5-14
26	"	"	5	"	31 " 6-4-13 — 2 Oxford Place, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	finger. Third joint L hand scar tip mark	China	Tsang Hong S.N.	"	"	"	5-5-14
27	"	"	10	No	— — — — 13 Mott St., N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar outer forehead Scar in 2 eyebrows out of edge	China	Tsang Wai S.N.	"	"	"	5-5-14
28	"	"	30	"	— — — 172 — 2nd St., Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar outer corner L eye. 2 large scars	China	Ah Yui Lee S.N.	"	"	"	5-5-14
29	D.C.D. (Trachoma)				— — — 28 Mott St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Scar under chin L eye. 2 large scars	China	Lung Shan S.N.	"	"	"	5-5-14
30	"	Father	—	"	— — — (Father) Chin Ah Tsun, 12 Oxford St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5½	"	"	"	R side head 2 scars under R eye. 2 scars near outer L eye	China	Lee Ong S.N.	"	"	"	5-5-14

L

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines 1-30 copied by E.M.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - 30 Copied By C.M.B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B. C., MONTH OF Ended May 24, 1914

(OVER.)

11—3000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														25	26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Height. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of ~~Examination.~~ Admission
		Chinese Ex. Act.					(Father) Wong Kow Po,																	Deported
1	Yes	Father	10	No	—	—	271-A Broadway, Cambridge, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3¼	Olive	Black	Brown	Several scars back Rear. Scar center eyebrow.	China	Mon Gan S.N.	Vancouver	3-8-14	Emp Asia	H 30-14 Admitted
2	Canton	Self	50	Yes	33	Me. N.Y.	86 Portland St., Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar over right eyebrow. Scar from corner mouth to upper lip. Round scar R side chin.	China	Soo Jon S.N.	"	5-1-14	Montagle	5-2-14
3	N.Y.	"	15	"	Native Born (?)		1550 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mole R side chin near R side mouth.	U.S.A. (?)	San Francisco Cal.	"	5-3-14	Emp Asia	5-14-14
4	Yes	"	5	"	33	N.Y.	36 Mott St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¼	"	"	"	Mole R side chin. Pin mole center forehead.	China	Hoy Lok Shuey S.N.	"	"	"	5-14-14
5	"	"	10	"	32	Mass	11 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Rope crook marked scar over each eye.	China	Gang Woo S.N.	"	"	"	5-14-14
6	"	"	5	"	Native Born		47 Empire St., ~~Providence, R.I.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar corner mouth. Scar center forehead.	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
7	"	"	10	"	"	"	20 Bell St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Four round scars before right ear. Left ear pierced.	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	38 Mott St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	"	Two pits near center corner R eye.	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
9	Boston	"	5	"	"	"	20 South Main St., Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Over pubic edge R eyebrow. Blended scar blue scar "J" long R side forehead.	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
10	Yes	"	5	"	"	"	18 Oxford St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	Blue mole R side nose. Several scars on upper lip. Several scars between eyebrows.	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
11	"	"	10	"	"	"	36 Mott St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	Round scar before center. Rear. Mole over L eyebrow	U.S.A.	San Diego Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
12	N.Y.	"	10	"	"	"	126 Naepalym Ave., Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mole upper L eyelid. Two scars before each ear.	U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
13	Yes	"	5	"	"	"	20 Bell St., N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	Natural scar R side forehead. Round scar before L eye.	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
14	"	"	10	"	"	"	7 Union St., Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¼	"	"	"	Pit between eyebrows. Round scar before L ear.	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
15	"	"	10	"	"	"	21 Oxford St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Vertical scar near Romany growth. Mole before R ear.	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
16	"	"	10	"	"	"	80 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	"	Scar in R eyebrow. Scar before right ear.	U.S.A.	Suisuns Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
17	"	"	10	"	"	"	20 Bell St., N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	Large sear R side neck. Scar in right eyebrow.	U.S.A.	Folsom Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
18	"	"	10	"	"	"	34 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	"	"	Raised mole and scar R side back neck. Scar under chin.	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
19	"	"	30	"	"	"	12 Oxford St., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Several scars R nipple. Two scars before R. ear.	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-14-14
20	"	"	10	"	"	"	35½ Bell St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Face pock marked. Scar R side upper lip.	U.S.A.	San Jose Cal.	"	"	"	5-5-14
21	"	"	5	"	"	"	11 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¾	"	"	"	Large left sign under chin. Large scar L side neck	U.S.A.	Tucson Ariz	"	"	"	5-5-14
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	34 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-5-14
23	"	"	50	"	29	N.Y.	43 Mott St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"	Scar center corner R eyebrow. Mole R side chin.	China	Mok Hong S.N.	"	"	"	5-5-14
24	"	"	10	"	25	"	30 Pell St., N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Mole between eyebrows. Scar above R eye.	China	Chong Low S.N.	"	"	"	5-5-14
25	"	"	5	"	31	Mass	42 Harrison Ave., Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Rope of hair on top of head. Pointy mole front of R ear.	China	Ong Hing Lee H.P.	"	"	"	5-5-14
26	"	"	5	"	31	"	2 Oxford Place, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"	Scar on L little finger. First joint R.H.M. finger stiff. Small scar tip nose.	China	Fung Hong S.N.	"	"	"	5-5-14
27	"	"	10	No	—	—	—	13 Mott St., N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	"	"	Scar center forehead. Scar in L eyebrow	China	Lang Wa S.N.	"	"	"	5-5-14
28	"	"	30	"	—	—	—	172 - 2nd St. Milwaukee, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar at edge right nostril	China	Au Yai Lee S.N.	"	"	"	5-5-14
29	D.C.D. (Trachoma)							28 Mott St., N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	5	7½	"	"	"	Scar under corner L eye. 2 large scars R side head.	China	Lung Glen S.N.	"	"	"	Deported 5-14-14
30	Father	—	"	—	—	—	—	Father Chin Ah Lobo, 12 Oxford St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	2 scars R eye under 2 scars R eye. Scar under L eye	China	Pon Ong S.N.	"	"	"	Admitted 5-14-14

L

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 2—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. Two 11—2663

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yee	Luong	52			Laborer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	Left U.S. at Vancouver B.C.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Hong Shee, Tin Ming Village S.N. Dist. China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Chin	She Ah Foon	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver B.C.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Chin Shee, Chung Jew Village S.N. Dist., China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
3	Lem	Soon Leung	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver B.C.	Newark, N.J.	(Wife) Lee Shee, Ha Gong Village S.N. Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
4	Yong	Sing Took	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver B.C.	Jersey City, N.J.	(Wife) Jew Shee, Jong How Village, Hock San Dist. China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
5	Yee	Leung	50	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver B.C.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Der Shee, Sing Hong Lee S.N. Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
6	Mar	King	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver B.C.	N.Y. City	(Wife) Jew Shee, Sai Chock Village S.N. Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
7	Lee	Jone	34	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver B.C.	Philadelphia	Wife) Yuen Shee, Sar Duke Village, Hock San Dist, China	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Lee	King	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Vancouver B.C.	N.Y. City	(Friend) Lee Low, Nom On Village, S.N. Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
9	Mar	Shee	21	f.	"	Wife	No	No	"	"	China	Nom On	(Father) Mak Gee Hing, Sen Tom S.N. Dist, China	N.Y.	N.Y. City
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

11—8008

OF Vancouver, B. C., MONTH OF ~~~~ Ended May 24, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of ~~Examination.~~ Admission
1	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1 Year	Boarding House	22 Mott St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Clear	Black	Brown	Scar under R jaw. Mole L side chin	U.S.A.	Rock Springs Wyoming	Vancouver	5-20-14	Emp Jap	5-21-14 Admitted
2	"	"	5	"	"	"	12-25-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scar R temple Mole left side	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-21-14
3	"	"	3	"	"	"	1-27-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar top head Bunion shot outer	U.S.A.	San Fran Cal.	"	"	"	5-21-14
4	"	"	5	"	"	"	7-24-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	"	"	"	Mole in edge hair R temple Scar mole L temple Small	China	Yeg Toon B.C.	"	"	"	5-21-14
5	"	"	7	"	55	Yr.	6-4-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3⅝	"	"	"	mole L side neck Scars on shins	China	Sai Chuck B.C.	"	"	"	5-21-14
6	"	"	5	"	30	"	6-4-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Face pockmarked Large irregular scar L temple Scar	China	San Jose Rock San	"	"	"	5-21-14
7	"	"	50	"	16	Yrs	9-3-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	over center forehead Scar on R cheek bet ear & eye	China	New Con B.C.	"	"	"	5-21-14
8	"	"	50	"	21	"	6-4-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar R eyebrow Lower edge upper Lobe L ear Scraped	China	San Jose B.C.	"	"	"	5-21-14
9	"	Husband	-	No			-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	pits on forehead						
10							do																		
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent rendence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Imm'l - Print. copied -48 by E. M. D.

Chinese

Vancouver, B.C.

May 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4673

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	17	16	2			
Chinese Jew	1	1				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	1		1			
CLASS E						
TOTAL	19	16	3			

CLASS B

	DOMINION.						MISCEL.		
	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	13
Total	13

also—
22 United States Citizens

299

144

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JUN 1 - 1914
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION T

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. One.

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Remained in Canada - May 1/08															
Debarred 1	Leong	Yore	21	-	m	m	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Cumberland	(Wife) Ng Shee Pon Lung Village, S. N. Dist, China	Mo	St. Louis
2	Wong	Sue	46	"	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore.	(Cousin) Wong Suck, 93 No. 4th St. Portland, Ore.	Ore.	Portland
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12																
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

157

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER.)

MONTH OF Ended May 24, 1914

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
															25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of ~~Declaration.~~ Admission
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
		Chinese Ex. Act.																						Deported
1	No	Father	25	No				(Father) Long Hoy, 2328 8th St, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Olive	Black	Brown	Scar under chin Pit near right knee	China	Jing Men	Victoria	5-18-14	Bellingham	5-18-14 admitted
																				Pit 2 finger Roll marks on		S. N. Chan Yuen				
2	Yes	Self	10	Yes	14	Sea Wash	1914	g.f. No 4th St, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	outward Receding		S. N.	Vancouver	1905	Ship boat	5-18-14
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

(Signed) John L. Zurbrick,
Immigrant Inspector.

11—4674

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894–97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 - 2 copies typed by O'M S.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALB NS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

299

4. STARTING DATE

MAY-1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

MAY-1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

157

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

e

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

6-11-57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Wendell Richo

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

FOUND .....

AT THE PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOC NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.1-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1 PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

MAY - 1914

5. CARRIER

300

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE - 1914

7 CARRIER

8 NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

147

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

300

		Augt	Umbria
		" 27	Rhein Am
		" 27	Nevada
		" 28	N. S. Kom
		" 28	Legal
		" 29	Allan
		" 29	Ronaldson
		" 29	Allan
		" 30	C. P. Al
		" 30	Canada
		June 1	Allan
		" 1	N. S. Kom
		" 2	Ronaldson
		" 2	Allan
		" 4	C. P. Al.
		" 5	Allan
		" 6	Rhein Am
		" 6	C. P. Al
		" 6	Canada
		" 7	Allan
		" 8	Ronaldson
		" 8	Cunard
		" 8	C. P. Al.
		" 8	N. S. Kom
		" 11	Nevada
		" 11	Allan
		" 12	"
		" 12	Cunard
		" 14	Canada
		" 14	Allan
		" 15	Allan
		" 15	N. S. Kom.
		" 15	Allan
		" 16	Ronaldson
		" 18	C. P. Al.
		" 19	"
		" 20	C. P. Rickmond
		" 20	Allan

Copy only notations made on

Copied:

Certified

Chec

3446

CERTIFICATES FORM 524 NOT IN COLLECTION, CONSEQUENTLY

PLACE, DATE AND MEANS OF ENTRY NOT RECORDED ON MANIFEST.

CERTIF. NO.	ALIEN'S NAME	PAGE AND LINE NO.	REMARKS
254600	Borey, Kondraty	7-4	
255852	Sheff, Leo	20-3	
255903	Jefferson, John	22-3	
255978	Meredith, Thos	22-16	
257243	Lawrence, Nellie	29-11	
257668	Jarvis, John	64-18	
257619	Brown, Christina	78-1	
?	Sapsas, Ivan	96-9	
259210	Beattie, Chas R.	109-3	
259201	Campbell, Wm	110-9	
259202	" , Rita	110-10	
259081	Keisala, Lampi	111-28	
259385	Fane, Cynthia	120-1	
259384	Fiskin, Jessie	120-2	
259387	Parsons, George	120-8	
259388	Murphy, Augusta	130-2	300.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Le Grenulle Victor, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Grenulle
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 14
at Quebec PQ

Thomas B Burke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

June 1914.
Volume 30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE MAY 16 1914, 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	1 ✓	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted May 27																	
1	Binder	Theresia	✓	19	✓	f	s	Dom'k	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wasserkasfalva	Father Joseph Binder Wasserkasfalva Austria	Ill.	Woodstock
2	Dervey	Irenee	✓	21	✓	m	s	Joiner	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Frg	Family Marie Dervey Frg Switzerland	Ore	Oregon City
3	Dervey	Bertha	c/a	21	✓	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	Hoerz																
Admitted	do																
Admitted	do																
		Theresia	✓	6	✓	f	s		"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wasserkasfalva	Grand father Johann Pohl Wasserkasfalva Austria	Ill.	Woodstock
		Anna	✓	6	✓	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Hermine	✓	38	✓	f	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
CNS 3-29																	
7	Sampl	Karoline	✓	18	✓	f	s	Dom'k	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Samuel Elisabeth Wasserkasfalva Austria	Mo	St Louis
8	Schloffer	Theresia	✓	20	✓	f	s	Dom'k	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Schloffer Gemeinde Wasserkasfalva Austria	"	"
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																
1	NOT USED																

f. v. 21 Brücke Insk

EXAMINED 8 ALIENS 8 ADMITTED 4
MISSING U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED 4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, MAY 25 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$25	No	no	no	Cauchon Cherska Hiery 670 Washington Av Woodstock Ill Father Pierre Cauchon P O Box Oregon Oby. Ore.
2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	
3	"	"	$25	"	"	"	
4	"	Uncle	—	"	"	"	Uncle John Hiery 670 Washington Av Woodstock Ill
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	
7	"	Self	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Josef Samp (Sampek) 7138 Alabama Av St Louis Mo Brother-in-law Frank Sammer
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	458 So 7th St St Louis Mo
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, [illegible] supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
				Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAY 2 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	
				Entered at Sumas Wash (Date) MAY 3 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	
				Entered at Sumas, Wash (Date) MAY 3 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	
				Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAY 2 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	
				Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAY 2 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	
				Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAY 2 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	
				Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAY 2 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	
				Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAY 2 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	5	brown	brown	grey	none	Austria	Waschankabelec
5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	Switzerland	Surrey
5	6	"	Br	"	"	"	"
5	6	brown	brown	grey	"	Austria	Ohio
5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	8	"	Br	"	"	"	Wapakoneta
5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

61

ARL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE
FOR TAKE
IN EN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Fernand 2nd officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914.

at Quebec, P. Q.

Johannes Wrede

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

S.S. La Touraine Quebec

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Gouble Tabor, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, Sailing Hereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are, to number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Le Gouble Tabor
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914
at Quebec, P.Q.
Johannes Obrig
Immigration Officer

May 25, 1914

14—213

CLASS	ALIENS					
	IMM. FEETS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	8		8		8
THIRD	1	2		2		2
TOTAL	2	10		10		10

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1X	1/					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	5	1	1			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	10	9	1	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

TOURAINE
MAY 25 1914

1st 2nd 3rd
8 2 10

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 1

examined
missing

Held.
Detained

300
1

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 16 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Otherwise Entitled to Admission.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	✓	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Reported May 30 4				Iv Mateff	Kolu	24		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Echedarlie	Father Mateff Merchoff Echedarlie Bulgary
Admitted May 26				Iv Vrdoljack	Mijo	21		m	m	"	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Slevns	Wife Meabya Vrdoljack Slevns, Istria Austria
3				NOT USED													
4				NOT USED													
5				NOT USED													
6				NOT USED													
7				NOT USED													
8				NOT USED													
9				NOT USED													
10				NOT USED													
11				NOT USED													
12				NOT USED													
13				NOT USED													
14				NOT USED													
15				NOT USED													
16				NOT USED													
17				NOT USED													
18				NOT USED													
19				NOT USED													
20				NOT USED													
21				NOT USED													
22				NOT USED													
23				NOT USED													
24				NOT USED													
25				NOT USED													
26				NOT USED													
27				NOT USED													
28				NOT USED													
29				NOT USED													
30				NOT USED													
				NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, MAY 25 1914, 191

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	wife	L.P.C. Self	$40 ✓	yes			Friend Janko Bankoff 1110 Russel St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	hom	brown	gray	none	Bulgaria	Kchedaulie
2	Minn	Duluth	"	"	$45 ✓	yes	1905	Duluth	Family Josef Vodjach P.O. Box 201 Duluth Minn	Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted] Sarnia, Mich. (Date) MAY 26 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	"	"	Austria	Slovno
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS NUMBER HAVE BEEN DESTROYED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Lemaud 2me Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 1914,
at Quebec P. Q.

Johannes B Brepke
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "RUSSIA" sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this ... day of 3 MAY 1914, 19

at Halifax N S

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "RUSSIA" sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 15 MAI 1914, 19

1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Domsevicz	Rosalia ✓	25		f s	domestic	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Alsios	father W. Domsevicz, Alsios, gr. Russia	Ill	Chicago.
2	Galabarda	Katarzyna ✓	24		m s	painter	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Amrapol	father W. Galabarda, Amrapol, gr. Russia	Mich	Detroit
3	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN		29		f s	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	ERASED BY PURSER.					
4	Podlipskaja	Neckame ✓	17		f s	tailoress	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Mosul	mother Asr Chaifan, Mosul, gr. Russia	do	Chicago.
5	Abramow	Simcha ✓	38		m s	dealer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Gjerokow	mother Abramow, Simcha, gr. Simonsen	do	St. Louis
6	Jofe	Berco ✓	46		m m	merchant	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Gjerokow	wife Sara Jofe, Simonsen, gr. Simonsen	do	Sedalia
7	Gross	Friedrich-Wilhelm	18		m s	dealer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	Schirwindt	father F. Gross, Illinois, gr. Russia	do	Sedalia
8	Reidbord	Salmik ✓	34		m m	[illegible]	yes	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Antonowka	wife B. Reidbord, Antonowka, gr. Russia	Ohio	Hebron.
9	Rubin	Chana ✓	50		f wd.	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Odessa	son Isaak Rubin, Odessa, gr. Russia	Ohio	Akron
10	Lordelis	Solomea ✓	59		f wd	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Odessa	Odessa, gr. Russia	Mo	St. Louis
11	Dowdevis	Lida ✓	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Slavianisleki	friend St. Kasimir, Slavianisleki, gr. Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Rubsdelis	Osip ✓	36		m m	locksmith	yes	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Slawsk	brother St. Rubsdelis, Slawsk, gr. Russia	Ill	Chicago.
13	Waks	Emilia ✓	18		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lett	RUSSIA	Ratzi	father B. Waks, Ratzi, gr. Ireland.	Wash	Seattle
14	Waks	Ida ✓	20		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lett	RUSSIA				
15	Stubis	Jule. [illegible]	24		f s	domestic	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lett	RUSSIA	Riga	mother Rebekka Stubis, Riga, gr. Ireland	Ill	Chicago.
16	Greis	Sima	26		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Ostrow.	brother R. Greis, Ostrow, gr. Lomscha	Mo	St. Louis
17	Gurwitsch	Reisel ✓	17		f s	tailoress	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Starodub	mother A. Gurwitsch, Starodub, gr. Russia	Ill	Chicago.
18	Gagarina	Anastasia ✓	47		f w	housewife	yes	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA				
19	Gagarina	Evdokia ✓	18		f s	domestic	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Gavrol	brother A. Rosanow, Gavrol, gr. Kaluga	Mich	Detroit
20	Gagarina	Larsa	16		f s	domestic	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA				
21	Gagarina	Nikita ✓	14		m s	laborer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA				
22	Wodopalas	Konstanzia	46		f s	domestic	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Smilgi	father St. Wodopalas, Smilgi, gr. Russia	Ill	Chicago.
23	Tenenbaum	Sara	42	K	m	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Bobruisk	wife-in-law J. Tenenbaum, Bobruisk, gr. Russia	Ill	Chicago.
24	Tenenbaum	Feiga	11		f s	child	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
25	Waintrub	Chana	37		f m	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Brat Litauen	Brest		
26	Waintrub	Esther-Sima	14		f s	hairdresser	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
27	Waintrub	Hermcha	16		f s	clerk	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
28	Waintrub	Chaia	10	K	f s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Alexandrowsk	cousin H. Sass, Alexandrowsk, gr. Russia	Ill	Chicago.
29	Waintrub	Schulim	7		m s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
30	Waintrub	Sara	6		f s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA				
	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														

Aliens 29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

Edward D. Jucket
Immigrant Inspector.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Malgate N. Y. 27 MAY 1914, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
1	no	self	21	no	no	no	brother in-law F. Simont 131 Southwood Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Orman
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
2	no	self	26	no	no	no	brother in-law S. Fredkin 233 Brady st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Chupol
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
3	no	self					father B. Podlipsky 1141 1/2 W. 18th st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Kamal Mustafagar
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
4	no	self	21	no	no	no	brother-in-law B. Fredkin 207 W. Main st. Sedalia Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Gerson
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	friend B. Fredkin 207 W. Main st. Sedalia Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Kirshel
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle J. Riegal Villa Ridge Franklin County Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Antonova
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin A. Siegel 351 Rowena st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Alexander Odessa
								Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y.						(Date) MAY 29, 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	son-in-law J. Sosiarenko S.W. cor 17th and Canal st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Lupiska
								Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y.						(Date) MAY 29, 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	son-in-law J. Kashkarow 3670 E. 61 st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Kapustoka
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
10	no	self	110	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Solaui
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
11	no	self	25	yes	4yrs	Chicago Ill	wife H. Rubshis 1959 W. Fulton st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Perm
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
12	no	sister	25	no	no	no	sister A. Simmons 109 E. 60th st Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Pavow
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
13	no	sister	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Riga
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
14	no			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Ostrog
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
15	no	friend	25	no	no	no	friend J. Lisun 4509 W. Adams st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Stanislau
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
16	no	brother-in-law	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law S. Solvarik 6 St. Clair ave E. St Louis Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Zawod
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
17	no	father	25	no	no	no	father A. Smanowsky 1811 W. Wood st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Mitrisawa
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
18	no	son					son A. Gagarin 2 Boulevard Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Mitrisawa
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
19	no	brother	8					no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Mitrisawa
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
20	no	brother						no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Smiga
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
21	no	brother						no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Burt
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
22	no	cousin	25				cousin K. Kaisrila 877 33 pl. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Brest
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
23	no	husband	12				husband M. Tenenbaum 935 W. 12th st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Brest Litovsk
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
24	no	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Abramson
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
25	no	husband	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Alexandrow
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
26	no	father	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	Alexandrow
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
27	yes	father	10	no	no		husband A. Kamenetsky 1150 W. Adams st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSS	-
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
28	no	father	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	-
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
29	no	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	-
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						(Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						
30	no	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no						RUSSIA	-

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Stulpin (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the RUSSIA, from Libau. RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Stulpin

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 MAI 1914, 19 ,

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1-30 Special Inq. S.S. "..."

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "RUSSIA", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "RUSSIA" sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 15 MAI 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2	4	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Isenbeck	Bysis	✓ 29	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	St Petersburg	brother L. Isenbeck St Petersburg.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Romanowsky	Martin	✓ 32	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lette	~~RUSSIA~~ U.S.A.	Schemaboy	nephew of Romanowsky Ehemaboy, Kurland gub.	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Evelein	Jekiab	✓ 24	m	s	laborer	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Linani	father Reuin Liepaja, Courland gub	Penn	Carnegie
Admitted 4	Smulinowska	Leokadia	✓ 24	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Tarnopol	mother Amalia Loewy Tarnopol	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted 5	Smulinowska	Adolf	✓ 4	m	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA		Tarnopol Holm Gov.		
Admitted 6	Smulinowska	Juliusz	✓ 11	m	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA				
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Edward C. Pick
Immigrant Inspector.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

Aliens 6

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S. , 27 MAY 1914 , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Entered at Port Huron, Mich.								(Date)		(Via)	
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	grey	none	RUSSIA	St. Petersburg
							Entered at Port Huron, Mich.								(Date)		(Via)	
2	yes	self	$30	yes	1 trip Minneapolis	husb. 108. 10 32 - Minneapolis, Minn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark	grey	none	RUSSIA	Baku
						husband 24 Boynton Ct.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.								(Date)		(Via)	
3	yes	self	$25	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	grey	none	RUSSIA	Simferopol
						1930 S. 10 St. - Omaha,	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.								(Date) JUN 1 1914		(Via) G.T.R.	
4	yes	husb	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	grey	none	RUSSIA	Feodosia
5	yes	father	$30	no	no	no	husband Victor Kulimansky 2412 Butler St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	grey	none	RUSSIA	
6	yes	father	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	grey	none	RUSSIA	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A CERTIFIED COPY OF THIS BOOK OF
CERTIFICATES FROM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
AN ENDORSEMENT HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Stulpin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "RUSSIA", from Libau. RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Stulpin
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 27 MAI 1914, 19 ,
at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Lines 1 - 6 Aliens by S.S. "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "RUSSIA" & sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S. Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this ... day of 27 MAI 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "RUSSIA" sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 15 MAI 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning to: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Chwedcenia	Anton	21 -	m	s	Laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Grabowo	Brother A. Chwedcenia. Grabowo, gov. Grodno.
2			Lukaschuk	Nicolai	29 -	m	m	Farmlab.	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Jadlaiciai	wife Viera Lukaschuk. Jadlaiciai, gov. Grodno.
3			Dawidiuk	Aleksy	18 -	m	s	Laborer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Liadagiai	father A. Dawidiuk. Liadagiai, gov. Grodno.
4			Romaniuk	Georgij	23 -	m	s	Farmlab.	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Liadagiai	father A. Romaniuk. Liadagiai, gov. Grodno.
5			Kiriagna	Lew	25 -	m	m	Shoemaker	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Mazury	wife O. Kiriagna. Mazury, gov. Grodno.
6			Fedoruk	Nikifor	34 -	m	m	Farmlab.	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Berosowki	wife O. Fedoruk. Berosowki, gov. Grodno.
7			Nasaruk	Piotr	17 -	m	s	Laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Liadagiai	father A. Nasaruk. Liadagiai, gov. Grodno.
8			Krasnicz	Martin	18 -	m	s	Laborer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Sabuszky	father F. Krasnicz. Sabuszky, gov. Grodno.
9			Mirotiuk	Maria	30 -	f	wd	Domestic	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Clydzy	mother M. Mirotiuk. Clydzy, gov. Grodno.
10			Artiusczyk	Grigorij	23 -	m	s	Laborer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Zawiliewo	mother K. Artiusczyk. Zawiliewo, gov. Grodno.
11			Stasaniec	Piotr	18 -	m	s	Laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wielki	father W. Stasaniec. Wielki, gov. Grodno.
12			Liach	Wasily	21 -	m	m	Laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Skalo	wife O. Liach. Skalo, gov. Grodno.
13			Lasczyk	Nikodim	17 -	m	s	Laborer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Jelowo	father K. Lasczyk. Jelowo, gov. Grodno.
14			Pira	Grigorij	18 -	m	s	Laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Malewizi	father A. Pira. Malewizi, gov. Grodno.
15			Pira	Roman	39 -	m	m	Laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Malewizi	wife S. Pira. Malewizi, gov. Grodno.
16			Schwartzberg	Eduard	24 -	m	m	Farmlab.	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Lawaczki	mother A. Schwartzberg. Porfianowo, gov. Wilna.
17			Schwartzberg	Scholastika	25 -	f	m	Housewife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Porafianowo	
18			Stowitzkaja	Emilia	26 -	f	s	Domestic	no no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Popeliany	father J. Stowitzkaja. Popeliany, gov. Kowno.
19			Spindler	Sara	22 -	f	m	Housewife	no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Grodno	father A. Schayer Spindler. Grodno, gov. Grodno.
20			Kapitnik	Elka	16 -	f	s	Tailoress	no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		mother Rubet Kapitnik. Grodno.
21			Steinman	Berko	26 -	m	m	Shoemaker	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Skirodudi	wife V. Steinman. Skirodudi, gov. Kowno.
22			Basilink	Elena	24 -	f	m	Housewife	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA		
23			Basilink	Piotr	3 -	m	s	child	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Bosie	father F. Litmanium. Bosie, gov. Kowno.
24			Basilink	Wladimir	-	10 m	s	infant	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA		
25			Schirotinscaja	Elena	35 -	f	m	Housewife	no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
26			Schirotinscaja	Isaak	17 -	m	s	Laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
27			Schirotinscaja	Moses	15 -	m	s	Laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Gnieznik	sister-in-law P. Schirotinscaja. Gnieznik, gov. Kowno.
28			Schirotinscaja	Salomon	11 -	m	s	Child	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
29			Schirotinscaja	Salomon	7 -	m	s	Child	no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
30			Schirotinscaja	Moisey	4 -	m	s	Child	no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
			NOT USED											
5			NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Edward B

17
14
3
1

List HI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S. , 27 MAI 1914 , 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by the charity of others; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother A. Stenzel 31 9 315 St. Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Grabow
2	Mich.	Albion	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend K. Borisiuk Albion, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Mereleine
3	Mich.	Jackson	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law A. Davidiuk, 311 Spring St. Jackson, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	blue	none	RUSSIA	Lanscye
4	Mich.	Jackson	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law A. Davidiuk 311 Spring St. Jackson, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	6	light	brown	none	RUSSIA	Lanscye
5	Ill	Peru	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law F. Pozarek, Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	8	light	blue	none	RUSSIA	Lagund
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend S. Basilius 635 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	10	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Dusza
7	Mich.	Albion	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend K. Borisiuk Albion, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	blue	none	RUSSIA	Lanscye
8	Mich.	Albion	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law A. Davidiuk Albion, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at [redacted] (Date) MAY 31 1914 (Via) [redacted]	5	4	light	[redacted]	none	RUS	Lachazka
9	Mich.	Albion	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law A. Davidiuk Albion, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 31 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Chydzy
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend P. Komenek 1231-33 S. Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Labi Lowa
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle A. Sperenchin 1229-33 S. Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	8	light	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kulin
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother M. Mack 1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	10	light	blue	none	RUSSIA	Skalon
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	[illegible]	25	no	no	no	cousin M. Kaczynski 1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	blue	none	RUSSIA	Solunin
14	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother S. Poor 582 Robert St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	blue	none	RUSSIA	Lebrik
15	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother S. Poor 582 Robert St. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	blue	none	RUSSIA	Skalon
16	Wisc.	Kenosha	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother F. Schwartzweg 607 Emma St. Kenosha, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	blue	none	RUSSIA	Ozerkan Pantano
17						no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	blue	none	RUSSIA	Cabezny
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother-in-law	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother-in-law M. Stasewicz 1231 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	brown	none	RUSSIA	Sopkan
19	Ind.	Kansas City	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband S. Spencer 705 1/2 S. 8th St. Kansas City, Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 31 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Gurlus
20				brother-in-law		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	blue	none	RUSSIA	Ivan Kotakow
21	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother-in-law	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother A. Bolen 1221 W. Polk St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	10	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Skonsky
22				husband		no	no	no	husband S. Basilius 635 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Basiago
23	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	[illegible]	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	blue	none	RUSSIA	"
24				father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	blue	none	RUSSIA	Czelica
25				husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Gregson
26				father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	dark grey	none	RUSSIA	"
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband M. Sliwotinsky 470 1/2 S. 35th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Ostrowo
28				father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	dark grey	none	RUSSIA	"
29				father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	[illegible]	none	RUSSIA	"
30				father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	[illegible]	none	RUSSIA	"

Feeble Minded

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 629 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Stulpin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "RUSSIA", from Libau. RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Stulpin
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of ....., 19....,
at Halifax N S

Herman C Berlund
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "RUSSIA" & sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 MAI 1914, 19

at Halifax N.S.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "RUSSIA" sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 15 MAI 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Chrajan	Abraham	18		m s	farmlab	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Szczuczyn	father Abr. Chrajan. Szczuczyn, Grodno gub.
2		Krigin	Jehojan	16		m s	farmlab	no no	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Rementy	father A. Krigin. Rementy, Wilno gub.
3		Nay	Benjamin	30		m m	machinist	yes yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA	Olwiopol	cousin Nay.
4		Nay	Jankiel	99		f m	housework	no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Zagarnica	
5		Nay	Chaim	3		s s	child	no no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		Zagarnica, Podolsk gub.
6		Nay	Jude	2		m s	child	no no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
7		Chmielewicz	Antoni	24		m m	farmlab	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Zagarnica	wife Antonina Chmielewicz. Lomza, Wilno gub.
8		Grzegicz	Emilija	26		f m	housework	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Rasanci	father Ant. Chmielewicz. Rzezgosi, Wilno gub.
9		Schabanu	Efraim	30		m m	laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Schadagi	wife & children. Sudmin. Schadagi, Wilno gub.
10		Schlosin	Simson	24		m s	laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lasicy	father & brothers Kipsian Slavicy, Grodno gub
11		Kaganzeff	Daniel	18		m s	laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Lazgoschwagina	father Chaim Kaganzeff. Lazgoschwagina, Grodno gub.
12		Kaziewicz	Juzan	41		m m	laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Pangewicz	wife & children. Pangewicz, Grodno gub.
13		Leibin	Jonas	28		m m	laborer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kaidanowo	wife & children. Kriuciunowka, Grodno gub.
14		Kibbida	Nikita	32		m m	farmlab	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Mobel	wife & children. Mobel, Grodno gub.
15		Makarewitz	Wladimir	19		m s	farmlab	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Ljubiczicz	mother P. Makarewitz. Ljubiczicz, Grodno gub.
16		Pawljein	Wladimir	19		m s	laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Bjelcza	mother Pawljein. Bjelcza, Wolga gub.
17		Polin	Pawlowitz	21		m m	farmlab	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Polany	wife & Polina. Polany, Wolga gub.
18		Kirgunin	Wigdor	19		m s	farmlab	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Chichewowo	father-in-law Kirgunin. Chichewowo, Wolga gub.
19		Birmanski	Isaac	19		m s	farmlab	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Berezniewca	father & Siberia. Berezniewca, Wolga gub
20		Gurewitz	Nikita	19		m s	laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Chichewowo	father A. Beinerf. Chichewowo, Wolga gub.
21		Beinerf	Nikola	24		f m	domestic	no no	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	Slobodarni	father A. Beinerf. Slobodarni, Wolga gub.
22		Kantor	Hermann	25		m s	farmlab	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Schewreginowo	brother-in-law Mendel Cuzmin. Schewreginowo, Kowno gub.
23		Gutkin	Rachel	20		f s	tailoress	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Doberig	father Gutkin. Doberig, Kowno gub.
24		Gutkin	Hannigdem	27		m m	laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Rizmocha	wife & Gitalia. Rizmocha, Kowno gub.
25		Lapsitis	Tanja	20		m s	farmlab	yes yes	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Kariony	father Lapsitis. Kariony, Kowno gub.
26		Lehimas	Antanas	28		m m	farmlab	yes yes	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Pabiony	father Lehimas. Pabiony, Kowno gub.
27		Lehimas	Elzbieta	24		f m	housework	yes yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
28		Pagarskis	Antanas	48		m m	laborer	no no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Rozgaiczieczi	wife Pagarskis. Rozgaiczieczi, Kowno gub.
29		Mikalauskas	Pits	28		m m	farmlab	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Paby	wife Mikalauskas. Paby, Kowno gub.
30		Shilko	Ignacy	17		m s	laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Jasiuny	father Shilko. Jasiuny, Kowno gub.
		NOT USED											
6		NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List **H2**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., 27 MAI 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio		yes	self	$	no	no	no												
2	Ohio		yes	self	$	no	no	no												
3			yes		65	no	no	no												
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$	no	no	no												
5			yes			no	no	no												
6			yes			no	no	no												
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no												
8	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	45	Yes	1907-12	Ashland Ohio												
9	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no												
10	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no												
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no												
12	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	32	no	no	no												
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no												
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no												
15	Iowa	Sioux City	yes	self	24	no	no	no												
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	no	no												
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	no	no												
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no												
19	Iowa	Des Moines	yes	self	25	no	no	no												
20	Ill.	Peoria	yes	self	25	no	no	no												
21	Mich.	St Joseph	yes	self	25	no	no	no												
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no												
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no												
24	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	no	no												
25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no												
26	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	102	no	no	no												
27	Ill.		yes	self		no	no	no												
28	Ind.	Gardena Harbor	yes	self	25	no	no	no												
29	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	25	no	no	no												
30	Iowa	Sioux City	yes	self	25	no	no	no												

1	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Schajerowo
2	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Semenowka
3	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Strzelce
4	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Skalirowka
5	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chmyrow
6	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Klimkowce
7	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Zbrgowce
8	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bolaiszow
9	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Ochrzegow
10	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Klimkowce
11	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Krzywczyce
12	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Ostrowiec
13	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Zaiaczkowce
14	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chodel
15	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Ostrzeszow
16	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Pleszew
17	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Golina
18	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chichmow
19	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Dzierzanow
20	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chyzanow
21	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Zobodno
22	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Schanowce
23	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Dabrowa
24	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Pinczow
25	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Lipsa
26	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Zatrzmie
27	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Chrzanow
28	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Antonin
29	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Tyszowce
30	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	(Date) MAY 29 1914	(Via)	G.I.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Laszczow

Ladislas C. Siwiecwicz Emy Insp.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST EVEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Hulpin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "RUSSIA", from Libau. RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Hulpin
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAI 1914, 19...,

at Halifax N.S.

Herman Ekerlund.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). –The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the "RUSSIA", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 MAI 1914, 19

at Halifax N S

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "RUSSIA" sailing from Libau, RUSSIA, 15 MAI 1914, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Rabinsak	Saalam	43		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Staroshowr	wife B. Rabinsak, Staroshowr, Gr.
2	Simkina	Olga	23		F	S	tailoress	yes	no	RUSSIA	Laborer	RUSSIA	Shagoscow	father D. Simkina, Shagoscow, Gr.
3	Kusezy	Ilia	28		M	M	farmlab.	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Stelmiry	wife Ida Kusezy, Stelmiry, Gr.
4	Borey	Kondraty	26		M	M	farmer	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kilnia	wife St. Borey, Kilnia, Gr.
5	Surdin	Chaja	25		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Tashkent	father D. Rutnowsky, Tashkent, Turkestan
6	Surdin	Mascha	3		F	S	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
7	Surdin	Awoira	1		F	S	infant	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
8	Bernstein	Oscher	35		M	M	retailman	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Wejsjan	mother Fanny Bernstein, Shagilew, Gr. Shagilew
9	Bernstein	Chana	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Shagilew	
10	Bernstein	Solomon	1	6	M	S	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		father Wolf Brozarenowa, Borshdva, Gr. Shagilew, wife R. Rutt, Warenburg, Gr. Oldenburg
11	Brozarenowa	Karp	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Borshdva	
12	Rutt	~~Isaac~~ Johannes	40		M	M	farmlab.	yes	yes	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	Warenburg	
13	Ganzburg	Benjamin	24		M	M	farmlab.	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Janiegi	wife F. Ganzburg, Janiegi, Gr. Oldenburg
14	Selke	Anna - Pauline	34		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lett	RUSSIA		
15	Selke	Jan. Robert	14		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lett	RUSSIA		
16	Selke	Anna - Maria	10		F	S	child	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lett	RUSSIA	Limbashi	father R. Sarin, Limbashi, Gr. Livland
17	Selke	Richard	8		M	S	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Lett	RUSSIA		
18	Selke	Arnold	4		M	S	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Lett	RUSSIA		
19	Pohnjan	Konstantin	24		M	M	farmlab.	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Bogdanowo	wife B. Pohnjan, Bogdanowo, Gr. Smolensk
20	Sirowatka	Anton	39		M	M	farmlab.	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Honsewicz	wife B. Sirowatka, Honsewicz, Gr. Kowno
21	Siliponis	Matrym	22		M	S	laborer	no	no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Luciany	brother B. Siliponis, Luciany, Gr. Kowno
22	Macyckas	Stanislaw	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Latzjuri	father F. Macyckas, Latzjuri, Gr. Kowno
23	Siliponis	Julian	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Luciany	father O. Siliponis, Luciany, Gr. Kowno
24	Baniulis	Kasimir	20		M	S	laborer	no	no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	USSIA	Scrobeti	father S. Baniulis, Scrobeti, Gr. Wilna
25	NOT ON SHIP, MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN		24		M	S	laborer			ERASED BY PURSER	Lith			
26	Macyckas	Frantz	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Rodagy	father Rudolf Macyckas, Rodagy, Gr. Kowno
27	Kreivis	Baltramay	19		M	S	laborer	no	no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	USSIA	Dermatiski	mother Petronella Kreivis, Dermatiski, Gr. Kowno
28	Petranis	Emilia	16		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	USSIA	Kleiskiniu	
29	Barcowsky	Frantz	45		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Kapiskti	sister M. Barcowsky, Kapiskti, Gr. Kowno
30	Barcowsky	Anastasia	30		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA		Catholic

NOT USED

NOT USED

Posted

7 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

lines 1-4
Edw

List **H3**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., 27 MAI 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, solicitation, or encouragement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Col.	Denver	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend W. Sherwood 4[illegible]-43 Washington st. Denver Col.													
2	dist.	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend H. Salamanow 201. Napoleon st. Detroit													
3	dist.	Grindstone City	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law M. Kolosevich Box 54. Grindstone City Mich.													
4	dist.	Minneapolis	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend A. Wenetin, 1501. 5th st. Minneapolis, Minn.													
5						no	no	no														
6	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	150	no	no	no	husband Jacob Surdin 210 E. Landy 6321. Clair ave. Cleveland, Ohio													
7						no	no	no														
8						no	no	no														
9	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	190	no	no	no	brother-in-law M. Ruthowsky 6321. Clair ave. Cleveland, Ohio													
10						no	no	no														
11	dist.	Minneapolis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin-german Mrs. O. V. 131. 19th ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.													
12	S. D.	Aurora	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law R. Kultsh, Aurora S. D.													
13	dist.	Omaha	yes	self	25	no	no	no	mrs. R. Newman 215. So 24th st. Omaha, Nebr.													
14						no	no	no														
15						no	no	no	husband Jos. Selke,													
16	Wash.	Bellingham	yes	self	170	no	no	no	P.O. Bellingham, Wash.													
17						no	no	no														
18						no	no	no														
19	Ill.	St. Louis	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend A. Sasarenco 123. Bowman ave. St. Louis, Mo.													
20	dist.	Virginia	yes	self	27	no	no	no	brother-in-law P. Zolich 122. Locallo ave. Virginia, Minn.													
21	Ill.	Kewanee	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father S. Filipovich 321. E. 8th st. Kewanee, Ill.													
22	Ind.	Laporte	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father A. Diogenes 333. Pare st. Laporte, Ind.													
23	Ill.	Kewanee	yes	self	25	no	no	no	mrs. S. Filipovich 321. E. 8th st. Kewanee, Ill.													
24	Iowa	Sioux City	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend J. Matulis 501. Perkins st. Sioux City, Iowa													
25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother S. Kavejalis 2334. S. Oakley ave. Chicago, Ill.													
26	Ind.	Laporte	yes	self	25	no	no	no	father A. Diogenes 333. Pare st. Laporte, Ind.													
27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother J. Kraibis 1223. Potter st. Chicago, Ill.													
28	Iowa	Sioux City	yes	self	15	no	no	no	cousin-future agent 2401. Pace st. Sioux City, Iowa													
29	Ind.	Laporte	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law A. Diacinkas. 333. Pare st. Laporte, Ind.													
30																						

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at [redacted] (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Immigrant Inspector.

James C. Simmons Insp. Insp.
Nos. 8 to 11 - 14 to 18, 28 - 4, 5, 6, 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Gulbin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the RUSSIA, from Libau. RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Gulbin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19....,
at Halifax N S

Herman Akerlund
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA x sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kharkov, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 MAI 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 15 MAI 1914, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Deputy, In Transit, Citizen of U.S.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Kosloff	Nothra	30	m.	s.	barber	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Galicz	mother Rⁱᵈᵃ Kosloff Galicz, Gub. Csernigow.
2		✓	Hirtzman	Abram	49	m	m	glazier	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Alviepol	father - Mrˢ Hirtzman Alviepol, Gub Cherson
3		✓	Hirtzman	Gore	46	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
4		✓	Hirtzman	Jankel	18	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
5		✓	Skomorock	Efrem	24	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Stanislawi	father Fˢ Skomorock Stanislawi, Gub. Kiew
6		✓	Skomorock	Marfa	19	f	m	wife	yes	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
7		✓	Weninger	Josif	59	m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	Strasburg	brother Mr Weninger Strasburg Gub Cherson
8		✓	Weninger	Maria-Anna	58	f	m	wife	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
9		✓	Weninger	Michail	20	m	s	labourer	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
10		✓	Weninger	Ekaterina	26	f	s	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
11		✓	Weninger	Elena	19	f	s	housewife	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
12		✓	Gauk	Genowewa	6	f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
13		✓	Konstantinowsky	Jewel	40	m	m	carpenter merchant	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Bojarki	wife Rˢᵈ Konstantinowsky Bojarki Gub. Kiew
14		✓	Konstantinowsky	Oschek	15	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
15		✓	Wenetzik	Lester	32	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Lowkijor	mother Rˢᵈ Osterman Rowno, Gub. Wolynsk
16		✓	Wenetzik	Feiga	11	f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA	Rowno	
17		✓	Wenetzik	Chaja	9	f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA	"	
18		✓	Wenetzik	Usscher	4	m	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA	"	
19			NOT ON SHIP. MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN						ERASED BY PURSER.			Russian		Dubowzy	father Fˢ Gerasimowna Dubowzy Gub. Mohilew
20		✓	Gorcunow	Wlas	24	m	m	labourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Borchowo	wife Rˢᵈ Gorcunow Borchowo, Gub. Mohilew
21		✓	Drujan	Mordsch	19	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Luzin	mother Brocha Luzin Gub. Witebsk
22		✓	Drujan	Basja-Taulia	20	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
23		✓	Memon	Chascha	35	f	d	tailoress	no	no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Pinsk	father Jˢᵈ Memon Pinsk Gub. Minsk
24		✓	Pawlowsky	Iwan	16	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Mstowizy	mother Jˢᵈ Pawlowskaja Mstowizy, Gub. Minsk
25		✓	Wolf	Rosalia	34	f	m	wife	no	no	RUSSIA	German	RUSSIA	New Boaro	bro. in l. Solomon New Boaro, Gub. Cherson
26		✓	Wolf	Solomon	15	m	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
27		✓	Wolf	Ekaterina	13	f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
28		✓	Wolf	Paulina	6	f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
29		✓	Wolf	Sofia	4	f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
30		✓	Wolf	Emilia	4	f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List **H4**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Malgrave, Ont., 27 MAI 1914, 191

No on List	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	17.50	no			bro.-Harry Kozlow 1902. W. 12th st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	3	light	dark brown	none	RUSSI	Gaisty
2	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	75 no	no	no		son-S. Kutzman 1241. W. 12th st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Mariampole
3					50 no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	7	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	—
4					no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	10	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	"
5	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	60 no	no	no		friend-W. Michkaliuk 200. Hudson st. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	3	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Stanislovo
6					no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	—
7					no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	9	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Rutzanovo
8					no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	9	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Strasburg
9	N.D.	Anamoose	yes	self	50 no	no	no		son-Josif Wininger P.O. Anamoose, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	8	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	—
10					125 no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	3	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	"
11					no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	—	—	light	—	none	RUSSIA	—
12					no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	8	light	dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Richovo
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	uncle	30 no	no	no		uncle-H. Zaslavsky 1447. S. Spaulding ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	3	light	—	none	RUSSIA	Begonai
14					no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	3	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Bojak
15					no	no	no		husband Sch. Venetia 1501. So. 5 ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	3	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Lipovo
16	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	husband	50 no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	light	—	none	RUSSIA	Kerstija
17					no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	—	—	light	—	none	RUSSIA	"
18					no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	—	—	light	—	none	RUSSIA	—
19	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	20 no	no	no		brother-M. Gerasimczik 635. W. 18th st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	10	light	dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Borchovo
20	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	brother in l.	25 no	no	no		brother-in-l. Gan Mrozowski 131. 19th ave So. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	8	light	dark blue	none	RUSSIA	Chuzo
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	25 no	no	no		father-Andrejan c/o J. Hoffman 917 State st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	6	light	dark blue	none	RUSSIA	—
22					no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	6	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Pinsk
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes	uncle	25 no	no	no		uncle-A. Hanson 1128 W. 12th st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	8	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Ottonovo
24	Mo	Kansas City	yes	father	25 no	no	no		father-P. Pavlovsky 736. Helmer Ave. Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	8	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Lozovaya
25					no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Lidovka
26					no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	5	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Kankovo
27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	no no	no	no		husband: Christian Wolf 1949 Wilson Ave Chicago, Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	7	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	Peter Paul
28					no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	7	light	dark brown	none	RUSSIA	New Be
29					no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	—	—	light	—	none	RUSSIA	"
30					no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	—	—	light	—	none	RUSSIA	—

Ladislas C. Lisiewicz Insp. Insp.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS [illegible] HAVE BEEN ENTE[illegible]

Line 1-Bo. Copied

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Stolpin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the RUSSIA, from Libau. RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Stolpin

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of 2 [illegible] 1914, 19...,

at Halifax N S

Herman C Akerlund.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Odessa, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether having "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

S. Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 MAI 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "RUSSIA" sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 15 MAI 1914, 191

N—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓ Kanis	Sahare	40	m	m	labourer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
2	✓ Kanis	Sosie	32	f	m	housewife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Kalushany	father f. Kanis Kalushany, gov. Bessarabia
3	✓ Kanis	Govid	6	m	child		no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
4	✓ Kanis	Libe	9	f	child		no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
5	✓ Kanis	Marie	8	f	child		no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
6	✓ Jacobson	Sima	25	f	m	housewife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Snorsk	father f. Jacobson Snorsk, gov. Grodno
7	✓ Jacobson	Basia	2	f	child		no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
8	✓ Michailow	Fiete	17	m	single	laborer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Bielogoroden	mother S. Michailow, Bielogoroden, gov. Volin
9	✓ Kasminczyna 1025	Michail	19	m	single	laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Wolcowetz	father F. Kasminczyna Wolcowetz, gov. Volin
10	✓ Skwara 6/14	Stepan 505 4-16-29	18	m	single	farmlaborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Wimmisoge	father F. Skwara, Wimmisoge, gov. Suwalki
11	✓ Dobrinsky	Hatim	35	m	married	laborer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kurask	wife Mrs. Dobrinsky, Kurask, gov. Wolin.
12	✓ Garbarczyna	Alexandr 505 + C/u 3/26/26	34	m	married	laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Jarinowzi	wife Mrs. Garbarczyna Jarinowzi, gov. Volin
13	✓ Micjun 11316/14 O.	Silvester mon.	32	m	married	laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Postupin	wife F. Micjun Postupin, gov. Wolin.
14	✓ Moiseiczyna	Aleksy	19	m	single	laborer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Solonewzi	father F. Moiseiczyna Solonewzi, gov. Wolin.
15	✓ Ruchalewicz	Jacow	36	m	married	laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kurask	wife Mrs. Ruchalewicz, Kurask, gov. Wolin.
16	✓ Rosezia	Andrey	19	m	single	laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Solonewzi	father F. Rosezia Solonewzi, gov. Wolin.
17	✓ Matwejuk	Symon 6/9/14 Passenger 6/13/14 10986/2025	48	m	married	laborer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Sabrodie	wife B. Matwejuk Sabrodie, gov. Wolin.
18 Rejected	✓ Gressel	Lea	44	f	m	housewife	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
19 Admitted June 18/14	✓ Gressel V-13171 do	Elis. Salman do	19	m	single	merchant	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
20 Admitted June 18/14	✓ Gressel do	Josel Landed on bond 6/18/14	17	m	single	shopkeeper	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
21 Admitted June 18/14	✓ Gressel do	Liza do	14	f	single		yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Molodeczno	sister R. Lewin Molodeczno, gov. Minsk.
22 Admitted June 18/14	✓ Gressel do	Leiba do	10	m	single	child	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
23 Admitted June 18/14	✓ Gressel do	Samuel Landed 6/18/14	18	m	single	laborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
24 Admitted June 18/14	✓ Gressel do	Herrel Landed on bond 6/18/14	13	m	single	child	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		ca 2 337769 4-16-3
25 Admitted June 18/14	✓ Gressel	Fejna	11	f	single	child	yes yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
26 Admitted June 18/14	✓ Gressel	Rachil	8	f	single	child	no no	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
27 Admitted June 18/14	✓ Gressel ca 42271 4-25-23	Cyla	6	f	single	child	no yes	RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA		
28 Admitted May 29/14	✓ Karpinczik	Alina	37	f	married	farmlaborer	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Kabar	wife B. Karpinczik Kabar, gov. Grodno.
29	✓ Romanczuk-Didenczuk	Hester	29	f	married	tailoress	yes yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Bielsk	wife A. Romanczuk Bielsk, gov. Grodno.
30	✓ Kotkowski	Andrey	26	m	single	farmlaborer	no no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Iranowo	Iranowo, gov. Grodno.
	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List **H5**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., 27 MAI 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1					no	no			Bronislaw Harry Mandroff
2					32	no			brother 912. 12th ave. minneapolis, minn.
3	minn	minneapolis	yes	self	50	no			
4					no				
5					no				
6	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	40				brother Jacob Sklar 153. Napoleon st. Detroit Mich.
7					no				cousin Jonalina Ca Silva 1229-33 S. Jefferson st. Chicago. Ill.
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25				mrs Victoria Kolodziniuk. 52 Hasting st. Detroit, Mich.
9	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25				mother Rosiada 729 W. 12th st. Chicago, Ill.
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25				friend Fr. Laskowski 1911 Hastings st. Detroit, Mich.
11	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no			brother-in-law Valentin Wyszynski 1911 Hastings st. Detroit, Mich.
12	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no			friend Stanislaw Mansey. 1812 Hubbard ave. Detroit, Mich.
13	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	mrs Wladyslawa Wyszynski 1911 Hastings st. Detroit, Mich.
14	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Fr. Laskowski 1911 Hastings st. Detroit, Mich.
15	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Jos. Rogezin 1911 Hastings st. Detroit, Mich.
16	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Stanislaus Kwiatkowski 912 Hubbard st. Detroit, Mich.
17	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no	no	
18						no	no	no	
19						no	no	no	
20						no	no	no	
21						no	no	no	
22	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	150				mrs Stefan Brodno 2326-2. 40 st. Cleveland, Ohio
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									friend Wladyslawa Wyszynski 613. Swift st. Kalamazoo, Mich.
28	Mich	Kalamazoo	yes	self	25				brother-in-law P. Zaruba 13 Elbon st. Albion, Mich.
29	Mich	Albion	yes	self	25	no			cousin Mrs Bartosh 1229-33 S. Jefferson st. Chicago, Ill.
30	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			

Hermann Oberlind Lansing Mich.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, which? Or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						MAY 29 1914		light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Muroff
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						MAY 29 1914		light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Kalushany
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						MAY 29 1914		light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						MAY 29 1914		light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						MAY 29 1914		light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						MAY 29 1914		light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Bessarabia
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						MAY 29 1914		light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Volkhaga
Entered at [redacted]						MAY 29 1914		light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Dermida
Entered at [redacted]						[redacted]		light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Primorsk
Entered at [redacted]						[redacted]		light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Portugal
Detroit, Mich.						JUN 1 1914		light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Beranganovka
[redacted]						[redacted]		light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Kurgan
Entered at [redacted]						[redacted]		light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Berdichev
Entered at [redacted]						[redacted]		light	dark	blue	[redacted]	RUSSIA	Soroungan
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						MAY 29 1914		light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Saratov
Niagara Falls, N. Y.						JUN 20 1914		light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Novo Nagan
Niagara Falls, N. Y.						JUN 20 1914		light	dark	gray	none	RUSSIA	
Niagara Falls, N. Y.						JUN 20 1914		light	dark	gray	none	RUSSIA	
Niagara Falls, N. Y.						JUN 20 1914		light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.						JUN 20 1914		light	dark	brown

List **H5**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Detroit, Mich., 27 MAI 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Fill blanks, or answer "no" or "yes," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					no	no			Jno. C. Harris, Manduff	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	Smorgon
2					32	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	Kalustrany
3	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	self	15	no	no		912. 12th ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	
4										no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	
5										no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	
6	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	17					no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	Smorgon
7										no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25				brother Jacob Olson 153. Napoleon st. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	Bulan-Ita
9	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25				cousin Jonalina Os Siberia 1229-33 S. Jefferson st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	Volkovysk
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25				mother Vasilia Kobidiniuk. 52 Hasting st. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	Beresta
11	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no		mother Kociade 729 W. 12th st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	Krimetz
12	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no		friend Joseph Lashock, 1224 Hastings st. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	Brzesc
13	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no		brother-in-law Abraham Hall, 1224 Hastings st. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	Primorsk
14	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no		friend Jos. Lemansky, 1812 Kellogg ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	Postupel
15	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no		mother Mrs. Degrace 1224 Hastings st. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	Salaugan
16	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no		brother-in-law Frank Hall, 1224 Hastings st. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	Kartsch
17	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no	no		cousin Jos. Rosen, 1224 Hastings st. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	Sorogan
18									friend Mrs. Adamanus, 912 Hubbard st. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	Salaya
19										no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	Suwalki
20										no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	
21										no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	
22	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	150				mother Sofie Brodus 2326-2 40 st. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	
23										no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	
24										no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	
25										no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	
26										no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	
27									friend Wilh Lescavicz, 613. Swift st. Kalamazoo, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	Kabany
28	Mich	Kalamazoo	yes	self	25				brother-in-law P. Zaruba, 13 Illinois st. Albion, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	Bilsk
29	Mich	Albion	yes	self	25				cousin Wm Bartosh 1229-33 S. Jefferson st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	Tiskowitz
30	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	no					none	RUSSIA	

Germans Verband Lansing Mich.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Stulpin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the RUSSIA, from Libau. RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Stulpin
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1914 ..., 19...,
at Halifax N.S.
Herman Thelund
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Libau 30. Copied 73.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

S. Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 27 day of 27 MAI 1914, 19

at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

14 213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "RUSSIA" sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 15 MAI 1914, IQI

14—213

1 (This space for use of Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Stowaway or U.S. Citizen Child)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Janiszawszy	Wazlaw	30		m	m	locksmith	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	m. Danewicze	father W. Janiszawszy m. Daneviczi, Gub. Minsk.
2		✓	Janiszawszy	Julia	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
3		✓	Janiszawszy	Leonardia	-	1.	f	s	baby	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
4		✓	Aguschewicz	Schamel-Schimon	28		m.	m.	labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Jiehrew	RUSSIA	Lida	step father Sch. Kraimowicz Lida, Gub. Wilno.
5		✓	Aguschewicz	Ester	33		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
6		✓	Aguschewicz	Raehmiel	4		f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
7		✓	Aguschewicz	Braina-Raehil	3		f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
8		✓	Aguschewicz	Rebecca	-	5	f	s	baby	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
9		✓	Gridiuw	Piotr	44		m.	m	farmlabourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian.	RUSSIA	Brest Litowsk	mother T. Gridiuw Brest Litowsk, Gub. Grodno
10		✓	Rozlowszy	Iwan	35		m.	m	labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Polisch.	RUSSIA	Warschau	wife Kapy Rozlowszy Warschawa.
11		✓	Sergejenso	Efim	26		m.	m.	labourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Slevczitzi	wife E. Sergejenso. Slevczitzi, Gub. Minsk.
12	Reported June 6 14	✓	Zelinszy	Anton	19		m	s.	carpenter labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Stachi	father A Zelinszy Stachi, Gub. Wolynien.
13	→	✓	Pristupjuw	Filipp	37		m.	m	labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Oyczebrod	wife E. Pristupjuw Oyczebrod, Gub. Wolynien
14		✓	Werbitzky	Nicolay	25		m.	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Alchowny	brother O. Werbitzkaja Alchowni, Gub. Grodno
15		✓	Bogutzkaja	Teofilia	23		f.	s.	domestic	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Bogoty	father J. Bogutzky. Bogoty, Gub. Kowno.
16		✓	Purvenas-Woitkunas	Anton	43		m.	m	farmer	no	no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Nagunicziai	son J. Woitkunas; Nagunicziai, Gub. Kowno.
17		✓	Nowitzky	Adam	34		m.	s.	farmlabourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Starinose	father A. Nowitzky Starinose, Gub. Kowno.
18		✓	Stralla	Osip	18		m.	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Shileini	mother K. Stralla Shileini, Gub. Kowno.
19		✓	Sliozak	Pjotr	22		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Kerkely	sister M. Slozar Kerkely, Gub. Kowno.
20		✓	Dundizow	Daniil	17		m	s.	labourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Jakimowna	father M. Dundizow Jakimowna, Gub. Mohilew
21		✓	Adamenkow	Ustin	33		m.	m.	farmlabourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Jakimowna	wife N. Adamenkow Jakimowna, Gub. Mohilew
22		✓	Osipenkowa	Matrena	24		f.	m.	wife	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Jakimowna	father P. Sokolow Jakimowna, Gub. Mohilew
Admitted U.S.	May 29 14	✓	Rudischina	Warwara	25		f	m	wife	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Belitzkoe	father in law A. Rudischina Belitzkoe Gub Wolynien
Admitted U.S.	May 29 14	✓	Rudischina	Olja	4		m	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
25		✓	Eisele	Natalia	33		f	m.	wife	no	no	USSIA	German	RUSSIA	Sromni	mother G. Weissman Sromni, Gub. Radomsko
26		✓	Eisele	Ewgenia	11		f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	✓	RUSSIA		
27		✓	Eisele	Alfred	8		m	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	✓	RUSSIA		
28		✓	Eisele	Irena	5		f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA		
29		✓	Eisele	Wanda	4		f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	✓	RUSSIA		
30		✓	Eisele	Amalia	11/12		f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	✓	RUSSIA		

NOT USED

NOT USED

10 — Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: NONE

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "RUSSIA" sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 15 MAI 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use of Government officials.)	2	10	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	✓	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓	Janiszawszy	Wazlaw	30		m	m	locksmith	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	m. Danzwicji	father W. Janiszawszy m. Danzwicji, Gub. Minsk.
2			✓	Janiszawszy	Julia	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
3			✓	Janiszawszy	Leonardia		1.	f	s	baby	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
4			✓	Aguschewicz	Schamel-Schimon	28		m.	m.	labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Jehrew	RUSSIA	Lida	step father Sch. Kraimowicz Lida, Gub. Wilno.
5			✓	Aguschewicz	Ester	33		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
6			✓	Aguschewicz	Rachmiel	4		f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
7			✓	Aguschewicz	Braina-Rachil	3		f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
8			✓	Aguschewicz	Rebecka	-	8	f	s	baby	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
9			✓	Gridiuk	Piotr	44		m.	m.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian.	RUSSIA	Brest Litowsk	mother T. Gridiuk Brest Litowsk, Gub. Grodno
10			✓	Rozlowszy	Jwan	35		m.	m.	labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Warschau	wife Kp. Rozlowszy Warschawa.
11			✓	Sergejenso	Efim	26		m.	m.	labourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Slevozitzi	wife Z. Sergejenso Slevozitzi, Gub. Minsk
12	Reported June 6 14		✓	Zelinszy	Anton	19		m	s.	~~labourer~~ carpenter	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Stachi	father A. Zelinszy Stachi, Gub. Wolynsk.
13	→		✓	Pristupjuk	Filipp	37		m.	m	labourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Oyejebrod	wife Z. Pristupjuk Oyejebrod, Gub. Wolynsk
14			✓	Werbitzky	Nicolay	25		m.	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Alchowny	brother O. Werbitzkaja Alchowni, Gub. Grodno
15			✓	Bogutzkaja	Teofilia	23		f.	s.	domestic	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Polish	RUSSIA	Boguty	father J. Bogutzky. Boguty, Gub. Kowno.
16			✓	Purvenas-Woitkunas	Anton	43		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Nagunisczy	son J. Woitkunas; Nagunisczy, Gub. Kowno.
17			✓	Nowitzky	Adam	34		m.	s.	farmlabourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Starinose	father A. Nowitzky Starinosi, Gub. Kowno.
18			✓	Strallo	Osip	18		m.	s.	farmlabourer	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Shileini	mother K. Strallo Shileini, Gub. Kowno.
19			✓	Sliosar	Pjotr	22		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	RUSSIA	Lithuanian	RUSSIA	Kerkely	sister M. Sliosar Kerkely, Gub. Kowno.
20			✓	Dundinow	Daniil	17		m	s.	labourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Jakimowna	father M. Dundinow Jakimowna, Gub. Mohilew
21			✓	Adamennow	Ustin	33		m.	m.	farmlabourer	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Jakimowna	wife N. Adamennow Jakimowna, Gub. Mohilew
22			✓	Osipennowa	Matrena	24		f.	m.	wife	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Jakimowna	father P. Lonolow Jakimowna, Gub. Mohilew
23	Admitted May 29 14		✓	Rudischina	Warwara	25		f	m	wife	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Belitzkae	father in law A. Rudischina Belitzkae Gub Wolynsk
24	Admitted May 29 14		✓	Rudischina	Olja	4		m	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
25			✓	Eisele	Natalia	33		f	m.	wife	no	no	USSIA	German	RUSSIA	Gromni	mother G. Weissman Gromni, Gub. Radomskaja
26			✓	Eisele	Ewgenia	11		f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	✓	RUSSIA		
27			✓	Eisele	Alfred	8		m	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA		
28			✓	Eisele	Irena	5		f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		
29			✓	Eisele	Wanda	4		f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA	✓	RUSSIA		
30			✓	Eisele	Amalia	11/12		f	s	child	no	no	RUSSIA		RUSSIA		

NOT USED

NOT USED

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: None

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List H16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S. 27 MAI 1914, 191

14—213

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	no	no		brother M. Janiszewszy 303 Rock st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Gauseviczi
2					no	no			no	no	no	good		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Saslowen
3					no	no			no	no	no	good		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	—	—	none	RUSSIA	Gauseviczi
4					no	no			no	no	no	good		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Zaslowen
5	Mich	Miles	yes	self	100			bro. in law A. Kramowicz P.O. Miles, Mich.						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Belitze
6														Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	✓
7														Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	✓	✓	none	RUSSIA	✓
8														Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	✓	✓	none	RUSSIA	✓
9	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25			brother M. Gorsiun 341 Wesson ave. Detroit, Mich.						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Baliksehi
10	Minn	Winona	yes	self	25			brothers J. Rorlowsky 904 E. 6th st. Winona, Minn.						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Podletzn
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25			brother M. Serejejeuno 1924 Girard st. Chicago, Ill.						Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	RUSSIA	Bletchitz
12	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	L.P.C. 25			brother Sig. Zilinsky % Schecter st. 475 Hastings st. Detroit, Mich.						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Starkow
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25			brother M. Pitostayjone N. Lincoln st. 1735 Chicago, Ill.						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Hatchitz
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25			friend G. Woroniecsey 1361 So. Union st. Chicago, Ill.						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Olohovni
15	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25			cousin Stanislaw Solczazy 192 34th st. Detroit, Mich.						Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Bagutov
16	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	25			uncle J. Zilgas 2502 Pittsburg st. Cleveland, Ohio						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Naguniogu
17	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25			bro. in law K. Jakielis 1128 S. Halsted st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Svachavzi
18	Iowa	Sioux City	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother G. Grullo 1520 S. 5th st. Sioux City, Iowa	no	no	no	good		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Schileins
19	Ill.	St. Charles	yes	self	25	no	no	no	bro. in law B. Bruzas 105 Main st. St. Charles, Ill.	no	no	no	good		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Rvabel
20	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	Brother	25	no	no	no	brother John Dunrinor 131 S. 19th st. Minneapolis, Minn.						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Jasimon
21	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Tom Jameunor 131 S. 19th st. Minneapolis, Minn.						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Jasimon
22	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	husband	25	no			husband M. Osipeunor 131 S. 19th st. Minneapolis, Minn.						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	dark	blue	none	RUSSIA	Jasimon
23	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	—				husband S. Rudischina 1229-33 S. Jefferson st. Chicago, Illinois					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Bielety
24														Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via)	light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	—
25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	35.00				husband E. Eisele father 1313 Wells st. Chicago, Illinois					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	✓	✓	none	RUSSIA	Bronisa
26														Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	✓	✓	none	RUSSIA	✓
27														Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	✓	✓	none	RUSSIA	✓
28														Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	✓	✓	none	RUSSIA	✓
29														Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	✓	✓	none	RUSSIA	✓
30														Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via)	light	✓	✓	none	RUSSIA	✓

German Aberlund Immig. Insp.

IF NO RECORD OF CERTIFICATE, FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Stulpin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "RUSSIA", from Libau. RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Stulpin
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of 27 MAI 1914, 19...,
at Halifax N. S.
Herman Akerlund.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Libau 19 - 30 copied by M. B. O.

Libau 1 - 18 copied by M. B. O.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

2

RUSSIA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Krasnitzky, Surgeon of the RUSSIA & sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Charkow Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or ~~Manifest Sheets~~, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Krasnitzky

Sworn to before me this 27 MAI 1914 day of May 27, 1914, 19

at Halifax N S

Immigration Officer.

14-213

CLASS	ALIENS: PASSENGERS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	3	31		35		35
THIRD		183		183		183
TOTAL		214		214		214

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	214	214				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	38	19	9	9		
TEMPORARILY	15	15				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	267	248	9	9		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

300
2

IST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from **Libau.** RUSSIA, **15 MAI 1914**, 191

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	[illegible]			RUSSIA	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Bazar	father [illegible] Bazar, Wolyn Gub
2	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]			RUSSIA	Ruthenian	RUSSIA	Chojna	[illegible] Chojna, Minsk Gub.
3	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN									ERASED BY PURSER.				
4	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN									ERASED BY PURSER.				
5	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN									ERASED BY PURSER.				
6	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN									ERASED BY PURSER.				
7	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN									ERASED BY PURSER.				
8	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN									ERASED BY PURSER.				
9	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	farmlab	no	no	RUSSIA	Russian	RUSSIA	Suchuchinzy	wife: Ofunia Wazyuk Suchuchinzy, Gub. Wolynsk
10	✓ Patswald	August	24		M	M	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russian	Waranska	wife Bertha Patswald Waranska Gov. Kiew
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...T OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. RUSSIA sailing from Libau. RUSSIA, 15 MAI 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2	11	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	✓	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
				CA-11-212275-12/29/38 LOTH												
1			✓	Kr[illegible]	[illegible]dia	23	M	S	[illegible]			RUSSI	Hebrew	RUSSIA	Basar	[illegible] Basar Wolyn Gub.
2			✓	Ries[illegible]	Chrzjan	21	M	S	[illegible]			RUSSI	Pole	RUSSIA	Chojna	Chojna, Posen Gub.
3	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN													ERASED BY PURSER.		
4	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN													ERASED BY PURSER.		
5	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN													ERASED BY PURSER.		
6	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN													ERASED BY PURSER.		
7	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN													ERASED BY PURSER.		
8	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN													ERASED BY PURSER.		
9			✓	Tkaczuk	[illegible]	33	M	M	farmlab	no	no	RUSSI	Russian	RUSSI	Suchedniowy	wife: Ofimia Tkaczuk Suchedniowy, Gub. Wolynsk
10			✓	Patswald	August	24	M	M	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russian	Waranska	wife Bertha Patswald Waranska Gov. Kiew
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List H7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Detroit, Mich., 27 MAY 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Examination. Whether able to read. Whether deported, with the reason, if so, whether previously to this time.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1209 Havinga Ave Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Albian Pillsbury Son Lumber Albion	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	dark	brown	none	RUSSIA	Chogny
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Michael Furmaga 1229-31-33 S Jefferson St Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	black	brown	none	RUSSIA	Tsernowitz
10	Wisc	Kenosha	yes	self	29	no	no	no	friend Gottlieb Lemke 264 S 5th St.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	grey	none	none	Russia	Bozan
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Germaine Vert..... Driving Insp.,

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BEEN ENTERED HE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stulpin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "RUSSIA", from Libau. RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Stulpin

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 MAI 1914, 19....,

at Haleifax N.S.

Herman E Skerlan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Page 11 Lists & Manifests of Alien Passengers U. S. A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Lees, Surgeon of the PRINCIPELLO, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana U S A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Lees

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at HALIFAX.

Patrick Enright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPELLO sailing from Rotterdam, 16th May, 1914

11-3115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
														Own Passage		
✓ 1	Körner	Fritz	39	m	m		laborer	Yes	Yes					father Christian Körner Kamaraun strasse 18 Berlin		
✓ 2	"	Hedwidch c/a 21-13292 c/a 21-15838 6-2-39	24	f	m		wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father in law —"—	Ore	Portland
✓ 3	"	Erna	4	6	f	s	child	No	No					grandfather —"—		
✓ 4	"	Frieda	-	9	f	s	child	No	No					grandfather —"—		
✓ 5	Warenycia	Marya	28		f	s	domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemberg	aunt Felicya Maciejko Potcknegs	Ill	Chicago
✓ 6	Gnossen c/a 11-105 7-12-1	Grietje	56		f	w	housework	Yes	Yes					brother R de Fuesch Sneek Friesland		
✓ 7	"	Wieberan	28		m	s	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes					uncle —"— Holland		
✓ 8	"	Nanna	24		m	s	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sneek	uncle —"—	Ill	Chicago
✓ 9	"	Klaska	22		f	s	tailoress	Yes	Yes					uncle —"—		
✓ 10	"	Focke	18		m	s	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes					uncle —"—		
✓ 11	"	Antje	4		f	s	child	Yes	Yes					uncle —"—		
✓ 12	Viersma	Jacob	22		m	s	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sneek	mother Jacke Sijtklaas Viersma Sneek Friesland Holland	Ill	Chicago
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Edward K. Focke
Immigrant Inspector.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX. 27th May, 1914

11-1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No			Brother Ernst Körner 259 Hedmont St. Portland Or.
2	Yes	husband		No			father-in-law — " —
3	Yes	father		No			uncle — " —
4	Yes	father		No			uncle — " —
5	Yes	sister	$2 (134 M)	No			Sister Julia Bereza 3744 Arthington St. Chicago Ill.
6	Yes	son	Yes	No			Bro. Thomas Enossen 1460 West 73rd St. Chicago Ill.
7	Yes	brother		No			brother — " —
8	Yes	brother		No			Brother — " —
9	Yes	brother		No			Brother — " —
10	Yes	brother		No			Brother — " —
11	Yes	brother		No			Brother — " —
12	Yes	bro-in-law	$20	No			Bro-in-law Cornelius Fisher 1455 West 73 St. Chicago Ill
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Braunschweig
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Braunschweig
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Braunschweig
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	gray	blue	none	Germany	Braunschweig
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Germany	Berlin
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Germany	Braunschweig
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blonde	brown	none	Germany	Braunschweig

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM OR
FOR THIS MANIFEST
HAVE BEEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch, Master, of the PRINCIPELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 12 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Francis Inch
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914,

at HALIFAX.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Page 11 Lines 1 — 12 Copied by W. R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Lea, Surgeon of the Prince Rupert, employed by Owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such ~~aliens~~.

J. A. Lea

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 19 14

at Halifax, N.S.

Patrick Wright
Immigration Officer.

May 27, 1914

14—213

CLASS	BAR. EXCL.	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND		13		13		13
THIRD		22		22		22
TOTAL		35		35		35

	PRIMARY INSPECTION		REJECTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	33	33				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY	1	1				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	34	34				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

300
3

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FORWARDED HEREON

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINCIPELLO sailing from Rotterdam, 16th May, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Transportation furnished by Government officials)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Salmanovic	Iniel	56		f	w	none	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	sister Rebecca Segal 27 Calea Lipscani Bucarest
2			"	Blime	15		f	s	tailoress	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	aunt " "
3			Samtschuk-Skotsch	Teodot	33		m	m	labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koryca	wife Jewdokia Samtschuk Skotsch
4			Gibaluk	Julian	35		m	m	labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koryca	Koryca pst Wolyn Russia wife Melania Gibaluk
5			Kornuik	Nikifor	27		m	m	driver coach	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mala Nowosielitza	Koryca pst Wolya Russia wife Arabina Kornuik
Admitted June 3 14			Multianer	Abram	17	6	m	s	butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ananieff	Mala Nowosielitza pst Wolya Russia father Samuel Multianer
Admitted May 29 14			Chatzkilewitz	David	20		m	s	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ananieff	Ananieff pst Cherson Russia father Chatzkilewitz
8			Borzkaj	Jan	17		m	s	farm labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sultowice	Czernigow pst Czernigow Russia father Jacek Borzkaj
Admitted May 29 14			Belek	Boruch	20		m	s	tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mikolajev	Sultowice Myslenica Galicia mother Gilde Belek
Admitted May 29 14			Silverstein	Leibusch	19		m	s	bagmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	Mikolajev pst Odessa Russia mother Chenendel Silverstein
11			Feldman	Ureche	35		m	m	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Horyma	6 Stawki St. Warschau Russia wife Czerna Feldman
12			Vodicka	Josef	16	6	m	s	labourer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Mohelnica	Horyma pst Podol Russia father Franciszek Vodicka
13			Schenger	Rosalia	39		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria		Moravia		Mohelnica Bohemia
14			"	Elias	14		m	s	none	Yes	Yes	Galicia		"		uncle Heinrich Schongut 18 Oberfeldg. Mahren father
15			"	Lotti	11		f	s	none	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Mahr Ostrau	— " —
16			"	Julius	9		m	s	none	Yes	Yes	Galicia		"		— " —
17			"	Sali	7		f	s	none	No	No	Galicia		"		— " —
18			"	Ginia	4	6	f	s	none	No	No	Galicia		"		— " —
19			"	Ludwig	2		m	s	none	No	No	Galicia		"		— " —
Admitted May 29 14			Zerkowitz	Nuchem	17		m	s	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ananiew	father Boruch Zerkowitz Ananiew pst Cherson Russia
Admitted May 29 14			Miller	Cornelia	19		f	s	maid	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kol. Olganowka	mother Mathilde Miller Kol. Olganowka pst Wolyn Russia
Admitted May 29 14			"	Wanda	15		f	s	farm maid	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kol. Olganowka	
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 22

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of HALIFAX., *May*, 1914

14—218

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	self	$64.00	No		
2	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	mother		No		
3	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	$12.00	No		
4	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	self	$20.00	No		
5	Minn	St Paul	Yes	self	$25.00	No		
6	Mo	St Louis	Yes	self	$15.00	No		
7	Col	Denver	Yes	self	$10.00	No		
8	Ore	Portland	Yes	uncle	$25.00	No		
9	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	brother	$27.00	No		
10	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	brother	$10.00	No		
11	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	cousin	$25.00	No		
12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	brother	$24.00	No		
13	Ill	Chicago	Yes	husband		No		
14	Ill	Chicago	Yes	father		No		
15	Ill	Chicago	Yes	father		No		
16	Ill	Chicago	Yes	father		No		
17	Ill	Chicago	Yes	father		No		
18	Ill	Chicago	Yes	father		No		
19	Ill	Chicago	Yes	father		No		
20	Minn	St Paul	Yes	brother	$20.00	No		
21	Mich	St Joseph	Yes	brother		No		
22	Mich	St Joseph	Yes	brother		No		
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
						25	26	27	28	29	
Over 16 years of age and able to read? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	grey	brown	none	Roumania	Piatra Neamt
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Blonde	blue	none	Roumania	Piatra Neamt
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Black	grey	none	Russia	Konyca
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Blonde	grey	none	Russia	Konyca Malaja
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Blonde	grey	none	Russia	Novoselitz
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Anaueff
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Berezne
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Blonde	grey	none	Jalicia	Sulkowice
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Black	blue	none	Russia	Mikolajew
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Blonde	brown	none	Russia	Beroff
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Borgun
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Bobrowce Pechelnia
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Blonde	blue	none	Jalicia	Bienkowka Jagolka
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Jalicia	Jagolka
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Jalicia	Jagolka Skomlinn
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Jalicia	Jagolka Wendorf
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Jalicia	Jagolka Mysliwska
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Jalicia	Jagolka Skawina
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Jalicia	Jagolka
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	Blonde	blue	none	Russia	Anaueff Kol
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Chopnica
Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kalka Milaszew

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 G.T.R.
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 30 1914 G.T.R.
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 30 1914 G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 31 1914 G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 5 1914 G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 31 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 31 1914 G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 1 1914 G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 3 - 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 3 - 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 3 - 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 3 - 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 3 - 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 3 - 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 1 1914 G.T.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 31 1914 G.T.R.
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 31 1914 G.T.R.

Brother Rachel son-Manasa Skilmanovce
Brother 1028 Market St San Francisco
uncle —do—
Cousin Afanasy Muravlek 2805 Cedar ave Cleveland
Cousin Jan Hlobsak 2490 (6) 7th St Cleveland
brother-in-law Jan Sulzak 582 Robert St St Paul
brother-in-law Dad Eidelstein 1109 Palmer St Denver Col
uncle-Stanislaw Boczkaj Scanpoose Portland Ore
bro Josael Selek 1623 — 11th Ave Minneapolis
brother-Joseph Silverstein 504 — 11th Ave Minneapolis
Cousin Abe Flom 112 — 11th ave Minneapolis
brother Emanuel Volicka 1655 Blue Island ave Chicago
husband Joseph Selinger 4444 S Peoria Chicago Ill
father —"—
father —"—
father —"—
father —"—
father —"—
brother Schmiel Jerkowetz c/o Sam Chapiro 662 Canada St St Paul
brother Rudolph Miller 1513 Morton ave c/o Joseph Mich

Latimer P. Siemienczy Imm Insp.

ALL RECORDS OR CERTIFICATES FOR THIS PASSENGER ARE FOUND ON FORM 524 FOR PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Francis Inch, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINCIPELLO, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis Inch
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of May, 1914

at HALIFAX NS.

Patrick Enright
Immigration Officer.

14—218

Page 13 Line 1 - 22 Supplied by M. F. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriyal, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See [illegible] races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Tentonic sailing from Liverpool, May 19, Arriving at Port of May 28, 19X

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brooks	Edward C.	56		M	M	St. Charles Mich May 1st 1858		816 N Adam St Bay City Mich.
2	"	Ada A.	56		F	M	Wife		"
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

M McLaws 5/28

#1/2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the Leelanaw, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS(Eng) LRCP(Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 19

at Leelee

F W Willard

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Teutonic" sailing from Liverpool, May 16th, 1914

15

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Transient: Canada	Cuba	Mex.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to U.S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
Tourist 1										✓ Faulkner	Samuel	48	✓	m	m	Forest	ys	ys	England	English 3	England	Manchester	Wife. Edith Faulkner. Copthall Farm Worsley Manchester
2										✓ "	Egerton Bridge	21	✓	m	s	Clerk	ys	ys	do	do	do	do	Mother do.
3										✓ Wootton	James Henry	54	✓	m	m	Bookkeeper	ys	ys	England	English	England	Blackburn	Mr Rosedon (Father) 13 London Rd Blackburn Eng.
4										✓ "	Ellen Leonora	48	✓	f	m	H wife	"	"	England	English	England	Blackburn	Father in law. ✓
5										✓ Pinkusiewicz	Zofia	20	✓	f	m	H wife	ys	ys	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Slavka	Father in law. Mateusz Pinkusiewicz Slavka Galicia Aust
6										"	Stefania	1	11	f	s	Child	no	no	✓	✓	-	-	✓
7	NOT USED																						
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	[illegible]																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						

6 / # 1 Spare Bed

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Received 5/28/14

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, May 28, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27						
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	no	Self	yes	no			Son. Henry J. Meeker 438 Boston 58th St. Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no				good	no.	MAY	30 1914	5	9	med.	dk	blue	G. T. R. none	England	Worcester
2	do	do	no	do	yes	no				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no						MAY	30 1914	5	8	fr.	lt	grey	G. T. R. ✓	✓	✓
3	Cal	San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	yes	33	San Francisco	Husband Mr. Hopkins Morehouse 1021 Cole St San Francisco (Son)	Entered at San Francisco, Cal.						JUN	3 1914	5	8	med.	lt	grey	Princess Charlotte C.P.R.	✓	Stoke
4	✓	✓	yes	Husband	yes	yes	3	Sask.		Entered at San Francisco, Cal.						JUN	3 1914	5	5	dk	lt	blue	Princess Charlotte C.P.R.	U.S.A.	San Francisco
5	Wash	Mc Cormick	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Mr. Rasmussen Pickles Box 46 Mc Cormick Wash Lewis Co.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no no no no						MAY	30 1914	5	2	fr.	lt	grey	G. T. R. none	Sweden	Stockholm
6	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	no				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓						MAY	30 1914						G. T. R. ✓	Russia	Hasta Trabem
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES BORN 52A
FOR FREE MARRIAGE HAVE
BEEN TRANSFERRED TO

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R W James Master, of the Leelanie, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1914

at Quebec

J M Willard

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Signed by M. R. P.
Page 12 lines 1-6 Byrne

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the Teutonic, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.(Eng.) L.R.C.P.(Lon.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Vavasour Elder.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1914

at Quebec

C. McLean

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

N, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

T OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

m Liverpool, May 16th, 1914

Abram Shishana 19
Teutonic
May 28/14

LL appeared in Montreal 6/6/14 without money or R.R. Ticket. Claimed to have lost both as well as certificate from 634.

No. 203
Ed. 1-6-14—400,000

					9	10		11	12	
					†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
					Hebrew	Russia	Mobil	Father Mother Mrs Kudmosky Mobil	Ill	Chicago
					do	do	do	Wife Rose Kaminer Skolnik Mobile, gov Grodna, Mobil Russ	do	do
					do	do	Soanowica	Brother-in-law Joseph Schwenger got Pete Koz Soanowica, Russ	do	do
								Friend Rachel Goldenberg Russ	Minn	St Paul
									do	do
									do	do
									Wis	Milwaukee
									do	do
									Ill	Chicago
									do	do
									do	do
									do	do
									Ind	[illegible]
									Minn	[illegible]
									[illegible]	[illegible]
									do	do
									do	do
									do	do

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SAI[illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, May 16th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kutnicky	Schmerl	18	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Modzi	Father Abram Kutnicky Mogilef	Ill	Chicago
2	Kaminar	Kalman	23	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Bella Kaminar Skalat	do	do
3	Michaus	Abram	18	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sosnowicz	Mother Chaja Michaus Modle gost Grodna, Modal Russ	do	do
4	Goldenberg	Moische	45	m	m	Baker	yes	yes	Rumania	Jew	Rumania	Russ	Brother-in-law Joseph Schwarzer gost Peter Kov. Sosnowicz, Russ	do	do
5	do	Klara	16		s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Rachel Goldenberg Russ	Minn	St Paul
6	do	Janie	11		s	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Lakritz	Morsche	29	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Wife Mende Lakritz Wladimir	Wis	Milwaukee
8	do	Schmul	16	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Elke Lakritz Wladimir, Wolhin do	do	do
9	Chulin	Welwel	20	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kriolawka	Father Jankel Chulgin Kriolawka	Ill	Chicago
10	Eisenstadt	Chaim	19	m	s	Carpenter Dresser	yes	yes	do	do	do	Klesk	Father Gerschon Eisenstadt gost Minsk Klesk	do	do
11	Cihak	Stanley	17	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bezpice	Father Antonin Cihak Bezpice	do	do
12	Brokawsky	Sofia	17	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Ostrow	Father Franciszek Brokawsky Lomza - Ostrow	do	do
13	Cohen	Zalmen	25	m	s	Dyer Dresser	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Nowostatopol	Father Schmuel Cohen Nowostatopol	Mass	Grand Forks
14	Goldfarb	Mendel	20	m	s	Laborer Jeweler	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nowograd	Mother Chana Goldfarb Nowograd Wolhin	Minn	Duluth
15	Schob	Karolina	45	f	md	Housekeeper Wife Farmer	yes	yes	do	German	do	Gluckstal	Sister Katharina Waltz Hause	ND	Gackle
16	do	Christian	19	m	s	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Neudorf - Terespol - Cherson	do	do
17	do	Jacob	15	m	s	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—	do	do
18	do	Ruguel	12	m	—	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	—	do	do
19	do	Edward	10	m		do	—		do	do	do	do	—	do	do
20	do	Lidia	6	f		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	—	do	do
21	do	Johan	3	m		do	—	—	do	do	do	do	—	do	do
22	Neijer	Johan	28	m	m	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Philipp Neijer Gluckstal	ND	Dogden
23	do (wife)	Eva	28	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Neudorf - Terespol - Cherson do	do	do
24	do (child)	Lidia	1	f		Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Pavlawsky	Chrame	24	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Krolevec	Father Berka Pavlowsky Krolevec	Ill	Chicago
26	Jarowy	Nicolay	36	m	m	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Sopnytsvic Grodno	Wife Antonina Jarowy Egyptian Bess - Grodno	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Metliaky	Osip	28	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Slonsicleby	Wife Marie Metliaky	do	do
28	Vasko	Filip	28	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife Agafa Hanyaglesky Grodno	do	do
29	Chrapawicky	Luka	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lasowicze	Father Pawel Chrapkowicky Ruzany - Lesowicze	do	Antioch
	Telesnicki	Wladyslaw	24	m	m	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Augustow	Father Jan Telesnicki Augustow Galicia Bolechow	Ill	Chicago

11 NOT USED (1-3, 7-10, 13, 14, 15) Stock Drover William Fischler (11-12 + 15-24 + 26-30)
Inspector

27 27 18 9

*An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec *May 28*, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							Brother Max Michaus Michaus 1103 S Loomis St Chicago Ill						Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) G. T. R.						
1	yes	brother	$30	no			Brother Max Michaus 1103 S Loomis St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Lahissen Mobil
2	yes	L.P.C.		no			Brother-in-law Max Michaus 1103 S Loomis St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	yes	brother	$30	no			Brother-Max Michaus 1103 S Loomis St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Bonowcer
4	yes	son	$9	no			Brother-in-law William Goldenberg 201 State N. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	Lowrowna	Russia
5	no	brother		no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	grey	do	do	do
6	yes	do		no			do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
7	yes	brother	$3	no			Brother Jacob Lakrotz 750-10th Street Milwaukee Wis (Brother-in-law)	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown grey	brown	do	Russia	Wladmer
8	yes	do	$50	no			do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
9	yes	do	$5	no			Brother-Barnach Zulym 1501 Mapleswood St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Kielawka
10	yes	do	$35	no			Brother-Jacob Eigenfeld 1013 Wayne St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	blue	do	do	Kleck
11	yes	Uncle	$28	no			Uncle Karl Ebak (Affidavit) 1163 W 19th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	dark	grey	do	Austria	Beepice
12	no	Self	$3	no			Cousin Roman Rzgacewsky Uncle 1925 Lincoln St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	do	Russia	Petrow
13	no	brother	$35	no			Brother M Cohen 117 Demers Ave Grand Forks ND	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	black	do	do	do	Nowosilatopol
14	no	Self	$150				Uncle Louis Zaid Lady 98 E 2nd Ave Duluth Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	MAY 29 1914		G. T. R.	do	do	Nowo Grad
15	no			no			Brother-in-law Friedrich Myller Gackle N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	blue	do	do	Gerschdall Gelsdorbal
16	no	Mother		no			do (and son Gottlieb Scholz)	no	no	no	good	no	6	0				do	do	do
17	yes			no			do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
18	yes			no			do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
19	yes			no			do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
20	yes			no			do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
21	no			no			do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
22	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin Philipp Meifer Route #1 Dogden McLean Ohio N.D.	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	light	dark	brown	do	do	Neudorf Glupkethal
23	yes	husband		no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			brown	do	do	do
24	no	father		no			do	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
25	yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Jack Wingkop 1244 Clermont St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	do	do	Kralowec
26	yes	do	$36	no			Brother Alex Jurgow 5737 Orange St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Sachsilevice Grobno
27	yes	L.P.C.	$60	no			Friend Semen Bagko 2466 East Orange St Cleveland Ohio Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dark	brown	do	do	Nowosilica
28	yes	L.P.C.	$22	no			do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	dark	brown	do	do	Nowosilkyp
29	yes	do	$25	no	823		Uncle Alex Chrzanowsky 823 Thomas St Coulan Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lacawicz Waldzig
30	yes	Brother	$46	no			Brother Joseph Salomiak 1433 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill or 3114 - 31st	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Galicia	Jangsfan

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED IN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R.W. James, of the Pendonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Page 16 Quebec 1-34 D-30 copied by W.B.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Varasour Elder, Surgeon of the Pennsic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.(Eng.) L.R.C.P.(Lond.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. Varasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 2" day of May, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, May 16th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Patuskina	Maria	29	25	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kaustinen	Mother Akrafena Patuskina Kaustinen Finland	Minn	Brimson
Admitted	Pykalameni	Nilma	19	25	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alavus	Mother Kendra Pykalameni Alavus Finland	Mich	Ironwood
Admitted	Lie	Ingebrorg	29	25	do	yes	yes	Norway	Scandn	Norway	Rindalen	Father Ole Ingebrygtsen Rindalen	S.Dak	Irene
	Ekaas	Ingunna	24	25	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stamnes	Mother Ellette Hanseen Leland	Minn	Minneapolis
	Persson	Per Johan	37	m	Mchn	Fitter	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Nystanger	Father Per Engeary Nystanger Sweden	do	Anoka
	Tokstad	Ole	46	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Orkedalen	Friend Ole Bye Father Tandaem, Orkedalen Norway	do	Lakeville
	do	Ane	44	3	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Fredrik	19		m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Inga A	17	7	s	Housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Richard	11		m	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Marie	6	2	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	Wikstrom	Johan	28		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Nystanger	Father Karl Wikstrom Nystanger Sweden	do	Anoka
	Hansson	Emmy Dorothy	22			s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kanneby	Father Carlsson Hansson Fjorteryd Molkeryd Sweden	Minn	Allegan
	Tveiterud	Ingvald Nicolaus	25		m	s	Farmer Lab.	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Skremark	Father Knud Tveiterud Skremark	Minn	Minneapolis
	Rønsild		17			s	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Frøa	Ole Solthagen Ringsaas Frøa	do	Appleton
	Ha[illegible]	Ha[illegible] a	18			s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Hans Mathey Frøa	do	do
Admitted	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m	s	Gardener	yes	yes	do	do	do	Botne	Mr Erik Randall Holmestrand P.O. Risor	do	Minneapolis
Admitted	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	Lichowitz	Sofia	19	23	do	yes	yes	Austria	Polish Lutheran	Denmark	Austria	Uncle Jan Rimniak Czakeff Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
	Strandberg	Emil	55	38	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandn	Sweden	Ytterjeta Lapmyra St Malora Lappas	Father Anders Strandberg Stora Malosta Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
	do wife	Lida	34				Housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	Albertsen	John	16				Lab.	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Hogholby	Father Nils Albertsen Hogholby Kjersted Sejrslet	Iowa	Exira
	Frost	Jacob	26		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Razyons	Wife - Sabastie Frost Razyons Russia	Ill	Chicago
	Sterberg	Paul Viktor	22			s	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Lean	Sweden	Vasaland	Father Oscar Sterberg Stokenga St Vasaland	Cal	Fi-Brogy
	Dawajan	Franziskus	18				Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dzuterski	Brother Eva Dawajan Tauroji P.O. Russia	Ill	Kewanee
Admitted	Polanuko	Maria	24	34	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	German	Galicia	Huzenfow	Father in law - Jan Polanuko Husyenfow Russia		
Admitted	Provisor	Josel	33		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogelnicka	Wife - Chane B. Provisor Mogelnica Russia	Minn	Hol
Admitted		Sore Sure	11		f	d	Child	½	½					do		
Admitted		Maria Marie	8		f	d		½	½					do		
Admitted	Weinstok	Rosa	25		f	s	Hospital nurse	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Father Pauline Weinstok Zurich Switzerland	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED

NOT USED

30 30 11

William Fischler Inspector

Mathias Lendell, Lutheran 1-2, 5-13, 25

(14+17-18+22+25)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 28 May, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	Friend	$25 no				Ingrid Viljam Nyqvonen Box 25 Brimson, Minn.
2	no	Brother	$25 no				Brother Nels Nikalaipensi 153 Aurora Ave Thorneycroft Mich.
3	no	Self	$25 no				Friend Chas Edgren Same Address
4	no	Self	$25 no				Irene E Lax Aunt Anna Eidegren 1606 Jefferson Ave Minneapolis
5	yes	Self	$25 no				Andrew Andersen, Friend Box 45 R.F.D. St Francis, Anoka Minn
6	yes	do	$50 yes	1911 Port Huron Mich			Jan Ole Jakobsen Lakeville, Northfield Minn
7	yes	Husband	yes				Son do
8	yes	Father	yes				Brother do
9	yes	do	yes				do
10	yes	do	yes				do
11	yes	do	yes				do
12	yes	Self	$25 no				Friend Andrew Andersen Box 45 R.F.D. St Francis, Anoka Minn
13	yes	Friend	$25 no				Friend Mrs Emma Jacobsen Allegan, Mich.
14	yes	Friend	$20 no				Friend Oliver Andersen 1932 - 18th Ave. So. Minneapolis Minn
15	yes	Friend	$10 no				Friend Mrs Hannah Ekgren Same Address
16	yes	do	$10 no				do
17	yes	Friend	$20 no				Friend Reg. & G. Sorumgaard 1906 4th Street South Minneapolis
18	yes	do	$18 no				do
19	yes	do	$20 no				Friend Mr Johan Ahlquist 2036 E. 81 Cleveland Ohio
20	yes	do	$25 no				Bro-in-law Karl Ericson General Delivery, Minneapolis, Minn
21	yes	do	$25 no				do
22	yes	Father	$111 no				Brother Johannes Albretsen Audubon Co. Exira Iowa
23	yes	Brother	$24 no				Brother Abram Erbst 1420 Orleans St Chicago Ill
24	"	"	$25 no				Brother Patrick Stenberg St Graff N.D. (Good Friends Hotel)
25	"	"	$17 no				Brother Antanas Sauraitis 1128 Walnut St. Kewanee Ill
26	"	Self	$25 no				Brother-in-law Joseph Salesmichi 1433 W. Erie St. Chicago
27	"	Brother	$100 no				Brother-in-law Peter Kohn, Sr. Wisconsin 320 Cottage Grove Ave Milwaukee
28	"	"	no				Uncle - Holdingford, Stearns Co. Minn
29	"	"	no				do
30	yes	Brother	$50 no				Sister Mrs Benj. Brother-in-law Benjamin Wendorf 704 Lawndale Ave Chicago

19 Insane, idiotic, or deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 1 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	brown	brown	None	Finland	Pori
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 1 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Mavus
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kindalen
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Stannes
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Djutanger
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Norway	Orkedalen
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at (Date) 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at (Date) 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	6	9	dark	dark	blue	do	Sweden	Djutanger
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	fair	do	do	do	Ronneby
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	Norway	Bremanger
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at (Date) 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	do	fair	do	do	do	Stow
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair	do	do	do	do
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do	do	do	Ris, Jolen
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	fair	do	do	Galicia	Budapest
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Stafsvalda
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Stora Mossa
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at (Date) 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	fresh	dark	brown	do	do	do
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	brn	do	Denmark	Thurt
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	blue	do	Russia	Rogeus
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blue	do	Sweden	Mostad
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	do	Russia	Sauvie
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 1 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dk	blk	brn	do	Russia	Hueyenfoss
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 1 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	brn	do	"	Mirolin
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 1 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	blk	brn	do	"	"
	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	blk	brn	do	Lumberland	Finvit

ALL PASSENGERS CERTIFICATE FORM 504 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. N. James Master, of the Teutonic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. N. James.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Page 17 lines 1-30 Copied by W. R. B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the Lemuria, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.(Eng.) L.R.C.P.(Lon.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1914

at Quebec

M Hilliard

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, 16th May, 1914

1 (This space for use of Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓ ✓	Engelsson Karolina	35 ✓	F	W	wife	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sillhöfda	Cousin Ida Larsson Emmaboda Kalmarjä
2 ✓ ✓	" Albert c/a 14-34830	15 ✓ 3/12	M	S	farmlab	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
3 ✓ ✓	" Gunnar	14 ✓	M	S	farmlab	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
4 ✓ ✓	" Axel	12 ✓	M	S	child	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
5 ✓ ✓	" Agner ex 14-12835 14-20-3 Time Lure	10 ✓	F	S	child	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
6 ✓ ✓	" Hilma	7 ✓	F	S	child	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
7 ✓ ✓	" Albin	5 ✓	M	S	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"
8 ✓ ✓	Engelsson August	38 ✓	M	M	Railwaylab	yes yes	"	"	"	Sillhöfda	mother: Hilda Hanna Gullmiala Vissefjerda
9 ✓ ✓	" Anna	34 ✓	F	W	wife	yes yes	"	"	Left Us at Ply	"	"
10 ✓ ✓	Larsson Albert	23 ✓	M	S	Carpenter	yes yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	mother: Johanna Lena Larsson Gwarved. Östra Förlanda
11 ✓ ✓	Persson Augusta 11316 Ch 14-1-35	14 ✓	F	S	Domestic	yes yes	Sweden	Förlanda	"	"	mother: Johanna Lena Larsson Gwarved. Förlanda
12 ✓ ✓	Andersson Birger	18 ✓	M	S	farmlab	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Anders Carlsson Gwarved. Förlanda
13 ✓ ✓	Hägglöf ex 14-13772 Albert Edmund	30 ✓	M	M	Baker	yes yes	"	"	"	Bollsta Bruk	wife: Matilda Hägglund Stenvreten Bollsta Bruk.
14 C31# 3.0.5-22 5/8/23 ✓	Martinsen Hans	34 ✓	M	M	Fisher	" "	Denmark	"	Denmark	Esbjerg	Father: Carl Martinsen Esbjerg Denmark
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

Hans Martinsen Albert C. Lewis

and in behalf on my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the above-mentioned aliens.

White Star Line

Sgd

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

Brn Cl'd 5/28/14

14 1 Rec'd

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 28 May, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	Friend	$75.00	No	- -	Friend Peter Engelson 1128 West 2nd St Duluth Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 2 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.												
									No No No No good No						5	7	Fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Tillhofda
2	Minn.	"	Yes	Friend	-	No	- -	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 2 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.												
									No No No No good No						5	5	Fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
3	Minn.	"	Yes	"	-	No	- -	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 2 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.												
									No No No No good No						4	3	Fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
4	Minn.	"	Yes	"	-	No	- -	"	Entered at (Date) 1914 (Via) G. T. R.												
									No No No No good No						4	4	Fair	blond	blue	None	"	"
5	Minn.	"	Yes	"	-	No	- -	"	Entered at (Date) 1914 (Via) G. T. R.												
									No No No No good No						5	5	Fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
6	Minn.	"	Yes	"	-	No	- -	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 2 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.												
									No No No No good No						5	5	Fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
7	Minn.	"	Yes	"	-	No	- -	"	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 2 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.												
									No No No No good No						5	5	Fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
8	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	Self	65	Yes	1905 1912 Duluth	Brother Victor Engelson 312 3rd Ave East Duluth Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 2 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.												
									No No No No good No						5	1/4	Fair	brown	blue	None	"	Tillhofda
9	Minn.	"	"	Partner	-	Yes	1903 1913 Los Angeles Cal	"	Entered at (Date) 1914 (Via) G. T. R.												
									No No No No good No						5	1/8	Fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
10	Minn.	Rochester	Yes	Self	600	Yes	1910 1913 Rochester Minn	Father Benjamin Larson 8th & 2nd Ave SE Rochester Minn	Entered at MAY 2 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.												
									No No No No good No						5	6	Fair	brown	blue	None	"	Forland
11	Minn.	"	Yes	Self	625	No	- -	Father Benjamin Larson 87 So de Bubl sch Rochester Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 2 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.												
									No No No No good No						5	5	Fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
12	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	625	No	- -	Sister Gerda Larson 1708 Belmont ave Chicago Ill	Entered at (Date) MAY 2 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.												
									No No No No good No						5	8	Fair	brown	blue	None	"	"
13	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	625	No	- -	Cousin Karl Carlson 1216 - 9th St S Minneapolis Minn	Entered at (Date) 1914 (Via) G. T. R.												
									No No No No good No						5	6	Fair	Red brown	None		Sweden	Lamsö
14	Alaska	Cordova	No	-	103	Yes	1912 1912 Iowa	Brother Peder Clausen Kennecott Mine - Alaska	Entered at Seattle Wash. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte C.P.R.												
															5	9/2	-	blue	-		Germany Denmark	Sadrup
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rv James Masler, of the Leelanie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Add whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. V. James
Masler Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1914

at Quebec

J. McLeod
Immigration Officer.

14—216

(Page 15 Line 1-14 Copied by W. B. R.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

VRS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the Teutonic (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S.(Eng) L.R.C.P.(Lon), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavasour Elder

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

May 28, 1914

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS N.O. TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	3	6		6	2	8
THIRD	1	80		80		80
TOTAL	6	86		86	2	88

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	FOREIGN	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	66	16					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	19	1	4	1			
TEMPORARILY	1	1					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	86	82	4	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	
Total	4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Teutonic MAY 28 1914

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. certificate 8 80

U. S. Citizens 2 2

Total No. of aliens 86

Number examined 86

" missing

Aliens admitted 66

" detained 19 20

86

300

4

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, May 16th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clooney	Mary	29		f s	Nurse	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Manchester	Brother Mr. Clooney Wife Mrs. Ada Quayle	Ill	Chicago
2	Quayle	Robt Hy	30		m m	Miner	yes	yes	do	Eng	Scotland	Foxdale	Uncle Mr. Quayle East Foxdale, Isle of Man	Mich	Negaunee
3	Corvi	Pietro	33		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	America	Buenos Ayres	Father Domenico Corvi Sondrio Italy	Can	Kitchener
4	Fiori	Adelio	23		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Giuseppe Fiori Sondrio Italy	do	do
5	Garard	Catherine Mr	21		f m	Hse fe	yes	yes	Engld	English	Engld	London	Parents. Mr. & Mrs. James 27 Chilworth St. Paddington	Mich	Detroit
6	✓	✓	2		m s	Child	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents. Do	✓	✓
7	Cecil	Charles	24		m m	Blacksmith Baker	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Caerphilley	Father, Mr. Cecil Caerphilley Wales	Ill	Joliet
8	✓	Muriel	3		f s	Child	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mother Mrs. Smith	✓	✓
9	Smith	J William	33		m s	Boiler maker	yes	yes	Eng	English	England	Liverpool	90 Thirlmere Ave Wigan	Mich	Detroit
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 28 May, 1914

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	J O Sullivan $25	yes	8 yrs	Waterbury Conn		Brother John Doyle 20 Rock St. Merrimac, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Mountrath
2	yes	Self $25	no					no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	do	Isle of Man	Castletown
3	yes	do	$80	yes	7 yrs	Hartford Conn	Grandson Clarence Allen 1 Kensington Ave Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	brown	do	Italy	Potenza
4	yes	do	$50	yes	14 mos	Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	yes	Husband $15	no				Husband Sgt C Canard 11th Infantry Fort Wayne Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn	grey	do	England	London
6			no				Father	no	no	no	good	no						do		
7	yes	Son Carter $35	no				Mother in law Mrs Carter Mrs C Carter 1414 Jackson St Joliet Ill (Mother in law)	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	brn		Wales	Caerphilly
8		yes Mother	no				Do.	no	no	no	good	no						do		
9	yes	Self $160	yes	1912 1914	2 yrs	Detroit	200 Brafford Ave Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brn	blue	do	Ireland	Lurgan
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) C V R

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G. T. R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. W. James, of the Lewisie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. James
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Page 19 Lines 1-9 Copyrighted by M. E. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith / or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surg.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1911,

at Quebec.

Martin J. Gorman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Geo. sailing from Queenstown, 20 May, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bennett	Samuel	65	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	England	Wales	Cardiff	Home	207 Newport Rd Cardiff	Eng.	Cardiff England
2	"	Jane	65	7	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Leo.	40		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36 Lethbridge Golden Sq	"	"	London "
4	Laughton	Edward	42		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	England	London	"	23. Tydvil Place Cardiff	"	"	Cardiff Wales
5	Tilley	Edith	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	Cardiff	"	The Manse Castleford	"	"	Castleford England
6	"	Frank	32		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	England	Castleford	"	"	"	"	" do
7	Tyson	Tom	45		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds do
8	"	Peter	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Worthley	Home	Silverdale Grove Worthley Leeds	"	"	" do
9	Tune	Annie	45		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth do
10	Tolcroy	Richard	42		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	"	The Parsonage Plymouth	"	"	London do
11	"	Jane	41		F	M		"	"	"	"	London	"	9 Cardiran Rd Richmond	"	"	" do
12	"	Ellen	14		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poole do
13	Collins	Jane	45		F	M		"	"	"	"	Poole	"	St Andrews Parkstone Poole	"	"	Leeds do
14	Tweedale	Thomas	41		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Leeds	"	Doyle Cor Cres Rawdhay Leeds	"	"	Dundee Scotland
15	"	Jessie	3		F	S		"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee	"	13 Fernan Hill Terrace Dundee	Scot	Dundee Scotland	
16	Bunney	Mary	25		F	S		"	"	"	England	Brighton	"	17 Springfield Rd Brighton	Eng	Brighton England	
17	Lockwood	Annie	41		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	41 Beaumont Rd West Norwood	"	"	London do
18	"	Ethel	7		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do
19	"	Gertrude	5		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do
20	"	Ada	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	Brighton	"	"	"	"	" do
21	"	Frederick	1		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do
22	"	Mary	1		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do
23	Lewis	Arthur	57		M	M		"	"	"	"	Leeds	"	40 Park Grove	"	"	" do
24	Wood	William	56		M	M		"	"	"	"	Bethlehampton	"	Bradan No. Bethlehampton	"	"	Bethlehampton do
25	"	Sarah	57		F	M		"	"	"	"	London	"	Maple Lodge Park Rd Colwyn	"	"	Colwyn do
26	Termyn	John	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do
27	Saunders	Alfred	5		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	16 Cambridge Rd. Mowsland	"	"	" do
28	Eaton	Russell	40	—	M	—		"	"	"	"	Birmingham	"	95 Thurstead Rd Handsworth Birmingham	"	"	London do
29	Peebles	Charles	41		M	M		"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Home	Blandthall, Edinburgh.	Scot	Edinburgh Scotland	
30	"	Annie	32		F	M		"	"	"	England	Leeds	"	14 Springfield Mount Leeds	Eng	Leeds do	

* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ *12th May* , 19__

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in prison, or a lunatic, or idiot, or who has been supported by charity, or who is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	Self			Friend S R Nott Roosevelt [illegible]												England	Gloucestershire
2																	Wales	Cardiff
3	✓	Self			Friend Dr Le Caron Melbourne Aus												England	Nottingham
4																	Wales	Aberystwith
5					Friend Mr Wheatland [illegible] Buffalo												England	Retford
6																	✓	Bradford
7																	✓	Leeds
8																	✓	✓
9	✓	Self			Friend Mr Vice Surgeon Detroit Coll Niagara Falls Friend Rev E H Eglinton [illegible]												✓	Blaenafon
10	✓	Self															✓	London
11																	✓	✓
12	✓	Self			[illegible] Friend												✓	Bootle
13					Friend Mrs M Lewis 25 Regent Ave Toronto Prof Bowman Princeton Univ												✓	Crosby
14																	Scotland	Stalbridge
15																	England	N Kensington
16					[illegible] Regiment												✓	Newcastle
17																	✓	[illegible]
18	✓	✓															✓	[illegible]
19	✓	✓															✓	Rochester
20	✓	✓															✓	Settle
21	✓	Husband															✓	Leeds
22	✓																✓	Rochdale
23	✓																✓	Rotherham
24	✓	Self			Rev D Baker Philadelphia												✓	Mansfield
25	✓	Husband															✓	✓
26	✓	Self			Home in England												✓	Preston
27																	✓	Sheffield
28		Self			Home in Scotland.												✓	Lifeshire Scot.
29	✓	✓	✓		✓ - England												✓	Leeds
30	✓	—	✓		✓ ✓ ✓													

Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5	8	Fresh	Gray	Blue						England	Gloucestershire
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5	4									Wales	Cardiff
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5	6		Blue	Blk						England	Nottingham
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5	5	Fair	Blk							Wales	Aberystwith
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5		Dark	Blk	Blue						England	Retford
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5		Dark	Blue	Blue						✓	Bradford
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5	4	Dark	Blk	✓						✓	Leeds
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5	4	Fresh	Blue	✓						✓	✓
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5	6	✓	✓	✓						✓	Blaenafon
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5	10									✓	London
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5	6									✓	✓
MAY						5	10	Fullon	Grey	Blue						✓	Bootle
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5	6	✓	Blue	Blue						Scotland	Crosby
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5	6	Dark	Blue	Black						England	Stalbridge
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5		Fred	✓							✓	N Kensington
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5	4	✓	✓	✓						✓	Newcastle
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5										✓	[illegible]
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5										✓	[illegible]
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5										✓	Rochester
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5										✓	Settle
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5										✓	Leeds
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5	6		✓	Blue						✓	Rochdale
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5	8	Pale	Blue	Blue						✓	Rotherham
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5	4	✓	✓	Grey						✓	Mansfield
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5		✓								✓	✓
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5	8	Fresh	Gray	Blue						✓	Preston
Entered at	Alexandria, N.Y.	June 6		S.S. Corinthian		5	6	✓	✓	✓						✓	Sheffield
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)													
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5	10	Dark	Blk	Blue						✓	Lifeshire Scot.
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue						✓	Leeds
Entered at		(Date)		(Via)		5	—	✓	Blue	Blue						✓	✓

Alfred J. Forman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

Martin J. Gorman
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Page 20 Circ. 1-29 Special Rules

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B Hewson, Surgeon of the _____, Sidney Reserve (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Province Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Hewson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at Montreal, Que.

Martin J Gorman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Sovereign sailing from Avonmouth, 22 May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dexter Ainley	Henry	38		M	S	Journ	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ellacott	Father Mr Ainley Youngerton Nr Ellacott	England	
do 2	Atkinson	Walter	44		M	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Yeovil	Wife Mrs Atkinson Bullfields Sutton Veny	Eng	do Yeovil
do 3	Atkinson	Henry	16		M	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Yeovil	Father 56 Cavendish Ave Ell	"	do "
do 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellingham	Father 56 Cavendish Ave Ellingham	"	do Ellingham
do 5	Biggs	Ewan	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	Father Mr Biggs Coburn House West Vale Halifax	"	do Halifax
do 6	Bowers	William	54		M	S	"	"	"	England	English	England	Stockport	Home 191 Hempshaw Lane Stockport	"	do Stockport
do 7	Bruce	John	60		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife 71 Peterboro Rd Parsons Green SW	"	do London
do 8	Bailey	Henry	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Wife Chelverleigh St School Kilburn London	"	do "
9	~~Bunnett~~	~~Samuel~~														
10	~~Bunnett~~	~~Jane~~														
do 11	~~Clark~~ Currie	Walter Robert	17		M	M	Journ		~~Scotland~~			Scotland	Selkirk	Home Wife Byethorn Selkirk Scotland	Scot	Scotland
do 12	~~Cochrane~~ Crichton	Samuel Isabella	59		M	M	"		Scotland			Scotland	Selkirk	Aunt The Haples Selkirk Scotland	Eng ~~Selkirk~~	Scotland
do 13	Crichton	William	29		M	M	"		Scotland			Scotland	Selkirk			Scotland
do 14	Clark	Thomas	28		M	M	"		England			Eng.	London	Home 18 Queens Rd Peckham		England
do 15	Chapman	Henry	22		M	S	"						London	Father 21a Cornwell Rd Blackheath London	Eng ~~London~~	do
do 16	Cole	William	19		M	S	"		Eng.				London	78 Copper Mill Lane Walthamstow	"	do
do 17	Chapman	James	41		M	M	"						Liverpool	Wife 81 Queensmere Rd Liverpool	"	do Liverpool
do 18	Calderwood	George	59		M	M	"		Scotland	Scotch		England	Yeovil	Wife Edgehigh Yarnfield Yeovil	"	do ~~Yeovil~~ Buffalo
do 19	Collier	Sarah	46		F	W	"			English			Carlisle	Brother 13 Strawberry Lea Carlisle	"	do Carlisle
do 20	Carmichael	James	3		M	S	"		Ireland	Irish			Leicester	Mother Mrs Carmichael Guilford Rd Leicester	"	do Leicester
do 21	Davis	Mary	51		F	S	"		England	English			Grimsby	Sister Mrs Davis St Andrews Ter Grimsby	"	do Grimsby
do 22	Darlington	Joseph	45		M	M	"						Birmingham	Wife 55 Berrington Rd Birmingham	"	do Birmingham
do 23	Dawson	William	42		M	M	"						Yarmouth	Wife 3½ Northgate St Great Yarmouth	"	do Yarmouth
do 24	Forrest	James	26		M	M	"						Hastings	Wife Downside Downs Road St Helens Hastings	"	do Hastings
do 25	Fairhurst	Edwin	36		M	M	"						Bolton	Wife 528 Chorley Old Road Bolton	"	do Bolton
do 26	Green	~~George~~ John	2		M	M	"						Wakefield	Wife 14 Annesley Rd Westcliff on Sea	"	do Wakefield
do 27	Grant	Walter	11		M	M	"						London	Wife 16 St John Road Eng London	"	do London
do 28	Halliday	John	35		M	M	"						Halifax	Wife 263 Knowsley Rd Halifax Daughter Mrs A Hallas	"	do Halifax
do 29	Hallam	William	61		M	W	"		England	English		England	Leicester	Home Thurmaston Leicester Eng	"	do Leicester
do 30	Hall	William	65		M	M	"		Eng.	English		England	Birmingham	Home 41 Gibraston Rd Kings Heath Birmingham	"	do Birmingham
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, 20 May, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Col 11							Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 8 0 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					
1		Self		No	No	No	do			No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue		England	Ottawa
2	yes	Self		No	No	No	do			No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	England	Lincs
3		Husband		No	No	No	do			No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Yorkshire
4	yes	Self		No	No	No	do			No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey			Chatham
5	yes	Father		No	No	No	do			No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Grey	none		Belfast
6		Self		No	No	No	do			No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue			Hamilton
7	yes	Self		yes	no		do			No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown			London
8	yes	Self		No	No	No	do			No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue			Canterbury
9							Touring														
10							~~the~~ with ~~the~~ the														
11	yes	Self		no			do			No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Berwick
12	yes	Self		yes			do			No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown			Selkirk
13	yes	Husband		yes			International			No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue			Selkirk
14		-		-	-	-	do			-	-	-	-								
15	yes	I. C. C.		yes			do			No	No	Good	No	5	4					England	Carlisle
16							Brotherhood														
17	yes	Self		yes			do			No	No	Good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Dark	Grey			London
18	yes	self		yes			do			No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue			
19	yes	self		yes			Travels			No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Brown			Oldham
20		Self		No	No	No	do			No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue			Glasgow
21	yes	self		yes			do			No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	yes	self		yes			do			No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Dark	Brown		England	Carlisle
23	yes	self		yes			do			No	No	Good	No	5	5		Dark	Brown		Ireland	Dungiven
24	yes	self		yes			do			No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Grey		England	Bradford
25	yes	self		yes			Visiting			No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue			Shrewsbury
26	yes	self		yes	yes	no	Self			No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Grey	Grey			Yarmouth
27	yes	self		yes			do			No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Grey	Blue			London
28	yes	self		yes			do			No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey		Scotland	Armathwaite
29	yes	self		yes			do			No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue			Jersey
30																				England	London
														5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown			Belfast
														6		Ruddy	Dark	Grey		England	Hillsborough
														5	8		Grey	Blue		Germany	Alsace Lorraine

Eugene A. Masuret.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Thompson Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. J. Thompson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 20 May, 1914,
at Montreal

Martin J. Gorman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Page 21 lines 1-8 + 11-30 Copied by W. B. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, ~~with name and complete address~~.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B Hearson, Surgeon of the "ROYAL GEORGE" 1250 T.S. Sailing Vessels, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Glasgow & Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Hearson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at Montreal, Canada

Martin J Gorman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal George sailing from Avonmouth, 20 May, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Illingworth	Thomas	63		M	M	Joiner	✓	✓	England	English	England	Halifax	Home Holly Leigh Stubden Halifax	England	
2	Illingworth	Anne	61		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home Holly Leigh Stubden Halifax	✓	
3	Jefferson	John	45		M	M	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Woolwich	Home Russell Place Woolwich	Eng	do Dawlais
4	Jones	David	47		W	W	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Dawlais	Wife Emily Russell Place Dawlais	✓	do Milford
5	Knight	Edward	33		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Milford	Home Milford on Sea	✓	do Leyminston
6	Knight	Frederick	39		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	England	Home 2 Avonmouth Rd Leyminston	✓	do Leytonstone
7	Langmaid	Nelson	50		M	S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Wales	Home 9 Mornington Rd Leytonstone	Wales	Wales
8	Langley	Mary	50		F	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leytonstone	Home Northland Road Hants	✓	Scotland
9	Langley	Charlotte	35		F	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Scotland	23 Market Place Selkirk	Sco.	Selkirk
10	Lansdray	Louisa	21		F	S		✓	✓	✓	English	✓	England	Home The Broadway Harlesden	Eng	England
11	Lillard	Edward								Eng	English	✓	Harlesden	✓	✓	do
12	Lillard	Edward	46		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Shepton Rd Coronley Yorks.	Eng	do Coronley
13	Lillard	Clifford	20		M	S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Coronley	Home Coronley Yorks.	✓	do
14	Lillard	John	46		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Shepton Rd Braddon	✓	do Leeds
15	Longhurst	Joseph	38		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Eng	✓	Braddon	Deacon Ave 147 Abbeymoile Rd Clapham Jun	✓	do London
16	Lovelock	Thomas	40		M	S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Home Old Market Grimsby	✓	do Grimsby
17	Lucas	[illegible]	43		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Grimsby	Home Coronley	✓	do Coronley
18	Lucas	John Leonard	18		M	S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Coronley	Home Brony garth Markby Tyldesley	✓	Wales
19	Lyon	John	44		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Wales	Home 275 Stockport Rd Cheadle Heath Stockport	Wales	Markby Tyldesley
20	Mills	William	60		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stockport	Home 25 New Rd Rochdale	Eng	do Stockport
21	Mills	George	60		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rochdale	✓	✓	do Rochdale
22	Mills	Caroline	57		F	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Crestlope Plymouth Rd Devonport	✓	do
23	Morris	George	62		M	W	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Wales	Home 1 St Thomas Place Penarth	Wales	Penarth
24	Ormerod	Joe	50		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	England	Home 1 St Thomas Place Penarth	Eng	England
25	Owen	Sprague	51		M	W	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Stockport	56 Shepton The Chestnuts Tilleston Park Prenbrook	✓	do Wrexham
26	Pickles	Fred	25		M	S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wrexham	Home 23 West Church Alden Bridge Yorks.	Eng	do Alden Bridge
27	Pickles	Henry	67		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alden Bridge	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	do
28	Priestley	Fred	40		M	S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	Eng	✓	Halifax	Home 23 Clover Hill Terrace Halifax	✓	do Halifax
29	Pritchett	William	46		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ 286 Huddersfield Rd Halifax	✓	do
30	Parry	William	40		M	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hereford	✓ Home Hereford	✓	do Hereford

NOT USED

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, 28 May, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other paid by a) any other person, or b) any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self					Cousin
2	"	Husband					"
3	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.	(Friend) Mr. T. Slaster, Mr. Lauren in Penn 1906 N.Y.
4	"	"	No	—	—		"
5	"	"					"
6	"	"					"
7	"	"					Ley Langman
8	"	"	"	—	—		do
9	"	"	"	—	—		do
10	"	"					do
11	"	"	No.	—	—		do
12	"	"		—	—		do
13	"	"	"	—	—		do
14	"	"					do
15	"	"	No.				Niece do
16	"	"					do
17	"	"					do
18	"	"					do
19	"	"					do
20	"	"					do
21	"	"	No	—	—		do
22	"	"					do
23	"	"	No	—	—		do
24	"	"	No	—	—		do
25	Yes	Self	No	—	—		do
26	"	"					do
27	"	"	No	—	—		do
28	Yes	"	No	—	—		do
29	"	"					do
30	"	"					do

Journey with the intervening Privileges and Stoppages

19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) G. T. R.											England	Hebden
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) G. T. R.											do	"
Entered at (Date) 5 6½ (Via) Fresh Sandy Blue										Cork Right Wrist	England	Derby
Entered at (Date) 6 — (Via) MAY 30 1914 G. T. R.											Wales	Brecon
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) G. T. R.											Eng.	Lymington
Entered at (Date) (Via) G. T. R.												Bournemouth
Entered at (Date) 5 7 (Via) Fresh Sandy G. T. R.												Milford Haven
Entered at (Date) 5 3 (Via) G. T. R.												Cardiff
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) 5 3 1914 G. T. R.												"
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) G. T. R.											Scotland	Selkirk
Entered at (Date) 5 2 (Via) Fresh Dark Blue G. T. R.											Eng.	Reading
Entered at (Date) 5 7 (Via) MAY 30 1914 G. T. R.											do	Bournemouth
Entered at (Date) 5 6 (Via) G. T. R.											do	Derby
Entered at (Date) (Via) G. T. R.											do	Burton
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 30 1914 G. T. R.											do	Stockport
Entered at (Date) 5 5½ Fresh Grey Blue (Via)											do	"
Entered at (Date) 5 3 Pale Blk Blue (Via)											do	London
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) G. T. R.											do	Hull
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) 5 8 Fresh Dark Blue MAY 30 1914											do	Coventry
Entered at (Date) 5 8 Fair Blue (Via) G. T. R.											do	"
Entered at (Date) 5 7½ Fresh Brn Blue (Via) G. T. R.											Wales	Merthyr Tydvil
Entered at (Date) 5 7 Dark Grey Blue (Via) G. T. R.											Eng.	Exeter
Entered at (Date) 5 5½ Fresh Grey Blue (Via) G. T. R.											"	Chester
Entered at (Date) 5 3 Fresh Grey Blue (Via) G. T. R.											do	"
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) G. T. R.											do	"
Entered at (Date) 5 2 Fresh Grey Blue (Via) G. T. R.											do	Southampton
Entered at (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) G. T. R.											do	Rochford
Entered at (Date) 5 6 Fair Blue (Via) G. T. R.											do	Hythe
Entered at (Date) 5 5 Fresh Grey Blue (Via) G. T. R.											do	Bradford
Entered at (Date) 5 1 Fair Brn Blue (Via) G. T. R.											do	Eldon Grove
Entered at (Date) 5 2 (Via) G. T. R.											do	"
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 30 1914 G. T. R.											do	"
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) 5 — Fresh Grey Blue (Via) G. T. R.											do	Halifax
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) 5 7 (Via) G. T. R.											do	"
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 30 1914 G. T. R.											do	"
Entered at (Date) 5 6 (Via) G. T. R.											do	Wesley

Eugene A. Masuret.

3-16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Thompson, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 28 May, 1914

at Havana

Martin J. Gorman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Copied by W. R. R.
Page 22 Lines 1—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J B Hewson, Surgeon of the "[illegible]" Sailing Kaiewitz (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Hewson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at Montreal, Canada

F Martin J Gorman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Royal Edward sailing from Avonmouth, 20 May, 1914

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Taggall	Charles	48		M M	Journal			England	English	Eng	Eastbourne	Wife 3 Faversham Rd Eastbourne	England	Eastbourne
2	Fortran	James	49		M M	"			"	"	"	Leeds	Wife 23 Englewell Ave Young Rd Leeds	England	"
3	Reynolds	Thomas	19		M M	"			"	"	"	Crowmhill	Wife Laverelea Crowmhill Devon	do	Crowmhill
4	Stall	Bernard	28		M S	"			"	"	"	London	Father 106 Avenue Rd Beckenham London	do	London
5	Scarquick	John	41		M S	"			"	"	"	London	Father 37 Thornton Rd Croydon London	do	"
6	Sharpe	Samuel	53		M M	"			"	"	"	London	Wife 1 Primrose Ave Ebrotter London	do	"
7	Steel	Walter	66		M M	"			"	"	"	Leeds	Office Emi Buildings Park Row Leeds	do	Leeds
8	Scarthell	Abraham	42		M M	"			"	"	"	Halifax	Home 14 Underclyffe Ter Halifax	do	Halifax
9	Smith	Benjamin	102		M M	"			"	"	"	Rochdale	Wife 117 Rallyard Rd Rochdale	do	Rochdale
10	Smith	Henry	40		M M	"			"	"	"	Ipswich	wife Laura Ipswich Eng.	do	Ipswich
11	Spear	William	66		M M	"			England	English	Eng	Plymouth	Daughter Mrs Spear 14 St Laurence Rd Plymouth	Eng.	Plymouth
12	Trinkle	John	64		M M	"			Ireland	Irish	Eng	Leeds	Uncle Mr Engt 11 Union St Leeds	England	London
13	Wildeman	Ernest	24		M M	"			England	English	Eng	Luton	Wife 148 Inglewood Rd Luton Eng	Eng.	Luton
14	~~Wood~~	~~Archibald~~													
15	Wilby	George	47		M M	Farmer			England	English	Eng	Leeds	Wife St Leonards Church Rd Kenforth	England	Leeds
16	Womald	John	53		M	"			"	"	"	Leeds	Nephew John Youngold Cunnyside Armley Leeds	do	"
17	Wormald	Martha	33		F	"			"	"	"	Leeds	Nephew John Wormald Cunnyside Armley Leeds	do	"
18	Wilson	Thomas	16		M	"			"	"	"	Halifax	Guardian Miss Wilson 12 a Elmrotte Rd Halifax	do	Halifax
19	White	Frank	23		M	"			"	"	"	Sutton	Uncle Burkby Rd Sutton Notts	do	Sutton
20	Wright	Margaret	16		F M	"			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Selkirk	Brother David Wright Cunnerton Selkirk Scotland	England	Selkirk
21	Wright	David	50		M M	"			Scotland	Scotch	"	Selkirk	Son Mrs Dawse Wright Cunnerton Selkirk Scotland	do	"
22	Webb	John	54		M M	"			England	English	Eng	Woolwich	Son Mrs Webb 125 Burrage Rd Woolwich	Eng.	Woolwich
23	Webb	Harlow	26		M M	"			"	"	Scotland	Greenock	Secretary Sun Life Co 92 Brisbane St Greenock Scot	Scotland	Greenock
24	Woodruff	Thomas	46		M M	"			"	"	Eng	Somerham	Wife The Kollies Somerham Hunts	Eng	Somerham
25	Wood	Alfred	50		M M	"			"	"	"	London	Wife 3 Park Parade Earlsdon London	do	London
26	Hartley	Frederick	21		M S	"			"	"	"	Duckford	Father Ellen St Duckford Notts	do	Duckford
27	Yeo	Eric	29		M S	"			"	"	"	Newbury	Father 3 St Marys Hill Newbury	do	Newbury
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

26/1 26 Visitors

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Montreal, 21 May, 19 14

13	14	15	16	17	18
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes		Col 11
2	yes	self	yes		do
3	yes	self	yes		do
4	yes	self	yes		do
5	yes	self	yes		do
6	yes	self			do
7	yes	self	yes		do
8	yes	self	yes		do
9	yes	self	yes		do
10	yes	self	yes	no	do
11	yes	self	yes		do
12	yes	self	yes	no	do
13	yes	self	yes		Leaving with the do
14					do International Brotherhood
15	yes	self	yes		Crusade and working
16	yes	self	yes		do return ticket
17	yes	husband	yes		do
18	yes	self	yes	no	do
19	yes	L & C			do
20	yes	husband	yes		do
21	yes	self	yes		do
22	yes	self	yes		do
23	yes	self	yes		do
24	yes	self	yes		do
25	yes	self	yes		do
26	yes	self	yes		do
27	yes	self	yes		do
28					
29					
30					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
Enter in yellow or whatever, or inattitude for race and treatment of the race to which supposed by family. If any, so which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	8	Dark	Grey	Blue		Eng.	Birmingham
					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	7½	Fresh	Grey	Brown		do	Bolton
					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	8½	Ruddy	Grey	Grey		do	Bristol
					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	5½	Fair	Dark	Blue		do	London
					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey		do	London
					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown		do	London
					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue		do	Leeds
					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	foot left eye	do	Halifax
					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	1	Fresh	Light	Blue		do	Rochdale
					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey		do	Ipswich
					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	6½	Fresh	Grey	Blue		do	Plymouth
					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Brown	foot right eye	Ireland	Belfast
					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Eng.	Brighton
					Entered at (Date) (Via)								
					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue		do	Leeds
					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue		do	Leeds
					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown		do	Leeds
					Entered at (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	6	Dark	Grey	Gray		do	Halifax
					Entered at (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey		do	Chorley
					Entered at (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Falkirk
					Entered at (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	9½	Fresh	Grey	Blue		do	Alloa
					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	2	Ruddy	Grey	Grey		Eng.	Woolwich
					Entered at (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Scot.	Woolwich
					Entered at (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown		Eng.	Somerleaton
					Entered at (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Brown		"	Loughborough
					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	9	Ruddy	Dark	Blue		"	Rochford
					Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) MAY 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	5	10½	Ruddy	Fair	Grey		"	Newbury

W. S. Cash

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 584 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. I. Thompson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. I. Thompson

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Martin J. Gorman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Page 23 lines 1-13 + 15-23 Copied by M. O'B-O.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Bruce Newson, Surgeon of the [illegible], Surgeon sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by on the Vessel hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Newson

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this MAY 28 1914 day of , 19

at Quebec

W McCall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hodge	Laurence Orlando	22	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Princetown	Father J.W. Hodge Princetown England	Okla	Granite
Deported 2	~~Faleb~~	Ali	25	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey Palestine	Syrian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Father Abi Da Labib Lepuries None Cyprus	Mich	Detroit
Deported 3	Mansella	Appealed 6/3/14 Mohamid	26	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Deported 6/8/14 Turkey Palestine	Syrian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Couries Kamia Arabia Lepuries None Cyprus	Mich	Detroit
4	Harris	Annie	31	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English	England	Penrhosa	Father J.W. Harris 2 Generation Lee Penrhosa Cornwall Engd Oak	Ontario	
5	Tucker	Kathleen	22	f	s	Home Duties	yes	yes	England	English	England	Exeter	Enters Miss Tucker attention Northwood Farm Sutton Nr Bath N.Y.	Connecticut	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., MAY 28 1914, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, or expenses paid, or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30.00	no			Sister Mrs S. Pellow Granite Okla		no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Black	Blue	None	England	Plymouth
2	yes	Self	40	yes	2 yrs	Detroit	146 Forest Ave. Detroit Michigan		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
3	yes	Self	24.00	yes	2 yrs	Detroit	Cousin Mr Said Farong 146 Forest Ave Detroit Michigan		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
4	no	Self	65	no			Future husband Jos Thos 146 Forest Ave Detroit Mich		no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
5	no	Self	98.00	no			The Parsonage Kemnler N Dak Friend Jos Hawkins 439 North Ryan St Lansdowne Pa		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	Barrow
6									no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brown	none	England	Witton.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at ..... (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 29 1914 (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at Niagara, N. Y. (Date) ..... (Via) N.Y.C.

D.C.D. (Trachoma)

L.P.C.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS [illegible] HAVE BEEN [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Thompson, Master, of the Royal George, from Bournemouth Eng, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jos J Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this QUEBEC day of MAY 28 1914, 19,

at QUEBEC

W Millar
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Ofcid Page 24 — lines 1-5 M. & R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. Royal George sailing from Bristol, 30 may, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec MAY 28 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jaakko	Aarcy	40 y	m	s	County of Ontonagon Mich	Circuit Court County of Ontonagon Mich 8th Dec. 1913	Box 22 Houghton Mich.
2	Prentis	Valentine	39 y	m	m	Alexandria Va.		9 Berkley Place Atlantic City NJ.
3	Prentis	Phillipine	26 y	f	m	Passaic N.J.		
4	NOT USED							
5	NOT USED							
6								
7								
8	NOT USED							
9	NOT USED							
10								
11								
12	NOT USED							
13	NOT USED							
14								
15								
16	NOT USED							
17	NOT USED							
18								
19	NOT USED							
20	NOT USED							
21								
22	NOT USED							
23	NOT USED							
24	NOT USED							
25	NOT USED							
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29								
30	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

J B Burke - Insp —

*/3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3 3 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. Stewart, Surgeon of the "ROYAL GEORGE" 170943 Sailing Steward (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B Stewart Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1914 day of , 19

at QUEBEC

W W Card

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Royal George sailing from Bristol, May 20th, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit; Character of Calling	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
											See letter from shipping			
1	✓	Hodge	Frederick John	34	✓	m m	Grocers assistant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Deal	Mrs J. Hodge 69 Campbell Rd. Lower Walmer Deal Kent
2	✓	Hodge	Florence	32	✓	f m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Deal	Mrs J. Hodge 69 Campbell Rd. Lower Walmer Deal.
3	✓	Hodge	John Stanford	8	✓	m s	Child	yes	yes	England	English	England	Deal	Mrs J. Hodge 69 Campbell Rd. Lower Walmer Deal Kent
4	✓	Hodge	Constance Gertrude	4	✓	f s	Child	no	no	England	English	England	Deal	Mrs J. Hodge 69 Campbell Rd. Lower Walmer Deal Kent
5	✓	Hodge	Frederick George	2	✓	m s	Child	no	no	England	English	England	Deal	Mrs J. Hodge 69 Campbell Rd. Lower Walmer Deal Kent
6	11095/7549 ✓	Wright	Herbert Leslie	24	✓	m m	Photographer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bath	Mother Kate Wright 22 Barrington Rd Bruton London
7	✓	Wright	Agnes Maud	25	✓	f m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bath	Father William Shackell 22 Bathwick Rd Bath
8	✓	Wright	Jack	2	✓	m s	Child	no	no	England	English	England	Bath	Mrs William Shackell 32 Bathwick Street Bath
9	✓	Kemp	Paul Richard	26	✓	m m	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bath	Mrs F. E. Kemp 3 Windsor Terrace Penzance
10	✓	Martin	George	27	✓	m s	Tram Driver	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bath	Mother Mrs F. Martin 37 St Vincent Place Moorlands Bath
11	✓	Sleep	Lily	26	✓	f m	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Gunnislake	Mother Mrs Amelia Dodgson 11 Clarence Street Plymouth
12	✓	Sleep	Amelia	4	9	f s	Child	no	no	England	English	England	Gunnislake	Mrs Amelia Dodgson 11 Clarence Street Plymouth
13	✓	Jeukin	William	21	✓	m s	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Pendeen	Father Thomas Jeukin 28 Travellers Hill Pendeen Nr. Penzance
14	✓	Hosking	Richard White	23	✓	m m	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Pendeen	Brother Henry Hosking Carnyorth Pendeen
15	✓	Jasper	William John	26	✓	m m	Driver	yes	yes	England	English	England	Penzance	Wife Mrs Jasper North St Penzance
16	✓	Kuitanen	Kustaa	26		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Paikkane	Father Kalle Wilenius Paikkane Ruokola Finland
17	✓	Hongisto	Waino	21		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Paikkane	Father Kustaa Hongisto Paikkane Ruokola, Finland
18	✓	Nurmio	Elin Elizabeth	18		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father Oskar Nurmio Mannerheimintie 16 Helsinki Finland
Admitted	✓	Klugnecoff	Egor	38	✓	m m	Carpenter Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dobrenka Vorchna	Wife Mariena Klugneeff Dobrenka Gub Sarapoul Russia
20	✓	Van Dessel	Antoinette	47	✓	f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Boisschot	Nr Alphons Janssens Adr Wife Wrst Heerbeek P. d'Anvers
21	✓	Van Dessel	Mathilde	18	✓	f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Boisschot	Adr Wife West Heerbeek P. d'Anvers dept Janssens
22	✓	Van Dessel	Elsa	15	✓	f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Boisschot	Adr Wife West Heerbeek P. d'Anvers dept Janssens
23	✓	Naert	Valère	22	✓	m s	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St André	Adr Wife West Heerbeek P. d'Anvers. Nr Naert Peter (Father)
24	✓	Labbe	Henri	17	✓	m s	Farm from labour	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St André	246 Nieuwenhemweg St André p. Bruges Camille Labbe
25	✓	March	Marie	29	✓	f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ruddervoorde	Ruddervoorde Les Bruges Belgium Father Jean Demeyer
26	✓	Mouchaert alias	Cecil	25	✓	m m	Labourer from Moulder	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Pronghamps	Pronghamps Belgium Wife Ludovika Mouchaert
27	✓	Vajac (Zajonc)	Joseph	31	✓	m m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russian	France	St. Martin	Deuderkanten Deurs Belgium
28	✓	Dugdale	Charles Henry	52	✓	m m	Builder	yes	yes	England	English	England	Penzance	Wife Mrs F. Dugdale Beckedick Crantock Penzance
29	✓	Reynolds	Evelyn Grace	32	✓	f s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Left U.S. at N.Y.	Bristol	Father F. Reynolds 3 Redland Park Bristol
30	✓	Paliard	Marcel	21	✓	m. s.	Engineer	✓	✓	France	French	USA	New York N.Y.	Grandmother Mme Henri Arnoux Sen Oise France

NOT USED

NOT USED (24) Lovchuk

(14+23+26+27+30) William Fischler Inspector

William Lemmall, Insp. Liner

16, 17, 18

1-15. 20-22. 25

30 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, MAY 28 1914, 191

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mich	Quincy	yes	self	$50	no				Brother in Law Mr Shipsway	Entered at Detroit. Mich.					
2	Mich	Quincy	yes	Husband		no				R 2 3 Bronch to Quincy Michigan Mr Shipsway	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Mich	Quincy	yes	Father		no				R R 3 Bronch to Quincy Michigan Mr Shipsway	Entered at Detroit. Mich. no no no no				Good	no
4	Mich	Quincy	yes	Father		no				R 2 3 Bronch to Quincy Michigan Mr Shipsway	Entered at no no no no				Good	no
5	Mich	[illegible]	yes	Father		no				R R 3 Bronch to Quincy Michigan Mr Shipsway	Entered at Detroit. Mich. no no no no				Good	no
6	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	$50					R R 3 Bronch to Quincy Michigan Friend Mr Holmes	Entered at no no no no				Good	no
7	Mich	Detroit	yes	Husband						252 Glover Ave Detroit Mich Friend Mr Holmes	Entered at no no no no				Good	no
8	Mich	Detroit	yes	Father						252 Glover Ave Detroit Mich Friend Mr Holmes	Entered at no no no no				Good	no
9	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	$50	yes	3 yrs	1914	Mich	252 Glover Ave Detroit Mich Cousin Mrs Kemp	Entered at no no no no				Good	no
10	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	$50	yes	3 yrs	Detroit		393 Elmstan Ave Detroit Mich Brother in law Martin	Entered at no no no no				Good	no
11	Mich	Calumet	yes	Self	$50	no				493 Fourth Avenue Detroit Mich Husband Frederick Klaes	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. no no no no				Good	no
12	Mich	Calumet	yes	Mother		no				Mr Klaes Calumet Mich Friend John Warney	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. no no no no				Good	no
13	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	$50	no				214 Mansfield St Detroit Mich Friend John Warney	Entered at Detroit. Mich. no no no no				Good	no
14	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	$50	no				214 Mansfield St Detroit Mich Friend Mr Quincy	Entered at Detroit. Mich. no no no no				Good	no
15	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	$50	no				Box 19 North End Hotel Detroit Mich Friend Salvari Thomas	Entered at no no no no				Good	no
16	Mich	Wakefield	yes	Self	$50	no				Box 162 Wakefield Mich Friend Salvari Thomas	Entered at no no no no				Good	no
17	Mich	[illegible]	yes	Father	$50	no				Box 162 Wakefield Mich Friend Salvari Thomas	Entered at no no no no				Good	no
18	Mich	Atkinson	To Join	Father	$25	no				Box 162 Wakefield Mich Friend Salvari Thomas	Entered at no no no no				Good	no
19	Mich	Detroit	yes	Brother	$50	no				Brother Mr Reynoff Mr Van Diesel	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. no no no no				Good	no
20	Montana	Havre	yes	Self						Alma Montana Father Mr Van Diesel	Entered at Detroit. Mich. no no no no				Good	no
21	Montana	[illegible]	yes	Self						Alma Montana Father Mr Van Diesel	Entered at no no no no				Good	no
22	Montana	[illegible]	yes	self						Mr Alexis Naert	Entered at no no no no				Good	no
23	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	$25	no				216 St Aubin Ave Detroit Mich Brother George Lemay August Laube	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. no no no no				Good	no
24	Mich	Escanaba	yes	Father	$50	no				1228 So. Jenny St. Escanaba Mich Husband Edward Marsh	Entered at Detroit. Mich. no no no no				Good	no
25	Ill	Harrisburg	yes	Self	$50	yes	6 mos	March 1914		Harrisburg Ill. friend Adalon Sanderstock	Entered at no no no no				Good	no
26	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	$30	yes	3 yrs	1913	Detroit	282 Melbourne Ave Detroit Mich Friend Valentine Nicholas	Entered at no no no no				Good	no
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	$24	no				1928 So. Western ave. Chicago Ill Nephew Ernest Ringdale	Entered at no no no no				Good	no
28	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	$50	no				614 Paradise Row Detroit Mich Broker Mr Peyser	Entered at Morristown, N.J. no no no no				Good	no
29	NY	Roslyn	[illegible]		$0					[illegible] Father = 40 Lexington = Louis Sa Hungarian NY 265 W. 54th St.	Entered at Albury, Vt					
30	[illegible]	New York			$25		1905		New York							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Date.	Via.
5	6½	fair	fair	Grey	None	England	Deal	MAY 29 1914	C.P.R.
5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bristol	MAY 29 1914	C.P.R.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	Bristol	[illegible]	C.P.R.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	None	England	Deal	[illegible]	C.P.R.
5	9	fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bristol	MAY 29 1914	C.P.R.
5	7	fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bath	MAY 29 1914	C.P.R.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	Blackpool	[illegible]	C.P.R.
5	10	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England	Penzance	[illegible] 1914	C.P.R.
5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Devonport	MAY 30 1914	C.P.R.
5	3	fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Gunnislake	MAY 30 1914	C.P.R.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	Gunnislake	MAY 29 1914	C.P.R.
5	7½	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England	Jersey	MAY 29 1914	C.P.R.
5	5½	fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Pendeen	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Penzance	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	7	fair	fair	Blue	None	Finland	Helsingfors	MAY 29 1914	[illegible]
5	9	fair	fair	Grey	None	Finland	Helsingfors	MAY 30 1914	C.P.R.
5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	None	Finland	Helsingfors Tverchna	JUN 1 1914	C.P.R.
5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Russia	Sabunka	MAY 29 1914	C.P.R.
5	6	fair	fair	Grey	None	Belgium	Meysse-lez-Berg	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	7½	fair	fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Bossechat	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	5	fair	fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Bossechat	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	8½	fair	fair	Grey	None	Belgium	St Nicholas	MAY 30 1914	C.P.R.
5	6	fair	fair	Grey	None	Belgium	Russeignies	MAY 29 1914	C.P.R.
5	3½	fair	fair	Grey	None	Belgium	Mirwart	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	6½	fair	fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Sunderkanten	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Russia Poland	Komorow Russ Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	4	Medium	Grey	Grey	None	England	Beaworth Sussex	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	6	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	Right hand RR	[illegible]	Russia	MAY 29 1914	C.P.R.
5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F J Thompson MASTER, of the "ROYAL GEORGE" 1256 T from AVONMOUTH, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number. and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fred J Thompson
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 28 1914, 19..,

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Page 26 Lines 1—30 Copied by M. B. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Royal George

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. Newson, Surgeon of the ..... , Surgeon sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q. E. R. Newson

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

May 28, 1914

11—213

CLASS	MALE.	ALIENS. TAXABLE	ALIENS. NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1		30	30		31
SECOND	1	5	84	89		89
THIRD	3	33		33	3	36
TOTAL	1	38	114	152	3	155

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	149	149					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1		1	1		1
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
DETAINED							
TOTAL	150	150	2	2	1		1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists Visitors	111
Residents of United States	5
Total	116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

1914

ROYAL GEORGE

1st 2nd 3rd

U. S. ... 1 5 36 = 41

... 3 = 3

... of aliens 38

38

3 00 / 5

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Class Excluded Aliens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				✓ Moore.	Cyrtlene	32		M	m	Blacksmith		y	England	English	Wales	Tonypefail	Father in law Mrs Fanning Tree Bull Terrace Blaentrewent Wales.
2				✓ Baruch Baruch	Dunka Aniela c/A 2-669690 7-12-39 cen	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish Russian	Austria	Yaworzik	Father Jan Borysch Yaworzik P.O. Czarna Austrian (Bukovina)
3				✓ Cohen Cohen	Nyamtcheyeh	25		M	S	Cigarettemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Bowden	Father 115 Oakleaf Road Clapton Downman & Hodge
4				NOT USED											
5				NOT USED											
6				NOT USED											
7				NOT USED											
8															
9				NOT USED											
10				NOT USED											
11															
12				NOT USED											
13				NOT USED											
14				NOT USED											
15				NOT USED											
16				NOT USED											
17				NOT USED											
18															
19				NOT USED											
20				NOT USED											
21															
22				NOT USED											
23				NOT USED											
24															
25				NOT USED											
26				NOT USED											
27															
28				NOT USED											
29				NOT USED											
30				NOT USED											
				NOT USED											

William Fischler (2)
Inspector

3 3 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., MAY 28 1914, *191*

14—612

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	30 yes	yes		Mary Ufoorge 1167 Forward Ave Detroit Mich. Uncle Franz Kania aunt Mrs	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date MAY 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Eng	Birmingham
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	Uncle	yes	no		1328 W 18th Pl Chicago Ill	Entered Kania Detroit. Mich. (Date MAY 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Russia	Jaworuk
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	yes	no		Friend Ufoo Karall 5203 Indiana Ave Chicago, Ill	Entered at (Date MAY 2 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.)	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	England	London
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLERK OF
BOARD OF
SPECIAL INQUIRY
ROOM 524
ELLIS ISLAND

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Caimanera Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 28 1914, 19..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Page 21 lines 1-3 Copied by M. R. P.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Corsican sailing from Glasgow, 16th May, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec May 29, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Martin	John Jeffrey	13	11	M			Alpine County Court 1875	~~Napa~~ 258 2nd St. Napa.
2		Margaret Gray	39	7	F				Napa Co California
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

#/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Glen, Surgeon of the Corsican, Sailing Steerage, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Alex. Glen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

WF

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corsican sailing from Glasgow, 16th May, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McCall	Annie ✓	28		S	Stenografer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Minneapolis via Portland	Annie McCall	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Douglas	Daniel ✓	24		M	Millman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Minneapolis (expected to go) Douglas	Mother 23 Shuttle St Kilbarchan Father Daniel Douglas 101 grove St Glasgow	Alask	Douglas
3	Livie	Catherine ✓	29		M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Robert ✓	4		S	Child			U.S.A.	✓	Born Douglas	Alaska	Grandfather ✓	✓	✓
5		Daniel ✓	11		S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Dryden E 631 #528581 8/28/27 EAH	Jean ✓	25	11	S	Chief Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	✓	Left U.S. at Boston		Sister Mary Scott 69 Wallace St Glasgow	Iowa	Davenport
7	Dickson	William ✓	55		M	Grocer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Montrose	Son William Dickson 962 Govan Rd Glasgow	Ore	Portland
8	✓	Mary ✓	54		M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	Rachael 5a21-D1718-5/13/35 F&B ✓	18		S	Shop Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro	✓	✓
10	✓ 3421-8078	Arthur 3-5-35 F&B ✓	19		M	Law clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro	✓	✓
11	Lawrence	Nellie ✓	32		M	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	✓	Aunt Kate Linlaker		
12	Mills	Mary ✓ 23654	27		M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newport Dundee	1 alma Terrace Newport Father Charles Eaton 20 Dole St Dundee	Pa. Mich	Scranton Fort Wayne Detroit
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

10/21 4 Res 1 Wd

EXAMINED 12 ALIENS 10 ADMITTED 12
MINORS — U.S. CITIZENS 2 DETAINED —

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

McCall 5/29/14

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec. *May 29, 1914*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	6 yrs	Employer. Arthur Edwards. Holds Mortgage. Municipal Bonds		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Black	Brown		Scotland	Kilbarchan
2			100	Yes	4½	Alaska		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		Glasgow.
3		Husband	50	Yes	5 yrs															
4		Sister	Born in US			Sister													U.S.A.	Alaska
5						Sister														
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4½	Boston. Friend. Mr. Bentley 98 Phelps Ave Swampscott Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
7			No	No	No	Son. John Dickson Portland Oregon														Kirremuir
8						Son.														
9						Boy														Arbroath
10						Book														
11						Brother George Lawrence 3954 Carpenter St. Chicago														Shetland Island
12		Husband	Yes			Husband. James Moir 92 Baltimore W. Detroit Mich														Dundee
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 3 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Sarnia

Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date) JUN 9 1914 (Via)

Entered at Ketchikan, Alaska (Date) JUN 9 1914 (Via)

Entered at (Date) (Via)

Entered at (Date) (Via)

Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 3 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUN – 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Sumas, Wash (Date) JUN – 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Sumas, Wash (Date) JUN – 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Sumas Wash (Date) JUN – 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Sumas (Date) (Via)

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) (Via) G. T. R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Hall, commander, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Corsican, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Hall
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1914 day of , 190 ,

at P Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Page 29 lines 1 - 12 Copied by M. O. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex Glen, Surgeon of the Corsican, Sailing Thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 to 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Alex Glen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

May 29, 1914

11—1118

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	3	10		10	4	14
THIRD	1	15		15		15
TOTAL	3	25		25	4	29

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	23	23					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	25	25					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1.
Tourists	
Residents of United States	5
Total	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

CORSICAN

MAY 29 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S.	Cests	14 + 15 = 29	

U. S. Citizens 4 — 4
Total number of aliens
25

Number examined 25
" missing - -

" admitted. 23
" detained 2

25

300
6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Corsican sailing from Glasgow, May 16, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McClymont	Robert	44		M. M.	Lab			Scotch	Scotch	U.S.	Harvey	Bro.- Thomas McClymont Stevenston Ayrshire	Ill	Harvey
2	Cunningham Cunningham	Thomas	30		M. M.	Rigger Steel worker			Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife- Jane Cunningham 3 Ponton St. Edinburgh	Mich	Detroit
3	Rajamon Rabanoff	Anchel	28		M. M.	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slaridup	Wife- Rora Rajamon Rabanoff Slaridup Russia	Ill	Chicago
4	Rabman	Chaie	10	6	S.	Housewife							Sister- Annie Gafanie Rabanoff Slaridup Russia		
5		Basses	1	11	S.	Child							Aunt		
6		Leib	9		S.								Aunt		
7		Louis	3		S.								Aunt		
8	Jaroschko	Aksena	25		M.	Housewife				Russian		Chwrina	Bro- Jan Dzwicko Chwrina, govt Minsk, Russia	Mich	Albion
9		Hipolita	4		S.	Child									
10		Alexandr	2		S.										
11	Schtogrin	Agafia	23		M.	Housewife						Sielkierince Strow	Father-in-law- Nikita Schtogrin- Sielkierince-Ostrov-Volhyn	Mich	Detroit
12		Mary	2		S.	Child									
13	Jashunskaite	Maria	21		S.	Housework						Selitz	Father- Grigory Dozonowicz Selitz, Grodno, Russia		
14		Anna	19		S.	Child									
15	Bloch	Morris	16		S.	Machine Operator			Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother- Fannie Bloch 125 Allison St. Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

William Fischler (11-12)
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, May 29, 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	15 Yes	1905 1913	Can. Harvey	Wife—Lauret M Chymont 164 Harvey Ave.					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Motherwell.
2	Yes	Self	26 Yes	1 month 1914	New York.	Brother-in-law. Alfred Rodin 1224 Bethune ave. Detroit.					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	2	Red	Light	Hazel	Lieut. Lady right Jordan	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	Yes	Self	40 No			Brother-in-Law Antonio Kabanian 1105 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill.					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Russia	Stadtsan
4	"	Husband	No			Husband Angel Kabyman 1105 W. Ave Chicago					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	2	Brown	Brown		None		
5	"	Father	"			Father 1105 Blue Island ave.					Entered at (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.									
6	"	"	"			"					Entered at (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.									Mon Kopf
7	"	Husband	25 Yes			Husband Stefan Gorosko					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		
8	"	Husband	No			Father Albion Cadaro Albion Mich					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.									
9	"	Father	"			Father					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.									
10	"	Husband	25 Yes			Brother Alexander Schtogan 230 Manchester ave. Detroit					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	2	Fair	Blue	Brown	None	Russia	Petrograd
11	"	Husband	No			Father					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.									
12	"	Father	"			Husband Piotr Jakunwicz 170 Victor St, Detroit Mich					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	10	Sallow	Blue	Brown	None	Poland	Kelz
13	"	Husband	No			Father.					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.									
14	"	Father	50 Yes			Father—Thor Block					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6	Red	Blue		None	Scotland	Glasgow
15	"	Father	50 Yes			729 S. Dearborn St Randolph St Chicago Ill														
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL INQUIRIES OF
CERTIFICATES FROM SHIP
FOR THIS MANIFEST MAY
BE MADE TO THE BUREAU

Page 30 line 1-15 Copied by M. R. R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Hall, commander, of the Corsican, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Hall
commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.R.S. Coleman, Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", Employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "aforesaid" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F.R.S. Coleman

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 190

at Quebec P.Q.

John Kelly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SATURN" sailing from GLASGOW, [illegible] 4, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sandison	James.	28	m.		S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Thos S. Sandison 54, Ahercorn Rd	Ill	Chicago
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10																
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15																
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

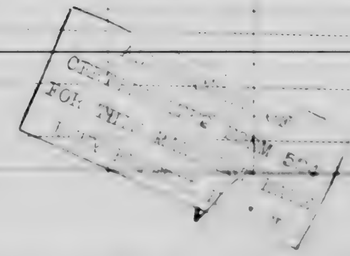
STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 29 MAY 1914, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self.	$50 Yes.	Yes	1910 3 yrs	Chicago.	Friend Mrs Carson 3711 Sea Cliff Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Grey / Brown Grey	nil	Scotland.	Stromness.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (Via) G. T. R.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, DAVID TAYLOR, Master, of the "SATURNIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Taylor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1914

at Liverpool

John Kaba
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Page 31 line 1 Copied by M. B. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Saturnia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.R.S. Cosens, Surgeon of the "SATURNIA", Employed by Owners Hired, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q. J.R.S. Cosens

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1914

at Quebec, P.Q.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

May 29, 1914

11—1115

CLASS	ALIENS: MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U.S.C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD	1	12		12		12
TOTAL	2	13		13		13

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	EXAMINED	WITHDRAWN	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	12	12					
TEMPORARY	1	1					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	13	13					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

MAY 29 1914

1st 2nd 3rd
1 12 = 13

U.S. [illegible]

[illegible] of aliens 13

300
7

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 504
[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SATURNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 16 MAY 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	V-17376															
1	Calderwood	William ✓	39	✓	M.	M.	Miner	Yes.		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Irvine	Mrs Calderwood Dalry Road, Kilwinning Scotland	Ill.	Gillespie
2	Mc. Allister	David ✓	32	✓	M.	M.	Miner	Yes.		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Irvine	Mrs. McAllister 47 Townhead, Irvine, Scotland	Ill.	Gillespie
3	Petrie	George ✓	43	✓	M.	M.	Miner	Yes.		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Irvine	Mrs. Petrie Elizabeth 34 Fullarton St. Irvine, Scotland	Ill.	Hillsboro
4	Berg	Karl ✓	40		M.	M.	Baker	Yes.		Finland Sweden	Scandinavian	Finland	Tammerfors	Mrs Mathilda Berg, Tammerfors, Finland	Wisc	Hurley
5	Ragin	Osip ✓	17	✓	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia	Leggabole	Mother: Rozalia Ragin Leggabole-Kuzmicza-Grodno	Ill.	Chicago.
6	Moschko	Aleksey ✓	18	✓	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes.		Russia.	Russian	Russia	Zyden	Father: Moisey Moschko P.O. Prusany Russia. Grodno	Ill.	Chicago.
7	Kacergis	Anton ✓	24	✓	M.	M.	Cool miner	yes	yes	✓	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellsell	Mother: Marianna — Pajezory - Wolkovyshki - Suvalsk	Conn	Waterbury
8	Arlanckas	Antanas ✓	24	✓	M.	M.	Grocery-Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father: Matzey Arlanckis Olnga - Suvalsk - Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Sokolovski	Vincentas ✓	28	✓	M.	M.	Cool miner	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister: Marcela Sadovskine Merec Kaja - Wilna - Russia	Conn	Pequonock
10	Trakimas	Vitalus ✓	25	✓	M.	S.	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother: Jotas Trakimas Skierzebale - Raudianos - Suvalsk	✓	✓
11	Basaitis	Simonas ✓	23	✓	M.	M.	laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	Bremen	Mother: Anna Basaitis Oglonka - Ogliszkele - Suvalsk	Wis	Sheboygan
12	Bobinskas (cousin)	Anna ✓	22	✓	F.	S.	domestic	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother: Martha Bobinskas	✓	✓
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

Admitted CR 4-16-29 Mar

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

Admitted

1-2-3

William Fischler (5-12)
Inspector

William Linnell, Insp., Line 4.

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on manifest in regard to aliens:
Anton Kacergis — Vitalus Trake
Antanas Arlanckas — Simonas Basas
Vincentas Sokolovski — Anna Bobinska
and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd The Robt Reford Co Limited
per Geo F. Reid

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 29 14 May, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled, or has any mental or physical defect, and if so, what.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25 00	Yes	1907	Gillespie Ills	Returning to my former work as Miner in Gillespie Ill.					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 3 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.									
2	"	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Gillespie Ill	Going back to Gillespie to attend to land which I purchase there					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 3 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.									
3	✓	Self	$50	Yes	1914	Hillsboro Ill.	118 Prince St Hillsboro Ill.					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 3 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.									
4		Brother	$25	No			Brother. Axel Berg. P.O. Box 221, Hurley, Iron Co. Wisc.					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) MAY 3 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.									
5	yes	~~Self~~	$22	No			Brother, Michael Ragin. 1130 Ashland ~~Ave~~ Chicago Ill.					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.									
6		~~Self~~	$4	No			Brother, Iwan Mosychko. 1006 Lincoln ~~Ave~~ Chicago Ill.					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 1 1914 (Via) G. T. R.									
7	no	self	14	✓			Brother. Matvey Kaargis 865 Bank st. Waterbury, Conn	✓				Entered at Island Pond, Vt. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.									
8	✓	✓	8	✓			Uncle Simon Arlauckas 100 North 3 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓				Entered at Alburgh, Vt. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) Rutland									
9	✓	✓	25	✓			Step-~~father~~ Alex Padegimas Box 38 – Pequonock - Hartford Co. Conn Brainlayer	✓				Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 3 0 1914 (Via) C.V.R.									
10	✓	✓	65	✓				✓				Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 3 0 1914 (Via) C.V.R.									
11	✓	✓	38	✓			Cousin – Jonas Jocis 220 S. Rivet st. Sheboygan, Wis.	✓				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 3 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.									
12	✓	✓	36	✓				✓				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.									
13												Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 3 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	Good	No.	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Kilmarnock	Scotland
14												Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	Good	No.	5	6	Brown	Brown	Dark	None.	Russia	Lojgabole
15												Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 1 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mole on forehead	Odessa	Russia.
16												Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) MAY 3 0 1914 (Via) C.V.R.	Good	No.	5	5½				none		
17												Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) MAY 3 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	Good	No.	5	7			grey			
18												Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.			4	11		L.Br.	blue			
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Yes 1907 Gillespie Ills
No 1910 Gillespie Ill
Yes 1914 Hillsboro Ill.
Yes 1914 Gillespie Ill
Yes 1914 Gillespie Ill
Yes 1914 Gillespie Ill
Yes 1914 Gillespie Ill
Yes 1914 Gillespie Ill
Yes 1914 Gillespie Ill
Yes 1914 Gillespie Ill

Scotch right eye, through accident 22 yrs. ago

Scars left cheek

ALL INFORMATION OF CERTIFICATE FROM U.S. FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, DAVID TAYLOR, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "SATURNIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

David Taylor.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 1914,
at Quebec P.Q.

John Weber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Page 32 lines 1-12 Copied by W.R.B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Winder, Surgeon of the S.S. Alsatian, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Winder M.D.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabian sailing from Liverpool, 22nd May, 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ingham	Henry Mitchell	49		M	S	none	yes	yes	English	English	England	Bath	Brother John Arthur Ingham The Shaw, Edmondsen, Yorks	England	Bath
2	Ogden	Edmund	21		M	M	Stockbroker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Sister Mrs Henrietta Lowcock Alderton Grange Tunstead	England	Manchester
3		Evelina	Head	21	F	wife		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21																
22	NOT USED															
23																
24																
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

3 3 3

B/# B Passed

NOT USED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , Nov 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	[illegible]	Yes	No		[illegible]														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at [illegible] N. Y. — Date 5 11 — (Vessel) [illegible] Bridge — fair brown grey — None — England Todmorden

Entered at [illegible] — Date 5 11 — (Vessel) [illegible] Bridge — [illegible] — [illegible] — England Armagh

Entered at [illegible] — Date 5 7 — Fair Brn Blue

ALL PASSAGE GR... CERTIFICATE ... 624 ... HAVE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Graham, Master of the S.S. Alsatian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ed. Graham
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Copied by M. A. F.
Page 33 Lines 1-3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ~~according to their occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Linder, Surgeon of the S.S. Alsatian sailing thence to
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or employed by owners thereof, acting as such)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.C.L.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Linder Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at Q.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ulsatian sailing from Liverpool, 22nd May, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)				2	34	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									✓	Macintyre	Duncan Campbell	31	y	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Scotland	Scotch	England	Carlisle	Mrs Macintyre 1 Eden St Rodenstown Carlisle.
									✓	Lawrence	Helena	27	y	S		Y	Y	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.		
									✓		Helena	9	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.		
4	NOT USED																					
5	NOT USED																					
6	NOT USED																					
7	NOT USED																					
8	NOT USED																					
9	NOT USED																					
10	NOT USED																					
11	NOT USED																					
12	NOT USED																					
13	NOT USED																					
14	NOT USED																					
15	NOT USED																					
16	NOT USED																					
17	NOT USED																					
18	NOT USED																					
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
24	NOT USED																					
25	NOT USED																					
26	NOT USED																					
27	NOT USED																					
28	NOT USED																					
29	NOT USED																					
30	NOT USED																					

J. F. Burke
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

1/24/Rd

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec, May 29, 1914

11—4687

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other; whether paid by self, other person, or by railway corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Home 77 Pearson St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	Right hand cut off	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Home 77 Pearson St Somerville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	Right hand cut off	Scotland	Glasgow
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) MAY 30 1914 (VIA) C.P.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Page 34 Line 1-3 Copied by M. F. P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edw. Certain, Master, of the S.S. Alsatian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Use Master, First or Second Officer)

Edw. Certain
Master [Officer].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Dinder, Surgeon of the S.S. Alsatian, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. J.D. ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dinder, M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

*Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cassarian sailing from Liverpool, 22nd May, 19 14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. / City or Town.
4753 1	[illegible] Pietari	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother William Rosvoia, Kuusamo Finland	Reg Minn
Admitted 10615 2	[illegible] Mattias	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Feli Seppi, Kuusamo Finland	Pitts Crystal Falls
Admitted	[illegible] Isaak	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
c/a 20-12048 2/4/13											
10614 4	[illegible] Edvard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ekava	brother Anna Ropela, Ekavo Finland	" South Range
Admitted 10612 5	[illegible] Viktor	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kuusajavi	Mother Brita Karhiniemi, Kuusajavi, Finland	Minn Annandale
Admitted 10629 7	[illegible] Roffa	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	tailoress	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Bobruysk	Wife Roffa Bobruysk Russia	Wis Milwaukee
10619 8	Olisiewska	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pole	[illegible]	Brother Vincenty Olisiewski, Bobruysk Russia	Ill Chicago
10636 9	Borkowski Marya	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	left U.S. Chicago Austria	Mother Marya Borkowska, Parnov - Galicia - Austria	[illegible]
" 10	" dau Leokadya	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria Nowy Sonz		[illegible]
10639 11	Lyytiö August	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Finland	Finlander	Finland Kalonpiä	Father Aug Lyytiö, Kalonpää Pattijoki Finland	Ore Taft
10640 12	Oustoren Isaavo	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nortolahti	Father Iravo Oustoren, Ronkoiahti, Finland	" Astoria
4768 13	Tervo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ryhajarvi	Mother Maria Tervo, Ryhajarvi Finland	Minn Swan River
4772 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	left U.S. at Niagara Falk Mich U.S.A. Ishpeming	Mother Maria Piranen, Pertto Finland	Mich Ishpeming
10641 15	Holmstrom [illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Finland Vaasa	father Matts Holmstrom, Vaasa, Skolkuse Finland	Wash Bothell
10642 16	Pirttikoski [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Finnish	[illegible]	father Nestori Pirttikoski, Pyhäsalmi Finland	Minn Ely
Admitted Admitted 17 18	Esko [illegible]	38 / 5/12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Sylvi Sirkola, Piittikoski Pyhäjärvi Finland	" Duluth
4775 19	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	farmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kuusamo	father Pekka Paasavaara, Kuusamo Finland	Mich Wakefield
4776 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Olli Murto aho, Kuusamo Finland	" "
4777 21	Saarivaara [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Olli Salmivaara, Kuusamo Finland	" "
4778 22	Pelkonen [illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yläkuivaniemi	father Heikki Pelkonen, Yläkuivaniemi Finland	" Hancock
4779 23	Jaja [illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wora	father Jakob Jaja, Wora Forala Finland	" Crystal Falls
Admitted 10645 24	Kurmi [illegible]	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kyronkylä	Mother Maria Mattson, Kyronkylä Finland	Minn Cloquet
4783 25	[illegible] Viktor	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Kyronkylä	Wife Maria Laina, Kyronkylä Finland, Mother Maria Kivandal	" Virginia
10647 26	Evandal [illegible]	20	[illegible]	S	Mariner Sailor	[illegible]	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway Stene	Andre Eastbjorden Stene, father Kristian Gulbrandsen	East Everett
4788 27	Kristiansen Edvin Parelius	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steigen	Skogstad Steigen Norway, father Kristian Jensen	Minn Minneapolis
4802 28	" Herman Hammer	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	left U.S. at [illegible] Forman	Skogstad Steigen Norway, father Nils Nielsen	Minn Minneapolis
10644 29	Wilsen Peter Elias	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eskilberg	Andenes, father Alfred Gulbrandsen	" Madison
4 30	[illegible] Hannes Elis	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Andenes	Valberg. Lofoten Norway	" "

NOT USED

NOT USED

(William Kin [illegible] (Cook.) 1-5, 11-25.

(7) 30 30 23 7

(8-10) William Fickler Inspector

26-30 J. Bruners

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, May 29, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother Lauri Kylli [illegible]														Finland	Kauhajoki
2							[illegible]														"	Jalasjarvi
3							[illegible]															
4							[illegible]														"	Ol Iravia.
5							[illegible]														"	Nuolajervi
6							Brother Hugh Richie 4028 Scott Chicago Ill														Finland	Jellistown Grangesone
7							Brother-in-law Sam Ruptain 642-10th St Milwaukee Wis														Russia	Bolungerk
8							Aunt Mrs. Joseph Blie (present letter) 2004 Archer Ave Chicago														Russia	Chotjaczowe
9							Husband Wojcice Bortowski Chicago Ill 1239 Bismark														austria	Galizien
10							Father.															Zagorze Bochnia
11							Cousin Vilma Aho Box Ab Taji Fla														Finland	Salonpet.
12							Cousin Belle Rompsane 341 Alameda Ave Astoria Oreg.														"	Kontiolahti
13							Brother Erik Tivo [illegible]														"	Pyhajarvi
14							Friend Pietari Pirnes 418 Greenwood Ave Ishpeming Mich.														"	Arko
15							Cousin Marens Box 215 Bothell Wash														"	Wasa
16							Cousin Viktor Lautinmaki Box 227 Eloy Minn														"	Merijarvi
17							Husband Frank Eno [illegible] 1st St.														"	
18							[illegible]															
19							Cousin Jani Salmi, Box 365														"	Kuusamo
20							Cousin [illegible]														"	
21							[illegible]														"	
22							Brother Heikki Tyson Box 806 Hancock Mich.														"	Ylikiimindi
23							Cousin Erik Haggiund Box 20 Crystal Falls Mich														"	Word
24							Friend Carl Stahl Fra Stahl 5 1/2 Street Belgrade Minn														"	Hinnerjoki
25							Friend Oskar Lundsa. 08 Poplar St Virginia Minn														"	Karinainen
26							Friend Anton Johanson 3121 Randolph Ave Everett Wash														Norway	Skoone.
27							Uncle Mattias Toppila Foreman R.R. Yard with Corwin 28														"	Steigen
28							Friend Jonas Ekklund 809 Russell Ave No. Minneapolis														"	
29							Brother in law Ole Walseth Rute Wisconsin														"	Hadsel
30							Friend [illegible]														"	Walberg

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwd. Cuthan, *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* S.S. Alsatian, *from* Liverpool, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Edwd Cuthan

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Page 35 Lines 1-30 Copied By W.F.O.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Linder, Surgeon of the Alsatian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Linder M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ulsterian sailing from Liverpool, 22nd May, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Nils	31		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hallefors	Father Carl A. Olsen Stockholm Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
Deported 2	Balazik	Wenzel	23		M	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian Hungarian	Austria	Bashtina Dolna	Father Wenzel Balazik Bazsina Dolna Galicia	Mich.	Detroit
Deported 3	Pechalyna	Dedko	34		M	laborer	no	no				Dolna Bazsina	Father Dedko Pechalyna Bazsina Dolna Austria		
Deported 4	Jancuna	Jandech	18		M	Farm lab.	yes	yes					Father Jendro Jancuna Bazsina Dolna Austria		
5	Bohunos	Dedko	34		M	tailor							Left U.S. at N.Y. U.S. Detroit, Mich. Father Dedko Bohunos Bazsina Dolna Austria		
U.S.C. 6	Howard	Arthur Edward	23		M	Machinist			U.S.A.	born in Albion N.Y.	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Charles Howard 144 Gratiot Ave. Detroit		
7	Robinson	Charles	33		M	Farm Lab.			England	English	England	Limboro	Wife-Nellie Robinson Limboro Father Anthony Chiocco Petino Caccuta Italy Sister-Mrs. Tom McKeith 161 Divis St. Belfast, Ireland	Ohio	Washington Cincinnati
Admitted 8	Chiocco	Alfonso	17		M	F.L.	no	no	Italy	Italy	Italy	Petino Caccuta			
Admitted 9	Magee	Margaret	25		F	wife	yes	yes	Ireland	England U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Derry		Penn.	Derry
10		William Joseph	8			child	no	no	Born at Hoy, Wash.						
11		Juanita	4		F				Born at Hoy, Wash.						
Admitted 12	Waiter	Ethel Mathilda	11	6			yes	yes	England	England	England	Coventry	Mr. J. Hazlewood Bedford 51 Spon St. Coventry	Mich.	Hamtramck
13	Nilsson	Annella	30		F	Domestic			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Malmo	Brother Nilsson Englegarden Haslon Sweden wife Amanda Jogren Klarag 13 Malmo Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
14	Jogren	Hans Nodskom	38		M	Labr.									
Deported 15	Petroff	Dragomir	38		M	blacksmith			Hungary Austria	Servian Slavonian	Hungary	Dolnics	Dolnics - Madji Beskere Uncle Lambertus Simons Antwerp	Mich.	Detroit
40100 16	Van Ken Pee	Hugo 11070 17208	23		M	Clerk			Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	Lambert Antwerp	Ill.	Chicago
57251 17	Simons (cousin)	Herbert 11067	18		M	Clerk						Borgerhout	Da Winter St 37 Borgerhout		
Admitted 18	Frombella	Rosanta	18		F	Domestic			Italy	Italy	Italy	Pettorano	Mother Domenica Frombella Pettorano Aquila Italy	Ohio	Steubenville
19	Lewellen	George Henry	39		M	Boot & Shoe Worker			England	English	England	Leicester	Brother Walter Willett 20 Nelson St. Leicester	Minn.	St. Paul
20		Elizabeth	38		F	wife									
21		Elizabeth	10		F	child									
22			1				no	no							
Admitted 23	Cicchi	Joseph	26		M	Laborer			Italy			Cincinnati	wife Marianna Rotundi Petro Caccetta Italy Brother Pasqua Rotundi Andrea Silyshe Mingle	Ohio	Cincinnati
10614 24	Judin Jadwiga Rydnicka		25		F	none	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Burzuki Borzyszkow	Mother Leontina Rutowska Uncle Vincenzo Pioch Father Olof A. Kaski	Mich.	Detroit
10101 25	Ludwiczka	Lukasiewicz	18		F	domestic	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Russia Poland	Borzyszkow	Uncle Antonio Lukasiewicz Lodz Russia	Ind.	Hammond
4307 26	Olsson	Sam. Alex	19		M	Farming			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lofanga	Edouard Lofanga Sweden Uncle Henrik Albertus Hansson Brigade 19 Bjela	Minn.	Red Wing
4766 27	Hansen	Nelson	18		M	F.L.			Denmark		Denmark	Vejle	Father Christian Hansen Kingdale Kingdom Norway	N.D.	Kathryn
28	Kristiansen	Caroline	22		F	Domestic			Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Fauberg	Mother Lovi Engebretsen Kingdale Kingdom Norway	Wash.	Elsoh
4518 29	Olsen	Anna	19		F								Mother Caroline Olsen Danevangen 7 Christiania	Ind.	Munsing
30	Olsen	Hans	21		M	Mechanic						Christiania			

NOT USED

NOT USED

(18,19-23) Lost

(2-5 + 15-17 + 24-25)

William Fechter

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as such. †List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manifest checked at Montreal. Inspector's data supplied to office of primary inspection by Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Detroit, *Mar.*, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and unable to read, whether in possession of 25 or more?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Friend: Daniel Hedrycz 414 E. Minnesota St. Detroit Mich			Entered at	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date)	MAY 30 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.				None	Sweden	Skellefteå
2		L.P.C.			1907	Plymouth	Friend: Antoni Jakubczak 263 Hammond St. Detroit			Entered at		(Date)		(Via)					Scar below right eye	Austria	Bassgnia Dolna
3		L.P.C.			1910 April		Friend: Oleksa Kuzyk #94 Lockwood Ave, Detroit			Entered at		(Date)		(Via)					None		Zagscina
4		L.P.C.					Friend: Michael Liskewycz 251 Hammond St. Detroit			Entered at		(Date)		(Via)							Bassgina & Dolna
5					1910 Detroit 1913 April		Bro Stefan Bohon 281 Hammond St. Detroit			Entered at	Detroit. Mich.	(Date)	MAY 30 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.						Hotelulo
6							Home 210 Philadelphia Ave Detroit			Entered at		(Date)		(Via)							
7							Friend: Dillman Darlington Macon Co, Mich.			Entered at	Detroit. Mich.	(Date)	MAY 30 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.					England	Gainsboro
8							Uncle: Di Caspino Paola Cemmenate (Como) Italy			Entered at	Detroit. Mich.	(Date)	MAY 30 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.					Italy	Lettere Cantara
9					1909 1913		Husband Home Friend: Thomas Kelly 1 Hague Ave Detroit			Entered at	Eastport, Ida.	(Date)	JUL 8 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.					Ireland	Belfast
10										Entered at		(Date)		(Via)						USA Wash	Hay
11										Entered at		(Date)		(Via)							
12							Aunt: Mrs A Dale 113 Alice Ave Hamtramck			Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 8 1914	(Via)	G.T.R.				Scar on Face	England	Coventry
13							Friend: John Nelson 1536 Baker Ave Seattle			Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JUN 3 1914	(Via)	Princess Charlotte	C.P.R.				Sweden	Onslemon
14							Friend: John Nelson 423½ Baker Ave Seattle			Entered at	Seattle, Wash.	(Date)	JUN 3 1914	(Via)	Princess Charlotte	C.P.R.					6 Aby Torp
15		L.P.C.					Friend: Kasley 49½ Clairmount St. Detroit			Entered at		(Date)		(Via)						Austria Hungary	Dobrica
16		Father	35				Step Father: Hubert Cheveno 1515 Chicago Ill.			Entered at	Detroit. Mich.	(Date)	MAY 30 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.					Belgium	Borgehout
17		Uncle	35				Uncle: Antonio Rosi Capriolo Via Nuova Stenbenville O.			Entered at	Buffalo, N.Y. alien immigrant office	(Date)	JUN 1 1914	(Via)							Borgehout
18		Self	13				Friend: Albert Ellis 156-160 South 5th St. Steubenville O.			Entered at	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date)	MAY 30 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.					Italy	Pettorano
19			160							Entered at	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date)	MAY 30 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.					England	Leicester
20							Brother-in-law: Wm Albert Ellis Friend: Robert Box St. 122 W. 5th St. St. Paul Minn.			Entered at		(Date)		(Via)							
21										Entered at		(Date)	MAY 30 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.						
22											Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.		MAY 30 1914		C.P.R.						
23			25		1902 1913	Yonkers	Friend: [illegible] 377 Canfield St. Detroit			Entered at	Detroit. Mich.	(Date)	MAY 30 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.					Italy	Caserta
24		Husband	20				Friend: Leopold Fendrick 530 Waller Ave Detroit			Entered at	Detroit. Mich.	(Date)	MAY 30 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.					Russia	Lotzin Bindy
25		Father	10							Entered at	Detroit. Mich.	(Date)	MAY 30 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.					Pol	Bilkacz
26			28							Entered at	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date)	MAY 30 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.					Russia Sweden	Cary Lofangen
27			15				Uncle: B. O'Ammundson 210 6th St. Detroit			Entered at	Detroit. Mich.	(Date)	MAY 30 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.					Denmark	Vejle
28							Friend: Johan Carlberg Box 119 Akron Ohio			Entered at	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date)	MAY 30 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.					Norway	Dambery
29			25							Entered at	Detroit. Mich.	(Date)	MAY 30 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.						
30			23							Entered at	Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date)	MAY 30 1914	(Via)	C.P.R.						Christiania

I CERTIFY THAT THE ENTRIES ON THIS MANIFEST OF PERSONS FOR WHOM CERTIFICATES FOR LANDING HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Page 36 Lines 1 - 30 Copied by M. R. P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Cutham, Master S.S. Alsatian, of the ..., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Cutham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/ Alsatian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Alsatian, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D.
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. [illegible], M. D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

May 29, 1914

11—1115

ALSATIAN

MAY 29 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NOT TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	3		3		3
SECOND	1	1		1	2	3
THIRD	3	73		73	1	74
TOTAL	5	77		77	3	80

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	57	57					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	12	8	1	1			
TEMPORARILY Quar	5 / 3	5 / 1					3 2
DETAINED			1	1			1
TOTAL	77	71	4	4			3 2

Debarred as U.S. Citizens

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	8
Total	11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	1st	2nd	3rd	
U. S. C.	3	3	74	= 80

U. S. Citizens 2 1 3 of aliens 77

74
3 Quar
57
1289
5 ++
74

300
8

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Liverpool, 22nd May, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bjerkely	Borghild	26	7	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Gabriel Pedersen Bjerkely Christiania	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Svanberg	Jon Erik	52		M	M	Farmer			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bergsja		N D	Mandan
3		Margareta	43		F	M	wife								"	"
4		Erik Emil	14		M		child								"	"
5		Axel Verner	10		M										"	"
6		Rosa Karin Johanna	9		F										"	"
7		John Egnar Volker	7		M			No	No						N D	Mandan
8		Hans Manuel Ludvig	6		M										"	"
9		Frederick Leo Hagquist	3		M										"	"
* 10		Ivan Gustaf Wilhelm	1		M										"	"
11		Ebba Katarina	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes					Aunt Kristina Widmark do	"	"
12		Ebba Margareta	18		F									Aunt do	"	"
Admitted	Smith	John	47		M	M	Accountant			England	English	England	London	Brother: Arthur Smith Frogmoor: Bebon Road Harrow, Eng Friend: Luis Augusto da Cunha, Bahia, Brazil	Mich	Detroit
Admitted	Goncalves	Antonio Vicente	19		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Bahia		Mass	Cambridge
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the contents of this manifest in regard to aliens:
John Erik
Antonio Goncalves
and in behalf on my company guarantee the payment of any fine that may be imposed on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd [signature]

Clerk 13 examined by Insp. A. Harrison

Line 14 - Kansas misp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, May 29, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$23	No			Wife Frank Kuriset Munising Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Fair	Blue		Norway	Christiania
2	"	self	$200	No										5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue		Sweden	Bergago
3	✓	Friend												5	5		Brn	Blue			
4	✓	self												5	0½		Brn	Blue			
5	✓	"					Son Lars Johan Svanberg Stone														
6	✓	"					Mandan N. Dak														
7	✓	"																			
8	✓	"																			
9	✓	"																			
10	✓	"																			
11	✓	self	$20	No			Bro Lars Johan Svanberg Stone Mandan N. Dak							5	6	Light	Fair	Blonde Blue			
12	"	"	$25	No	1908	Ger.	Bro do														
13	No	"	$60	No	1913	N. Dak.	Friend Henry Wagner 179 Charlette Ave Detroit Mich also Friend Percy H Guy 567 Forest Ave Detroit Mich Brother in law: John G. Lloja, 16 York st, Cambridge, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Eng Cent	Harrow
14	"	self	18	No										5	5	"	"	"		Portugal	Ilha Madeira
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FURNISHED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Cuthbert, Master of the S.S. Illsalien, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward Cuthbert
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Page 39 Lines 1-14 Affidavit signed by Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H C Moses, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Moses
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19 1 4

at Quebec P.Q.

Isidore Doch
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

107

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MOUNT TEMPLE MOUNT TEMPLE sailing from Antwerp May 13th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Koskowitz	Sofie Sophie	22		f. s.	Seamstress	no	no	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roum.	Jassy	father Leib Koskowitz 6 Lilze Str. Jassy Roum.	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Kostzuck	Dimetro	28		m. m.	Lab.	"	"	Russ.	Russ.	Russ.	Lodz	wife Olga Kostzuck 6 Lilze Str. Lodz Russia	Neb.	Omaha
3	Leymann	Rechuma	30		f. m.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	Jew	"	Schowrki	mother Feiel Leymann Schowrki, Wolhin, Russia	Mo.	St. Louis
4	"	Rifke	7						"	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	Chaiem	6		m.				"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Potrzeloki	Isaak	42		m. m.	Tailor	yes	no	"	Heber.	"	Rimanoff	wife Lea Potrzeloki Rimanoff, Russ.	Mo.	St. Louis
7	Lilwak	Saly	18		m. s.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Leibel Lilwak Rimanoff, Russ.	"	"
8	Stawbinit	Isaac	23		m. s.				"	Jew	"	Beresden	father Zankel Stawbinit Beresden, Russ.	Mo.	St. Louis
9	Ohlebapres	Yisse	17		f. s.	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Schowrki	father Leib Ohlebapres Schowrki, Russ.	Mich.	Detroit
10	Hyn	Bojrok Boirok	18			Seamstress	"	"	"	Jew	"	Jelkowski	father David Hyn Wolyn, Russ.	Mo.	St. Louis
11	Fishbearuk	Viola	19		f. s.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	Russia	Wolyn	Aunt Augustina Kijek Jorgenburg, Kowno, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Kulanska	Anna	24		f. s.	Housewife	"	"	"	German	Germany	Jorgenburg	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit
13		Wladamar	12				No	No							
14		Vida	7/12												
15	Matrikias	Mavrukis	34		m. m.	Lab.	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Magula	father Nicolo Mavrukis Magula, Greece	Ohio	Youngstown
16	Kasilin	Vasilios	17		m. s.				Greek	Greek	"	"			
17	Kuschnerick	Grigorie	21		m. s.	Lab.	yes	no	Russ.	Russ.	Russ.	Britow	father Jankel Kuschnerick Mirskeljew, Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
18	Ruclenki	Stefan	19		m. s.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Leon Ruclenki Britow, Russ.	Illinois	Danforth
19	Kaulogouras	Nicolaos Nicolaos	19		m. s.				Greek	Greek	Greece	Katsacalos	brother Kaulogouris Thrasivoulos Katsacalos, Greece	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Kyritsopulos	John	29		m. m.	Candy-maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Patras	father Georgez Kyritsopulos Patras, Greece	Okla.	Muskogee
21	Grover	Baleck	33		f. m.	Housewife	no	no	Russ.	Jew.	Russ.	Ludwipol	Uncle David Kaminar Ludwipol, Wolhin, Russia	Oreg.	Portland
22	"	Jaube	9			child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Dora	7						"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Meyer	5		m.				"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Rechenai	3		m.				"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Breindel	2		f.				"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Goldfarb	Hail Ely	28		m. m.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lub. Kowno	no relatives	Pa.	Chicago
28	Katz	Chaskel	8		m.				"	"	"	Jassky	wife Rosa Katz Jassky, Roum.	Ill.	Chicago
29	Hoogenboom	Johannes Jacobus	24		m. m.	Lab.	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leyden	father Jacob Hoogenboom Leyden, Holland	Ill.	Chicago
30	Jorenstein	Dekro Dick	25		m. s.	Chemist Lab.	yes	yes	Russ.	Jew.	Russ.	Kowno	father David Jorenstein Kowno Russ.	Ill.	"
						NOT USED									
38	28	28	11			NOT USED (1-14, 17-18, 21-26, 29, 30)									

(20)

William Fiddler
Inspector in Charge

Brucken

* An intended residence of five years will constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Note 27 June 11 — alien presented himself at Montreal office on July 2 14 under name of Sabor Mantemel — gave own — charge of Inspector The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining no long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Dominion of Canada — Deported from Montreal per S.S. Mantinia D. Montreal File 10986/2006 S.S. - July 11 14

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec , May 30 , 19 14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yes	Self	$ 12.00				Brother - Moskowicz, Jacob, 715 Jefferson av, Minneapolis Minn				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date)	Good	
2	"	130804	$ 10.00				Father - Abraham, Bialystok, Grodno, Russia				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)	"	
3	"	133642	$ 22.00				Husband - M. Feymann, 1634 Wash Av. St. Louis Mo				Entered at (Date)	"	
4	"	"	$ -								Entered at (Date)	"	
5	"	"	$ -								Entered at (Date)	"	
6	"	13359	$ 25.00				Brother-in-law: Litvag, Louis, 2482 ? St. Louis Mo				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)	"	
7	"	133859	$ -				Brother: Litvag, Moische, 2482 ? Mission Ave. St. Louis Mo				Entered at (Date)	"	
8	"	134664	$ 0.00				Brother - Chaim Stambuit, c/o Benson, 1509 Blair ave St. Louis Mo				Entered at (Date)	"	
9	"	133499	$ -				Brother-in-law - H. Kaplan, 284 Riopard St. Detroit Mich				Entered at (Date)	"	
10	"	Self	$ 12.00				Uncle - Simon Britmayer, 1634 Wash St. St. Louis Mo				Entered at (Date)	"	
11	"	L.P.C.	$ 25.00				Brother - Hanytau Davidowitz, Chicago Ill, 632 Chicago St				Entered at (Date)	"	
12	"	121236	$ -				Husband - Peter Bularski, 384 Harper Detroit, Michigan				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)	"	
13	"	"	$ -								Entered at (Date)	"	
14	"	"	$ -								Entered at (Date)	"	
15	"	Self	$ 50.00 1904 June $ 50.00 1/32 1913 Chicago				Brother: Christo Makrilas, 11 E. Federal St. Youngstown O.				Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date)	"	
16	"	"	$ 50.00								Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date)	"	
17	"		$ 25.00				Brother-Michael Kuzchinisky, Chicago Ill				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)	"	
18	"		$ 25.00				Brother-in-law - Rubenki, Danforth, Maine				Entered at Lowelltown, Me. (Date)	"	
19	"		$ 25.00				Brother: Count Contogouris, 521 Clarborne St. Louis				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)	"	
20	"		$ 21.00	Yes	1906	Portland Oregon	Friend: Nick Manlos, Dudley, Muskogee, Okla.				Entered at (Date)	"	
21	"	85798	$ 8.00	No			Husband: Abraham Georgis, c/o A. Blackman, 707 E. 18th St. Portland				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date)	"	
22	"	"	$ -				Father, 707 E 18th St. Portland Ore.				Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date)	"	
23	"	"	$ -								Entered at (Date)	"	
24	"	"	$ -								Entered at (Date)	"	
25	"	"	$ -								Entered at (Date)	"	
26	"	"	$ -								Entered at (Date)	"	
27	"	133[illegible]0	$ 0.00				Children: W. Goodmans, Married St. Chicago, Father: M. Kuh, 1622 Cass St. St. Louis Mo				Connection with 1336 42	Rejected	
28	"	father	$										
29	"	Self	$ 12.00				Friend - William Guldenmund, 2 E. 119 St. 708 Rosebud Chicago				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)	"	
30	"		$				Brother-in-law - Aron Kaplan, 1129 to 29 Morgan St. Chicago				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)	"	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
MAY 3 0 1914 (Date)							
5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Roumania	Jassey
JUN - 5 1914 (Date)							
5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		Russia	Pub Wolfan
(Date) MAY 3 1914 (Date)							
5	4	Light	Black	Dark		Do	Do
(Date) MAY 2 1914 (Date)							
5	3	Fair	Black	Dark		Do	Do
(Date)							
5	3	Fair	Black	Dark		Do	Do
(Date) MAY 3 1 1914 (Date)							
5	6	Dark	Black	Grey		Russia	Esmonif
(Date) MAY 3 1 1914 (Date)							
5	6	Dark	Black	Grey		Do	Do
(Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Date)							
5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Do	Berezin Gubernesk
(Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Date)							
5	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Do	Dorschod
(Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Date)							
5	3	Dark	Black	Dark		Do	Schomask
(Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Date)							
5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey		Russia	Gub Wolfan
(Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Date)							
5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		German	Georgenberg
(Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Date)							
2		Fair	Fair	Grey		Do	Do
(Date)							
Baby						Do	Do
(Date) MAY 3 1 1914 (Date)							
5	11	Dark	Dark	Dark		Greece	Maguika
(Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Date)							
5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark		Do	Do
(Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Date)							
5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey		Russia	Gub Wolinsk
(Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Date)							
5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey		Russia	Brikun
(Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Date)							
5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue		Greece	Kaparuta
(Date) MAY 3 1 1914 (Date)							
5	6	Dark	Black	Blue		Greece	Patras
(Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Date)							
5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey		Russia	Ludwipol
(Date)							
3		Dark	Brown	Grey		Do	Do
(Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Date)							
2	10	Fair	Dark	Grey		Do	Do
(Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Date)							
3		Fair	Dark	Grey		Do	Do
(Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Date)							
2	10	Fair	Dark	Grey		Do	Do
(Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Date)					C.P.R.		
2		Fair	Dark	Grey		Do	Do
(Date)							
5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		Dutch	Rotterdam
(Date) MAY 3 1 1914 (Date)					C.P.R.		
5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Russia	Gub Kowno

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HERETOFORE

17 ✓

Page 38 Line 1- 28-30 copied by M. F. P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K A McNeill Maste, of the [redacted], from London & Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K A McNeill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1914,
at Quebec P Q

Isadore Loch,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Compania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last premanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50; *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S/S

VRS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Montreal Steamship Co. Surgeon of the "Montreal" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q. J. A. Ellwood Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1914

at Quebec P.Q.

Deputy Medical Inspector
Immigration Officer

May 30, 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	2	34		34		34
TOTAL	2	34		34		34

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR
ADMITTED	11	11					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	13	9	4	2			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	10	10					
TOTAL	34	30	4	2			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total None

~~Aliens rejected for ... "Returned not except ... on appeal ... duly ... at ... and ... deported ... by ...~~

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MONTREAL MAY [illegible] 1914

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S. [illegible] 3 4

U. S. [illegible] Number of aliens 34

[illegible] ed 34

[illegible] 45

ed. 71
ed 1389
70 84
34

300
9

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS [illegible]
[illegible]

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MOUNT TEMPLE sailing from Antwerp May 13th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Deported 1	Trochimczuk	Tymofej	34	V	m	Farmer	no	no	Russ.	Ruthenian	Russia	Holatyn	wife Maria Trochimczuk Wolejnica P.O. Ostrog Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
Admitted 2	Loketz	Chaim	16	V	s.	tailor	✓	✓	"	Jew	"	Warschau	Uncle Morphe Bartmenser Warsaw Russia	Ills	Chicago
Admitted 3	Loketz	Isaak	8	V	-	—	-	-	"	"	"	"			
Deported 4	Kucharczuk	Iwan	37	V	m	Farmer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Holatyn	47a Zielna st. wife Kucharczuk Wolynia P.O. Ostrog	Pa	Philadelphia
Admitted 5	Pierzchala	Jozef	16	V	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Austria	Schermeen	father Andrzej Pierzchala Sokal Swyncany P.O.	Ind	East Chicago
Deported 6	Cymbaluk	Kassjan	33	V	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Russ.	Ruthenian	Russ	Milatyn	wife Zenka Cymbaluk Wolyn Russ Ostrog	Pa	Philadelphia
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

William Dischler
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, May 30, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?
1	Y	L.P.C.	$ 5			
2	Y	Himself	$ 6			
3	Y	L.P.C.	$ -			
4	Y	Self	$ 4			
5	Y	Brother	$ 22			
6	Y	L.P.C. Self	$ 11			
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
friend: Liska Kraczuk, Greenwich wood Entered at Pa.
c/o Rozenmayer, Mother: Hanna Zeiger, Lohetz, Entered at
Blvd 12.3235 Chicago Ill. Detroit, Mich.
Entered at
friend, Elwira Kwiatinski, Entered at
333 Mowrow St. Philadelphia Room 19
Brother Wincenty Krzychalec, Entered at 9 White Oak ave.
~~West~~ East Chicago Ill.
~~Cousin~~ Friend Elwira Barbat, Entered at
333 Morrow St. Philadelphia Pa. Goitre

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						5	10	Dar	Gray		Pock-marked	Russia	Gub. Wolynsk Melatyn
						5	8	Fair	Gray		none	Russia	Gub. Wolynsk Mogilec Podolsk
						5	8	Fair	Brown			Do	Do
						5	11	Dar	Gray			Do	Melatyn
						5	5	Fair	Blue			Austria	Schermena
						5	6	Fair	Blue			Poland	Melatyn
						5	9	Fair	Gray			Russia	Gub. Wolynsk

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FROM EDA FOR ... IS FAILED TO HAVE ENTERED HERON

Page 39 lines 1–6 copied by W. R. T.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. McNeill, Master, of the S.S. Mount Temple, from London via Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 & 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. McNeill Master.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1914,

at Quebec P.Q.

Theodore Dorh

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Compania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last premanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50; *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, May 16, 1914

11—4637

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Beckmann	Carl	50	M	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gudbrandsdalen near Bilefjeld	Wife Auguste Beckmann. Same address	Utah	Salt Lake City
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															

Received May 16, 14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, May 30, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	Yes-$50	No		bro. in law Herman Kerkstock 1522 So. 3rd East Salt Lake City		Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) MAY 31 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				good	5 10	fair	dk		Germany	Reinholt
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN FILED IN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....*,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Page 40 Line 1 copied by W. P. G.

S/S 5

Hannover

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the **Hannover**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. Michaelis

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 19 14

at Hamburg

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

May 30, 1914

14—213

MAY 30 1914 Hannover

CLASS	ALIENS: MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	ALIENS: TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD	1	2		2		3
TOTAL	2	3		3		3

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DISCHARGED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	3	3					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	4
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

	2nd	3rd
[illegible] U. S.	1	2 = 3

[illegible] of aliens 3

[illegible] 3

[illegible] ed. 1
[illegible] ned 2 89
3

300
10

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible] ON

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Hannover** sailing from Bremen, 1st of May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2	11	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Belgian, German, Hebrew, Italian, Japanese, Mexican, Scandinavian, Spanish, Other Nationalities	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Passport Required, In Transit, Claimed U.S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Admitted June 2, 14			A. Steerage												
Admitted			Ratter	Karl	22	m	S	Fab	m	m	Russia	German	Russia	Novo Minsk	Father Ludwig Ratter Novo Minsk Russia
			Kraus	Ottilie	19	f	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rossiyae	Father Ludwig Ratter Novo Minsk Russia
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5															
6	NOT USED		Cabin												
7	NOT USED		~~Becker~~ Bauer	Carl	50	m	M	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Sudbrak near Bielefeld	his wife Auguste Beckmann Sudbrock bei Bielefeld
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26															
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															
31	NOT USED														

line 1 & 2 / Kaba insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

S. A. 1

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of ..... , May 30 , 1914

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Spirit Harbor	Geo	Spr'l	3	no			Spr'l Gottlieb Gellert Spirit Harbor Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk	G. T. R.	none	Russia	Russia Germans
2	"	"	Bro'r	3	"			Bro'r Rudolf Kraus 419 Alford St Benton Harbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	Utah	Salt Lake City	no	Self	$55	no		Bro'r Gottlieb in Spirit Harbor Mich 1592 South 3 East Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	none	Germany	Reinhotten Germany
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 4 1914 (Via)

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 4 1914 (Via)

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Page 41 lines 1 & 2 copied by W. P. P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Wiesch Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **Hannover**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Zoeitsch.
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jan, 1914,
at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Grampian, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ^ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19X

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grampian sailing from Glasgow Scotland, 23rd May, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carruth	Jean Paterson	31		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother - Mrs J Carruth 1648 St Western Rd Glasgow	Mich.	Detroit
2	Craig	George Richmond	32		M M	Contractor	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	Father - John Craig 22 Ayton Rd Pollokshields Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
3	do	Teresa Carol	1	7	F S	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— " —	✓	✓
4	NOT USED														
5															
6	NOT USED														
7															
8	NOT USED														
9															
10	NOT USED														
11															
12	NOT USED														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15															
16	NOT USED														
17															
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21															
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25															
26	NOT USED														
27															
28	NOT USED														
29															
30	NOT USED														

3.3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on last page of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

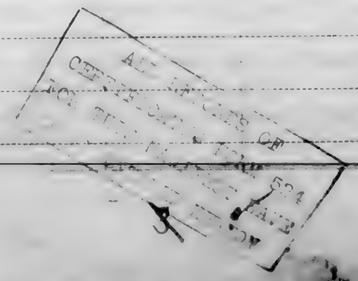
List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Cleveland, *1st* June, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Steerage passengers only.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or a husband, or both husband and wife, over fifteen years of age, physically capable of reading, who can read, or cannot, and if not, why not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Y						1060 Kirby Ave							Entered at [illegible] (Date) 5	12	Fresh (Via)	Blue Grays		None	Scotland	Glasgow
2		Self	150 Y	8 Yrs	Ohio		10818 Lucerne Cleveland Home Address Cleveland Ohio				Got no B[illegible] in Canada			Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) 6	12	Med (Via)	Grays		None	✓	Glasgow
3				16	✓		do							Entered at ✓ (Date) 5	5	Fair ✓ (Via)	Blue		None	✓	Stirling
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Page 43 Line 1-8 Copied by WPA Ft. P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master of the T.S.S. Grampian, from Glasgow - Scotland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Grampian sailing from Glasgow, 23rd May 1914., Arriving at Port of Quebec Canada, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Shuttleworth	Beach	40	7	M	S	New York City N.Y. 18/4/1874		Gotham Nott. Bank. New York N.Y.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

#1/1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the 788 Grampian, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson MB CM

Sworn to before me this first day of June, 19[illegible]

at Brisbane

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

A 2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grampian sailing from Glasgow, 23rd May, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
1	Fairweather	✓ Jeanie	22	7	S		Domestic	Yes	✓	British	Scotch	Scotland	Kippen	Andrew Fairweather, Boquhan Kennels, Kippen	Ill.	Chicago
2	Mutch	✓ Mrs Mary	31	7	M		Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aberdeen	Sister Mrs Theiras 12 Elmfield Ave Aberdeen	N.H.	Barnes
3	✓	✓ Robert	8		M		S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓ Jessie	4	6	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Stewart	✓ Henry	48		M	M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leith	Mrs Mrs Holbart 51. Balfour St Leith	Ills.	Chicago
	✓	✓ Isabella	48		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Paton	✓ Marion	23		✓	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Alf Paton 43. Bangor Road Leith	✓	✓
	✓	✓ James D.	22		M	✓	French Cleaner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Stewart	✓ Annie M	25		F	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leith	Mrs Mrs Holbart. Mother 51. Balfour St Leith	✓	✓
10	Thomson	✓ John	33		M	✓	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Syracuse	Mother 334 Scott St Galashiels	N.Y.	Syracuse
11	Mc Intyre	✓ Donald	33		✓	✓	Mason	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Hamilton	Father 10 Almada St Hamilton	Mich	Detroit
12	Clark	✓ Jessie	37		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Edinburgh	Mother Jane Clark 10. Kilmaurs Terrace Edinburgh	N.Y.	Hydesburg
13	Hawthorne	c/a 22-5845 ✓ Frederick	36		M	M	Agriculturist	Yes	S. Africa	English	So. Africa	Pretoria	Trans Capt. Jackson. Nurrakodale Cottage South Avenue Durban	Cal.	Tulare
	✓	c/a 22-5853 ✓ Florence	25		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓ Felix	1		M	S	Child	No.	✓	English	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

F. W. Wilson
June 1, 1914

15 / 5 / # / Rio

* The last permanent residence given will constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of subsequent residence elsewhere.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec Canada. *1st* June, *1914*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			aunt Mrs Fairweather, 5244 W 25th place Cicero Chicago
2	✓	✓	10	✓			Husband. John Mutch 52 West Paterson St Barre Vt
3	✓	✓	✓	✓			
4	✓	✓	✓	✓			
5	✓	✓	25	✓			Son a/o Stewart, 644 W 62nd St. Chicago Ill.
6	✓	✓	✓	✓			
7	✓	✓	✓	✓			Brother — Do. —
8	✓	✓	✓	✓			Bro in Law — Do —
9	✓	Friend	✓	✓			Friend Mr J R Field 640 W 57th St Chicago
10	No	Self	No	Yes	Cyrus	Syracuse	Returning to 1307 Bellevue Ave Syracuse, N.Y.
11	✓	✓	✓	No			Friend Jas Burns 376 Holcomb ave Detroit
12	No	Self	95	No			Mrs Northrop (Friend) 70 Hamilton St Ogdensburg
13	No	✓	No	No			
14	✓	✓	✓	✓			None.
15	✓	✓	✓	✓			
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every person or stowaway, or boat-load for whom the master, agent, owner, or consignee cannot produce a landing certificate.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) JUN - 3 1914	5	11	Dark	Black	Dark.	None	Scotland	Dalmary
Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN - 2 1914	5	7	Med.	Med.	(Via) C.V.R.	✓	✓	Aberdeen
Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN - 2 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Via) C.V.R.	✓	✓	✓
Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Via) ✓	✓	✓	✓
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN - 3 1914	5	10	dk	dk	(Via) G.T.R.	✓	Ireland	Island of St Helena
Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN - 3 1914	5	5	fair	fair	(Via) G.T.R.	✓	Scotland	Dalkeith
Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) ✓	5	6	dk	dk	(Via) ✓	✓	✓	Leith
Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) ✓	5	10	fair	brown	(Via) ✓	✓	✓	Leith
Entered at Malone, N. Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN - 2 1914	5	5½	✓	✓	(Via) N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓
Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) ✓	5	8	✓	✓	(Via) ✓	✓	✓	Galashiels
Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN - 3 1914	5	7	✓	✓	(Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	Hamilton
Entered at Ogdensburg, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN - 2 1914	5	5	fresh	fair	(Via) R.W.&O. Ferry Co.	✓	✓	Forres
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) JUN - 4 1914	5	6½	Brown	Blue	(Via) G.T.R.	✓	S. Africa	Paarl. Cape Colony
Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN - 4 1914	5	4½	✓	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Somerset West C. C.
Entered at ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) ✓	✓	✓	Brown	Brown	(Via) ✓	✓	✓	Pietchefstroom Transvaal

ALL PASSENGERS CERTIFICATE FROM SOA FOR THIS VESSEL MUST BE SURRENDERED TO

3-14-15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Grampian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(Page 44 Line 1-15 Original)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the SS. Grampian, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson MBCM

Sworn to before me this first day of June, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grampian sailing from Glasgow, 23rd May, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bernard.	Thomas	24	6m	M	S	Miner	Yes.		British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father Hugh Bernard. 18 Derby St Hamilton Scotland	Ind	Duggard & ~~Detroit~~
2	Campbell	Edith	22	7	F	S	~~Domestic~~ Factory Worker	✓		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	mother Mrs Campbell. 40. Mary St. Portadown Ireland	Ill	Chicago
3	Hegan	Mrs Martha.	54	7	F	W	H'keeper	✓		British	English	Scotland	Campleton	Daughter Mrs Mary McBride 49 High St Campletown	Ind	Hebron
4	"	Rosetta	18		F	S	Domestic.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Martha	17		F	S	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	James	14	3	M	S	Lab.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Winifred.	11	7	F	S	School	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Nora	10	9	F	S	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Cathalina	3		F	S		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Charles	10	6	M	S		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	McCrea	Andrew	33		M	S	Laborer	✓		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father Jas McCrea 19 St Johns Place Lurgan	Ill.	Chicago
12	McRae	Kennth	24		M	S	Shepherd	✓		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Portree	Father Commercial Hotel Portree		
13	McGregor	Kennth	39	1	M	M	Seaman	✓		"	"	"	Stornoway	Wife Kate 11 Bayhead Stornoway	Mich	Forsyth
14	McKillop	Thomas	20		M	S	L. Lab.	✓		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Glenarm	Father Ballyvaddy Glenarm Co Antrim	Ore	Portland.
15	CA7-3-29 Cor	C/A 6-7063	27	10-6-38	F		Factory	✓		"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Flora Orr, Newtownards Ireland	Ill	Chicago
16	~~Canadian~~ Penn	~~Mrs~~ Mary	26	7	F	~~M~~ Wife		✓		Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Scotch	mother Mrs Forbis 39 Pechmans St Aberdeen	~~Ill~~	Barre
17	"	Marie	11		F	S		✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ross	Christina.	21		F	S	Domestic.	✓		Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	John Ross Father Church St Scotland.	Ill.	Kewanee
19	Taylor	Thomas	35		M	M	5 Carter	✓		"	"	"	Dumfries	Parents Anna Road.		Williamsfield
20	Thornton	Janes	20	7	F	S	Domestic	✓		"	"	"	"	Father Dumfries Mrs Tarbrax Lengens Crown Cottage		
21	Zawacka	Marianna	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kirkintilloch Loginiec Bugoborecz	Baltgate, Scotland Father — Gregory Zawacki Grodno, Russ	Ill	Kewanee Chicago Canton
22	Belorusky	Sergej	24		M	S	Laborer	✓		"	"	"	Derevya.	Friends Mother Grodno, Russ	Mich	Detroit
23	Butena	Piotr	20		M	S	Farm Lab.	✓	no	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Woszgyle	Father Pelk Woszgyle - Kovno	Iowa	Sioux City
24	Cicar	Jan	22		M	S	F. L.	Yes	Yes	✓	Polish	✓	Kramonitch	Mother Marcela Cicar Kramonitch Kovno, Russ	Ill.	Chicago
25	Haraezj	Bal	18		M	S		✓	✓	✓	Russian	~~Russia~~	Grodno	Father Kazemer Haraezj Grodno	Ohio	Sherbenville
26	~~Ignatchuk~~	Alchej	42		M			Yes	Yes				Lipise	Wife Dimmitka Ignatchuk Lipise Labour Grodno, Russ	Minn	St Paul
27	Jaruckena	Justin	46		M	M	Locksmith	✓		✓		Russia	Nurane	Wife Amilia Jaruckena Nurane Kovno, Russia	Iowa	Sioux City
28	alias Jurkmanis Kurkjanis	Karl	48		M	S	Farmer	✓		✓	Lithuanian	✓	Godance	Mother Margaret Woidze - Kovno	Mont.	Havre
29	Mizerko	Kalenik	32		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	✓	Russian	✓	Galowczy	wife — Jevrosinia Migerko Galowczy Grodno	Ill.	Chicago
30	Olochnik	Pawel	20		M			✓		✓			Galowczy	Wife — Kateride Olochnik Golowczy, Kobrin, Russ	Minn	St Paul
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

21, 22, 24-27, 29-30 / 2 Doch Insp

William Fischler
Inspector

(23+28

William Lindell. Insp. 1, 2, 15, 16, 20.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

(3 to 14+19)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec Canada, *1st June*, 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$12.00 ~~15~~	~~Yes~~ No	Uncle Thomas Hennessy, Sugar Notch Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	None	Scotland	Hamilton
2	✓	Sister	~~15~~	No	Sister Mrs E Sayers 111 Grace St Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	blue	✓	Ireland	Portadown
3	✓	Husband	~~$15~~	No	Husband Francis Hegan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	blue	✓	England	Brighton
4												5	5			✓	Scotland	Campbetown
5												5	6			✓		
6																✓		
7																		
8																		
9	✓																	
10																		
11	✓	Self	25 ~~00~~		Brother Wm McGregg 3345 So Lentz St, Chicago Ill							5	9	fresh	blue	✓	Ireland	Deerpark
12			25 ~~00~~ 32 00	Montreal	Home No. 1 Mont.							5	6	dk	dk hazel	✓	Scotland	Oban
13	✓	✓	25 ~~00~~		Brother James 329 Dufour St Portland Me.							5	5	dk	dk br.	✓	Scotland	Stornoway
14	✓	✓	25 ~~00~~		Brother Hugh McKillop 3345 So Lentz St Chicago							5	9	fresh	blk grey	✓	Ireland	Glenarm
15	✓		15 ~~00~~		Brother Hugh 3334 Clifton Av Chicago Ill.							5	8	dk	br br	✓		Newtownards
16	No		Will be met by friends		Home Cayuga Block Main St Barrie Ont.							5	5	dk	blk blk	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	✓													fair	fair	✓		
18			25 00		Friend Geo Armstrong							5	2	fair	fair grey	✓	Scotland	Kilsyth
19	✓		10 00		Cousin Wm Johnston Wallaceburg Ont.							5	7		blue	✓		Maxwelltown
20			50 00		Friend Geo Armstrong							5	5	fair	fair grey	✓		Bathgate
21	Yes	✓	17 ~~00~~	✓	Brother Wladislaw Jawicki 1254W 19th St Chicago Ill Father Wincenty Jawicki 110 Cicero Ave Chicago Ill							5	2	light	dk brown	✓	Russia	Bugwolencz
22		✓	42 00	✓								5	3			✓		Beruza
23	✓	brother	22 ~~00~~	✓	Brother in law Jurgis 306 Scott St Savannah Ga.							5	7	dk	brown blue	✓		Wozzyle Donbsky
24	✓	self	25 ~~00~~	✓	Cousin Victor Wanago 4623 Wabash Ave Chicago							5	6	lt	grey	✓	✓	Prowindischer
25	Yes		25 00		Brother 671 August St Buffalo Kowaczyk							5	8	dk	blk	✓		Lero dus
26	✓	L.P.C.	~~25 00~~	✓	Brother Alexander Hrenuik 309 ~~209~~ Main St Winnipeg Man.							5	6			✓	✓	Lekow
27	✓	~~Farmer~~	~~25 00~~	Yes	Brother-in-law Jan Zyngierski 529 Hooker St Sault Ste Marie Mich.							5	5	dk	br. blue	✓		Zarawzy
28	✓	Self	25 00	No	Friend D Lavelaine Parisien 1316 - 1st St Havre-Mont.							5	2½	med	blk brown	✓		Sydance Wawy
29	✓	L.P.C.	25 00	✓	Cousin Dan Mantzuk Nikichen 1239-1241 ~~73~~ St Jefferson St Chicago Ill							5	7	dk	blk	✓		Golowezy
30			25 00		Uncle Jan Marchuk 3414 Mississippi St St Paul Minn							5	7½	lt	fair	blue	✓	Golowcic

Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Detroit. Mich (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via)
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via)
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via)
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [illegible] (Via)
Entered at [redacted] (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via)

[illegible] 524 HAVE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams, master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Grampian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1-15 & 18-30 Copied by M. R. H.

Page 45 Lines 1-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the S.S. Grampian, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Wilson M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 14

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

June 1. 1914

11—1115

GRAMPIAN JUN 1 - 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. Manifests	3	16	41	= 60

U. S. Citizens 1 1

Total number of aliens 59

Number examined 59

missing

Number admitted. 47

detained 12

59

CLASS	ALIENS: MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	3		3		3
SECOND	2	15		15	1	16
THIRD	2	41		41		41
TOTAL	5	59		59	1	60

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	47	47					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	12	6	6	6			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	59	53	6	6			

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States 6

Total 6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

300

11

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED TO

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Grampian sailing from Glasgow, 23rd May, 1914

11—1118

1	2	16	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
# 1	Rudakas Rudenkow	Michael	37		M M	Brick Layer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Lithuanian Russian	Russia	Nurowtzy	Wife- Uhra Juliana Rudakas Nurowtzy Mowo, Russia	Iowa	Estone City
Admitted 2	Romanoff	Sergey	25		S	Laborer						Borzechow	Mother- Palagia Romanoff Borzechow Borzechow, Mogileff, Russ	Mich	Saginaw
Deported 3	Skiba	Kaustantin	19		S	Farm Laborer						Zolotejewa	Father- Daniel Skiba Zolotejewa, Grodno, Russia	Wis	Milwaukee
Admitted 4	Stock	Nikolaj	18		S	Laborer						Zablotz	Father- Stock Zablotz, Grodno, Russia	Colo	Pueblo
Deported 5	Lewczuk	Konstantin	33		M	Laborer	No	No				Berezowszczyzna	Wife- Chaetan Aniela Lewczuk Powerowszczyzna, Kovno, Russia	Ill	Chicago
6	Sovarcsik	Marina	25		M	Wife						Borzechow	Brother-in-law- Likakum Lavaicenko Borzechow, Mogileff, Russia	Mich	Detroit
7	"	Semion	5	8											
8	"	Andrej	2												
9	Teslin	Maxim	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Left U.S. in March 1913 at Ely		U. S.	Olive Springtown	wife- Makarina Teslin Kuchurgan Olive Springtown	Ohio	Youngstown
Admitted 10	Waskewicz	Nikolaj	19		S							Zabolitz	Father- Mustak Waskewicz Zabolitz, Brodno, Russia	Colo	Pueblo
Deported 11	Zastawsky	Vincenty	38		M	Painter						Kowbow	Wife- Liliana Uliana Zastawsky Kowbow Kowbow, Wolkin, Russia	Ill	Chicago
12	Zacharenkow	Akulina	37		F	Wife.	No	No				Stanowz	Friend- Maxim Lewczuk Stanowz Stanowz, Grodno, Russia	Wisc	Milwaukee
Deported 13	Arzarowicz	Miron	17		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Bogdaniewicz	Father- Bogdaniewicz Iwanowce Grodno, Russia	Ohio	Canton
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														

Admitted Romanoff gave his age as 24 at Appeal dated 6/4/14. Decision rendered 6/9/14. File 10956/2012

Deported Skiba Appealed 6/4/14. Decision rendered 6/10/14. File 10956/2012

Admitted Stock

Deported Lewczuk Appealed 6/4/14. Decision rendered 6/10/14. File 10986/2007

Admitted Waskewicz

Deported Zastawsky gave his age as 38 at Appeal dated 6/4/14. Decision rendered 6/9/14. File 10986/2003

Deported Zacharenkow

Deported Arzarowicz

Rough Roof

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Detroit Canada, *1st June*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or prostitution for ends and purposes forbidden by law; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$28	Yes	1906		Brother	Bro. Law Josaphas Markanas, 22 Leeds St Sour Cek Mine			No	Good	No	5	5	Dk. Dk.	None	Russia	Narbeutsky
2	-	-	25	No	1911			Wife Mrs. Markanenmaki Ko		Entered at		Detroit, Mich.		5	6	Dk. Dk.	✓	✓	Borzowo
3	-	L.P.C.	25					902 Brogan St N 2 Saginaw Mich. Friend - Federian, Alex 196 - 38 Av. Milwaukee Wis.		Entered at	✓	[redacted]	✓	5	6	[redacted]	✓	✓	Zeltzjein
4	✓	✓	26	✓				Uncle - Stepan Stogert 1406 706 Pine St Pueblo Colo		Entered at	✓	Detroit, Mich.	✓	5	6	Blue	✓	✓	Jobstetty
5	-	L.P.C.	25					Bro-Law Michadowicz 9330 Cottage grove Ave Chicago		Entered at	✓	[redacted]	✓	5	6	Gy.	✓	✓	Pienrzniet Lerwoszinsky
6	✓	-	22	✓				Husband - Tielon Lavacjekon 1154 1180 Riopel St Detroit Mich		Entered at	✓	Detroit, Mich.	✓	5	6	Gy	✓	✓	Bazbarcz
7	✓	-	-	✓						Entered at	✓	[redacted]	✓	5	6	[redacted]	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	-	-	✓						Entered at	✓	[redacted]	✓	5	6	[redacted]	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	$24	No	1908		Youngstown O.	Brother Lazarenko c/o Dollar Savings Bk. Youngstown Ohio		Entered at	✓	Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	5	4	Blue	✓	✓	Bersky
10	✓	✓	25	No	1913			Brother - 1140 Cass St Detroit, Mich. 1406 Pine St. Pueblo Colo		Entered at	✓	Detroit, Mich.	✓	5	6	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Zabolsky
11	-	L.P.C.	25	✓				Uncle - Sergey Sufliak 2731 Clayton Ave Chicago		[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	✓	5	6	[redacted]	✓	✓	Kvselowo
12	✓	-	25	✓				Husband - 502 Black St Detroit Mich		[redacted]	✓	Detroit, Mich.	✓	5	6	C.P.R. Blue	✓	✓	Starguz Skrypkord
13		L.P.C.	25	✓				Brother 502 2nd Ave Milwaukee, Wis. Nephew Bro-Law 431 Bolivar St Sawarsky Edison St Canton		[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	✓	5	6	[redacted]	✓	✓	Koszlowo
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CENTRAL FOR TITLE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Williams, Master, of the S.S. Grampian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Williams
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this first day of June, 19 ;

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Page 46 Lines 1-13 copied by W. B. C.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Spotswood, Surgeon of the Hesperian, sailing thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 14

at Victoria

W. McLeod

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, May 23-d, 1914

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Brown	Sydney	32	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Brother in Law Mr. J. Blamyres 8 St Marks Sq Dalston Lane Dalston
2		✓	✓	Fanny C/a 22-67912	35	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3		✓	✓	Rosie CA-22-86580-7/20/37	4	F		Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4		✓	✓	Lloyd 4-22-14580 10/10/38 clo	4	M		Child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5		✓	✓	Branch	3	M		Child			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6		✓	✓	Harry C/a 23-54904	7/27/37	M		Infant	505 23-54904		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7		✓	Peacock	Violet	6	F					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8		✓	✓	Agnes Dean	37	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	✓	ENG	✓	✓	Sister Mrs. Leah 64 Vine St. Hr Openshaw Lancashire
9		✓	Thomas	Henry	11	M	M	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10			NOT USED		65	M	S	Contractor Builder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Denver	Nephew - Samuel D. Thomas St. Asaph Hunts.
11			NOT USED												
12			NOT USED												
13			NOT USED												
14			NOT USED												
15			NOT USED												
16			NOT USED												
17			NOT USED												
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

NOT USED
NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

ALIENS, 9 U.S. CITIZENS, — ADMITTED, 9 DETAINED, —

1140

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—878

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Montreal, 1st June, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									Height.			Color of—		Place of Birth.		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entry in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ore	Portland	yes	Self	Yes			Father Mother Half Brother 23 Alder St Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	Scar over left eye	England	London
2	"	"	"	Husband	do			"	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	do	do
3	"	"	"	"	do			"	No	No	No	No	do	No	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	"	"	"	"	do			"	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	"	"	"	"	do			"	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	"	"	"	"	do			"	No	No	No	No	do	No	do	do	do	Lt	Blue	do	do	do
7	Wash Duvall		No		No			Husband Dr Pearcy "Duvall Chiropractic" Duvall, Wash	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Lt	Blue	do	do	Pittsburg
8	"	"	"		"			"	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Lt	Blue	Left forearm	do	do
9	Col	Denver	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1888 1914 Denver	Nephew: W H Thomas 1375 South Lincoln Ave Denver	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Wales	Flint
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL ENTRIES OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS PASSENGER HAVE
BEEN MADE IN THE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. David Master, (Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) of the Ivernia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. F. David.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Page #3 Lines 1-9 Copied by M.A.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationallty, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Stotesbury, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon in charge therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Stotesbury

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, May 13th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ternsky 11070/11434	Aron	23	2	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sarodiscze	Wife Sure Ternsky Kieff	Neb	Lincoln
2	do dau	Wende	17	3	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Turczyn	Grigory	40		m	Labr	no	no	do	Russian	do	Turczyno	Wife Wawara Turczyno-Dojnilowic-Wilna	Neb	Kenosha
4	Chodniewska	Stefania	23		s	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Zalaschjem	Father: Kazimir Korejwa Nieziery Rzyzyca-Wilna	do	do
5	do dau	Stanislawa	2		s	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	Cousin: Jacob Schatz	do	do
6	Reich	Adam	28		m	Farmer Jazzer	yes	yes	do	German	do	Kassel	Kassel-Terospol-Cherson	N Dak	Wishek
7	do wife	Katharina	22		m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
8	do child	Katharina	6		s	Infl	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do
9	Pfeifle	Gottlieb	27		m	Farmer Laber	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gildendorf	Brother Jacob Pfeifle Gildendorf	S.D.	Herreid
10	do wife	Carolina	26		m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Odessa-do-Cherson	do	do
11	do children	Alwina	5		s	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Gottlieb	1		m	Infl	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Vogele	Jacob	18		s	Farmer Laber	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gildendorf	Father Franz Vogele Gildendorf	do	do
14	Hekerman	Martin	18		s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jacob Hekerman Gildendorf	do	Clinton
15	do cousin	George	17		s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Friedrich Hekerman Gildendorf	N.D.	Cleveland
16	Kowtun	Ruchle L.	46		m	Wife	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Sarodiscze	Brother-in-law Wolke Kowtun Sarodiscze-Kieff	Neb	Lincoln
17	do dau	Chaike	16		s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Koczniewa	Pelagea	35		m	Wife	no	no	do	Russian	do	Tirjunt	Father Ivan Zlatkoff Tirjunt-Caucas	Col	Eaton
19	do children	Wasily	9		m	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	-	do	do
20	do	Alexander	4		m	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	-	do	do
21	do	Praskewja	11		s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Swidunowicz	Wasily	36		m	Farmer Laber	no	no	do	do	do	Dynaburg	Father Lorez Swidunowicz Dynaburg-Grodno	Ohio	Dillonvale
23	Waschkowicz	Sawica	30		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grodno	Wife Motrena Waschkewicz Dynin-Grodno	do	do
24	Nestor	Ivan Ivan	19		s	do	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Vale Szeben	Father Ivan Nestor Vale, Szeben Hungary	Hungary	Martinoszeny
25	Lupasku	Dumitru Dmetry	33		m	do	yes	yes	Hungary	do	Hungary	Felistea	Father: Dumitru Lupas, Felistea, Szebenmarie Hungary	do	do
26	Barsan	Michat Mihaiu	26		m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Nestor Barsan, Vales, Szeben, Hungary	do	do
27	Chaskin	Case	22		s	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Juzefka	Father Ore Chaskin Juzefka Ekaterinoslaff	do	Cleveland
28	Kokoschew	Dmitry	35		m	Laber	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Borecowky	Wife Anastasia Kokoschew Borecowky	Mich	Detroit
29	Krywal	Eudokia	22		m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leshishky	Father Ignaty Krywal Leshishky Minsk	Ill	Chicago
30	Krawczuk	Efem	35		m	Laber	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pluszin	Wife Praskewa Krawczuk Pluszin	do	do

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Fischler
Inspector

(1-23+27+29)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUE[illegible], June 1st, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$30				Brother Jan Kolek 3715 North 21st Lincoln Neb
2	yes	Father	no				do
3	yes	Self	$27				Wincenty Julian Michawicz son Ozark R. Kenosha Wis
4	yes	husband	none	no			Anghani Kay Chanantha 173 Pleasant St. Kenosha Wis
5	yes	father		no			Father do
6	yes	Self	121 ~~00~~	no			Brother Andreas Rech Wisheka N. Dak
7	yes	husband		no			do
8	yes	father		no			do
9	yes	Self	055 ~~00~~	no			Uncle Geo Wagner Married S. Dak
10	yes	husband		no			do
11	yes	father		no			do
12	yes	do		no			do
13	yes	Father ~~Self~~	$40	no			Brother-in-law Georg Wagner Married S. Dak
14	yes	self	$15				Brother David Ackerman Linton N. D.
15	yes	Father	17				Jacob Ackerman Cleveland do Stutsman
16	yes	self	$15	no			Husband Meydel do Keller 173 Brandt 22nd St Lincoln Neb
17	yes	~~brother~~	100				Father do
18	yes	~~brother~~		no			Husband Dmitry Kaczmirow R F D Box 12. Eaton Col
19	yes	farmer	10	no			Father do
20	yes	d					do
21	yes	d		no			do
22	yes	L.P.C. Self	$27				Brother Walter Grabowsky Missionary 10 Dillonvale Ohio
23	yes	L.P.C.	$25				Friend Sergey Schulgawsky 10 Ramsey Dillonvale Ohio
24	yes	do	$25				Cousin Vitria Nowy Box 270 Martins Ferry Ohio
25	yes	do	$25				Friend Nicolay Martja Box 270 Martins Ferry Ohio
26	yes	do	$25				Brother Ivan Kraskun Croatian Box 225 Martins Ferry Ohio
27	yes	do	23 —				Uncle Jacob Barker 2345 E. 39th St Cleveland Ohio
28	yes	L.P.C.	$25				Brother Jan Pawlaczikow 1180 Russell St Detroit Mich.
29	yes	Husband	25				Husband Stefan Hrywnak 703 W 12th St Chicago Ill.
30	yes	L.P.C.					Cousin Land at Melnik 1110 S Morgan St Chicago

19 Every polygamist, or habitual practicer of the same form of sexual immorality; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any other person or corporation, or in any manner whatever, in whole or in part, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at Sara Falls, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at Falls, N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at	no	no	no	good	no
Entered at	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Date JUN - 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
5	4	~~light~~ dark brown			None	Russia	~~Zlotopol~~ Grodnozje
Date JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
5	2	fair	l. br.	blue	do	do	Gorodnozje
Date JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					Pock-marked		
5	6	light	~~dark~~ brown		do	do	Turczyno
JUN - 6 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
5	~~6~~	do	do	grey	do	do	~~Turczyno~~ Jakobstjen
JUN - 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
				blue	do	do	Jakoshin
JUN - 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
5	3	light	~~dark~~ brown		do	do	Kassel
5					do	do	do
					do	do	do
JUN - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
5	6	~~light~~	~~dark~~ brown		do	do	Gildenhof
JUN - 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
5	2	✓	✓		do	do	do
		fair	✓		do	do	do
		✓	✓		do	do	do
JUN - 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					Scar below left eye		
5	6	~~light~~ dark brown			do	do	do
5	~~6~~	do	do	do	do none	do	do
JUN - 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
5	~~6~~	do	do	do	do	do	do
JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
5	~~6~~	do	do	do	do	do	Czerkask
JUN - 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
5	0			gray	do	do	~~Gordiszoge~~ do
JUN 7 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
5	~~6~~	~~light~~	~~dark~~ blue		do	do	Popky
(Date) (Via) G. T. R.							
		✓		brown	do	do	do
(Date) (Via)							
		✓		gray	do	do	Shtzurby
(Date) (Via)							
		✓		~~gray~~	do	do	~~do~~
(Date) (Via)							
		✓		~~blue~~	do	do	do
(Date) (Via)							
5	6	light	~~dark~~ brown		do	do	Dyrwicha
(Date) (Via)							
5	8	do	do	~~blue~~	do	do	~~Grodna~~ Vize, Szeben
Date JUN - 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.						Hungary	
5	~~6~~	do	do	do	do	do	Kudjan
Date JUN - 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.						Hungary	
5	~~6~~	do	do	do	do	do	Pelishka
Date (Via) G. T. R.							
5	~~6~~	do	do	do	do	do	Szebes, Hungary
Date JUN 7 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.						"	Sales.
5	~~6~~	do	do	do	do	do	Szebes
						Russia	Rogatschoff
5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Josefka
5	6	do	do	~~do~~	do	do	Barcowsky
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.							
5	4	do	do	gray	do	do	Popofca
(Date) (Via) G. T. R.							
5	6	do	fair	do	do	do	Kubowsky
							Vliszin

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 THIS MINIEL[illegible]

Page 48 – Line 1 – 30 Affidavit by M. B. O.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh F. David, MASTER, of the Empress, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at QUEBEC

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Spotswood, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 Years (Strike out "neither" or "and" as may be necessary.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1914

at Rimouski

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, May 23rd, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Puchowitzky	Sarah	20		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turew	Mother-Chawe Puchowitzky Turew	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	Morros	Sulom	22		m s	Farm Labr	no	no	do	Russian	do	Kasnanoraw	Father-Peter Moros Kasnanoraw	Minn	Minneapolis
3	Allschul	Chasie	18		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Dobrinsk	Father-Leiser Allschul Dobrinsk	Ill	Chicago
4	Rosenbaum	Udel	34		f m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Brynsk	Sisters-in-law-Chaye Rosenbaum gut f Grodno, Brynsk	Mich	Detroit
5	do	Kiwe	9		m	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	Father-Jeremiah Rosenstein Hebrew do	do	do
6	Rosenstein	Sonia	18		f s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Holubiewce	Grd f Wolka Holubiewce Russia	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	Rosenstein	Jenne	30		f m	Housekeeper	no	no	do	do	do	Brest	Son-in-law-Chaim Rosenbaum Brest Grodno Russ.	Minn	St Paul
8	Rosenbaum	Jesse	17		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Velvel Eisenstein Brest	do	do
9	Blusser	Jenna	30		f m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Krasnobrod	Father-Jacob Chorbish Krasnobrod	do	do
10	do	Malke	11		f s	MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Moische	6		m	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Fraga	4		f	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Fraj	Joseph	40		m m	Butcher	no	no	do	do	do	Zamlojeze	Wife Lina Fraint Zamlojeze	Minn	St Paul
Admitted	Mazal	Mina	20		f s	Housemaid	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Widukle	Mother Veronika Mazal, Russia P.O. Widukle Kovno	Ill	Waukegan
Admitted	Lax	Morris	22		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Warschaw	Father-Isaak Lax Warschaw	Minn	St Paul
Admitted	Romanowski	Stanislaw	21		m s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Brykowa	Father-Josef Romanowski Brykowa	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	Tetowa	Nadeschda	17		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Belostok	Father-Ilia Tetowa Belostok, Grodna	Minn	St Paul
18	Kulik	Sophia	31		f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Palowcica	Brother-Damloff Kulik Palowcica, Russia	do	do
19	do	Iwan	14		m	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-	do	do
20	do	Natalia	8		f	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	-	do	do
21	do	Pawel	4		m	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	-	do	do
Admitted	Pawlionis	Juliana	22		f s	Domestic	yes	no	do	Lithuanian	do	Schimiskely	Father Iwan Pawlionis Schimiskely Kowno	Ill	Kenonington
Admitted	Tyllo	Antonina	30				yes	yes	do	do	do	Rubisky	Father-Karl Tyllo Rubisky	do	Roseland
Admitted	Babadshan	Babadshan	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Armenia Persia	Armenian Persian	Turkey Persia	Ushnia	Mother-Isabel Babadjan Ushnia Turkey	do	Chicago
Admitted	Pawel		15		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	Mother-Magdalena Rozanoska Nowa Wies, Krasnystaw Lublin	do	Melrose Park
26	Weingarten	Sele	46		m m	Tailor Laborer	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumanian (Hebrew)	Roumania	Pietra Neamtz	Brother-Jacob Weingarten Pietra, Neamtz, Roumania	Ohio	Grand Forks
27	do	Ides Jedes	40		f m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Rosa	16		f s	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Wolf	13		m	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

(1-8, 13, 15-21, 24-29) Stock Shop

William Fischler (14+22-23)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on reverse of this sheet.

PASSED, ALIENS, REJECTED, MEDICAL, U.S. OFFICERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, June 15, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or advocate, or practitioner of the practice of polygamy, or member of any organization that teaches, advises, counsels, or encourages the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$25	no			Father-David Puchowitzky 1065 Maxwell Chicago Ill					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) G. T. R. good	no	5	8	fair	grey	none	Russia	Suvew
2	yes	Cousin	$3	no			Cousin-Joan Barwinsky 578 6th Ave Chicago Ill					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN - 6 1914 (Via) G. T. R. good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Karpanezan
3	yes	Mother	$4	no			Mother-Brane Altschul 1315 Newberry Ave Chicago Ill					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN - 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R. good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Bobrunsk
4	yes	husband	$25	no			Husband-Simche Rosenbaum 454 Antoine St Detroit Mich					Entered at Detroit, Mich. Date JUN - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R. good	no	5	8	do	Black	brown	do	do	Brysk
5	yes	father	—	no			Father do					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN - 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.					Black	Blue	do	do	do
6	yes	Uncle	$5	no			Uncle-Harry Rosenstein 344 W 13th St Chicago					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN - 6 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		5	10	fair	black	brown	do	do	Holubowicz
7	yes	Son	$3	no			Son-Meyer Rosenstein 459 W 7th St Paul Minn					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN - 6 1914 (Via) G. T. R. good	no	5	1	do	brown	grey	do	do	Brestitzky
8	yes	Uncle	$8	no			Uncle do					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN - 6 1914 (Via) G. T. R. good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	husband	$3	no			Husband Anchus Bluger 207 E 14th Street St Paul Minn					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN - 6 1914 (Via) G. T. R. good	no	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	Krasnobrod
10	yes	father	—	no			Father do					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN - 6 1914 (Via) G. T. R. good	no				check		do	do	do
11	yes	do	—	no			do					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN - 6 1914 (Via) G. T. R. good	no				do		do	do	do
12	yes	do	—	no			do					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN - 6 1914 (Via) G. T. R. good	no				do		do	do	do
13	yes	Bro-in-law	$10	no			Bro-in-law - Pinchus Bluger 2076 14th St St Paul					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN - 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R. good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Iwackewitz
14	yes	do	none	no			Brother-John Lesko 1320 Lincoln St Waukegan Ill					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN - 6 1914 (Via) G. T. R. good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Widuhle
15	yes	Brother	$5	no			Brother-Harry Lax 657 Canada St St Paul Minn					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN - 7 1914 (Via) G. T. R. good	no	5	3	do	black	do	do	do	Warschaw
16	yes	Bro-in-law	$3	no			Brother-in-law Barzunowitz 1918 Place Chicago Ill					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN 1 7 1914 (Via) G. T. R. good	no	5	9	do	brown	do	do	do	Brykowa
17	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle-Mr. Gold 880 Jackson St % The Saw Factory St Paul Minn					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN - 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R. good	no	5	10	do	fair	blue	do	do	Bialostok
18	yes	husband	—	no			Husband-Fish Kuflik 597 Broadway St St Paul Minn					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN - 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R. good	no	5	6	light	dark brown		do	do	Wlowieca
19	yes	father	—	no			Father do					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN - 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					check		do	do	Holodowica
20	yes	do	—	no			do					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN - 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R. good	no				do	blue	do	do	do
21	yes	do	—	no			Joseph do					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN - 6 1914 (Via) G. T. R. good	no	5	6				do	do	do
22	yes	Brother	none	no			Brother-in-law Pawliuvicz 142 E 109 Street Chicago Ill					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN - 6 1914 (Via) G. T. R. good	no	5	6	light	dark brown		do	do	Schimotzky
23	yes	Bro-in-law	—	no			Bro-in-law-Tomasz Podolak 142 E 109 St. Chicago Ill					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN 1 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R. good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Rubitzky
24	yes	Father	$5	yes			Father-Jan Pazik 13193 Wallace Av. Chicago Ill					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN - 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R. good	no	6	3	do	do	do	do	Iwakey Russia	Rabsza Grodno
25	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother-Jan Rogowsky Box 652 Melrose Park Ill					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN - 2 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R. good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	do	Russia	Lublin
26	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother-in-law Greenberg 830-2nd Ave Grand Forks N D					Entered at Neche N D Date JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R. good	no	5	4	dark	dark	bro	do	Roumania	Piatra
27							do					Entered at Neche N D Date JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) good	no	5	4				do	do	Kleglan
28	yes											Entered at Neche N D Date JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) good	no	5	4				do	do	Piatra
29	yes											Entered at Neche N D Date JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) good	no						do	do	do
30																					

A. RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR WHICH I HAVE

Page 49 Line 1—8 + 13—29 Copied by M. R. P.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh F. David. MASTER, of the Pheasantie, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh. F. David
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at QUEBEC

J. M. Lee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Spotswood, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC, Baling thereunto, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at QUEBEC

J Miller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, May 23rd, 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1 ✓	Berger Helen	36	3	m	M Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian (Native of Minneapolis)	Norway Egersund	Father Simon Fladebo Mycrem, Egersund	Minn	Minneapolis
2 ✓	do Florence	4	3	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
3 ✓	Nilsen Rafolt N.	23	m	m	Labr	yes	yes	Norway	do	do	Sandebrand	Father Kristen Sundebrand Frandenes	do	N.D.	Grand Forks
4 ✓	Westby Kristoffer	21	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lillestrom	Father Severin Brynildsen Lillestrom	do	Minn	Minneapolis
5 ✓	Brynildsen Anders	20	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Smaalenene	Father Buer Pradebakke	do	do	do
6 ✓	Carlsen Casper	22	m	s	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tolen	Mother Lena Julie Jansen	do	do	do
7 ✓	Johnsen Jansen Axel M.	24	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Father Nyfan Pettersen	do	do	do
8 ✓	Pettersen Sigfrid O.	18	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Troya	Sister Buedvik	Troya	do	Jasper
9 ✓	do Ingeborg	23	s	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Lars Jeglund Ostervall	do	do	do
10 ✓	Naglund Lars A.	24	m	m	Wood Cutter	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden Ostervall			do	Oreg	Portland
11 ✓	do Anna M.	25	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
12 ✓	do Lars F.	3	m	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
13 ✓	do Ester L.	2	f	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
14 ✓	Isakson Augusta M.	17	s	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Jakob Johansen Vika i Kelgedand	Ostervall Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
15 ✓	Martensen Julia	28	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	USA			Ill	Kewaunee
16 ✓	Peterson Julius	52	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	USA	do	USA Kewaunee		Cousin Johan Tangquist		do	Chicago
17 ✓	Anderson Helena	40	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden Uddevalla	Stenbacken 46 Uddevalla	Brother Hugo Karlsson		do	do
18 ✓	Karlsson Edgar	17	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ofrum	Brynsbruk Ofram Father Franz G. Grönlund		Minn	Duluth
19 ✓	Gronlund Harry	19	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skara	Skolgatan 3 Skara Mother Karl J. Lindkvist		S.D.	Newell
20 ✓	Lindkvist Karl J.	34	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Waldemarsvik	Kallaram, Waldemarsvik Sister Eva Rasanen		Minn	Duluth
21 ✓	Rasanen Edla	34	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tunnerene		Tunnerene, Finl.	do	do
22 ✓	do Laura	3-23	3	-	Daft	-	-	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Kylajoki	Finl.	do	Hibbing
23 ✓	Nelsson Victor	30	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kalajoki	Father Juho Miettinen	Kuhreaka	do	Duluth
24 ✓	Miettinen Rosa	18	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Antrea	Father Antti Eskelin	Antrea	do	do
25 ✓	Eskelin Selma	18	f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Simo Leskinen	Ruskeala, Finl.	Mich	Rockl
26 ✓	Turimen Bertha	30	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kameenkoski		do	do	do
27 ✓	do Tame	4	f	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
28 ✓	do Ale	1	f	-	do	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
29 ✓	Lehteranta Elina	19	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Inkerois	Mother Vihvelenia Lehteranta Father Matti Wesala	Pyppola Inkerois, Finl.	do	Palmer
30 ✓	Pitkinen Anna	30	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kyme		Korkeakoski, Kyme	Wis	Superior

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Lovell Insp. 16, 21-30.

1—15417—2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—3226

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

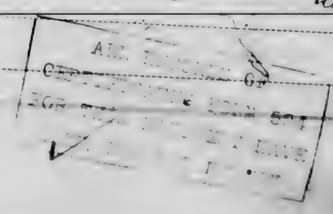
List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 1st, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	No	1904/14	Minneapolis	Husband, Johan Berger 2919 3rd Street Minneapolis
2	Yes	Father					
3	No	Self	$25				Brother, Ole Carlsen 1332 Lowry Ave. Grand Forks
4	No	do	$22				Brother, Berth. Nilsen 425 Jefferson St. NE. Minneapolis
5	No	Brother	$14	No			Brother-in-law, Peter Pedersen 3217 Hillsbury Ave. Minneapolis
6	No	Brother-in-law	$17				Hans Reinhardsen 2813 Washington Ave. Minneapolis
7	No	Brother	$170	No			Uncle Mathias O. Pettersen Jasper, Minn.
8	No	Uncle	$35	No			do
9	No	do	$35	No			Brother-in-law, Sverre Bergesen Oak Grove (Box 53) Parkland Ore.
10	No	Self	$52	No			do
11	No	Husband		No			do
12	No	Father		No			do
13	No	do		No			do
14	No	Brother-in-law		No			Brother-in-law, Ole Svenson Box 53 Oak Grove, Parkland Ore.
15	No	Husband	$25	No	7/08	Minneapolis	Husband, Einar Pedersen 2405-44 Ave. So. Minneapolis
16	No	Self (Refugee)	$30	No			do 1223 Wall Ave. Kensington Minn.
17	No	Self	$25	Yes	1911	Chicago	Brother, Oscar Andersson 5316 Dauphin Ave. Chicago
18	No	Uncle	$75	No			Uncle, Seth Carlson 4142 Cleveland Ave. Chicago
19	No	Brother	$5	No			Brother, Gunnar Granlund 34 N. 21st Ave. East Duluth Minn.
20	No	Self	$35	No			Knut P. Dahlkvist Drexell, N. Dakota
21	No	Husband	$35	No			Husband, Ivar Rasmussen 2901 St. Croix Ave. Duluth Minn.
22	No	Father		No			Father, Halle Nelson 1736 Lake St. Hibbing Minn.
23	No	do	$25	No			Brother, Halle Nelson 4 W. 1st St. Duluth Minn.
24	No	Friend	$30	No			do
25	No	do	$25	No			Husband, Matti Wotila Box 58 Rock, Mich.
26	No	Husband	$25	No			do
27	No	Father		No			do
28	No	do		No			do
29	No	Half-Sister	$25	No			Husband, Hans Hjelmeraas 219 North 1st Ave. Superior Wis.
30	No	Husband	$25	No			

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Egersund
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	do	Sweden	Minneapolis
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	do	do	do	Trondenes
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	do	do	do	do	do	Lillestrom
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Ede
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	dark	brown	do	do	O-Foten
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	do	blue	do	do	Drammen
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Froya
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	do	do	do	do
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Ostavall
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	do	do
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	do	do	do	Norway	Vik. Selgeland
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Brandefors
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	do	do	do	do	do	Orum
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	do	do	do	do	do	Skaga
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	fair	do	do	do	Vadheim
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	do	brown	grey	do	do	Valdemarsvik
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	do	Finland	Kaavi
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	grey	do	do	do
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 6 1914 (Via)							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	Kalajoki
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 6 1914 (Via)							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	grey	do	do	Lapeen
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	grey	do	do	Karttula
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	do	fair	grey	do	do	Sortavala
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date (Via)							
no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date (Via)							
no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date (Via)							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	light-dark	grey		do	do	do
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						Date JUN 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	fair	blue	do	do	Seppola
												do	do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh F. David MASTER of the Megantic, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1914

at QUEBEC

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Series 1 - 30 Copied by M. R. B.

Page 56 line

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Spotswood, Surgeon of the MEGANTIC; Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Spotswood

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, May 23rd, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Lilly	Eero	✓ 23		m s	Labr	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jemajoki	Mama Lilly, Mother, Uppalan Kyla, Jemajoki	Mont	Richart
2 ✓	Linna	Amanda	✓ 19	3	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alaharma	Aunt Maria Makela, Alaharma, Finl.	Mich	Ishpeming
3 ✓	Maalanen	Antti	✓ 24		m s	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Luonlahti	Father Matti Nagfanen, Luonlahti, Finland	Minn	Virginia
4 ✓	Linna	Antti	✓ 63	53	m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alaharma	Sister Miina Makela, Alaharma, Finl.	Mich	Ishpeming
5 ✓	do	Evelina	✓ 53		s w	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6 ✓	Vaananen	Vaino	✓ 24		m m	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nilsio	Wife Maria Vaananen, Nilsio, Lydinmaa, Finl.	Minn	Ely
7 ✓	do	Kalle	✓ 17		m s	Farm Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Nestori Vaananen, Nilsio, Lydinmaa, Finl.	do	do
8 ✓	Halonen	Eino	✓ 19		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lapinlahti	Father Juho Halonen, Lapinlahti, Finl.	do	Petrel
9 ✓	Syyrinmaa	Matti	✓ 20		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alaharma	Mother Maria Syyrinmaa, Alaharma, Finl.	Mich	Ishpeming
10 ✓	Wolosiuk	Riga	4-699 41 ✓ 30		10-23-32 20m m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dzelwe	Father-Leib Schwartzka, Zelwe, Grodnonane, Russia	Mich	Detroit
11 ✓	do	Leizer	✓ 2	6	m	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do		do	do
12 ✓	do	Abram	✓ 1	3/12	m	Infl	—	—	do	do	do	do		do	do
Admitted	Tschetkin	Wolinel	✓ 26		M M	Painter	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	do	Minsk	Wife-Gittel Tschetkin, Minsk, Russia	Ind	St Louis
Admitted	Goldenberg	Kopyelie	✓ 45		M M	Baker	yes	no	Roumania	do	Roumania	Kosch	Wife Esther Goldenberg, Ush-Kosch, Roumania	Minn	St Paul
Admitted	do	Klara	✓ 16	7	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	do	Jennie	✓ 11	7	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	Silberberg	Samuel	✓ 20		M S	Jeweler	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Kolyer	Father Chaim Silberberg, Borok, Russia	Mich	Detroit
Admitted	Kadelka	Michael	✓ 45		M M	Labor	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Vale	Wife Eszebet Kadelka, Vale, Hungary	Ohio	Martins Ferry
19	Vetterman	Isaac	✓ 20		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	Father-Ch Vetterman, Warsaw, Russia	Wash	Seattle
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

William Lundell. Insp. 1-9.
William Fischler (14-14+17)
Inspector

Line 18 — Reba — Insp.

(10-12) Detroit Insp.
13 +19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

EXAMINED 16 ALIENS 16 ADMITTED 13
BOARD U.S. OFFICIAL DETAINED 6

11—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, June 1st, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	father	$25 no				Father Johan Lilly, Box 7 Richard Mont.
2	yes	Brother	$25 no				Brother Nikolai Lenna 105 East Division St Ishpeming
3	yes	Uncle	$25 no				Uncle Johan Naatanen 216 Oak St Ishpeming Mich
4	yes	son	more yes				Son Nikolai Lenna 105 East Division St Ishpeming
5	yes	do					do
6	yes	Self	$25 no				Brother Joseph Vaananen Box 605, Ely Minn.
7	yes	do	$25 no				do
8	yes	do	$25 no				Jalmer Karkkonen Orrell, Wisc
9	yes	do	$25 no				Sister Nikolai Lenna 705 East Division St Ishpeming
10	yes	Sister	$25 no				Husband Alex Beresoff 404 Michigan Ave, Detroit
11	yes	father	— no				
12	yes	do	— no				do
13	yes	Brother in law	$25 no				Brother in Law Frank Glass 834 Hall St Louis
14	yes	Son	$2 no				Son Fred Lidberg 201 State St. St Paul. Minn
15	yes	Brother	— no				do
16	yes	Brother	— no				do
17	yes	Brother in law	none — no				Brother in Law c/o V. Jacobson 1522 Michigan Avenue Detroit.
18	yes	Self	$25 no				Cousin Ida Maerta, Box 241, Martinsferry, Ohio
19	yes	Uncle	$25 no				Uncle C. Pitterman 419 Union st. Seattle. Wash
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	light	fair grey	none	Finland	Seinajoki
Entered at (Date) JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do blue	do	do	Alahärma
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	goode	no	5 11	do	do grey	do	do	Suonlahti
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	do blue	do	do	Alahärma
Entered at (Date) JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	do	do do	do	do	do
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	brown do	do	do	Kortelahti Nilsiä
Entered at (Date) JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do do	do	do	Nilsiä
Entered at (Date) JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	black brown	do	do	Lapinlahti
Entered at (Date) JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	fair Blue	do	do	Alahärma
Entered at (Date) JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	dark brown	do	Russia	Zelowe
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	7			do	do	do
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 6 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dark	Ret Brown	do	Russia	Minsk
Entered at (Date) JUN 7 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	Dark	Brown	do	Roumania	Hoch
Entered at (Date) JUN 2 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	Br. grey	do	do	do
Entered at (Date) (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	do	do	do
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 6 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Gray	do	Russia	Zboron
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do	do Brown	do	Hungary	Vaje Szeben
Entered at (Date) JUN 2 1914 (Via)	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Bro Gray	do	Russia	Warsaw

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR ALIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh F. David, MASTER, of the MEGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1914

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Page 51 Lines 1-19 Copy. M. B. B.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh F. David, MASTER, of the MEGANTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F David
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at QUEBEC

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Page 51 Lines 1-19 Copied By. M.B. 15.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

VRS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MEGANTIC.

I, G. Thotwood, Surgeon of the Laking steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Thotwood

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at Quebec

June 1, 1914

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

MEGANTIC JUN 1 - 1914

CLASS	NON-IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	8		9		9
THIRD	3	113		115	2	117
TOTAL	4	121		124	2	126

1st 2nd 3rd
No. U. S. Citizens 9 117 = 126

No. U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 2 = 2
126

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REJECTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	90	90				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	35	20	5	1	1	
TEMPORARY	9	9				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	134	119	5	1	1	

examined 126
missing

admitted. 90
detained 25
9 2

300
12

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, May 23rd, 1914

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	M'Cleary	Norah	1	22	3 S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Owenboy	Father Martin M'Cleary Owenbay Rosmaluna Mayo	Ill	Chicago
2	Caley	Wm J.	1	27	m S	Miner	yes	yes	do	Manx	Isle of Man	Laxey	Mother Mrs. Caley Ballaragh Laxey	Mich	Ishpeming
3	Armstrong	John	1	28	m S	Baker	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	James Crane Cloonacarow Co Sligo	do	Detroit
4	do	Jane	1	55	D M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law Edwd Edmonds Bessingby	do	do
5	Edmond	John Edwd	1	45	m M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	English	USA	Saginaw Mich		Bridlington	do
6	do	Edward	1	16	m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	England	South Milford		do	Saginaw
7	do	James	1	14	m		yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
8	do			7		Child			do	do	do	do		do	do
9	do			5		do			do	do	do	do		do	do
10	do			2	m	do			do	do	do	do		do	do
11	Kasowsky	Sam	1	17	m S	Baker	no	no					Father Mr. Kasowsky 17a Valance Rd	Ill	Chicago
12	Dempsey	Thomas	1	25	m M	Weaver	yes	yes	do	English	do	Halifax	Brother Mr. Dempsey Luddenden Foot	Boy Scout Yorks.	Ind. Hammond
Deported	Oldfield	James	1	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hadfield	wife Sarah Oldfield 32 Stanyforth St	Halifax Eng	Me Lewiston
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made in this manifest in regard to aliens:

James Oldfield

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

(Sgd) White Star Dominion Line

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

June 1, 1914

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *May 23rd*, 19 11

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	M°Cleary	Norah	1	22	✓ S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Owenboy	Father Martin M°Cleary Owenboy, Rosmaluna P.O. Mayo	Ill	Chicago
2 ✓	Caley	Wm F.	✓	27	m S	Miner	yes	yes	do	Manx	Isle of Man	Laxey	Mother Mrs. Caley Ballaragh, Laxey	Mich	Ishpeming
3 ✓	Armstrong	John	✓	28	m S	Baker	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	James Bane Cloonacarraw, P.O.	Sligo do	Detroit
4 ✓	do	Jane	✓	55	D M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5 ✓	Edmond	John Edw[illegible]	✓	45	m M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	English	USA	Saginaw Mich	Father Edw[illegible] Bessingby,	Edmonds Bridlington	do Saginaw
6 ✓	do	Edward	✓	16	m S	do	yes	yes	do	do	England	South Milford		do	do do
7 ✓	do	[illegible]	✓	14	m	✓	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do do
8 ✓	do	[illegible]	✓	7	m	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do do
9 ✓	do	[illegible]	✓	5	m	do	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do do
10 ✓	do		✓	2	m	do	-	-	do	do	do	do		do	do do
11 ✓	Kasowsky	Sam	✓	17	m S	Baker	no	no					Father Mr. Kasowsky 120 Valgrave Rd.	London	Ill Chicago
12 ✓	Dempsey	Thomas	✓	25	m M	Weaver	yes	yes	do	English	do	Halifax	Brother Mr. J. Dempsey, Boy Scout Luddenden Foot, W. Halifax, Yorks.	Ind	Hammond
Debarred 13	Oldfield	James	✓	28	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hadfield	wife Sarah Oldfield 32 Stanyforth St.	Hadfield	Me Lewiston
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	[illegible]														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	[illegible]														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

James Oldfield

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

(Sgd) White Star Dom. Line

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, June 1st, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Keep in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion. Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	Uncle	$10	no			Uncle Thos. McCleary 131 Mad Dearborn St Chicago Ill												
							Entered at: Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.												
2	ye	Self	$20	no			Drake & Staley Salisbury St Salisbury Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	none	Ireland	Queenboy
							Entered at: Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.												
3	ye	do	$10	no			Brother Geo Armstrong Blackwell Garage Cass Ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	do	Isle of Man	Laxey
							Entered at: Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1914 (Via) D T W Ferry												
4	ye	Son	$1.00	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	do	fair	do	Ireland	Ballymade
							Entered at: Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1914 (Via) D T W Ferry												
5	ye	Self	$15	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	do	do	do
							Entered at: Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.												
6	ye	father	-				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	do	England	Filey
							Entered at: (Date) (Via) G. T. R.												
7	ye	do	-				do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
							Entered at: (Date) (Via) G. T. R.												
8	ye	do	-				do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
							Entered at: (Date) JUN (Via) G. T. R.												
9	ye	do	-				do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
							Entered at: Port Huron, Mich. (Date) (Via) G. T. R.												
10	ye	do	-				do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do	do
							Entered at: (Date) (Via) G. T. R.												
11	ye	Self	$25	no			Aunt Mrs J Brumpton 1405 W 14th St Chicago												
							Entered at: Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JUN 2 1914 (Via) G. T. R.												
12	Yes	Self	$37	No			Brother Wm Dempsey 1414 Jackson St Niagara Falls N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Red	Blue	do	do	Dundow
13	No	Self	$1	✓			Bro. Fred Deafield Park Ave Lewiston, Me.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dk	Bro	-	Hatfield
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Contract Laborer

A ... CIR... OF
FOR THE ... FORM 524
... MUST HAVE
... BEFORE ENTRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hugh F. David. MASTER, of the MEGANTIC., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hugh F. David
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at QUEBEC

J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 8-13 explained by S.S. list

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4710

S. S. "ATHENIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 23 MAY 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 2 JUN 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gravett	Nettie K.	46	4	F	W	Ohio. Feb 21/1867		217 King Avenue, Columbus O
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4									
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

#1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4710

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John [illegible], Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College
of Physicians & Surgeons Edin & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John J. Elmes
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ATHENIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 23 MAY 1914, 19

31-1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Anderson	Robert	21		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Andrew Anderson, father, Buller Street, Lochgelly	Ill	Mount Olive
2	Flighty	Margaret	34		F		Corset Maker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glasgow	Wm Innes, Bro. Queen St. Castle Douglas	✓	Gurnee
3	✓	Euphemia	32		✓		Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do	✓	✓
4	Preece	Mary	32		✓		Dom	✓	✓	England	English	England	Shrewsbury	Thos Preece, father, Dorrington, Shrewsbury	N.Y	Buffalo
5	Thomson	John	11		M		Nil	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mrs Liddle 28 Kings Road, Dundee	Mich	Detroit
6	Thompson	Christina	35		F	M	Ho' wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lochgelly	Mrs Thompson, Auchtenderan Road, Lochgelly	Ill	Mount Olive
7	✓	Grace	17		F	S	Dom	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
8	✓	Thomas	11		M	✓	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
9	✓	Janet	6		F	✓	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

9 # 1 leo

Immigrant 6/2/14

TRANSFERRED 9 ALIENS 31 ADMITTED 9
NON-IMMIGRANT U.S. CITIZENS

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, 12 JUN 1914, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Uncle	$22 No	No	–	–	Friend, Mr Hugh Thomson Mount Olive Ill
2	No	Self	Yes No	No	–	–	Sister, Mrs H Garvie, Gurnee, Lake Co. Ill.
3	✓	✓	20 No				
4	Yes	✓	10 Yes	1906-11		Buffalo	Friend, Mrs H Douglas, 232 Kehr Street, Buffalo
5	✓	✓	$5 No				Mother, Mrs J. Fraser, 721 Waterman Ave. Detroit
6	Yes	Husband	✓ ✓				Husband, Mr Hugh Thompson
7	✓	Father	$35 ✓				Father, Mount Olive Ill
8	✓	✓	✓				
9	✓	✓	✓				
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every person who has been in prison, or an almshouse, or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN – 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Lochgelly
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN – 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Glasgow
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN – 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓	✓
Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) JUN – 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R. C. P. R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	4	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	England	Shrewsbury
Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN – 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	Scotland	Dundee
Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN – 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Lochgelly
Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN – 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN – 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN – 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Black Master., of the "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 1,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-9 copied by Clerk.

S/S Athenia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "ATHENIA", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh & Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. C., M.D., Ch.B. Edin.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

RACE	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	3	9		9	1	10
THIRD	1	15		15		15
TOTAL	3	24		24	1	25

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PERISHED	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	18	18					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3	1	1		4	
		6					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1					
TOTAL	22	33	1	1		4	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	
Total	3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

JUN 2 - 1914

ATHENIA

	1st	2nd	
U. S. manifests	10	15	= 25

U. S. Citizens [illegible] 1/25

Total number of aliens

examined 24

missing

admitted. 18 [illegible]

detained 1 [illegible]

24

300

13

1

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible] HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "ATHENIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 23 MAY 1914, 19

11—1114

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Means	Mrs Mary ✓	45	✓	f m	Ho wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverurie	Brother, Wm Auchinachie 22 Sunnybank Place, Aberdeen	Ill	Chicago
2	✓	Nellie ✓	11	✓	✓ S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
3	✓	Robert ✓	10	✓	m ✓	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
4	✓	Maxwell ✓	8	✓	✓ ✓	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
5	Scott	John ✓	61	✓	✓ m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Stonehouse	Daughter, Mrs McMinn Kirkconnell, Dumfries	✓	✓
6	✓	Mrs Eliz ✓	59	✓	f ✓	Ho wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
Deported 5/19/14	Belevic	Boris ✓	31	✓	m ✓	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belcy	Wife, Sophia Belevic, Belcy	✓	Chicago
8	Trei	Otilia ✓	23	✓	f S	Dom	No	No	✓	German	✓	Zmavec Kirklin	Chomok - Grodno - Gr Russia Father, Daniel Trei, Kirklin z wolyn Russia	Wisc	Almena
9	Friselle	Karl ✓	16	✓	m S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Jarva	Father, Mr. O.K. Friselle Jarva Sweden	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 5/19/14	Gregorenko	Emilian ✓	32	✓	✓ m	✓	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Melfile	Wife, Efraimja Gregorenko Borszowska, Russia	Mich	Saginaw
Admitted 5/19/14	Gladysz	Zofia ✓	22	✓	f S	Dom	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ponice	Father Feliks Gladysz - Ponice P Rabka, Galicia, Austria	Minn	Minneapolis
12	Kowal	Iwan ✓	28	✓	m m	Labr	✓	Yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Simakowka	Wife Fedora Kowal, Wolodja Emelyn Simakowka, Russia	Ill	Chicago
13	Procjuk	Petro ✓	27	✓	✓ S	Shoemaker	✓	✓	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Vienna 4 yrs.	Father, Johann Procjuk Radziechow	✓	✓
Admitted 5/19/14	Zeitlin	Hirsh ✓	17	✓	✓ ✓	tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ponice moyja	Witkoff - Kuba, Galicia, Austria Father, Samson Zeitlin, Ponice Mogilef Russia	✓	✓
Admitted 5/19/14	Zajac	Maryana ✓	18	✓	f ✓	Dom	✓	✓	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ponice	Mother, Wiktoria Zajac, Ponice Rabka, Galicia, Austria	Minn	Minneapolis
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Examined, 15 Aliens, 15 Admitted, U.S. Citizens, 6

William 1 to 6 6/2/14

William Fischler (7-8 + 10-15) Inspector

William Lunn Mail, Insp. Line 9.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, - 2 JUN 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or insane persons, or persons likely to become a public charge, or persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or polygamists, or persons coming by reason of any physical defect certified by the examining surgeon to be unable to earn a living, or persons who have come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, or persons who are prohibited by any law from becoming citizens of the United States, or persons who have been deported within one year who are in any of the foregoing classes, or who are unaccompanied children under the age of sixteen years, or who are coming to the United States in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	No			Husband, James Means, 6622 Drexel Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	G. T. R.	None	Scotland	Inverurie
2	"	Father	$48			Father, " " " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	"	"	✓			" " " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	"	✓			" " " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		5	6	✓	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	Glasgow
5	✓	Self	Yes	Yes	1911—in Springfield	Returning Home, 1809 S 2nd St. Springfield Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		5	6	✓	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	Craighall
6	✓	"	✓			" " " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		5	6	✓	Dark Brown		✓	Russia	Belay
7	✓	~~Self~~ L.P.C.	$25.			Brother-in-Law, Peter ~~Tichonie~~ Dzik 1361 So Union St. Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		5	6	✓	Dark Brown		✓	Russia	Shorawitz
8	✓	Brother	$100	no		Brother, H. Lee ~~Co~~ Barron Co. Alma, Wisc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		5	6	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Sweden	~~Thomas~~ Lucas
9	✓	"	$20	✓		Uncle, Anton Andersen, 5409 5th Ave, Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 5 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		5	6	✓	Dark brown		✓	Russia	Borszowska
10	✓	Bro-in-law	$25	✓		Brother in law, Stephan Cronienberg 902 Wisconsin St. Saginaw, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		5	6	not	Dark brown		✓	Austria	Ponice
11	✓	aunt	$30	✓		~~Distant Relative~~ Miss Anna Zajac 806 N E. Marshall St. Minneapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		5	6	✓	Blonde	Grey	✓	Austria	Ponice
12	✓	brother	$25	✓		Brother, Peter Kowal, c/o Silver 1229-33 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 3 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		5	6	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	Russia	Sinakowka
13	✓	self	$50	✓		Brother, Paul Procinik 340 So. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		6		✓	dark	Co. Blue	✓	Austria	Wilkoff
14	✓	Uncle	$40	✓		Uncle, Mr Baskin 1309 W 12th Street, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 6 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		5	5	✓	~~Fair~~ Brown		✓	Russia	~~Mogga~~ Krlice
15	✓	Sister	$28	✓		Sister, miss Anna Zajac 806 N E. Marshall St. Minneapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 8 1914 (Via)		5	2	✓	Blonde	Grey	✓	Austria	Ponice
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FOR THE UNITED STATES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Black, Master, of the "ATHENIA", from GLASGOW, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James Black.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Issued 1-13 - applied for 2000

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin C Tatam, Surgeon of the S.S. "Ionian", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Consul, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin Charles Tatam MRCS Eng.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914

at Liverpool.

Thomas Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ionian" sailing from London + Havre, 21st May, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	From London.														
W.S.C.	Evans.	Sarah B. ✓	44	✓	F M W wife		yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Yellowstone Pk.	Father J.T. Bird 93 Arden Rd.		
	SOS to Detroit 6-30-09				Life G-152 CA								Acocks Green Birmingham	Yellowstone Pk.	
2	Gibbons	Adeline	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	✓	England	Staines	Brother Mrs Jackson		
													Sunnet Staines	Mich	Detroit
3	✓	Dora ✓	5	✓	S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	G. Mother ✓	✓	✓
4	Rogers.	Gerald. ✓	23	✓	M. S	Actor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Uncle Alfred Smith		
													42 Bromyton Rd Eastbourne London	Eng	Wentworth
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	From Havre.	NOT USED													
11	Joseph	Fareed ✓	16	✓	M S	Nil	yes	yes	Palestine	Syrian Arab	Palestine	Rafidia	Father Habra Joseph Rafidia Palestine	This Consulate	
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED												J B Brooke Esq		
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

4/1

5 U

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec., 2nd June, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.00	Yes	1913	California	Husband Mrs A Evans 1913 Wyoming U.S. Emigration Dept Gallatin Co Mont. Husband Bernard Sullivan 482 Lycaste Av Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fresh	Brn	Hazel	Nil	England	Kent Tonbridge
2	"	Husband	1/-	No																
3	"	Father	—	No			Father do													
4	No	Self	$25	No			Brother do 482 Lycaste Ave Detroit Mich. Summer Hill Farm, Southport Maine							5	10½	Fresh	Brn	Brn	"	England	London
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	Yes	Father	$40	No			Brother Walter Joseph 276 Park Av. W. M. Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Blk	Brn	Nil	Palestine	Rapidan
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Island Pd. Vt. (Date) JUN 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at Island Pd. Vt. (Date) JUN 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.

Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FROM STA
FOR THIS MANIFEST
UPON ENTRY IN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Eastaway, Master, of the S.S. "Ionian", from London & Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Eastaway

Master Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914

at Genoa

Johannes Stiegler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-4 - 11 copied by H.C.R.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin C. Tatum, Surgeon of the S.S. "Jonian", sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin Charles Tatum M.R.C.S. Eng.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914.

at Liverpool

Johannes Wilhelm Boas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

From London S. S. "Ionian" sailing from London, 21st May, 1914

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	British														
Admitted	Cooper	Annie	46	F	M	H. keeping	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	(Sister) Mrs Cummings 77 Ethelbert St Lambeth London	Mich	Marine City
Admitted 2	"	Joseph	22	M	S	Leatherworker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do do	"	"
Admitted 3	"	Edward	18	M	"	Mahogany & Walnut Furniture	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
Admitted 4	"	William 11095 5469	16	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
Admitted 5	"	Florence	11 6/12	F	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
Admitted 6	"	Adelaide	9 6/12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10	Aliens. NOT USED														
USC 11	Hoffman	Charles	17	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American U.S. Citizen born in U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Prov. R.I.	Providence R.I.	R.I.	Providence
Admitted 12	Czumak	Maria	24	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Slavonian Russia	Russia	Kvarnikowka	Wasyly Zaitzeff Kvarnikowka Russia	Mich	Saginaw
Admitted 13	"	Ivan CA-8-144417-2/28/18	5	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father Ludvig Janik	"	"
14	Janik	Stanislaw	23	M	S	Painter & Decorator	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian Pole	"	Klimkowicz	Father Ludvig Janik Klimkowicz Russia	Mich	Grand Rapids
15	Zaitzeff	Anna	28	F	M	H. wife	No	No	Russia	Slavonian	"	Anufka	Father Andrey Bunda Anufka Russia	Mich	Detroit
16	"	Anastasia C/28-152725-6/16/38 NG	10	F		Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	G. Father do do	"	"
17	"	Peter	8 6/12	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	"	Victor	7 6/12	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	"	Alexandra	4 6/12	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	"	Antonina	2 6/12	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	Eberhard Evald	Theodor	42	M		Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leeuwde	Dester Johanna van Eerbeld Leuwde near Amersfoort Holland	Wis	Kimberley
22	Finkelstein	Leib	25	M	M	Wig Maker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ivanpol	Mother Schendel Finkelstein Ivanpol, Russia	Mo	St Louis
23	"	Fegs	24	F	M	H. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law do do	"	"
24	"	Pesse	3 6/12	"	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt do do	"	"
25	"	Annie	7/12	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	"
26	Wiseman Weyman	Bernard	35	M	S	Hat maker Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	"	Franenburg	Wife Lebe Wiseman Franenburg J Courland Russia	Mich	Grand Rapids
27	"	Joseph	10	M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother " "	"	"
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Aliens in transit 2 Aliens 4 Americans 15
Passengers U.S. Citizens 1 Seamen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, ..., 1914

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	X	Self	Yes $20	—	—		Brother-in-law (Sister) Mrs. Minnie Mitchell Marine City Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Black	Gr.	Girl	England	West Dunmurry Londonderry
														Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Via) Gr. C.P.R.						
2	/	Brother	/	/	—	—	Aunt do do		/	/	/	/	/	5	11	/	Brown	Blue	/	/	/
														Entered at ... (Date) JUN - 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						
3	/	/	/	/	—	—	/ / /		/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	/	/	/	/	/
														Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...						
4	/	/	/	/	—	—	/ / /		/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	Brown	/	/	/	/
														Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) C.P.R.						
5	/	/	X	/	—	—	/ / /		/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	Gr.	/	/	/
														Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...						
6	/	/	/	/	—	—	/ / /		/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	/	/	/
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11							Home: 19 Pilgrim St Providence R.I.					Good								U.S.	Providence R.I.
														Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 3 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						
12	Exp	Husband	No	—	—		(Husband) John Cyzman 917 Kent St. Saginaw Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brown	Brown	Pork packer - farmer	Russia	Kamenkowka.
														Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						
13	/	Father	No				Father do do														
			$44				Brother-in-law 707 5th St. (Wolf Kaz)							Entered at ... (Date) JUN 3 1914 (Via) ...						
14	/	Self	$35 V				St. Grand Rapids Mich.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Brn	Girl	Russia	Klimkovitz
														Entered at ... (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						
15	/	Husband	16 V				Husband - Ezekiel Zaretsky 953 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich		/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	Girl	Russia	Annopka.
														Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...						
16	/	Father	/				Sister do do		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
														Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) ... (Via) ...						
17	/	/	/				/ / /		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
														Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) C.P.R.						
18	/													Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...						
19	/													Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...						
20	/													Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) C.P.R.						
21	/		40 V	5 Months			Brother Peter Ruis Friendship Wisconsin		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Dark	Girl	Holland	Leunde
				No. 1913 Trumbull Ave.			Brother-in-law - Solomon Rosenkowsky 1440 Blair Av St Louis Mo							Entered at ... (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) ...						
22	/	Brother	$35 No						/	/	/	/	/	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	/	Russia	Iwanpol
														Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) C.P.R.						
23	/						/ / /		/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	/	/	/
														Entered at ... (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) ...						
24	/						Uncle		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Br.	/	/	/	/
														Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) C.P.R.						
25	/								/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Blue	/	/	/	/
			$ 40 V				Brother-in-law - Paul Lipman 1010 Madison							Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...						
26	/	Self	/				Grand Rapids Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Brn	/	Girl	Russia	Tsarabug
														Entered at ... (Date) ... (Via) ...						
27	/	Father					/ / /		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/
28																					
29																					
30																					

AN IMMIGRATION OFFICER CERTIFIES THAT HE HAS FOR THE ALIENS NAMED HEREIN COMPLIED WITH THE IMMIGRATION LAWS

1-122-79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Eastaway Master, of the S.S. "Ionian", from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, Second Officer)

B. J. Eastaway
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1-6 17-27 applied by G. & P.

1/5

Ionian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Captain C. Tatam, Surgeon of the S.S. "Ionian", Sailing thereto (State whether "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q. Edwd Charles Tatam Master S'g.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914

at Quebec

Johannes [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

June 2. 1914

11—1116

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1	1	2
THIRD	2	29		29	1	30
TOTAL	3	33		33	2	35

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	22	22					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	11	6	3	3			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	2	2					
TOTAL	33	30	3				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

IONIAN JUN 2 - 1914

1st, 2nd, 3rd

On U. S. manifests 1 - 30 - 31

U. S. Citizens 1 — 1 2

Total number of aliens 33

examined 33

missing

aliens admitted. 22

" detained 9

11

33

300

14

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

From Havre S. S. "Ionian" sailing from London & Havre, 21st May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Deported S.I. 1	Ranjan	Petar	18	8	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Udbin	Father, Nikola Ranjan Gospic Udbina Austria Hung.	Ill	Chicago
2	✓	Dane	28		M.	Farmer Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bobag	Father, Bude Ranjan Bobag Croatia Udbina Austria Hung.	✓	✓
Deported S.I. 3	Knezevic	Gjuro	45		M.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yoshin Gospic	Ivan Knezevic Udbina Wife Eka Croatia Austria	✓	✓
4	Radakovic	Jovan	40		M.		No	No	✓	✓	✓	Udbina	Wife Eva Radakovic Udbina, Croatia, Austria	✓	✓
5	Mandic	Maria	24		F.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gosow	Father Fojo Cujanovic Gosow, Croatia Austria	✓	✓
Deported S.I. 6	Ujelac	Nikola	30		M.	Farmer Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Udbina	Wife, Draga Ujelac Udbina Croatia Austria	✓	✓
7	Gri	Antonio	34		M.	Laborer Coal Miner	½	½	Italy	Italian (North)	Italy	Arzene Udbina	Wife- Elizabetha Gri Arzene, Udine Italy	Conn	Torrington
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

William Dischler
Inspector (1-6)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec. 2nd June, 1914.

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	L.P.C.	$20	No	1907 1910	Chicago Ill.	Brother in law Nikola Uglarac 8092 Strand St. Chicago		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown above left Eyebrow	Hungary Austrian	Lasva.
2	✓	✓	$24	Yes	3yrs	Chicago	Friend Nicola Radakovic 8926 Strand St. Chicago		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dark Grey	Gil	✓	✓	Sorani.
3	✓	L.P.C.	$35	✓	1906 Col. 3yrs	Pueblo	Friend, Nicola Radakovic do do do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	$22	✓	1906 S.D. 1909 Chicago		Brothes, Nicola Radakovic 8926 Strand St. Chicago		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Self.	$21 40	No	1903	Wash.	Husband, Luka Brandic 8925 Strand St. Chicago		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dk	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	L.P.C.	$ No	No	1909	Spokane	Friend Iliza Brandic 8926 Strand St. Chicago.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Sallow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	$62	No			Bro-in law- Edwards Stignucci 58 High St.; Lexington Conn.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fair	Black	Brown	✓	Italy	Valvagone.
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Entered at [redacted] (Date) [illegible] (Via) Detroit a Red Hungary
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at [redacted] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]
Entered at [illegible]
Entered at [illegible]
Entered at [illegible]
Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) [illegible] (Via) C.P.R.

CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL
FOR THE PURPOSE OF OBTAINING A CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
AT THE TIME OF ARRIVAL OF THE ALIEN NAMED HEREIN
AT PORT OF ARRIVAL
AT RECORDING OF
524
DATE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. J. Eastaway, Master, of the S.S. "Jonian", from London & Patras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Eastaway
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1-7 copied by O. P.

Montenegrin

VRS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S/S Montenegrin Sailing thereafter from Naples do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Clarke

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1914

at Lisbon

Ship did not stop at Azores

Immigration Officer.

June 4, 1914

Arrived
JUN 4 1914

Examined
JUN 16 1914

PLACE	MANIFESTS	ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	29		29		29
TOTAL	1	29		29		29

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. 29

of aliens 29

28
1
29

| | PRIMARY | SECONDARY | DEPARTMENT | DEPARTMENT | DEPARTMENT

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Montezuma sailing from Antwerp on May 20 th, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted 57893 1	Moerart	Emma	32	V	f. M	Housewife	yes	yes	Belgium	White	Belgium	Ostende	Mother Mrs de Jong Natalie Ostende	Belgium	Hillsdefield
Admitted 2		Maurice	2	V	m.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"			
Admitted 8		Martha	4	V	f.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
Admitted 4		Marguerite	3	6	f.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
Admitted 5728 5	Coolo	Jozef	28	V	m	Clothier weaver	yes	yes	"	France	Lille	Comines	Father Cyriel Cools Comines France	Mich.	Detroit
Admitted 5829 6	Kukucsik	Anna	19	V	f.	"	no	no	Rus.	Russian	Rus.	Male Konoszany Vilna	Father J. Kukucsik Konoszany Vilna	Ben.	Newburyport
Admitted 7	Zurenda	Wladislaw	17	V	m	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Brigenda Kunik-Niemen	"	"
Admitted 8	Solawey	Feodar	36	V	m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Radeszenska Bolshee Konoszany	Brother Iwan Kadzukewicz Konoszany Niemen-Tiolna	Ill.	Springfield
Admitted 9	Slim	Michael	18	V	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"		Ill.	Utica
Admitted 3107 11	Kadzukewicz	Antonina	18	V	f.	domestic	no	no	"	Ruskan	"	"		Ill.	Byrnham
Admitted 3100 12	Zenuk	Julian	26	V	m	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Dworet Wolynska	Brother Mateim Zenuk Dworet Wolyn-Belozo.	Ill.	Lincoln
Admitted 3109 13	Czerny	Victor	26	V	m	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Kralewicz	Brother Wolynska Neudel Kralewicz Russia	Mass.	Quincy
Admitted 3110 14	Pelz	Victor	28	V	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"		Mo.	St. Louis
Admitted 3102 15	Rapoport	Frida	36	V	f.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
Admitted 16	Jaffeport	Malke	62	V	f.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
Admitted 2103 17	Derugin	Benjamin	23	V	m	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Rijarslow Cassowo Wolynska	Brother Jangy Kapperport Kurs Poltava Mother Ratichina Derugin Russia	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted 18	Sieczkar	Jozef	22	V	m	Farm	6/18/14	Admitted	6/20/14	Ruthenian	"	Cassowo Wolynska	Brother Maria Sieczkar Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia
Deported 3116 19	Chromin	Alexander	28	V	m	Lab.	6/18/14	Admitted	6/20/14	1098/2094	"	"			
Deported 20	Lebedeuk	Michail	18	V	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Bolshe Konoszany	Father Bibia Chromin Russia Walynska	Ill.	Utica
Admitted 3095 21	Wolf	Dubow	19	V	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Konoszany	Mother Chane Rothstud Popeo Russia	Ill.	Utica
Deported 22	Lewanow	Marya	28	V	f.	Cook	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Radzimlow Kralowa	Father Wasyl Dowbenko Radzimlow Kralowa Russia		Pa.	Philadelphia
Admitted 3111 23	Ruzmin	Philip	27	V	m	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	Father Wasyl Dowbenko Radzimlow Kralowa Russia Wolodyn	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted 3111 24	Kowalczuk	Fedka	36	V	f.	Domestic	yes	yes	Aust.	Ruthenian	left U.S. at N.Y. U.S. New York N.Y.	Mother Raska Dermoshing Austria Milno P.O.		N.Y.	New York
Admitted 25		Michael	10	6	m	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
Admitted 3119 26	Seltman	Meyer	36	V	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Aust.	Pole	Austria	Milno	Friend Chaskel Zborow Goldman Sofijowka	Wolodyn	Boston
Admitted 3130 27	Galowiak	Anna	20	V	f.	Domestic	"	"	Germany	Polish	Jerm.	Sofijowka Wolodyn	Father Jaisya Galowiak Russia	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted 3126 28	Mertz	Bessel	24	V	m	Baker	"	"	Aus.	Jew	Rus.	Rudnik	Father Rudnik Russia	Mich.	Detroit
Admitted 6321 29	Kaufman	Louis	19	V	m	Joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebr.	"	Zhitomir	Father Moyshe Kaufman Russia Zhitomir	Ill.	Chicago
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

All passengers were detained on quarantine on arrival June 15. Examined and detained June 16

Montreal from date supplied by Quebec office June 18 1914. Examined and admitted on June 18 14

William Fiddle
Inspector

* An intended residence of only a few days does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Malone , June 4 , 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid:	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	$25				husband Theophile Duvergnet Box No 98 Theresa Bureau Co.
2	"	Mother	$ —				
3	"		$ —				
4	"		$ —				
5	"	self	$28				Brother in law: Emil Dupuy ~~Odelan Doo~~ Debreil Mich 800 McClellan ave.
6	"	Husb.	$ —				
7	"	self	$18				Cecelia Joseph Kubiaska Lukas 103 Water St. Newbury Vt.
8	"	Miss	$ —				Brother: Josef Lupczycka ~~Malden Mass~~ Newbury port Mass.
9	"	self	$24				Brother: Lepa Salover 1030 E. Main St. Springfield Ill.
10	"	brother	$25				Sister: Maria Klymiuka ~~Cashmere Wash~~ 14th - Utica N.Y. 251 Pullman ave.
11	yes	brother	$67				Brother: Michael Kaza Kreuzer ~~1910 Superior Ave~~ Duluth Minn.
12	"	"	$10 —				Brother: M.
13	Boston mass	self	$25				Original Name Pereizuk ~~Pereizuk~~ 130 S. 5th Lincoln Neb.
14	"	"	$25	Yes.	1911/3	Mass. factory	Friend: Frokin ~~Wonegonat~~ ~~Toosten~~ mass 132 Main st Quincy, Mass.
15	yes	~~self~~ brother	~~35~~ $10				Brother: Hyman Cornblatt 720 N 17 St. Omaha Neb. (a deposit on file)
16	"	Uncle Brother	$ —				
17	"	self	$27				Brother Emil Rufazzo 122 Clarmont Ave No. Chicago
18	"	self	$12	Yes.	1910 1913	Pa Philadelphia	Friend: Peter Peligursky ~~Peligurski~~ Olla, 323 Monroe st Albeurg, Vt ~~Peligurski~~ Uncle: Joseph Peligursky
19	"	L.P.C.	$10 —				
20	"	L.P.C. Uncle	$14 —				Brother in law: Karla Klym 1424 Catharina st. Utica N.Y.
21	"	119346	$— no				Uncle Dan Schapiro 320 Banks Av. Superior Wis.
22	"	L.P.C. self	$20 ~~$10~~				Friend: ~~B. Pantoff~~ Maxim Pavlowsky ~~Virginia st 323~~ Olla, 322 Bain Bridge st.
23	"	"	$ — no		1912		Brother in law: Jan ~~Stopjack~~ Demczuk 3123 ~~Lake~~ Dot st. Chicago Albeurg, Vt
24	"	"	$20	Yes	1911	Mass.	~~Brook Lyn~~ ~~Boston~~ ~~Passport~~ New York 59 Orchard st. Albeurg, Vt. (Date) (Via) Rutland R R
25	"	mother	$ — no		1911	Mass.	Friend: Jaga Goldman 694 Washington St. Boston Albeurg, Vt. (Date) (Via) Rutland R R
26	"	self	$23 — no	Yes	1913	Boston	Brother in law: Jonas ~~Kapuscki~~ Paposcki 3821 Springfield av. Chicago Detroit, Mich. (Date) (Via)
27	"	~~self~~ brother	$6 —				Brother in law: Rose Mark ~~Brookpans Ill. 262~~ 242 Monroe st Detroit, Mich.
28	"	~~self~~ brother	$ 9 —				Brother in law: Jolchim Dabrowski Detroit, Mich.
29	"	124771	$ — no				1530 ~~3~~ West 13 St. Chicago Ill.
30	"		$				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Good	no	5	5	light	brown	grey		Belgium	Osemide Ostende
				"	"							"	"
										light		"	"
										grey		"	"
										blue		"	"
						5	3	dark	black	brown		France	~~Armentieres~~
						5	4	fair	brown	grey		Belgium	Comines
						5	3	fair	light	grey	None	Russia	Male Konarkany
						5	4	fair	fair	brown		"	~~Hibner~~
						5	7	dark	brown	grey		Russia	Radzyerzka Bolshe Konoshany
						5	3½						
						5	1	fair	light	blue		"	"
						5	7	fair	brown	brown		"	"
						5	4	dark	black	brown		"	Dworet
						5	5	fair	brown	grey		"	~~Wobyacka~~
						4	8	dark	blues	brown		"	Krilewicz
						—	—	fair	brown	brown		"	"
						5	11	dark	brown	grey	Rutland R R.	"	Penjarskoff Ciosowo
						5	8					"	~~Wobyacka~~
						5	7	fair	brown	blue		"	Cudonica Bolshe
						5	3	fair	fair	blue		"	Komoshany Solok
						5	5	dark	brown	brown		"	~~Bronowica~~
						5	2	fair	brown	blue		"	Radziwilow Kajanowo
						5	5	fair	fair	~~fair~~ blue		"	~~Kajanowa~~
						5	4	fair	brown	blue		Austria	~~Lake~~ Milno
								fair	fair	blue		"	"
						5	5	~~dark~~	brown	brown	Freckled.	Russ	~~Sofijewka~~ ~~Hapka~~ Danieff.
						5	6	fair	brown	~~fair~~ blue	none	Germany	~~Leotin~~ Rudnik
						5	6	fair	brown	black		Russia	~~Jenchelond~~
						5	5½	~~dark~~	brown	grey		"	Lishcin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S Montgomery from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1914

at Lucca

ship did not stop at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Compania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last premanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50; *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lucca 1-25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Moffat Thompson, Surgeon of the Victorian, employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twentyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, Ireland. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Moffat Thompson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1907

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 27th May 1914, ~~190~~

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Coke	Richard ✓	25	9m	M	S	Actor	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	aunt Friend: Miss Edith Humble 11 College Road Harrow	Ill	Chicago
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

EXAMINED, ALIENS ADMITTED,
PASSED, U.S. CITIZENS DETAINED,

*Instead of showing occupation of females and minors, write in every case the word "domestic," "housework," or "none."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 5th June 1914, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	No	Self	Yes	1909	Visit	Buffalo	[illegible]														England	Nottingham	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							

Entered at [illegible] (Date) 5 (Via) G. T. R.

No No No Yes Good No 5 6½ Fair Brown Grey None

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ALL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE
IN THIS
BEEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook Master, of the Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Cook
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1914,

at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tou[redacted]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [redacted]

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Victorian," sailing from Liverpool, 27th May, 1914, Arriving at Port of ~~Montreal~~ Quebec June 5 1914.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Harding	Dwight	36	3	M	M	2nd Feb. 1878. Willard City, Utah		Brigham City, Utah
2	Smith	Andrew	21	4	M	S	6th Jan. 1893. Salt Lake Ut.		Salt Lake City. Utah
3	"	Alice	50	4	F	M	6th Sept. 1858. do		do.
4	Taylor	Sidney Thompson	23	4	M	S	15th Oct. 1890. Salt Lake Ut.		do.
5	Jno Hill.	Rodney Wm	22	4	M	S	4th Apl. 1892 Spanish Forks. Ut.		Spanish Forks. Ut.
6	Lovell	Stanley.	25	4	M	S	5th Sept 1888. Oak City. Ut.		Oak City. Ut
7	Porter	Chas. Lendy	25	4	M	S	9th Aug. 1888. Portaville. Ut.		Theroelus. Portaville. Ut
8	Giles.	Jas. Joseph.	49	4	M	M	do.	1895. 3rd Dist. Court, Salt Lake. Ut.	855 W. 4 South. Salt Lake
9	Affleck	Robt. Chas.	21	4	M	S	10th Jan. 1893. Salt Lake. Ut.		Balders Station do.
10	Bateman	Miles.	58	4	M	M	do.	4th Nov. 1898. Dist. Court Appanoose Co. Iowa	Santerwell Do.
11	"	Florence	54	4	F	M	Dec 1860 Wilmington Del.		do.
12	Martin	James.	22	4	M	S	1st Jan 1892. Ogden. Ut.		543. 20th St. Ogden. Utah
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

June 5 1914.
J. B. Brenan
Insp. in Chf

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. Victorian employed by owners thereof, do
(Strike out the words "Surgeon ... thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. M. Thompson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NOT USED

117

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 27 MAY 1914, 19

61

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Fredric	25	8	M S	Bootrobber	yes	yes	England	English	England	Watford Herts	Father. Fredric Kelly The Cottage, Rickmansworth Road	Utah	Oak City
2	Faulkner	Annie	38		F M	domestic						London	Sister. Elaine Olive, 102 Arnold Road S Tottenham	London	Salt Lake
3		Ethel Caroline Louisa	11		F	daughter									
4	Kershaw	Abram	59		M M	weaving Overlooker						Bradford	Son Arthur Kershaw 13 Grape St Allerton	Bradford	Ogden
5		Emma	57		F							Tottenham London	Aunt Miss Cummings 45 Park Road, Leyton	London	Salt Lake
Admitted	French	Ames	55	7	M M	Bootmaker							Sister Elizabeth		
Admitted		Louisa	50	8	F	nurse									
Admitted		Edith	19		F S	dressmaker									
9	Cummings	Joseph Ernest	20	11	M S	Salesman						Portsmouth	Father Geo Cummings 129 Chichester Road, Portsmouth		Ephriam
10	Smith	Elizabeth	45		F M	domestic						Halifax	Brother. Henry Clare, Upper Brook St Manchester		Salt Lake
11		Frank	11	3	M S	child									
12		Marion	10		F										
13		Grethel Clare	7	0	F										
14		Miles Alma	4	9	M		no	no							
15		Henry	2	11	M										
Admitted	Hawthorne	Ellen Mc Elroy	45		F M	Mother	yes	yes	England	Irish	Scotland	Paisley	Friend. Mr Mary Catterson 5 Howard Street, Paisley	Utah	Salt Lake
Admitted		James	17	1	M	Woodturner							do		
Admitted		Mary	13	9	F	child							do		
Admitted		Jeanie Grant	11		F								do		
Admitted		Willie	10		M								do		
Admitted		Kay Thomson	8		F								do		
22	Bolt	Father	37	5	M	bootmaker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Northampton	Parents in law, Mr Mrs Lucas 13 College Street, Wellingborough	Utah	Brigham City
23		Agnes Matilda	37		F M	wife							do		
24		Archibald James	11	3	M S	son							Father Archibald Macdonald 39 Dick Street Glasgow	Utah	Salt Lake
25	Macdonald	Grace Fisher	25		F S	Artist			Scotland	Scotland	Glasgow		Father Joseph Leggat, 76 Cornard St Glasgow Scotland		
26	Leggat	Grace	25		F S	Draper's Saleswoman							Friend. Miss E Shaw 8 Bankhead St Rutherglen		
27	Story	Joseph William	23	11	M S	Station Foreman						Rutherglen	Father Andrew Harkins 15 Morrison St Glasgow		Europe
28	Harkins	Nellie	29		F S							Glasgow	Brother Scotland		
29	Booth	Canadian Passenger Edith Ellen	25	5	F	domestic			English	English	England	Sheffield	Dr. Ellesmere St Pitsmoor Sheffield		
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
62	NOT USED														

28 ALIENS 28 ADMITTED 19 ALIENS DETAINED U.S. CITIZENS

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Montreal~~ Ogdensburg, June 5, 19X

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, who is supported by charity. If so, say which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, assistance, promise, or solicitation to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$35	No	Friend, Mr. Lovell, Oak City, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	ft	Blue	M.C.R.		England	London
2	"	Yes	$30	"	Sister, Mrs. Emily Cox, 2 Main Street, Salt Lake City	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						5	8	ft	dk	M.C.R.			
3	"	"	$25	"		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						5	4	ft	dk	M.C.R.		✓	✓
4	"	Yes	Yes $10	Ogden Utah	Daughter, Mrs. Ede Hart, 321 Jefferson Avenue, Ogden	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						5	6	ft	Grey	M.C.R.		✓	Bradford
5	"	"	"	"		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						5	2	ft	dk	M.C.R.		✓	✓
6	"	Self	$5	No	Daughter, at 2457 South Third East, Salt Lake City	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						5	6	ft	dk grey	M.C.R.		✓	Ashburton
7	"	"	"	"		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						5	7	ft	dk	M.C.R.		✓	Hackney
8	"	"	"	"		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						5	6	ft	dk	M.C.R.		✓	Tottenham
9	"	Parents	$25	"	Friend, Bishop Dorious Husband, John Smith, Town site, Garfield, Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						5	9	ft	blk	M.C.R.	Scar on right arm	✓	Sussex
10	"	Self	Yes	"		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						5	2	ft	blk	M.C.R.		✓	Liverpool
11	"	father	"	"	do.	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						4	10	ft	dk	blue		✓	Halifax
12	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						4	11	ft	blk	M.C.R.		✓	✓
13	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						4	11	ft	blk	M.C.R.		✓	✓
14	"	"	"	"	do.	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						5	5	ft	blk	grey		✓	✓
15	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	10	ft	blk	blue		✓	✓
16	Wife Children	Yes	No	—	Son, Robert Hawthorne, 215 D St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ft	auburn		No	Ireland	Co. Antrim
17	"	"	"	"	do.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	5	ft	dk brown	brown		Scotland	Glasgow
18	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						4	11	ft	Auburn	blue		✓	✓
19	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	4	ft	red			✓	✓
20	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						4	11	ft				✓	✓
21	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	4	ft				✓	✓
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Geo. Freeman, Roosevelt Co., Brigham City	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ft	fr	Grey		England	Olney
23	"	husband	"	"	do	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						5	3	ft	dk	brn		✓	Northampton
24	"	"	"	"	do.	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						5	7	ft	dk	gr		✓	✓
25	Yes	Self	$300	No	Friends, Mr. & Mrs. John Hodge, 173 J Street, Salt Lake City	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	dk	brn		Scotland	Glasgow.
26	"	"	"	"	Employer, Wm. Hamilton, 636 J Street, Salt Lake City	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						5	7	fr	fair	brn		Scotland	Glasgow
27	"	Brother	$300	"	Brother, Ben Hodge, 173 J St., Salt Lake City	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						5	6	ft	fair		Mole on left cheek	✓	Maryhill
28	"	Yes	"	"	Friend, Mrs. Fredleton, Box 203, Eureka, Utah	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						5	2	ft				✓	Glasgow
29																			
30																			

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 521 FOR THIS MAT... HAVE BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook master (Master, Acting Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 1914 day of , 19 ,
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

W. McLeod
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Quinn - 28 Applied by S.S. Co.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. Thomson, Surgeon of the S. "Victorian", employed by owners (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" hereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Thomson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Victorian" sailing from Liverpool, 27th May, 1914.

11—4637

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	62	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning to: U.S. (Citizen) / Diplomat / Tourist / Canada / Cuba / Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Seaman / In transit / Deportable / Children under 12	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Cockayne	Alice	36	8	F.	wife	yes	yes	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Sheffield	brother Wm Hollingsworth 122 Ivanhoe Rd Dansell Sheffield uncle
2		✓	Winifred Emma		6	4	S.		✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	do.
3		✓	Charles Edward		14	8	M.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4		✓	Dorothy		11	5	F.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5		✓	Thomas William		7	10	M.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6		✓	Samuel Clifford		6				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Ohlin	✓	Carda Leodolinda		36	11	F.	wife	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Karlstad	sister Maria Stedlund Partan Aunt Hjorthagen, Stockholm
8		✓	Nils Gustave Adolph		8	11	M.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.
9		✓	Olof Carl Alfred		4				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10		✓	Karin Carda Linnea		1	11	F.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11		✓	Anna Eugenia		15	8	"	Woollen fact.	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mr P. Brodtker Storgaden Bergen. Norway
12	Dunstad	✓	Alfred		26		M.	Carpenter	✓	✓	Norway	✓	✓	✓	Father Bordeland Fjekervick Fds. Norway.
13	Loland	✓	Amanda Mathilde		35	2	F.	dom.	✓	✓	Norway	✓	✓	✓	brother Swoboda Ignatz Marchetigasse 1a. Vienna
14	Ehlers	✓	Swoboda Therese		22	4	M.	wife	✓	✓	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	uncle do
15		✓	Hermine		11	8	S.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16		✓	Maria		10	6	"		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17		✓	Julius		7	10	M.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18			NOT USED												
19			NOT USED												
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

Aboard [illegible]

J B Brooks
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17 1/2 1 Nil

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

D—4888

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Montreal June 5, 1914.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said passage paid by self or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Exclude foreigners who become public charges after arrival.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mt. Fielding		yes.	husband	$60	no			husband. bro. brother Fielding Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brn.	grey		Eng.	Sheffield
2	"	"	"	father	$4	"			father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med.	"	brn.		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	lt.	lt.	grey		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	dark	brn.	brn		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9½	med	lt.			"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5½	lt.	"			"	"
7	"	Logan	"	self	$20	"			husband) J. Johnson's Baker, father) Logan Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	dk.			Sweden	Stockholm
8	"	"	"	father	$4	"			father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Gorkojang
10	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med.	lt.	brn.			Karlstad
11	"	"	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med.	med.	dk.	blue.		Stockholm
12	"	Salt Lake	"	self	$30	yes	19½	Utah	Wife, husband & friend 337 So. 1st East St. Salt Lake City friend Mrs. V. Jenson 154½ 2nd West St. Salt Lake City husband for Chgrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk.	dk.			Norway	Bergen
13	"	"	"	"	33	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	lt.	blond				
14	do	Idaho Falls	"	friend	$50	"			Idaho Falls Ida father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn.	brn.		Austria	Vienna
15	"	"	"	Father					do.														
16	"	"	"	"																			
17	"	"	"	"																			
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Cook master, of the S.S. Victorian, from Liverpool, do
(Master, Owner, Master, First, Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Cook
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4634

Line 1-17 applied by S.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. M. Thompson, Surgeon of the S. Victorian employed by/on the Vessel thereof, (State whether Surgeon of Vessel, or Physician employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Thompson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

27 MAY 1914

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool., ..., 191

11—1637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	63	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Williams	Elias	33	M S		Farmer	Yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llandudno	Mother – Mrs Williams, Penrhyn Coed, Llandudno Junction
2			Rushton	Mary Ann	30	F S		Cashier	✓	✓	England	English	England	Bolton	Father – Mr Rushton, 321 Mather Street, Kearsley, Bolton
3			~~Bateman~~	~~Miles~~ Florence	5	M		Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~England~~ Lee	~~Sandiacre~~ Sandiacre	~~London~~ Mr Bateman, Hatfield ~~Derbyshire~~ England.
4					5	F			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
5			Levick	Henry	39	M		accountant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield	Wife – Alice Bellamy, 38 Hampton Road, Sheffield
6			Holmes	Hugh	55	M	M	plumber	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Daughter, Mrs Beresford, 42, Roach Road, Sheffield.
7			✓	Maud	56	F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do Elizabeth Mother-in-law – Miss Colley
8			Crisp	Alfred	51	M	M	Jobber	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Willaston	Mill Lane, Willaston Ches
9			✓	Margaret	50	F	M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
10			✓	Arthur	19	M	S	Motor Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
11			✓	Charles Ernest	10	M		Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.
12			~~a 5-33911~~ ~~16-12-33~~	Robert Norman	16	M			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.
13			Ellerby	~~Margaret~~ Mary	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	yes	England	English	~~England~~ Utah	Salt Lake	Mother, Mrs Moseley, 5 Westgate Terrace, Jing, Bradford
14			✓	Eric	9	M	S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	grandmother do
15			✓	Harry	17	M	S		✓	✓	no	U.S. Citizen born in Oakley Utah	✓	✓	do
16			✓	Allan	2	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Father – Mr Whitchurch Rd~~ Cardiff
17			Roberts	William Thomas	24	M	S	Minister of Religion missionary	Yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Aunt Mr Coe Cadwya Rd Old Colwyn
18			Jarvis	John	23	M	S	Gentleman	✓	✓	England	English	Wales	Old Colwyn	Aunt Mrs Cooper 147 Barons R. London E.
19			Lassey	David	24	M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Wales	✓	Eng–	London.	
20			NOT USED												
21			NOT USED												
22			NOT USED												
23			NOT USED												
24			NOT USED												
25			NOT USED												
26			NOT USED												
27			NOT USED												
28			NOT USED												
29			NOT USED												
30			NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

EXAMINED. ADMITTED. DETAINED.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6659

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Montreal, June 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Kansas	Emporia	Yes	Self	Yes			Mrs. Fisher, Mrs Evans R R 5 Emporia Kansas	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fr	fr	G. T. R.		England	Eglwysbach
2	Mich	Detroit	"	Self	50			Brother-in-law Sister, Mrs Darlington 108 Pennsylvania ave Detroit	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ft	grey	G. T. R.		"	Saby afen Tabernacle Bolton
3	~~Ed Sandusky~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes 1913 Sandusky~~		(Sister) (Father)	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"								
4									Entered at	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Ohio	Toledo	Yes	Self				Brother-Joseph Lepick 1007 Paxton St Toledo Ohio	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	med	brn			England	Sheffield
6	"	"	"	$50				Daughter-Ethel Clayton 1007 Paxton St Toledo Ohio	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	lt	grey	blue		"	Millhouse Deepcar
7	"	"	"	Husband				do	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brn	grey		"	Ecclesfield
8	NY	Buffalo	"	Self	~~$50~~ 50			Son-Mr C Ezra 1992 Elm Street, Buffalo N Y	Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	JUN - 7 1914							"	Bxford
9	"	"	"	husband				do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	grey		"	Cheltenham
10	"	"	"	father				do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	dk			"	Willaston
11	"	"	"	"				do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	med	brn		"	Neston
12	"	"	"	"				do	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	Willaston
13	~~Utah~~ Salt Lake		Yes	Self	~~35~~ 50	Yes	1910 1912 Idaho	Husband-Mr G Ellerby Orpheum Theatre, Oakley father	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fr	brn	blue	M.C.R.	"	Bradford
14	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	do	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Entered at	"	"	"	"	"								
17	S. D.	Huron	Yes	Self	~~$50~~ 150	No		Friend-Commonwealth, 654 East Fifth St, Huron, Sth Dka Son-James A Quay	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	good	No	JUN - 7 1914	5	8½	dk	dk	G. T. R.		~~England~~ U S	Oakley Cardiff
18	~~Utah~~ Detroit		"	"	Yes	"		2710 Parent-Harper Hospital Detroit	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fresh	Grey			England	Old Colwyn
19	Ont.	Mannoville	"	"	$35	"	Deported	Mamouth Co. Ont.	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y	"	"	"	"	"	JUN - 7 1914	5	10	"	dkbrn	M.C.R.	Wales	Cardiff
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook master, of the S.S. "Victorian," from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 5 1914 day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4634

Liner 1-2 + 5-19 Copied by E. M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G Moffett Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. Victorian employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon employed by the owners or by the Government.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Moffett Thompson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool May 27th, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walimaa	Elias	28		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Oinopaa	Father Juho Walimaa Oinopaa, Finland	Mich.	Dollar Bay
2	Sironen	Hjalmar	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Karstula	Mother Miina Sironen Karstula, Mahaahti, Finland	Minn.	Cloquet
3															
4													Mother Miina Seromen Karstula, Mahaahti, Finland		
5													Father Juho Piranen Finland	Mich.	Ishpeming
6													Sister Mahuruubka Finland	"	Dollar Bay.
7		Anna	29		M Wife						Left U.S. at Soo. Duluth	Rudyard		"	Rudyard
8		Johan	11		M S Child				U.S. Born Calumet, Mich.		Presents birth certificate.			"	"
9		Florence	10		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10		Selmi	9		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Isaku Olkila " Lappajarvi Finland	"	"
11		Gilbert	7		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12		Lilyan	5		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		Ellen	1		" Infant									"	"
14	Saivisto	Johan	21		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Alakarma	Father Pietro Saivisto Alakarma Finland	Mich.	Quincy
15	Hiltunen	Alfred	15		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ojakangas	Father Johan Erik Martens Ojakangas, Finland	Wash.	Hartford
16	Akkola	Edith	15		F S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kaipa	Father Karl H. Abbek Vuolaj Nappa, Finland	Mich.	Iron Mountain
17	Kortelainen	Edvard	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kurikka	Father Johan Lyngyla Kurikka Finland	"	Detroit
18	Miinalainen	Leo	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Knoreveri	Father Kalle Paronanen Knoreveri, Finland	Minn.	Cloquet
19		Johan	7		" Child								Uncle Finland	"	"
20	Heinonen	Nestor	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Sault Ste Marie Michigan	Kemi	Brother Eino Heinonen Rautaporvia, Finland	Mich.	Ishpeming
21		Hanna	26		F Wife									"	"
22	Kauhkala	Hanna	2		F D						(Passport at Husband July 26/1904 Dist. Ft. Wayne Ind.	Ylikiiama	Deputy Louis Impinen Father Kustaa Kuhkala	"	
23		Lulu	11 mo		F S Child								Ylikiiama Finland	"	"
24	Lehto	Joan	26		M				Finland	"		N.S.B. Republic Mich.	Mother Anna Granholm Chinkata 27 Pori Finland	"	Republic
25	Hahlman	Victor	25						"	"			Father Juho Hahlmen Chinkata 27 Pori		
26	Kinnosh								"	"			Father Isak Hellstedt Montinsinkata 32 Pori Finland	"	"
27	Bjorkgren	Alexander			F Wife				"	"			Mother Josefina Granmen Tuolleet Pori	Minn.	Jacobson
28	" Son	Alan			" S				"	"			Grandmother Finland	"	"
29	Christensen	Johan G	33	9	M	Lab	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Thorup.	Father Anders Christensen Thorup Denmark	Iowa	Eldora.
30	Mittelmann	Chaim	19		M S	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jedinetz	Brother Dwopre Mittelmann Jedinetz, Gub Bessarab	Minn.	Minneapolis

Admitted

NOT USED

NOT USED

EXAMINED, 30 ALIENS, ADMITTED, BESIDES U.S. CITIZENS, 1 DETAINED.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List a

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Gr[illegible], 5-4 June, 1914

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Iver [illegible] Box 7 Eaton Ra.							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Ylitornio
2	Father	"	"				Father Herman Siironen [illegible]							Entered at [illegible] Mich. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	7½	"	Black	Grey	"	"	Kuustela
3														Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.								
4							Father Herman Siironen [illegible]							Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.								
5							Emil Paananen Box [illegible]							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	✓				Friend T. Watson Box 7 [illegible]							Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	8	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	Wirtasaari
7	"	"	$200 [illegible]											Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	Simo
8	Mother	"	✓											Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	4½	"	Brown	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Houghton Mich
9	"	"	✓																			"
10	"	"	✓				Husband Johan Allila Box 17 Raivola															"
11	"	"	✓																			"
12	"	"	✓																			"
13	"	"	✓																			"
14	"	"	✓				[illegible] Box 147 Gwinn							Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.								
15	Self	"	✓				Cousin Andrew Linson Box 101 Ford River							Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	4	Fair	Blond	Brown	"	Finland	Alahaarmo
16	"	"	✓				Brother Oskar Karlson 6 Milwaukee Ave Iron Mountain							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	10	Dark	Gray	Blue	"	"	Ojvenmark
17	"	[illegible]	✓				Husband Thomas Korkea [illegible] North Detroit							Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	6	Fair	Reddish	Grey	"	"	Katnas
18	"	"	$25 ✓				Brother Teodor Rumbin [illegible]							Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	3	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Narpes
19	"	—	"				Father do							Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	3	"	Auburn	Blue	"	"	Kuurikka
20	Self	$50 ✓	✓	1903	1904	Mich	Friend Antti Rosanen Box 20 Crystal Falls Mich							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	Pihtipudas
21	Husband	—	"	1904	1911	"								Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
22	Self	No					Husband Johan Rosanen Box 20 Crystal Falls Mich Father							Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	1	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
23	Mother	—	✓											Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	2	Sallow	"	Blue	"	"	Yli-Hemra Vasa
24	Self	$25	✓				Friend Kalle Lundstrom Box 5 Republic Mich							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
25	"	"	✓											Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Pori
26	"	"	✓				Friend Kalle Lindstrom Box 202 Republic							Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	✓	1906	1911	"	Husband [illegible] Box 41 Jacobson Mines							Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	7½	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	"
28	Mother	"	—	"	"	"								Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Luvia
29	Self	$25	✓	—	—		Jens A Jensen c/o F. Bruchbell Ontonagon							Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pori
30	Uncle	No	"				Uncle Sam [illegible] 630 Lyndale Ave [illegible]							Entered at Detroit, Mich. Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Denmark	Kolding
														Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	5	4	Dk	"	Br	"	Russia	Tedinsky

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS HARBOR
HAVE BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook, Master, of the S.S. Victorian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-3 Spanish May 21 Cb

5/8 Victorian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Moffatt Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. Victorian, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. M. Thompson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

June 5, 1914

11—1115

CLASS	MAN-IFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	1		1		1
SECOND	1	61		61	13	74
THIRD	1	46		46	10	56
TOTAL	1	108		108	23	131

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	FINAL INSPECTION	U. S. C.	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	93	93					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	13	13	1	1			
TEMPORARILY	2	2					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	108	107	1	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	13
Total	13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—

VICTORIAN JUN 5 - 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd	
on U. S. certificates	1	7x	56 -	131

13 10 23 / 108 of aliens

10

3

2 LF / 108

305 / 16

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victorian sailing from Liverpool, 27th May, 19 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
													65		
													Circuit Court - Cook Co. Dec Search. 16 - 1893		
									U. S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				father Jonas Macedonski		
U.S.C. 4817 1	Macedonski	Josef	✓		M	M			U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				Granzu Gub Konna Russia	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 4806 2	Spejewski	Klomena	✓		M	M			U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				father Teopil Spejewski		
Admitted 4806 3	Mittelmann	Moses	✓		M	M			U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				Bozimi A Mlawa Gub Plock	Ind	Indiana Harbor
U.S.C. 4824 4	Macedonska	Anna	✓		M	M			U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				Wife - Mr Middelmann		
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				Bdynce Gub Bessarabien	Russia	Minn Minneapolis
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				father Jonas Macedonski		
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				Granzu Gub Konna Russia	Ill	Chicago
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				Mother Edyvean (Mother)		
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				4 Porter Street Bury	S.D	Alpena
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				~~Wife S.B. Babcock~~		
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				~~Brother Edward Street Lowbottle Bury~~	~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				2 Wife Mrs McBoll	Mich	Kent
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				Wife Sofia Nordin	Minn	Akeley
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				Arsta Ryrkdal Sweden		
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				Daniel Fahlen		
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				Farmer Nylands Sweden		
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				father Andrew Johnson		
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				Ed Nylands Sweden		
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				Mother Anna Fjodin		
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				Brista Kyrkdal		
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				Wife Agnes Johanson		
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				Stina Mickla Sweden		
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				father A. Bergstrom		
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				Son Bollnas Sweden	Wis	Osceola
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				father Jakob Szczepanska	Mich	Detroit
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.				Roslwa ~~329~~ P. Sogozno Galicia		
									U.S. Citizen (Presents Natural. Cert.			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 5th June, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$300	No	—	—	Z. Zatorski [illegible]		Entered at [illegible]					5	—	Fair	[illegible] Gray		None	[illegible]	Grajewo
2	"	Brother	5 [illegible]	No	—	—	Brother Alexander Spejewski c/o A. Chyzanowski 3736 Cedar Str Indiana Harbor Ind		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	"	Russ-Poland	Bobolice Bozimie
3	"	"	"	X			Brother - Sam [illegible] Fox 620 Lyndale Ave N Minneapolis Minn		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	2	Pallow	[illegible] Black	Blue	"	Russia	[illegible]
4	"	Self	"	25	"	—	—	Brother-in-law Z. Zatorski 4513 [illegible]		Entered at (Date) (Via)					5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Grajewo
5	"	Father	"					Father Harry Edyvean 302 Box Ashburn		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Bury
6	"	"	"	28	"	—	—	Uncle James Sprago [illegible]		Entered at [illegible] (Date) (Via)					5	4	[illegible]	Light Brown	Blue Finger a Different	"	"	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	$20	No				Mr Graham 223 Armstrong Street Kent	No	Entered at No Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	No	"	25	Yes	1910	Kenora		Brother Nils Edlund [illegible]		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	5½		Brown		"	Sweden	Kyrkdal Ytter-Lanas Sweden
9	"	"	25	"				Friend Nils Edlund Shirley Street [illegible]		Entered at (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via)					5	10	Fair			"	"	
10	"	"	12	"				Friend Nils Edlund Shirley Street [illegible]		Entered at (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	6		Brown		"	"	Kyrkdal
11	"	"	25	"				Uncle Nils Edlund [illegible]		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	8½				"	"	Ed
12	Yes	"	35	"				Brother in Law Elmo Bergvall 1311 Stevens Ave S. Minneapolis Minn		Entered at (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	11½		Dark Blue		"	"	Boltnäs
13	"	Brother	20	"				Brother Lars Bergstrom Osceola Wis		Entered at (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	6		Brown	Grey	"	"	Rossvik
14	"	Father	30	"				Sister Zofia Szczepanska 25 [illegible] Street Detroit Mich		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	2		Brown	Blue	"	Austria	Rossvik
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				Brother Nicolaus Jansen 136 Temple st. Grand Rapids Mich.		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	8		Dark Brown		"	Holland	Broberge
16	"	Husb.	"							Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	7		Blond	Blue	"	"	Tegnaursen [illegible]
17		Father						[illegible] Hoekstra Jansen Temple Street Grand Rapids Mich.		Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.								Brown		"	"	Rotterdam
18										Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.								Brown		"	"	"
19										Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.								Blue		"	"	"
20										Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.										"	"	"
21										Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.								Brown		"	"	Tegnaursen
22	"	L.P.C.	$25	"				Uncle Ivan Korganko. c/o Gus Ging [illegible] W. 22 St. Chicago Ill.		Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	6		Dark Brown		"	Russia	Grodno.
23	Yes	Brother	$16	✓				Brother - Tom Price 60 Division St Chicago Ill		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	8		Dk. Gray		"	Eng	Schody
24	✓	Self	$100	No	1913	Kenton		Cousin - John Stenton Kenton		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	9		Fair	Blue	"	Lowby	Manchester
25			175	6	1913			Friend - Mert Rustead Kenton		Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	8		Brown	Blue	"	"	Stavanger.
26			150	No				Friend - John Stenton Kenton		Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	10	Fallow	Brown		"	"	"
27			50							Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	9	Pale	Blue		"	"	"
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Cook, Master, of the S.S. "Victorian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Cook

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-5 + 7-27 Spiel by E.P.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Kursk, sailing therewith. (Or the Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decl. that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Univ[illegible]ty of Dorpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JUN 1914, 190

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S.Kursk sailing from Libau. [illegible] 1914, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Savransky	Nicolai	35		M	M	musician	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Tiflis	wife A. Savransky, Tiflis, gov. Tiflis	Ill	Chicago.
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

Edward C. Bruce
Inmigrant Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., 6 JUN 1914, *190*

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Insane or supported by charity not shown.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes Self		400 no	✓			daughter L. Savrangskaja, 1022 E. Racine ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	light	dk brown	none	Russia	Kiev
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

ARRIVED AT PORT HALIFAX
ARRIVED BEFORE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Nouit, of the S.S.Kursk, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Nouit
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 6 JUN 1914, 190..,
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Anne, Surgeon of the S.S.Kursk, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Anne

Sworn to before me this day of 6 JUN 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S.Kur sailing from **Libau.** 26 MAj 1914, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			38		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.				
			11		F	S	child	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.				
			5		F	S	child	yes	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	Uman	father A. Rabinowicz Uman. gov. Kiev.	Ill	Chicago
			16		M	S	child	no	no	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]				
			15		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]				
			6		F	S	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew					
			29		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Orovanna	step-mother A. Lipa Orovanna. gov. Kiev.	Ill	Chicago
			4		M	S	child	no	no	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia.				
			17		F	S	milliner	no	no	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	Warschau	grand-mother A. Bruenbaum Warschau. gov. Warschau	Ill	Chicago
			31		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	[illegible]				
			15		M	S	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	[illegible]	Lucen	mother S. Borowskaja Lucen. gov. Minsk.	Ill	Chicago
			3		M	S	child	no	no	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia.				
			65		F	Wd	housewife	no	no	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]				
Deported			38		M	M	joiner	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	[illegible]	Disna	wife Chaim Leist Disna. gov. Wilno.	Ill	Chicago
			36		F	M	housewife	no	no	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]				
			11		F	S	child	no	no		Hebrew	[illegible]	Nowowarain	sister-in-law S. Czernomasowa Nowowarain. gov. Cherson	Minn	Duluth
			8		F	S	child	no	no		Hebrew					
			9		M	S	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.				
			35		F	M	housewife	no	no	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia.		✓		
			11		M	S	child	no	no		Hebrew	[illegible]				
			9		F	S	child	no	no		Hebrew	[illegible]	Belostok	sister A. Kalmanowitz Belostok. gov. Grodno	Ill	Chicago
			7		M	S	child	no	no		Hebrew	[illegible]				
			6		M	S	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew					
			4		F	S	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew					
			40		F	M	housewife	no	no	[illegible]	Hebrew	Russia.				
			19		M	S	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia.				
			11		F	S	child	no	no		Hebrew	[illegible]	Uman	father L. Sucholitka Uman. gov. Kiev.	Ill	Chicago
			6		F	S	child	no	no		Hebrew	[illegible]				
			3		F	S	infant	no	no		Hebrew	[illegible]				
			4		F	S	child	no	no		Hebrew	[illegible]				

NOT USED

NOT USED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N S. 6 JUN 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		husband	no				husband A. Nicolaevsky 1009. So. Center ave. Chicago. Ill
2		father	no	no			
3	yes	father	no	no			
4		father	no	no			
5		father	no	no			
6		father	no	no			
7	yes	husband					husband Berke Lipa. 1916. Grand ch Chicago Ill
8		father	no				father Dr. Winer 3618 Fullerton ave Chicag. Ill
9	yes	father	25				husband
10		husband	no				father
11	yes	father	80	no			husband father Chrakovsky 903. W. 12th st. Chicago. Ill
12		father	no	no			
13		Son	no	no			
14	yes	Son L.P.C.					Son Christ Chrakovsky 1210. S. Millard ave. Chicago. Ill
15			no	no			Russ. Pesaky Czernomasow 332 Lyn str. Duluth Minn.
16	yes	husband					
17			no	no			
18							
19		husband	no	no			
20		father	no	no			husband A. Rusnitzky 1007. Hatwell st Chicago. Ill
21	yes	father					
22		father	no	no			
23		father					
24		father	no	no			
25		husband					
26		father	no	no			
27	yes	father	25				husband of. Maltz 1009. So Center ave Chicago. Ill
28		father	no	no			
29		father					
30		father	no	no			

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Is it in pursuance or by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.	dark brown		none	Russia.	Kuran
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.	dark brown		none	Russia.	"
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.			none	Russia.	"
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.			none	Russia.	"
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.	dark brown		none	Russia.	"
Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.	dark brown		none	Russia.	Frankovo
Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.			none	Russia.	"
Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.	dark brown		none	Russia.	Poskedoni
Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.	dark brown		none	Russia.	Rogaczew
Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.			none	Russia.	"
Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.	black		none	Russia.	"
Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.			none	Russia.	"
Entered at [redacted] (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.	dark brown		none	Russia.	Dvina
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.	dark brown		none	Russia.	Novoriczew
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.				Russia.	"
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.				Russia.	"
Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.	dark brown		none	Russia.	Belostok
Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.			none	Russia.	"
Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.			none	Russia.	"
Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.			none	Russia.	"
Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.	dark brown		none	Russia.	"
Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.	dark brown		none	Russia.	Uman
Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.	dark brown		none	Russia.	"
Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
no	no	no	no	good.	no			light.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Nord (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kursk, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Nord
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 JUN 1914 day of , 19 ,
at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Kursk 1-30 Libau to Halifax

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Allison, Surgeon of the S.S.Kursk, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The [illegible] of Dorpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Allison

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 6 JUN 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S.Kursk sailing from Libau, 26 MAj 1914, 19

1 — 11—1115	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted June 14 1	Lewin	Eror	68	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Mohilew	son M. Lewin Mohilew, g.g.	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted June 14 2	Lewin	Eszer	64	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.				
3	Gordon	Marjascha	24	f	m	wife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Goreczici	father B. Abel. Goreczici Gub. Wilno	Ill.	DeKalb.
4	Gordon	Liba	10	f	s	baby	no	no							
11/20/14 1/1/15 5	Chigunsky	Mendel	21	m.	s.	tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew		Wilno	father B. Chigunsky Wilno Gub. g.	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Gochman	Chaja-Giza	23	f.	s.	tailoress	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Malin	brother A. Gochman Malin, Gub. Kiew.	Ill.	Chicago.
7	Korsak	Isidor	55	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia.	Schawly	brother Iwan Korsak Schawly, Gub. Kowno	Ill.	Chicago.
8	Korsak	Eleonora	54	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes					mother Th. Jampolskaja		
Admitted June 14 9	Jampolskaja	Sara	17	f.	s.	hatmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Odessa	Odessa, Gub. Cherson	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted June 14 10	Singajewskaja	Maria	19	f.	s.	domestic	yes	yes	Russian		Russia.	Sinkarna	mother M. Singajewskaja Sinkarna, Gub. Kiew.	Ill.	Chicago.
Admitted June 14 11	Kladnitzky	Dawid	74	m.	m.	tradesman	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Barschilow	friend J. Pochisopny Barschilow, Gov. Kiew.	Ill.	Chicago.
Admitted June 14 12	Kladnitzky	Pesia	72	f.	m.	wife	no	no	Russia.						
13	Sak	Sosia	29	f.	s	knitter	yes	yes		Hebrew		Czernigow	father K. Sak Czernigow, Gub. g.	Ill.	Chicago.
14	Sak	Laia-Chasia	21	f	s	no occupation	yes	yes			Russia.		mother B. Terlerow Priluki, Gub. Mogilew.	Mich.	Detroit
15	Morozowa	Masja	45	f.	wd.	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Priluki			
Admitted June 14 16	Scholomow	Schmul-Jaukel	55	m.	m.	merchant	yes	yes					son Sam. Scholomow Konotop, Gub. Czernigow.	Ill.	Chicago.
Admitted June 14 17	Scholomow	Sora	52	f.	m.	housewife	no	no		Hebrew.		Konotop.			
Admitted June 14 18	Scholomow	Awram	15	m.	s.	pupil	yes	yes			Russia.				
19	Melamed	Motula	35	f.	m.	wife	no	no	Russia.		Russia.		father in law M. Melamed Moleja Gub. Kiew.	Ill.	Chicago.
20	Melamed	Chawe-Rochel	11	6	f	child	no	no							
21	Melamed	Gitlja	10	3	f	child	no	no		Hebrew	Russia.	Moleja			
22	Melamed	Benjamin	8	-	m	child	no	no							
23	Melamed	Chew	6	-	m	s	child	no	no	Russ					
24	Melamed	Judes	3	6.	f	s.	child	no	no	Rus			brother P. Juszkewicz Riga, Gub. Livland.	Ill.	Chicago
25	Koslowskaja	Anna	48	-	f	wd.	housewife	no	no		Polish	Russia.	Riga		
26	Waksman	Ajzyk	52	-	m	m	merchant	no	no		Russia.		friend M. Waksman Korenstein Gub. Wolynsk	Ill.	Chicago.
27	Waksman	Czesse	50	✓	f	m.	wife	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Korenstein			
28	Turo	Beila	28	-	f	m.	wife	no	no	Russia.			friend M. Kiwowicz Tiraspol, Gub. Cherson	Ill.	Chicago.
29	Turo	Mariam	3	-	f	s.	child	no	no		Hebrew	Tiraspol			
30	Jankowska	Wladislawa	18	-	f	s.	domestic	no	no		Polish	Wilcicze Jastkowo	father J. Jankowsky Zastawie, Gub. Wilno	Ill.	Chicago
	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet. 11—1115

Edward a

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Halifax N. S.** , 6 JUN 1914 , *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read, whether such person can read the language or dialect of some country, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	1000.-	no			son S. Levin 2101 W. Division sts Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	Mogilev
2	yes	self	1000.-	no			son S. Levin 2101 W. Division sts Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	-
3	yes	self	10	no			husband A. Gordon 315 South sts De Kalb. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	Gosunicchni
4	yes	self	10	no			husband A. Gordon 315 South sts De Kalb. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	-
5	yes	self	35	no			uncle B. Bailenson 2338. S. 63. sts. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	light	dark brown	M.C.R.	none	Russia.	Svilna
6	yes	self	25	no			cousin Saul Koval 1143. Park Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	Malinz
7	yes	self	-	no			son J. C. Korian 1524. Elkgrovave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	Schavli
8	yes	self	-	no			son J. C. Korian 1524. Elkgrovave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	-
9	yes	father	-	no			father M. Jampolsky % Cholnitzky. 3214 W. 12th st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light	dark brown	G.T.R.	none	Russia.	Odessa
10	yes	brother	-	no			brother D. Engaevsky 1361. So. Union ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light	dark brown	G.T.R.	none	Russia.	Ujsianny Kipera
11	yes	son	-	no			son A. Kladnitzky % Rosen 1831. W. Taylor sts. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light	dark brown	G.T.R.	none	Russia.	Bolishova
12	yes	son	-	no			son A. Kladnitzky % Rosen 1831. W. Taylor sts. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light	dark brown	G.T.R.	none	Russia.	-
13	yes	brother in law	15	no			brother in law B. Kaplan 1427. So. Spalding ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	Czernigov
14	yes	brother in law	15	no			brother in law B. Kaplan 1427. So. Spalding ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	-
15	yes	Son	-	no			son D. Morizon 267 Hendrix ave. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	10	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	Unazina
16	yes	~~son~~ brother in law	25	no			~~son~~ brother in law L. Polanoff. 905. So. Pecine st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	light	dark brown	G.T.R.	none	Russia.	Konotop
17	yes	~~son~~ brother in law	25	no			~~son~~ brother in law L. Polanoff. 905. So. Pecine st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	light	dark brown	G.T.R.	none	Russia.	-
18	yes	~~son~~ brother in law	25	no			~~son~~ brother in law L. Polanoff. 905. So. Pecine st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light	dark brown	G.T.R.	none	Russia.	-
19	yes	husband	-	no			husband M. Melamed 1303 ~~903.~~ W. 12th sts Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	Zoshczan Kalen
20	yes	husband	-	no			husband M. Melamed 1303 ~~903.~~ W. 12th sts Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	2	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	Mstini
21	yes	husband	-	no			husband M. Melamed 1303 ~~903.~~ W. 12th sts Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	-	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	-
22	yes	husband	-	no			husband M. Melamed 1303 ~~903.~~ W. 12th sts Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	-	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	-
23	yes	husband	-	no			husband M. Melamed 1303 ~~903.~~ W. 12th sts Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	-	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	-
24	yes	husband	-	no			husband M. Melamed 1303 ~~903.~~ W. 12th sts Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	-	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	-
25	yes	brother in law	50	no			brother in law W. Ruzujko 4537. So. Pauline sts. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	Ad Tamowka Riga
26	yes	son	25	no			son H. Workman ~~1128. W. 12th sts.~~ 1117 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	10	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	Kolosten
27	yes	son	25	no			son H. Workman ~~1128. W. 12th sts.~~ 1117 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	-
28	yes	husband	-	no			husband B. Fux 1128. W. 12th sts. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	9	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	Tiraspol
29	yes	husband	-	no			husband B. Fux 1128. W. 12th sts. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	-
30	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law A. Wojtkowski 716. Milwaukee ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	Wertzini

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 62 FOR THIS MANIFEST WERE FILED IN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Norit (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kursk, from **Libau.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Norit
I Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 6 JUN 1914, 19 ,
at **Halifax N. S.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

21-38 affixed by S.S.K.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Alexie, Surgeon of the S.S.Kursk, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Alexie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 JUN 1914, 19

at Halifax, N. S.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **S.S.Kursk** sailing from **Libau.** 26 MAj 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Garmisa	Berko	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Meshin	father H. Garmisa, Meshin gov. Grodno	Ill	Chicago.
2	Garmisa	Israel	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Meshin	father H. Garmisa, Meshin, gov. Grodno	Ill	Chicago.
3	Meistel	Solomon	49		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Prossonow	brother B. Meistel, Prossonow, gov. Podolien	Mich	Detroit
4	Meistel	Channa	49		f	m	housewife	no	no		Hebrew		Prossonow	divorce		
5	Supa-Siselia		25		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Doroshai	mother D. Ferdman Doroshai, gov. Wolin	Ill	Chicago
6	Schewa		2		f	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Doroshai	husband		
7	Woitkunskaja	Leokadia	52		f	m	housewife	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Ustromin	husband A. Woitkunsky	Ill	Chicago
8	Woitkunskaja	Maria	15		f	s	laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Ustromin			
9	Sartanowicz	Jaroslaw	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Ustromin	father Josyph Sartanowicz Jagielicza Jurewicze Wilenska gov.		
10	Sartanowicz	Sophia	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia.	Lithuanian		Jurewicze			
11	Schilob	Emilia	22		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia.	Polish	Russia.	Bomgorag	Bomgorag, gov. Wilno	Mich	Detroit
12	Beerman	Leiser	46		m	m	merchant	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia.				
13	Beerman	Rochel	40		f	m	housewife	no	no		Hebrew					
14	Beerman	Feldes	14		f	s	laborer	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew		Schidlici	sister S. Beerman Schidlici, gov. Kowno	Ill	Chicago.
15	Beerman	Chasche	15		f	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew					
16	Beerman	Slate	21		f	s	laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia.				
17	Beerman	Cline	19		f	s	laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew					
18	Rabcova	Tzodek	47		f	wd	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew		Shirwa	daughter Sol Krawcowa Shirwa, gov. Grodno	Ill	Chicago
19	Juswinskaja	Braina	36		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia.						
20	Juswinskaja	Gittel	14		f	s	child	no	no					friend S. Mitonar		
21	Juswinskaja	Dawid	4		m	s	child	no	no		Hebrew	Russia.	Wolnowitza	Wolnowitza, Gub. Podolien	Ill	Chicago
22	Juswinskaja	Doschka Schibeg	9		f	s	child	no	no			Russia.				
23	Juswinskaja	Moische	4	8	m	s	child	no	no	Russ		Russia.				
24	Sartanowicz	Agnesia	26		f	m		no	no	Rus	Lithuanian	Russia.	Jurewicze	Grandfather Josyph Sartanowicz Jurewicze Wilenska gov.	Ill	Chicago
25	Dexelbaum	Hana	17		f	s	Milliner	no	no		Hebrew	Russia.	Trockenbrod	Mother Dexelbaum Trockenbrod gov Wilenska	Ill	Chicago
26	Frankel	Chaia	23		f	s	hairmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia.	Perejaslawl	Mother B. Feunkel Perejaslawl Kiew. gov.	Ill	Chicago
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
70	NOT USED															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **H 3**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **Halifax N. S.** 6 JUN 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	If with ticket. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or alien who admits or believes in polygamy, or who practices polygamy or believes in the practice of polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	aunt R. Heuwit 1351 N. Rockwell st. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good.	no	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Weslin
2	yes	self	25	no	aunt R. Kenwit 1351 N. Rockwell st. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Weslin
3	yes	self	50	no	adopted son J. Milstein 89. Wilkins st. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Dairow
4						no	no	no	no	good.	no	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Obsty
5	yes	husband	2		husband J. Tolgin, 2 blenlya 1128. W. 12th st. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good.	no	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 11 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Rosslin
6		father				no	no	no	no	good.	no	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 11 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	
7		son	yes	Near Chicago Ill	Son							Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		light.	dark blue	none	Russia.	Jurwitz
8	yes	brother	yes	"	Brother Wm Voitkunsky 716. Milwaukee st. Chicago, Ill Brother.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		light.	dark blue	none	Russia.	
9		brother-in-law	yes	"								Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		light.	dark blue	none	Russia.	
10		brother	yes	"								Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		light.	dark blue	none	Russia.	
11	yes	father	no	no	father J. Schlobad 39 Sargent st. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 11 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Koshing
12		son	no	no		no	no	no	no	good.	no	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Selidin
13		son	de	no								Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	
14	yes	brother	no	no	Son S. Berman 1255 N. Western ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good.	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	
15		brother	no	no		no	no	no	no	good.	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	
16		self	no	no		no	no	no	no	good.	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	
17		self				no	no	no	no	good.	no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	
18	yes	brother	no	no	Bro. Tempkin, 2 to Mr Robinson 1241 N. Western ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good.	no	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 12 1914 (Via) G.T.R.		light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Salinka
19		husband	no	no		no	no	no	no	good.	no	Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Wonivitza
20		father			husband A. Jurwitzsky c/o M. Gladin 1011 Maxwell st. Chicago, Ill							Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		light.				
21	yes	father	Abt			no	no	no	no	good.	no	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		light.		none	Russia.	
22		father	no	no		no	no	no	no	good.	no	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		light.		none	Russia.	
23		father	no	no	M. Weichansky 716 Chicago Ill Brother-in-law Neelbaum 3547 S. Hoffman St Chicago Ill. Brother B. Frenkel - 1447 Spaulding ave Chicago Ill.							Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		light.				
24	yes	father										Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						Petrazzi
25	yes	self	25									Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						Trokentrotz
26	yes	self	25									Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		dark brown	dark blue			Perejaslav
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ALL REPORTS OF CERTIFICATE • FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Nord (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Nord

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 6 JUN 1914, 19 ,

at Halifax N. S.

Herman C Hudson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lined - 26 added by U.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Alpine, Surgeon of the S.S. Kursk sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 7 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Alpine

Sworn to before me this ... day of 6 JUN 1914, 19

at ...

Herman C. Heilauer.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S.S.Kurst.** sailing from **Libau.** , **26 MAj 1914** , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Murashko	Jakow	33	1	m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Rakow Kiegzin	wife Mrs. Murashkowa Kiegzin, Gub. Minsk
2			Berschinsky	Ludwig-Petr	43	1	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Russia.	Polish	Russia.	Semiani	wife L. Berschinsky Semiany, Gub. Kowno
3			Stepanjan	Ilja	26	1	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian		Minuliszki	father Ab. Stepanjan Minulicji, Gub. Wilno
4			Adamczuk	Anastasia	22	1	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes		Russian		Kacanowitz	father Ab. Adamczuk Katzanowitz, Gub. Minsk
Admitted June 8/14			Kanczerycz	Agafia	42	1	f.	m.	wife	no	no	Russia.	Russian	505-2-55 1166	Powity	father in law - Ab. Kanczerycz Powity, Gub. Wolynsk.
Admitted June 8/14			Kaliczycz	Wiera	7	1	f.	s.	child	no	no	Russia.		12-7-37		
Admitted June 8/14			Kanczycz	Kiprian	4	1	m.	s.	child	no	no	Russia.				
8	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN		Kanczycz	Alexander	28		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	ERASED BY PURSER.				mother Ab. Kanczycz
9	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN		Kanczycz	Anisia	24		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes				St. Mineralnowdy	Mineralnowdy Perskaja Obl.
10	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN		Kanczycz	Maria	6		f.	s.	child	no	no	ERASED BY PURSER.				
11			Jarmolinsk	Prokofy	26	1	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia	Gritzenon	mother Mrs. Jarmolinsk Gritzenan, Gub. Wolynsk
Admitted June 8/14			Taranko	Ekaterina	22	1	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Zavadicze	father Sawan Rodno Zavadicz, Gub. Grodno
13			Goretzkaja	Reiza	21	1	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Plisnovo	mother Mrs. Buch Plisnovo
14			Goretzkaja	Berko	1	11	m.	s.	baby	no	no					wife Mrs. Krun Gub. Kiew
15			Krun	Ewdokim	25	1	m.	m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Russian	Russia	Lazno	Lazno, Gub. Wolynsk
16			Pawlowicz	Stanislaw	25		m.	m.	clerk	yes	yes	ERASED BY PURSER.				
17			Pawlowicz	Bronislawa	24		f.	m.	domestic	yes	yes	ERASED BY PURSER.			Grutzke	Grutzke, Gub. Wolynsk
18			Kogunetz	Ksenia	26	1	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Zamorsoza	nobody, father Filip Werbicky. Zamorscza, Gub. Grodno.
19			Kogunetz	Alexandr	4	1	m.	s.	child	no	no	Russia.		Russia.		
20			Kogunetz	Paraskevia	-	11	f.	s.	child	no	no					
21			Konowalow	Chaim	39	1	m.	m.	huckmaker	yes	yes		Hebrew	Russia	Gluchowo	father Ab. Konowalow Gluchowo, Gub. Czernigow
22			Konowalow	Chea	34	1	f.	m.	wife	yes	yes					
23			Konowalow	Gersch-Gutin	12	1	m.	s.	child	yes	yes	Russia.		Russia.		
24			Konowalow	Salman-Heilin	9	1	m.	s.	child	no	no	Russia.				
25			Baturo	Karolina	25	1	f.	m.	housewife	no	no		Polish	Russia	Turly	father Kasp. Baturo
26			Baturo	Pjotr	4	1	m.	s.	child	no	no			Russia	Postop	Postop, Gub. Wilno
27			Kipnis	Gerschko	11/9/76	37	1	m.	m.	[illegible]	yes	yes		Hebrew		wife Mrs. Kipnis Zaverono, Gub. Wolynsk
Admitted June 8/14			Kluczynik	Zlata		20	1	f.	m.	housewife	no	no		Hebrew	Grodno	father Chaim Meerowitz Grodno, 8 Bolton Str. Gub. g.
Admitted June 8/14			Kluczynik	Fromke		1	11	f.	s.	baby	no	no				
Admitted June 8/14			Kluczynik	Chiba		22	1	f.	s.	[illegible] domestic	no	no	Russia.			
			NOT USED													
71			NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25/2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—819

List H 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., 6 JUN 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Iowa	Cdar Rapids	yes	self	25 ✓	no	no no no no	friend - Mich Malaverich 922 - 2nd st. Cedar Rapids, Iowa
2	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25 ✓	no	no no no	brother in law J. Stulgis 812 Hubbard ave. Detroit, Mich.
3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	7 ✓	no	no no no	brother - Stepanjun #1450 Hamburg st. Chicago, Ill.
4	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	20 ✓			husband - M. Thanesuna 2047 Pau[illegible] Chicago, Ill.
5	Ill.	Alton	yes	self	15 ✓			husband - F. Koncevicz 31. Illinois ave. Alton, Ill.
6								
7						no	no no no	
8	Mich	Saginaw	yes	self	250			friend F. Panczenko 1108 Washington ste. Saginaw Michigan
9								
10								
11	Iowa	Ottumwa	yes	self	25 ✓	no	no no no	brother - A. Jasmoliuc 203 Iowa ave. Ottumwa, Iowa
12	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	20 ✓	no	no no no	husband - M. Soraunz 485. Milwaune ave. Chicago, Ill.
13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	25 ✓			husband - M. Goretzky 905 W. Clarement ave. Chicago, Ill.
14								
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	13 ✓			brother - G. Kluc c/o J. Bagdzi-nas 2334 South Oakley ave. Chicago, Ill.
16	Man.	Winnipeg	yes	brott. in law	25			brother in law M. Schneider King ste. #439 Winnipeg, Man.
17								
18	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	25 ✓	no	no no no	husband - M. Pogunetz c/o Ad. Silver & Co. 1229 S. Jefferson ste. Chicago, Illinois.
19								
20								
21	Mo	St. Louis	yes	bro. in law	10 ✓			bro. in law - A. De Woskin 1300. Morgan ste St. Louis, Mo.
22					25 ✓	no	no no no	
23								
24								
25	Wisc	Fond Du Lacs	yes	husband	20 ✓			husband - A. Batura Box 114 Fond-Du-Lac Wisc.
26						no	no no no	
27	Wisc	Augusta	yes	brother in law	12 ✓			brother in law - B. Weinberg P.O. Augusta, Wisconsin
28	Mo	Kansa City	yes	husband	No.			husband - Jacob Klotzkive 1002 West 24th ste. Kansas City, Mo.
29								
30								

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	light.	dark	grey	none	Russia	Karowcastion
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia	Krenijang
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	10	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia	chinulschi
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Russia	Kusantsemu
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light.	dark	blue	none	Russia	Poretsk
no	no	no	no	good.	no	—	—	light.	—	—	none	Russia	"
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	dark	blue				Mineralnicroz
						5	4						
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	light.	dark	brown	none		Grizenig
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	light.	dark	blue	none	Russia	Savadskoji
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	light.	dark	blue	none	Russia	Plianova
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	light.	fair	blue			"
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	light.	dark	brown			Legno Slavs
						5	5		dark	brown			Gutner
						5	4						
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia	Zamvogna
no	no	no	no	good.	no	—	—	light.	fair	grey	none	Russia	— "
no	no	no	no	good.	no	—	—	light.	—	—	none	Russia	— "
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light.	dark	brown		Russia	Gluchova
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia	— "
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	—	"	"	none	Russia	— "
no	no	no	no	good.	no	—	—	light.	—	—	none	Russia	— "
no	no	no	no	good.	no	4	11	light.	dark	blue			Postawi
no	no	no	no	good.	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Russia	— "
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	3½	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia	Saverovo
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	light.	dark	brown	none	Russia	Gradno
no	no	no	no	good.	no	—	—	—	fair	"	—	—	—
no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	—	dark	"	—	Russia	—

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERETOW

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Norit (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Norit

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible]914, 19...,

at .....

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The [illegible] in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Alkire, Surgeon of the S.S. Kursk sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Alkire,

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 1914, 19

at [illegible] S.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S.Kursk sailing from Libau., 26 MAj 1914, 191

71

1 (This space for use of Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Lisinskaja	Rosalia	26	1	m	s	farmlaborer			Russia	Russian	Russia.	Sobolewicze	father Wincenty Sobolewicz Sobolewicze Lithuania gub
2	Nikolajewskaja	Rivka	28	1	f	s	domestic			Russia	Hebrew	Russia.	Uman	mother Mrs. Nikolajewskaja Uman, Kiew gub.
3	Nikolajew 11695 12727	Chaskelja	16	1	m	s	laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia.	Uman	father M. Nikolajew Uman, Kiew gub.
4	Lukaschenko	Feodor	23	1	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Kozlow	father A. Lukaschenko Kozlow, Lithuania gub.
5	Borowicz-Borzejewska	Elisaweta	39	1	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish		Riga	husband B. Borzejewska.
6	Borowicz-Borzejewska 3-10318/4-29 1-11-34	Stanislawa	11	1	f	s	child	no	no	Russia		Russia.		Riga. Livland gub.
7	Nikolin	Michail	26	1	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Russian	Russia.	Semoschewo	uncle M. Nikolin Semoschewo, Lithuania gub
8	Krzyzanowska-Morskaja	Barbara	21	1	f	s	domestic	no	no		Lithuanian		Ukszenicje	father Krzyzanowska Ukszenicje, Kowno gub.
9	Bielchalko	Warwara	23	1	f	wd	housewife	no	no		Russian		Didzewicz	father F. Bielchalko Didzewicz, Grodno gub.
10	Cwirgowicz	Kondrady	18	1	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no		Russian		Dyschnowicze	uncle K. Cwirgowicz Dyschnowicze, Grodno gub
11	See 2nd cabin sheet 8 Line 2		23		f									brother K. Frenkel. ERASED BY PURSER.
12	Jakiewicz	Wincenty	28	1	m	s	laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia.	Birsowje	father M. Jakiewicz Birsowje, Wilno gub.
13	Ziemnizkaja	Bronislawa	18	1	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia.	Pyzpatzy	mother Ziemnizkaja Pyzpatzy, Wilno gub.
14	Rodzewicz	Emilia	19	1	f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia.	Sonaz	father A. Rodzewicz Sonaz, Wilno gub.
15	Wojnicz	Adolf	33	1	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Wilkowiszki	wife Ch. Wojnicz Wilno gub.
16	Kamenezky CA-11-15039	Josif	25	1	m	s	stonemason	yes	yes		Polish		Hobeje	mother Kamenezky Hobeje, Wilno gub.
17	Kaminsky	Michel CA-11-4995	25	1	m	s	blacksmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia.	Kaidanowo	uncle M. Kaminsky Kaidanowo, Minsk gub.
18	Lazarjan	Chatan-Josif	45	1	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Lugowoy Orel	wife Lazarjan Lugowoy, Orel
19	Gildebrandt	Gustaw	18	1	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes		Russian		Oberchenwosky	father A. Gildebrandt Oberchenwosky, Wilna gub.
20	Chwedorjuk	Jgnatium	34	1	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Kusslowicze	wife Chwedorjuk Kusslowicze, Grodno gub.
21	Grinsiuk	Semen	45	1	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia.	Sakrzyza	wife Grinsiuk Sakrzyza, Grodno gub.
22	Skarinowicz	Simonas	45	1	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia.	Kusslowicze	wife Skarinowicz Kusslowicze, Grodno gub.
23	Rochlsky	Jacob	44	1	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia.	Slawky	wife Rochlsky Slawky, Grodno gub.
24	Jewno	Osip	30	1	m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes		Russian		Kuschany	wife Jewno Kuschany, Grodno gub.
25	Sawaschuk	Feodory	15	1	m	s	laborer	no	no		Russian		Lucznowicze	nephew Sawaschuk Lucznowicze, Grodno gub.
26	Kiszkina CAH-6-2794	Anna	20	1	f	s	domestic	no	no		Lithuanian	Russia.	Pistkuny	father Kiszkina Pistkuny, Kowno gub.
27	Kipersztejn CA-11-13539	Esaja	28	1	m	m	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia.	Ignalowo	wife Ch. Kipersztejn Ignalowo, Wilna gub.
28	NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOW													ERASED BY PURSER.
29	Schuipmacher	Cipa-Boja	19	1	f	s	seamstress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia.	Rare	stepfather Jechotnik Olinek, Kiew gub.
30	Rimkus	Gerwinas	19	1	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Russia.	Ausseni	father ch. Rimkus Ausseni, Kowno gub.
	NOT USED													
72	NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28 / #

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

List H2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., 6 JUN 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	18	no		no no no	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Plasna
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	40	no		no no	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 13 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no			5	3	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Elmera
3	Illinois	[illegible]	yes	self	27				Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no			5	3	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Yenan
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	2				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	[illegible]	dark brown	[illegible]	Russia.	Jurkowo
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	140	no		no no	Entered at [illegible] Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Poga
6			yes	self	—	no		no no	Entered at [illegible] Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no			5	2	light.	dark brown		Russia.	"
7	Illinois	Rockford	yes	self	150				Entered at [illegible] Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no			5	6	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Smerecheva
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	25				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	5	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Petrovgja
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	20	no		no n	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Zagaisi
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	65	no		no n	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no		no	5	8	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Sypanowka
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	self																	Sergopolaus
12	Minn	St. Paul	yes	self	20	no		no no	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Bolonge
13	Penn	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no		no no	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	2	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Verpezy
14	Mass	Worcester	yes	self	40				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	light.	dark brown		Russia.	Sokaty
15	Mich	Flint	yes	self	102				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no			5	7	light.	dark brown		Russia.	Krawczyce
16	Penn	Kenosha	yes	self	20				Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	8	[illegible]	dark brown	none	Russia.	Krotzfa
17	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no		no n	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no			5	5	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Leskowke
18	Iowa	Sioux City	yes	self	25				Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)	no	no	no			5	8	light.	blue		Russia.	Stepan
19	Mich	St. Joseph	yes	self	25				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no			5	6	light.	dark brown		Russia.	Kleczkowo
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no		no no	Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	4	[illegible]	dark brown		Russia.	Kusawa
21	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	25	no		no n	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no			5	6	[illegible]	dark brown	none	Russia.	Sokina
22	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no			5	4	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Gurowy
23	Ind	Gary	yes	self	25				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no			5	10	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Stapkie
24	Penn	Pittsburg	yes	self	25				Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	[illegible]	dark brown		Russia.	Rothanow
25	Mich	St. Paul	yes	self	25	no		no no	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no			5	11	[illegible]	dark brown		Russia.	Hrakowice
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	12				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no			5	3	[illegible]	dark brown	none	Russia.	Tchuny
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother in law	25				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	3	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Stanowy
28	Ill	Chicago	yes	father					Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	good.	no	5	7	light.	dark brown	none	Russia.	Rawicze
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	aunt	25	no		no no	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no			5	7	[illegible]	dark brown		Russia.	Rogo
30	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	25	no		no n	Entered at [illegible] Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no			5	3	light.	dark brown		Russia.	Rudcrzy

L.P.C.

Ladislaus L. Siwiarski. Interpreter.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS NAME BEFORE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Norit, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S.Kursk, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Norit

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 JUN 1914, 19....,

at Halifax N. S.

Herman C Hordine

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). Ages under 1 year in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lists 1-15 18-27 & 29-38 filed by S.C.P.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Abene, Surgeon of the S.S. Kursk sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 7 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Abene

Sworn to before me this ... day of 6 JUN 1914, 19

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGR

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S.Kursk sailing from Libau. 26 MAj 1914, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning to Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Gronsky	Adam	42		M	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia.	Polish Russian	Russia.	Burakishki	bro Wladyslaw Gronski friend F. Sarasowa Kowno
2	Gronsky	Ekaterina	24		F	M	housewife	yes yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Kowno	Beaver Falls Pa June 15 1914
3	Gronsky	Wladislaw	6		M	S	child	no no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.		
4	Gronsky	Anton	9		M	S	child	no no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.		
5	Gronsky	Elena	8		F	S	child	no no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.		
6	Gronsky	Olimpia	-	11	F	S	infant	no no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.		
7	Schalis	Iwan	39		M	M	laborer	yes no	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia.		
8	Schalis	Agata	38		F	M	housewife	no no	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia.	Raudeny	father P. Schalis Raudeny, gov. Kowno
9	Schalis	Adam	10		M	S	child	no no	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia.		
10	Schalis	Sophia	6		F	S	child	no no	Russia.	Lithuanian	Russia.		
11	Bartosch	Karp	27		M	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Tiselkowo	wife F. Bartosch, Tiselkowo gov. grodno.
12	Kostine	Iwan	39		M	M	farmer	no no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Kuttigowo	wife F. Kostine, Kuttigowo gov. chelm.
13	Malaiczuk	Prokop	39		M	M	farmer	no no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Pilimonki	wife F. Malaiczuk, Pilimonki gov. Grodno
14	Juerczik	Michail	20		M	M	farmer	no no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Kotiaselowo	wife A. Juerczik, Kotiaselowo, gov. Volin.
15	Zelent	Gotlieb	27		M	S	laborer	yes yes	Russia.	German Russian	Russia.	Oliselowitz	father G. Zelent Oliselowitz, gov. Volin.
Admitted June 4 '14	Kaplan	Itzko 1/82 99	28		M	M	joiner	yes yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Nawoz Czernigow	wife R. Kapelan Czernigow, gov. Czernigow.
17	Juda	Solomon	29		M	M	farmlaborer	no no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Kotiselowo	wife A. Juda Kotiselowo, gov. Volin.
18	Biegal	Iwan	28		M	M	laborer	no no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Kotiselowo	wife F. Biegal Kotiselowo gov. Volin.
19	Choromanskaja	Juliana	24		F	S	housewife	yes yes	Russia.	Polish Russian	Russia.	Schawly	father J. Choromanskaja Schawly, gov. Kowno
20	Rabinowitz	Chondel	36		M	M	merchant	yes yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
21	Rabinowitz	Golda	30		F	M	housewife	no no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Akaragw	mother L. Rabinowitz Akaragw gov. Kiew.
22	Rabinowitz	Schulim	3		M	S	child	no no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
23	Rabinowitz	Jankel	1	11	M	S	infant	no no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
24	Lucianow	Andros	26		M	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Geinezino	wife A. Lucianow, Geinezino, gov. Augustowo.
25	Proskorenzow	Jason	33		M	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Chaldowo	wife Pelagea Proskorenzowa Chaldowo, gov. Augustowo.
Admitted June 4 '14	Fischgandler	Schepsel	62		M	M	butcher	yes yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Roschischki	daughter Schinja Winter friend A. Jacobs Roschischki, gov. Wolin
Admitted June 4 '14	Fischgandler	Michlja	48		F	M	housewife	no no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
Admitted June 4 '14	Fischgandler	Itzko	11		M	S	child	no no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
Admitted June 4 '14	Fischgandler	Jankel	9		M	S	child	no no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
Admitted June 4 '14	Fischgandler	Ester	5		F	S	child	no no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
	NOT USED												
73	NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30 28/2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Libau

List **H 3**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of **Halifax N. S.**, **6 JUN 1914**, *191*

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1					no no no				
2					no no no				
3	Wisc.	Lehigh	yes	Self	100 no no no				brother-in-law G. Aaurego, Lehigh, Wisc.
4					no no no				
5					no no no				
6					no no no				
7					no no no				
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	100 no no				brother-in-law Sol Alexis 3248 Jefferson Court Chicago, Ill.
9					no no no				
10					no no no				
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25 no no				brother J. Bartosek 1229 - 31 S. Jefferson st. Chicago, Ill.
12	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	17 no no				brother-in-law Thalaiczyn 1229 31 S. Jefferson st. Chicago, Ill.
13	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	100 no no no				brother Thalaiczyn 1229-33 S. Jefferson st. Chicago, Ill.
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25 no no no				brother-in-law Frank Pitner 635 W. 12th st. Chicago, Ill.
15	Mich.	St. Joseph	yes	father Self	25 no no no				cousin Chas Ryel 10 Main st. St. Joseph, Mich.
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	47 no no no				brother B. Rhoden 1427 So Spaulding ave Chicago, Ill.
17	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25 no no no				cousin A. Kosel 635 W. 12th st. Chicago, Ill.
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25 no no no				brother-in-law J. Litra 635 W. 12th st. Chicago, Ill.
19	Mich.	Grand Rapids	yes	Self	25 no no no				brother F. Feronanser 1719 Broadway ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.
20					no no no				
21	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	Self	25 no no no				brother-in-law A. Mersky 702 Fremont ave. Minneapolis, Minn.
22					no no no				
23					no no no				
24	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	25 no no no				friend St. Prudnikow 475 Hastings st. Detroit, Mich.
25	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Self	25 no no no				friend St. Prudnikow 475 Hastings st. Detroit, Mich.
26				son	no no no				
27				"	no no no				
28	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	200 no no no				brother-in-law Ryvin Fishman 1357 Edgecomb ave Chicago, Ill.
29				Self	no no no				
30				Self	no no no				

No. on List	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 11 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 28 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Exam. 30 to 2 to 21 to 4.
Germans Irish Russians Finns Jews
9 and 2 of 25
4 Negroes, 1 Hungarian

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commander, Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Norit, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kursk, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Norit

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 JUN 1914, 19....,

at Halifax N. S.

Herman C. Heilan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Libau 1-30 copied by E.P.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Akrne, Surgeon of the S.S.Kursk, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had — 5 — years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Akrne

Sworn to before me this day of 6 JUN 1914, 19

at Halifax N.S.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **S.S.Kursk** sailing from **Libau.** , **26 MAj 1914** , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	73	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Returning: Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓	Leszczenicz	Franty	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia.	Polish	Russia.	Novomiasto	father F. Leszczenicz, Novomiasto gov. Suwalki.
2			✓	Skinder	Rufka	21	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Russia.	Polish	Russia.	Suwalki	father R. Skinder, Suwalki gov. Kovno
3			✓	Tamoschis	Barbara	20	f	s	domestic	no	no		Lithuanian		Raudenis	father J. Tamoschis Raudenis gov. Kovno
4			✓	Suschko	Semian	22	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes		Russian		Roslity	father J. Suschko Roslity gov. Minsk.
5			✓	Solidzky	Grigori	23	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian		Domashkewicz	father F. Solidzky Domashkewicz gov. Minsk.
6			✓	Adler	Ester	23	f	s	milliner	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Lutin	mother R. Adler Lutin gov. Volhynia.
7			✓	Tichonow	Wasily	29	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Ribnoe	sister O. Tichonowa Ribnoe gov. Smolensk.
8			✓	Staszis	Samuil	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Borki	wife E. Staszis Borki gov. Volhynia.
9			✓	Schalkewitz	Iwan	17	m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Polish		Ponevesh	father St. Schalkewitz Ponevesh gov. Kovno.
10			✓	Stankewicz	Adolph	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Polish	Russia.	Jasinowagi	father J. Stankewicz Jasinowagi gov. Grodno
Admitted June 8 '14			✓	Malian	Gersch	25	m	m	locksmith	yes	yes		Hebrew			
Admitted June 8 '14			✓	Malian	Sisslia	26	f	m	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kiew	father Jankel Malian, Kiew gov. Kiew.
Admitted June 8 '14			✓	Malian	Abrasche	11	m	s	infant	no	no		Hebrew			
Admitted June 9 '14			✓	Kanerskaja	Raci	25	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.		
Admitted June 9 '14			✓	Kanerskay	Solomon	4	m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Melitopol	sister-in-law F. Kanerskaja Melitopol, gov. Taurien
Admitted June 9 '14			✓	Kanerskay	Note	3	m	s	child	no	no		Hebrew			
Admitted June 9 '14			✓	Kanerskay	Aaron	1	m	s	infant	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew			
Admitted June 8 '14				Maliarskay	Berko	11	m	s	child	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew		Ignatowka	mother F. Maliarskay Ignatowka gov. Kiew
Admitted June 10 '14				Lopatitzkaja	Roschka	54	f	wd	housewife	no	yes		Hebrew		Jakob. gorodok	father F. Lopatitzkaja Jakob. gorodok, gov. Minsk.
20				Romanow	Lisa	45	f	m	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew			ERASED BY PURSER. NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOV
21				Romanow	Bencion	14	m	s	pupil	yes	yes		Hebrew			ERASED BY PURSER. NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOV
22				Romanow	Lisa	11	f	s	child				Hebrew			ERASED BY PURSER. NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOV
23				Romanow	Lisa	17	f	s	milliner	yes	yes		Hebrew			ERASED BY PURSER. NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX
24				Romanow	Lisa	10	f	s	child	no	no		Hebrew			ERASED BY PURSER. NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN
25				Romanow	Lisa	8	f	s	child	no	no		Hebrew			ERASED BY PURSER. NOT ON SHIP MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN
26			✓	Funk	Chaia-Esther	18	f	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Pocgy	mother S. Funk, Pocgy gov. Grodno.
Admitted June 9 '14			✓	Poliszchuk	Ekaterina	25	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia.	Russian	Russia.	Karolin	father J. Poliszchuk, Karolin gov. Grodno.
Admitted June 9 '14			✓	Borsen	Selda	24	f	s	laborer	no	no	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia.	Lutzk	grandfather A. Borsen, Lutzk gov. Volhynia.
Admitted June 9 '14			✓	Borsen	Sura-Chindla	16	f	s	laborer	no	no		Hebrew	Russia.		
Admitted June 9 '14			✓	Borsen	Schmuel	13	m	s	child	no	no		Hebrew	Russia.		
74				NOT USED												
				NOT USED												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Edward Do.

List 470

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., 6 JUN 1914, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	15	no	no	no	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no	5	7	light.	dark brown	blue	none	Russia	Kriegevitch
2	Minn	Renville	yes	self	25			cousin A. Rogge, 1825 Fletcher ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	light.	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia	Jan Kacy
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25			brother J. Skinder P.O. Box 173. Renville Minn.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no	5	6	light.	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia	Amsterdam
4	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	brother-in-law Soldiers Home 3248. Jefferson Court, Chicago, Ill. cousin St. Lachtagin 10403. Green Bay ave. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no	5	6	light.	dark blue	C.P.R.		Russia	Raiden
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25			cousin Stefan Zagin 10403. Green Bay ave. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no	5	5	light.	dark brown	C.P.R.		Russia.	Retzag
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25			brother-in-law P. Bezrall 1132. Morgan st. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no	5	5	light.	dark brown	C.P.R.		Russia	Domashevitch
7	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	40			sister M. Kacicjanis 1007 25 st. Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no	5	4	light.	dark brown	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	Litin
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	friend G. Prack 1729. 33 s. Jefferson st. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no	5	6	light.	dark blue	C.P.R.	none	Russia.	Nicolas
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	no	brother-in-law J. Semanit 2832. r. 22 st. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no	5	6	light.	dark blue	C.P.R.		Russia.	Bonn
10	Ill	Roque	yes	self	25			cousin M. Popeanscy P.O. Box 332. Roque, Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no	5	10	light.	dark brown	C.P.R.		Russia.	Tonevich
11				father-in-law					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				no	no	5	7	light.	dark brown	blue	none	Russia.	Jelinovsky Kiev
12	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	father	—			father-in-law M. Malafsky 844. Galena st. Milwaukee, Wis.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				no	no	5	5	dark brown	dark brown		none	Russia.	
13				grand father	no	no	no		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				no	no	5	10	light.				Russia.	
14				husband					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				no	no	5	6	light	blue	brown		Russia.	Mecitique
15	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	—			husband Sch. Kanevsky, c/o M. Slavin, 1256. W. Division st. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				no	no	5	5	light.	dark brown		none	Russia.	
16				father					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				no	no	5	5	light.	dark brown		none	Russia.	
17				father	no	no	no		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				no	no	5	5	light.	dark brown			Russia.	
18	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	father	—			father M. Malafsky 844. Galena st. Milwaukee, Wis.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				no	no	5	4	light.	dark brown			Russia.	Ignatova
19	Mich	Detroit	yes	son-in-law	—			son-in-law H. Radk 227 Hopkins st. Detroit, Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no	5	4	dark brown				Russia.	Adam. Jonas Poniatova
20				husband											5	4						
21				father											5	3						
22	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	—			husband J. Pomeroy 1011. Hyndes st. Chicago, Ill.							5	4						
23				father																		
24				father																		
25																						
26	Ill	Chicago	yes	cousin	40	no	no	cousin Bokarnicy 1326. Armitage ave. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no	5	11		dark brown			Russia.	Tozp
27	Minn	St. Paul	yes	husband	25			husband J. Pocichur 159. 3ra st. St. Paul, Minn.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				no	no	5	5		dark brown			Russia.	Radkowsky
28									Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				no	no	5	5		dark brown			Russia.	Lutz
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	—			father J. Boxer, 2412 W. 12 st. Chicago, Ill.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				no	no	5	4		dark brown			Russia.	
30					no	no	no		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.				no	no	5	4		dark brown			Russia.	

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Norit, of the S.S.Kursk, from Libau., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Norit

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 1914, 19...,

at Halifax N. S.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Aliens 1-17 26-28 Finnish Y.C.P.

S/S Kursk

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Kursk, sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Durpat (Russia), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halpern, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 JUL 1914 day of , 19

at S

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

July 6, 1914

14—213

CLASS	ALIENS: BONA-FIDES	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	1		1		1
SECOND	3	86		86		86
THIRD	5	110		110	2	112
TOTAL	9	197		197	2	199

~~For U.S. Citizen claimants~~

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	133	133					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	21	6	14	14		75	
		11					
TEMPORARY	43	43					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	197	193	14	14		75	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

300
77

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.S. Kursk sailing from Libau. 26 MAj 1914, 191

74

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) Class: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Resident of Cuba; Resident of Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Pastel	Gerson	24	11 m			Laborer	yes	yes	Russia.	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father Boruch Pastel. Odessa, Chaussee Gub
Deported									farm						Kajmirowo	
Admitted	June 9 14	✓	Yoselewitsch	Nissin	20	2 m			laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Plinsk	uncle Mark Lewitzky. Plinsk Gub Plinsk.
		✓	Rosenfeld	Branna	47	V	f	S.	domest.	yes	yes		Hebrew		Mittau	Mother Rikna-Lea Rosenfeld.
Deported 2		✓	Nixilischina	Marfa	33	V	f	m	housewife	no	no		Russian		Feodosia	Feodosia Tauricheskaya gov.
Admitted June 11 14		✓	Chaleff	Aron	43	V-2629	m	m	tailor	no	no		Hebrew		Dwersi	Husb. Emeljan Nixilischkow Dwersi Wolynsk gov
															Nowokrainki	Wife Gitla Chaleff Nowokrainki gov. Kherson
6			Ruiba	Sadikania	22				laborer	no	no	Persia	Moslem	Persia	Urmia	Father Rad Juan Urmia Persia
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														
		NOT USED														

ERASED BY PURSER

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

5/#

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 5 HL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N. S., 6 JUN 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible] Entered at Sumas, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	(Date) JUN 14 1914		light.	[illegible]	C.P.R.	none	Russia	Odessa.
2	[illegible]	Criminal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible] Entered at [redacted]	no	no	no	no	good.	no	(Date) [redacted]		light.	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia,	[illegible]
3	Ill.	Chicago	yes.	brother	No.	no	no	Brother-Nahan Rosenfeld Entered at Port Huron, Mich. 1256 N. Western ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	(Date) JUN 14 1914	5	11	light.	Brown	G.T.R.	none	Russia	Marcupol
4	Ill.	Chicago L.P.C.	yes.	self	15.00	no	no	Brother-Peter Cherman Entered at [redacted] 1229-1231-1233 S. Jefferson st. Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	(Date)	6	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bisovoe
5	Minn.	Duluth	yes.	self	—	no	no	Son Elzik-Jos Chaleyo 420 Entered at Port Huron, Mich. 2nd ave W. Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good.	no	(Date) JUN 14 1914	5	7	light	Brown	G.T.R.			Kalibolok
6	Ont.	Fort William	no.	self				Cous. Darias Salamon 703 Catharine st. Fort William Ont.								5	6	dark	brown				Urmia
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Ladies 1. Gentlemen 5

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 52
FOR THIS MANIFEST
IN FOUND

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Noirot (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kursk, from Libau., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Noirot

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 6 JUN 1914, 19....,

at Halifax N. S.

Herman C. Heckert

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lines 1-5 signed by S.C.P.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Number 1

11—4772

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 29th May, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q. 6th June, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Medbury	Nellie	42		F	M	19/2/1871 Yonkers NY		Flint, Mich
2	Bastian	Theron	43		M	✓	20/9/1871 Ontario, NY		Rochester NY
3	✓	Lillian	41	✓	F	✓			✓ ✓
4	NOT USED								
5									
6									
7	NOT USED								
8									
9									
10	NOT USED								
11									
12									
13	NOT USED								
14									
15									
16	NOT USED								
17									
18									
19	NOT USED								
20									
21									
22	NOT USED								
23									
24									
25	NOT USED								
26									
27									
28	NOT USED								
29									
30									
	NOT USED								

E. Irwin Bell
Master

#/10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 29th May, 1914. Arriving at Port of Quebec, 5th June, 1914.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Youngquist	Ethel	4	1	F	S	14/6/1910 Wilton N.D.	see alien Sheet 1/1	Wilton N.D.
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16									
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Geo. Iwabuchi
Master

J B Brown
vp

#

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of K. Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 1914, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 29th May, 1914.

11—4037

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
74077 1	Brown ✓	Christina	26	8	m	wife	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother, Mrs McGilp, 1 Fulbar St Renfrew	Idaho	Boise City
76248 2	Melling ✓	Amie Eliz.	28	✓	✓	✓	✓		England	English	England	Wheelton	Mother, Mrs McCabe, Rybank Cottage, Wheelton, nr Chorley Lancs.	Ill.	Detroit
76369 3	Rasmussen ✓	Carl	43	✓	m	✓	Manufacturer	✓	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Thorvaldsensvej 23 Copenhagen	Mich.	Benton Harbour
71319 4	Radwanska ✓	Mary	23	✓	s	✓	Domestic	✓	Galicia	Galician	Galicia	Robylanka	Uncle, Mehr Sabraski, Robylanka, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
101531 5	Smith ✓	Maud	29	✓	m	wife	✓		England	English	England	Oldbury	Mother-in-law Mrs Smith, 1 Wellesley Rd, Oldbury nr Birm.	✓	✓
✓ 6	✓	Amie May	3	✓	s	Child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
74282 7	Youngquist ✓	Emma	26	✓	m	wife	Yes		Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Christian Stad	Father, per Person Christian Stad	Md	Wilton
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

J B Brooke
Insp. 4/6-14

6/1

EXAMINED 1 ADMITTED 1 U.S. OFFICIALS

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3326

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., 6th June, 1914

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							Husband, Jas. Brown, National Bank Bldgs., Boise City	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date)	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue C.P.R.	None	Scotland	Renfrew
1	Y	Husband	100 Y	No																	
							Husband, Mr. Melling, 1252 Chelen Av, Detroit, Mich.	Entered at				Detroit, Mich.		(Date) JUN - 7 191	5	3			Grey G.T.		England	Bolton
2	✓	✓	25 Y	No																	
							Wife, Mrs. Rasmussen, 121 Cornelius St, Benton Harbor	Entered at				Detroit, Mich.		(Date) JUN - 7 191		5	11		Blue G.T.R.		Denmark	Middelford Stad
3	✓	Self (Check Fund)	[illegible]	[illegible]	27 yrs	Dec															
							Father, Alex. Radwanska, 623 Racine Av, Chicago	Entered at				Port Huron, Mich.		(Date) JUN 11 1914	5	3		Brn	(Via)		Austria	Kobylanka
4	✓	Friend	50 Y																		
							Husband, Wm. Smith, 6641 Langley Av, Chicago	Entered at				[illegible]		(Date)	5	6½			(Via)		England	West Bromwich
5	✓	Husband	$25 Y	1911 1913	nov	Chicago															
								Entered at				[illegible]		(Date)					(Via)			
6	✓	Father	✓	✓			Husband, John Youngquist, [illegible]														
7	✓	Self	Yo	[illegible]					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden Christian Stad
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Turnbull Master, of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Turnbull
Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1914 day of ....., 19....,
QUEBEC, P.Q.
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14–24

S. S. Empress of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 29th May, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., 5th June, 1914.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jacobsen	Albert	41	m	M	S	Naturalized Dist Court	Dist Ct Sweetwater Co. 1/10/1900 State of Wyoming.	Rock Springs, Wyom.
2	[illegible]	Charley	43	m	M	S	Naturalized District Court Township of [illegible]	1/11/1893 Powshiek Co. Circuit Court	Iowa Chicago, Ill.
3	Stenstrom	Mary	33	f	M	m	wife of U S Citizen	Husband's 2/4/1902 Delta Co.,	Mich. Gladstone, Mich.
4	Anderson	Carl	33	m	M	S	Naturalized Circuit Court Rock Island Co	16/9/1913 Rock Island Co,	Ill. Moline Ill.
5	"	Ida	26	f	M	S	wife of U S Citizen	Married May 18. 1914	Marriage Certificate
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12									
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15									
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20									
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23									
24	NOT USED								
25									
26									
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

E. Jacobsen
Master

#16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14–24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the "Empress of Britain", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1914 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 29th day [illegible], 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Form 8502															
199044 1	Galland ✓	Emily Amelia	38		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sidcup	Bro, F. Boake 36 Old Loje Road or Hastings	Mich	Detroit
✓ 2	✓ ✓	Sidney	11		S.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Admitted 2558213	Dodd June 10 '14 ✓	Robert	20		M	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gateshead	Bro, A. Dodd, Gateshead	✓	✓
Admitted	June 10 '14 ✓	Elizabeth	60		W	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	Son, A. Dodd, 21 Ridley St, Gateshead	✓	✓
2309815	Downing ✓	John Thomas	36		M	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oldbury	M in Law Mrs Cavitto 231 Oldbury Rd Sist Smethwick	✓	Wyandotte
✓ 6	✓ ✓	Lily	32		M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 7	✓ ✓	Jack	8		S.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
238	Dudley ✓	William	28		M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brymn	Father J. Dudley 24 St Regan Road ashton in Makerfield	Ill	Herrin
9	✓ ✓	Ada	29		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓ ✓	Sarah	-	11	S.	Infant	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Raisbeck ✓	Lake	35		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	USA Left US at Detroit Scotland	Herron	Sister Mrs Allen 8 Jain Street Chryston Scot	✓	✓
	✓ ✓	Martha	33		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Chryston	✓	✓	✓
	✓ ✓	James	3		M	child	No	No	NOC	✓	Born	Berlin	N. Va	✓	✓
									-MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN-						
	Fearnley ✓	James	42		M	Miner	Yes	Yes			Left US at	Kilpatrick	Wife Mrs Fearnley Lane End Barkerend Keighley	Ind	East Tempute
	Tolkin ✓	Richard	37		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Det Clinton	Uncle John Truitt 5 Marshall St Sheffield	Ind	Clinton
	Fearnley ✓	George	19		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Brymn	Father G. Fearnley 13 Dacey Lane Brymn	Ill	Herrin
	Hunter ✓	George	34		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Left US at USA	Det Harrisburg Ill	Father G. Hunter 34 Hasting St, Newcastle/Tyne	Ill.	Harrisburg
13	Banister ✓	Alfred Walter	39		✓	Bricklayer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Left US at my	Akron	Wife, Annie Banister 5 Buttlewood, Chesterfield	Va Penn.	Pittsburgh
	Brodsham ✓	Ellen	24		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Ashton in	John Wilson 171 Downhill Rd Ashton in Makerfield	Ill	Chicago
	✓ ✓	Mary	1	11	S.	Infant	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓ ✓	Peter	24	6	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Cunliffe June 9/14 ✓	Peter	22		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jos Cunliffe 580 Bryan Rd father	✓	✓
	Brooks ✓	Rose	48		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Father Mr Blank 109 Queens Rd Battersea Lon	Ill	Pendleton Centre
	Russelshire June 9/14 ✓	Edna (A.)	11/12	18	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	✓	Poole	Bro, Mr Russelshire 1 Brayton Cot Dear Bay Lane Poole	Mich	Detroit
	✓ ✓	Eliza	19		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	Dickinson ✓	Alexander Lindsay	19		M	Barber	✓	✓	Ireland	Eng	✓	St Austell	Bro, Mr Dickinson, St Austell Cornwall, Eng	✓	✓
	Lees ✓	William	24		S	Painter	✓	✓	Eng	✓	Left US at my No Nottingham	Nottingham	Mother, Mrs Fowkes 12 Woolaston Place, Nottingham	✓	✓
	✓ ✓	Arthur	24		✓	Printer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	Nottingham	Father, A.C. Barson, 1 Bachey Lane Mansfield Rd., Nottingham	✓	✓
	✓ ✓	GA-12-18259-7	23	38	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Earlstown	Wife, Sarah Brown, 59 Vista Rd, Earlestown	Ill.	Herrin
	✓ ✓	Williams	41		M	miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aylesford	Son, Sgt. J. Hills, 15 Belgrave St., Aylesford	✓	Detroit
	✓ ✓	John	54		✓	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓ ✓	✓	✓		✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓ ✓	✓	✓		✓	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual stay therein.

Emil Klein 6/6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 190[illegible] to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 29th [illegible], 1914

1	2	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Form 6502																	
199044	1	Galland ✓	Emily Amelia	38	7	F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bridcup	Bro. F.H. Coates 36 Old Tofts Road or Hastings	Mich	Detroit
✓	2	✓	Sidney	11	4	M	S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Admitted 255821	3	Dodd ✓	Robert	20	10	M	S	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gateshead	Bro, Albert Dodd, Gateshead	✓	✓
Admitted	4	✓	Elizabeth	60	7	F	W	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son, A. Dodd, 21 Ridley St, Gateshead	✓	✓
230981	5	Downing ✓	John Thomas	35	10	M	M.	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oldbury	M-in-Law Mrs Cavitt 231 Oldbury Rd West Smethwick	✓	Wyandotte
✓	6	✓	Lily	32	7	F	W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	7	✓	Jack	8	7	M	S.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2554838	8	Dudley ✓	William	28	✓	M	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brymn	Father J. Dudley 247 Wigan Road Ashton in Makerfield	Ill	Herrin
✓	9	✓	Ada	29	7	F	W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	10	✓	Sarah	11	✓	F	S	Infant	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
2554821	11	Raisbeck ✓	Lake	35	6	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Sept US at Herrin	Brother Wm Allen Main Street Chryston Scot	✓	✓
✓	12	✓	Martha	33	7	F	W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Chryston	✓	✓	✓
WSG	13	✓	James	3	6	M	S	child	No	No	USC	✓	Born	Berlin	W. Va Safe Lynch Ferry on Back Creek Kilmarnock	Ind	Fort Wayne
	14	Forbes	James	42	✓	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	-MATTER OF HEAD TAX UNKNOWN-		Kilmarnock		Sept US at Det Uncle Mrs Trevitt 6 Marshall Sheffield		
255789	15	Folkin ✓	Richard	37	✓	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	Clinton	Ill Wife Mrs Fearnley 13 Daisy Ter Brymn	Ind	Clinton
255484	16	Fearnley ✓	George	19	✓	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Brymn	Father Geo Hunter 34 Hasting St, Newcastle/	Ill	Herrin
255484	17	Hunter ✓	George	34	✓	M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sept US at USA	Dif Harrisburg Ill	Wife, Annie Banister Shuttlewood, Chesterfield	Ill.	Harrisburg
230751	18	Banister ✓	Alfred Walter	39	5	M	M	Brickmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sept US at	my Akron	no Jos Nelson 171 Downhall Rd Ashton in Makerfield	W Va Penn,	Wheeling Pittsburg
176841	19	Frodsham ✓	Ellen	27	✓	F	W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Ashton in M	✓	Ill	Chicago
✓	20	✓	Mary	1	11	F	S	Infant	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	21	✓	Peter	24	6	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
176842	22	Lunliffe ✓	Peter	22	7	M	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jo Lunliffe 505 Wigan Rd Bryn	✓	✓
248292	23	Brooks ✓	Rose	48	7	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Father 15 Clark 109 Queens Rd Battersea SW	Ill	Peoria
Admitted 248	24	Russelwhite ✓	Edna	18	✓	F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	✓	Poole	Ha, and Mrs Russelwhite 1 Braydon Cottages Dear Hay Lane Poole	Mich	Detroit
Admitted	25	✓	Eliza	15	✓	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24709	26	Dickinson ✓	Alexander Lindsay	19	✓	M	S	Barber	✓	✓	Ireland	Eng	✓	St Austell	Ha, Rev Dickinson, St Austell Cornwall Eng	✓	✓
273	27	Fowkes ✓	William	24	✓	M	S	Painter	✓	✓	Eng	✓	Sept US at Det Nottingham	Wife	Mother Mrs Fowkes, 12 Woollaston Place Nottingham	✓	✓
✓	28	Pearson ✓	Arthur GA-12-18259-7/27/38-DE	24	✓	M	S	Painter	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eng	Nottingham	Father, A.G. Pearson, 1 Peachey Cottages, Mansfield Rd., Nottingham	✓	✓
261		Brown ✓	William	41	✓	M	M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Earlstown	Wife, Sarah Brown, 59 Vista Rd, Earlstown	All.	Herrin
		Hills ✓	John	54	✓	M	✓	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aylesford	Son, Fred Hills, 15 Belgrave St., Aylesford	✓	Detroit
31		✓ wife	Mary	54	✓	F	✓	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
	32	Lawrence ✓ gr. child	Jessie	3	✓	F	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓

80 ALIENS, 25 ADMITTED, 27 U.S. CITIZENS, DEPARTED.

An intended residence of the alien in the United States is not a guarantee that he will be permitted to land. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race or people will be found under the head of nationality.

11—1115

Euw Ibw 6/6

STATES

to the United St

Arriving at

72—2118

13 14 15

No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

GRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

gration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

of Quebec C.P. , 6th June , 1914.

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for support of the poor? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1 No. No.	Husband, W. P. Galland 43 Andrew Ave. Detroit Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	C.P.R. (Via)	No	England	Bampton
2 ✓ ✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	C.P.R. (Via)	✓	✓	✓
3 ✓ ✓	Brother Mr. Dodd 240 Chandler Ave Highland Park Detroit Mich	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Gateshead
4 ✓ ✓	✓	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓
5 ✓ Self 42 Yes 2½ 1912 Bro. in Law Wyandotte Mich	Mr. Haley 101 Cedar Street Wyandotte Mich	Entered at Detroit. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Oldbury
6 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ —	✓	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	C.P.R. (Via)	✓	✓	✓
7 ✓ Son ✓ ✓ —	✓	Entered at Detroit. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	C.P.R. (Via)	✓	✓	✓
8 ✓ ✓ ✓ 7 No No No	Bro-in-L. Mr Raisbeck Herrin Ill	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	✓	C.P.R. (Via)	✓	✓	Bolton
9 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	C.P.R. (Via)	✓	✓	✓
10 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	C.P.R. (Via)	✓	✓	✓
11 ✓ ✓ 6 Yes 1909 1914	Home Box 444, Herrin, Ill.	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray	✓	Scotland	Polmont
12 ✓ ✓ No No No	✓	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	C.P.R. (Via)	✓	England	Wigan
13 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14 ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	R. Gen. Delivery Jeffersonville Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Kilmarnock
15 ✓ Self 50 Yes 10 1911 Warsaw Ind	Wife Mrs. Wilkin 635 South Eight Mattoon Clinton Ind	Entered at Detroit. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Appleby Notts
16 ✓ ✓ 30 No No No	Bro-in-L. Luke Raisbeck Herrin Ill	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Baynn
17 ✓ ✓ 25 Yes 1910 1913 1914	Friend, Jas. Hindmarsh, Harrisburg, Ill.	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Cramlington
Pittsburg ✓ 35 ✓ 1914 Penn.	Friend, Jos. Freedland Wheeling, West Virginia (Genl. Delivery)	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	M.C.R.	✓	✓	Londons
19 Yes Husband ✓ No No No	Father Peter Wilson 6938 Bentworth Ave Chicago	Entered at Detroit. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Light Brown	Blue	C.P.R.	✓	England	Hindley
20 ✓ father ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Entered at Detroit. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓
21 ✓ Self 40 ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Entered at Detroit. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Billingham
✓ ✓ 41 ✓ ✓ ✓	Friend, Thos Wilson	Entered at Detroit. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Parsonstown
23 No Husb. 17 ✓ ✓ ✓	Mrs. Richard Brooks Pendleton Centre Aunt Mrs. Stockport N.Y.	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	M.C.R.	✓	✓	Bristol
Yes Uncle 25 ✓ ✓ ✓	Mrs. Wilson 366 Van Dyke Ave Uncle Detroit Mich	Entered at Detroit. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	✓	C.P.R. Brown	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Entered at Detroit. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓
✓ Self 38 ✓ ✓ ✓	Friend, Ch. Heath, Detroit, Mich,	(To Detroit Mich)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	JUN - 7 1914 5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Ireland	Carrickfergus
✓ ✓ 70 Yes 1911 1913 Detroit	Friend, Mrs Maelt, 573 Green av., Detroit Mich.	Entered at Detroit. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Nottingham
✓ ✓ 75 No ✓	✓	Entered at Detroit. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	C.P.R. (Via)	✓	✓	✓
✓ ✓ 50 ✓ ✓	Friend, Luke Raisbeck Herrin Ill.	Entered at	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Wigan
✓ ✓ 65 No ✓	Daughter Mrs. Lawrence Son-in-L. 328 Church Avenue, Detroit Highland Park	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (To Detroit Mich)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	JUN - 7 1914 5	10	✓	No	C.P.R.	✓	✓	Aylesford
✓ Husb. ✓ ✓	Clara	Entered at Detroit. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	JUN - 7 1914 5	3½	✓	✓	C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓
✓ father ✓ ✓	Father Mrs. Lawrence	Entered at Detroit. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Letter from Mother) —	—	Fair	Fair	C.P.R. Blue	✓	✓	✓

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS LANDING HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P. Q., 6th June, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Mr. E. Galland, 48 Andrew Ave Detroit Mich		Entered at Detroit, Mich.			Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Gray	No	England	Bayford
2	✓	~~Brother~~	✓	✓	✓	✓			Entered at											
3	✓	Brother	2nd	✓	✓	✓	Brother Mr Dodd 240 Gandler Ave Highland Park Detroit Mich.		Entered at					5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Gateshead
4	✓	son	✓	✓	✓	✓			Entered at					5	4					
5	✓	Self	82	Yes	1911 2½ 1912	Bryandotte Mich	Bro in Law Wm Daley 101 Cedar Street Bryandotte Mich		Entered at			Detroit. Mich.		5	8		Brown	Brown		Oldbury
6	✓	Husb	✓	✓	✓	—			Entered at					5	6					
7	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	—			Entered at			Detroit. Mich.								
8	✓	self	67	Yes	No	No	Bro-L. Lukbeck Herrin Ill Box 44		Entered at											Bolt
9	✓	Husb	✓	✓	✓	✓			Entered at					5	6					
10	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓			Entered at											
11	✓	self	106	Yes	1909 1914	Herrin	Home Box 444, Herrin, Ill.		Entered at					5	7	Fair	Fair	Gray		Scotland Polmont
12	✓	Husb	✓	No	No	No			Entered at					5	6					England Wigan
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓														
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	R. Gen. Delivery Hazelgreen Ind							5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Kilmarnock
15	✓	Self	50	Yes	1914 10	Ind Parsons	Wife Mrs Belkin 635 South Eight St Mrs Clinton Ind		Entered at			Detroit. Mich.		5	8		Brown	Blue		England Aynsley
16	✓	✓	38	No	No	No	Bro-L. Luke Raisbeck Herrin Ill		Entered at			Detroit. Mich.		5	6	Dark		Grey		Bayford
17	✓	✓	75	Yes	1910 1918	Ill.	Friend, Jas. Hindmarsh, Harrisburg, Ill.		Entered at											Cramlington
18	✓	✓	38	✓	1913 1914	Penn.	Friend, Aug. Freedland (Same Address) Wheeling, West Virginia		Entered at			Buffalo, N. Y		5	6					London
19	yes	Husband	✓	No	No	No	Father Peter Dilba 6938 Dalworth Ave Chicago		Entered at			Detroit. Mich.		5	5	Light	Brown	Blue		England Hinckley
20	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓			Entered at			Detroit. Mich.								
21	✓	Self	40	✓	✓	✓			Entered at			Detroit. Mich.		5	7					Bridlington
22	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Thos Wilson		Entered at			Detroit. Mich.		5	7					Scarborough
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓														
24	yes	Husb.	17	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Richardson Pendleton Centre Aunt Mrs Bolne Holcport N Y		Entered at			Buffalo, N. Y		5	7					
25	yes	Uncle	21	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Mr Bolne 366 Van Dyke ave Detroit Mich		Entered at			Detroit. Mich.		5	4	Dark		Brown		Scotland
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Entered at			Detroit. Mich.								
27	✓	Self	3	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Ch. Heath, Detroit, Mich,													
28	✓	✓	7	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Mr Maelt, 573 Green av, Detroit Mich.		Entered at			Detroit. Mich.		5	8					
29	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	✓			Entered at			Detroit. Mich.		5	6					
30	✓	✓	6	✓	✓	✓	Friend, Luke Raisbeck Herrin Ill.		Entered at					5	6	Dark		Brown		
31	✓	husb.		✓	✓	✓	Daughter Mrs Lawrence 128 Church Avenue, Detroit Highland Park		Entered at			Detroit. Mich.		5	10					
32	✓	father		✓	✓	✓			Entered at			Detroit. Mich.		5	34					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Turnbull master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Empress of Britain, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-13 15-32 Copied by W.C.P.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall L^e Gale, Surgeon of the "Empress of Britain", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall L^e Gale
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19th day of ..., 19...
at ...

F W Wicard
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 6 of Britain sailing from Liverpool, 29/5/, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Form 502															
256354 1	Kinnäli	Eulo Ewald	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vedantehdas	(Father) Herman Kinnäli Saala. Verlantehdas, Finland	Wis	Brantwood
256360 2	Koponen	Linda Emma	25		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Viikuri	(Father) Johan Sandelin vokatunlin No 9. Wartsela, Finland	Mich	Schenning
256355 3	Vahalassila	Helka	18		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Evijärvi	(Father) Erkki Vahalassila Evijarvi, Jokioinen, Finland	Minn	Dulwich
256356 4	Starna	Hilja Linda	17		F S.		"	"	"	"	"	Finland	(Father) Juha Starna Juha Whoko, Finland	Mont	Butte
256361 5	Harkkainen	Janne	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rovaniemi	(Sister) Greeta Anikka Rovaniemi, Jaatila, Finland	Mich	Marquette
Admitted 6	Annila	Fanny	20		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Köpsiö	(Father) Johan Annila Kupsiö, Stangangaa, Finl.	Minn	Sloquet
256363 7	Hartunnen	Riika.	26		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ylistaro	(Father) Nicodemus Hartunnen Ylistaro, Lehtholan Kappela, Finland	Mich	Ironwood
✓ 8	"	Nino	3		M S	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather. "	Wis	Stanley
256343 9	Jernestrom	Edit	26		M	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Scandin	Finland	Karleby	(Mother) Johanna Jansson Gamla Karleby, Finland	"	"
✓ 10	"	Edvard	3		M S	Son	no	no	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Hilda Jernstrom Karleby, Karleby W. D.	Minn	Sloquet
256344 11	Selander	Ida	19		F M	Domestic Wife	yes	yes	"	Scand	"	"	(Mother) Anna Selander nederselet, Jakobby W. D. Finland	"	Duluth
256364 12	Johnson	Onni.	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Sea Mich	Duluth.	(Mother) Johan Andersson nederselet, Jakobby W. D. Finland	"	"
256345 13	Wuorinen	Johannes	30		M S		"	"	"	Finnish	Finland	Pyssaksi.	(Father) Juho Wuorinen Mosunkylan, Pyssaksi, Finland.	Mich	Ironwood
Admitted 14	Wuorinen	Vieno	25		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Nousiainen.	(Father) Juho Kuhanpoika. Stansparvi Simonkylan, Finland	Wis	Montreal
Admitted 15	Kajamaki	Stida Maria	23		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Sizva	Brother Antto Kajamaki. Sieva, Finland	Minn	Stubbing
Admitted 16	Kajamaki	Waino	11		M S	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Father) Antto Kajamaki Trevaskoa Kylä. Finland	Mich	Sparta
Admitted	"	Peter	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
256346 18	Jaaskelainen	Juho	26		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jeliosala	(Father) Juho Jaaskelainen Sapankylä Kopipold	Mich	Stanwood
Admitted 19	Siloesten	Mathilda	27		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	(Father) Alfred Lamms Jerijoki, Finland	Minn	Ely
246341 20	Olsen	Trygve	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Trondhjem	(Father) Ole Olsen Elma Nidy	Wis	Osceola
246338 21	Simonsen	Harold	23		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Ulvestad	(Father) Hans Simonsen Rensaa. m Jovik	Ore	Portland
246344 22	Haarsaker	Christian	21		M S	Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	Stadtsyggda	(Father) Ole Haarsaker Stadtsyggda	Minn	Virginia
246339 23	Soderqren	Ursula	32		F M	Wife	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Yerpen	(Father) Erik Soranson Belgom P.O.	Wash	Lachen
246340 24	Skymberg	Iryeko Nikanor	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alavis	(Father) Nils Skymberg Mans Saqvarle. Sundsvedall.	Minn	Duluth
246335 25	Hanssten	Astrid	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Mother) Mrs Hanssten Bjaorta.	Mich	Manistique
246334 26	Bolstad	Einar	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Nip Minn	Sandpoint	(Father) J Bolstad Teroyholmen	Minn	Minneapolis
246331 27	Killengren	Christian	19		M S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Norway	Salsbruget	(Father) Edv Killengren Salsbruget	Minn	Wilmar
256340 28	Mikkola	Martta	22		F S	Servant	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulma Kranzago	(Father) Heikki Mikkola Kankanoja, Founiaa, Finland	Minn	Stubbing
256406 29	Airaksinen	Oscar Edvard	18		M S	Laborer						Kuopio	(Father) Juho Simenhuotaro Kuopio, Finl. Opist Wehmasmaki	"	Duluth
256405 30	Jaakkonen	Hulda Sofia	38	2	F M	Wife						Abs.	(Mother) Emma Haatelain Tuikara, Pohja, N. L, Finland	"	Ray
NOT USED															
NOT USED															

(23)

William Fischler
Inspector

William Lundell. Insp. 1-19, 26-30

PASSED 30 ALIENS, 30 ADMITTED, 24
DETAINED 6

*An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., 6th June, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	(Brother) Gustav Kustov Brantwood Box 51 (Wis)	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 (Via) C.P.R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light brown	Grey	none	Finland	Vehmitehtas Paala.
2	"	Husband Brother	$25	yes	1903 N.Y. 6 New York		Gustav Pekka Kaponen, Ishpeming Mich Box 120	" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Wartsila
3	"	Self	$25	no	—	—	(Sister) Selina Jokela 476 Mesaba Ave Duluth Minn	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Red blond	blue	"	"	Evajärvi Loytsma
4	"	Sister	$25	"	—	—	(Sister) Maria Aholla 538 E. Broadway Butte Mont	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Nurmes
5	"	Brother Friend	$19 $25	"	—	—	(Friend) David Skari 1243 Presqueisle ave, Marquette, Mich	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Gr, blue	"	"	Sielawesi
6	"	Brother	$ 30	"	—	—	38. 10th St.	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Gr, 4	"	"	Nayfa Hokytea
7	"	Husband	$25	"	—	—	(Husband) Tom. Martinen Box 430. Hurley Wis	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown grey	"	"	Loohi Yläsaari
8	"	Father						Entered at "												
9	"	Husband	$ 7.	"			Teuchana Vikto Ernesto 107 12th St. Sloquet Minn	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bl Blue	"	"	Ylistaro
10	"	Father	$20	no	—	—	(Husband) M. Yernestom 107. 12th St. Sloquet Minn	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bl Blue	"	"	Pawlakarlely
11	"	Father	$25	no	—	—	(Husband) Wet Maria Kynell, Outram Manitoba Ely. 561 S. Mitchell St.	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gray blue	"	"	Lombakarleby
12	"	"	$	1910	1913	Duluth	(Sister in law) Mrs Elelmaah 102 Garfield ave Duluth, Minn	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	nedervelel.
13	"	"	$25	no	—	—	(Brother in law) M. Makinen Box 8 Dorr Co: Montreal Wis	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Nedervelel.
14	"	Brother	$25	no	—	—	(Brother) W. Wuorinen 40th Railroad St. Stubbing Minn	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Messukylan
15	"	Sister						Entered at "												
16	"	Father					(Sister) J. Lindstad 43 Box Biwabik Minn	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Hanajarvi
17	"	"						Entered at "												
18	"	Friend	$25	for 1907	1st Canada		(Friend) M. Lovasich 302 7th St. Virginia	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown grey	"	"	Siroi
19	"	"	$25	no	—	—	(Uncle) K. Mahr, Box 273 Ely Minn.	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond grey	"	"	Pesiokl
20	"	Self	$100 $50	no	—	—	(Friend) L. Hyttanen Osceola Wis	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Jeinjoki Temiva
21	"	Self	$50	no.	—	—	(Friend) L. Simonsen, 651 Fremont St Portland Ore	Entered at Lamas, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	blue	"	Norway.	Heroy Ilbertad
22	"	"	$25.	no	—	—	(Aunt) K. Kalsen 202 Maple St. Virginia Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond	"	"	Fbestad
23	Bellingham	Husband	$50	no	—	—	(Husband) Jos. Bradanovic. (Aunt) Sophie R.F.D. #2.	Entered at Lamas, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Stadsbygdne
24	"	Self	$50	no	—	—	(Uncle) Henry Berg. 1223 6th Ave Duluth Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	Sweden	Skall.
25	"	"	$40	no	—	—	(Sister) Martina Brolin (Ephraim Bordin) R.F.D. #2 Box 27. Maniglique	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	Sundsvall
26	"	"	$	Jan 1910	1913	Lumberton	Bro Ludwig Bolotin	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond blue	"	"	Nazia
27	"	Brother in law	$15	no	—	—	(Brother in law) Carl Sandberg Box 114 Wilmar Minn	Entered at Beaudette, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	brown	"	"	Sd erovy.
28	"	Friend	$20	no	—	—	(Friend) M. Makinen, 27th Stubbing Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	Evenes.
29	"	Brother	$				(Brother) W. Makinen 302 St Croix ave Duluth	Entered at "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	Finland	Solmaa
30	"	Husband	$				(Husband) Karl Sabatinen Box 62. Ray	Entered at Rainier, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown grey	"	"	Kortteli Peuppa Pohja

ALL IMMIGRANTS ON CERTIFICATE FORM 504 FOR THIS PORT MUST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Turnbull, Master, of the "Empress of Britain", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Lines 1-33 signed by S. C. R.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall P. Gale, Surgeon of the "Empress of Britain", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall P. Gale
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool, 29/5/, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Form 8502															
256403 1	~~Mitto~~ Hitto	Jaakko Ivar	25		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jalajarven (~~Smith~~)	(Wife) Lempin ~~Mitto~~ Hitto Jalasjarvi Ishajoki, Finland	Mich	Palmer
256400 2	Tamminen	Hilja	26		f	S. Servant						Jalasjarvi	(~~Smith~~) Tammen Warhaus. Lapua county Finland	"	Marquette
256383 3	Lyyanpaa	Juho	14		m	S						Jalasjarvi	Uncle Wentzo Kivisto. Father, Emanuel Hannisko	Wis	Hackley
4	"	Fyyo Juho	15		f	"						"	Iloserkyla Jalasjarvi	Wis	~~Phelps~~
256386 5	Juuri	~~Juho~~	CA-14-H2643-6/1/34										(Wife) - Maria Juuri		
			38		m m	Laborer						Jaalajoki	Jaalajoki Iisakan Kraentylam	Minn	Lower
256393 6	Saarinen	Eino	23		m s	"						Mikkeli	(~~Father~~) Father & Karvonen	Wis	Gleason
256397 7	Jacobsen ~~Stad~~	Albert	44		m s								usuniavesa Palvelus ( ) ~~Mrs Swanson~~	Wyo	Rock Springs
256394 8	Kinnunen Kinnunen	Waino Valdemar	30		m s							Kinnula	Pentto Hackenlagen (Father) Otto & Ackleya Kinnunen anni Kinnunen Kinnula	Wis	Superior
256396 9	Hamalainen	Maria	18		f s	Servant							Mother, Hulda Hamalainen, Vasaline, ~~St George~~ Wasa, Finland	"	"
256395 10	~~Kinnunen~~ Kinnunen	Solomon	22		m s	Laborer						Kinnula	Father - Elias ~~St George~~ Kinnunen mamell Kennunen	"	"
256391 11	Hyrinki	Antusto	34		m m							Lievin	(~~Mother~~) - Maria Hyrinki ympenigen kyla Pieve OO.	Mich	Negaunee
256384 12	~~Hyvonen~~ Kit	Johanna	21		m s								(~~Father~~) ~~Johan Hyvonen~~ Saaminki Jukajarvi	Minn	~~Hibbing~~
256385 13	~~Hamalainen~~ Saaskelainen	John Juho	22						left U.S. Aug 1914 at Detroit		U.S.	Hancock Mich	(Father) - Robert ~~Hamalainen~~ Saaminki Rivosaari	Mich	Hancock
256388 14	Ervonen	Abraham	14							Finnish Finland		Petrajavesi	(Sister) ~~St~~ Poleha Serajavesi Lahna	Wash	Kinney
256398 15	Eskinen Eskinen	Richard	26		m s							Petajavesi	(~~Mother~~) Eva ~~Eskinen~~ Julinen Serajavesi Rukola.	Minn	~~Virginia~~ "
256387 16	+ Suinen Suinen	Maria	58		f w	~~Stone~~						"	(Sister) ~~St~~ Poleha Serajavesi, Lahna Finland	"	"
256399 17	Huuonen Saarinen	Iyyne	32		f m	Wife						Tuler.			
18	"	Rakel	2		f s	Daughter						"	(Father) Johan Lekala Oulu Saahoka	Mich	Detroit
256408 19	~~Seinanta~~ Salonaniia	Einar	19		m s	Laborer						Korpela	(~~Mother~~) Stiefmutter Anna Styf Korpelahti Storpelahti Finland	Minn	Virginia
256409 20	~~Lofland~~ Löfgren	Artur Wilhelm Axelson	26		m s	Farmer			Sweden	Finland	Borga	Borga	(Father) - ~~Mother~~ Löfgrens Ebbe, Finland	Minn	Duluth Ashtabula
248536 21	Waage	Sigval	18		m s	Farm lab.			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	Mother Cecilia Jonsso Hillevaag Stavanger	Iowa	Inwood
248534 22	Ellingsen	Ane	25		f s	Servant							(Father) ~~Mother~~ Arl Severin Siandvic Stordmos	Minn	Lakefield
209614 23	~~Jorgensen~~ Ellingsen	Jorgine	22		f s	domestic						Bergen	(Father) Ber Ellingsens Thangenvaag Bergen	Ill	Stoward Rockelle
209615 24	"	Johan	26		m s	Farm Laborer					U.S.	left U.S. at N.Y.	(Father) — B. ~~Mother~~ do —	"	"
209619 25	Ekanger	Anders J.	26		m s	farm lab.					U.S.	left U.S. at N.Y. Steward, Ill.	Father Johan Ekanger Thangenvaag Bergen	"	Steward
209621 26	Bothen	Anna	36		f wd	Farm					U.S.	Steward, Ill.	(Father) A. Bolsen Lonse norge	Wash	Tacoma
27	"	Iyyne	3		m s	Daughter						See affidavit		—	—
248840 28	Andreas Eustad	Thorlaug	43		m s	machinist			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Lyksvor	Father, Peter Fredericksen,	Ill	Chicago
246024 29	Frederiksen	Kristen	21		m s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandin.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Leyrshow Rube Aunt.	Minn	Angola Minneapolis
246028 30	Skougaard	Svan	30		m s	singer					U.S.	left U.S. at Detroit	Father, Marg. Skougaard, Chicago, Ill. Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago

NOT USED

NOT USED

Miller ~~Randall~~ Knud. 2-4, 9, 14, 16, -19,

(1, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 20) Woch Insp

William Fischler (21-25 + 29-30)

J. M. Breese 26-27 Insp

STEERAGE, ~~SALOON~~ 21 ~~CABIN~~ 27 U.S. CITIZENS ~~DEPARTED~~

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on last page of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sandusky P O, 5th June, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, or habitual practicer of the same, or believing in or advocating the same, to be supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$28 yes	1907 11 Palmer	(Friend) John Pietila Box 44 Palmer Mich.											
					Entered at Sault Ste Marie Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.											
					no no no no good no							6 0	light blond	norm	none	Finland Jalajarvi
2		Brother	$22		(Father) Matt Pammen Box 137 Marquette Mich.											
					Entered at (Date) (Via)							5 6	brown	black		Walkeala.
3		Father	$25		Pallin Matti Kyyhkynen Box 116 Iron River, Mich.											
					Entered at (Date) (Via) C.P.R.							5 6	dark	black		Jalasjaa
4		Father	$25		(Father) Mr Ellis Kuljanttaa Box 116 Hackley Sheppard											
					Entered at (Date) (Via) C.P.R.							5 3	light blond	blue		Jalasjarvi
5		Self	$25 yes	1903 12 Lower	(Friend) - Mr Eric Kangas Box 1444 Lower Michigan											
					Entered at (Date) JUN - 8 (Via)							5 7½		brown	blue	
6			$ 30		(Friend) - Mr Jeff Eiskanen Box 48 Ironwood Mich.											Isabyarvi
					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5 3		blond		
7					(Friend) K Jompani Box 48 Rockspringing											Vennavesi
8		Bro	$ 50 yes	1905 12 Superior	(Brother) - Mr Emil Hannula 415 Stamnet ave Superior											
					Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5 7½	light	brown		Kinnula
9		Father	$ 30		(Brother) Mr Samalainen 415 Stammet ave Superior Wisc.											
					Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5 2				
10			$ 25 mo		(Friend) - Juho Kennanen 415 Hannell ave Superior											Kennula.
					Entered at (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5 7½		blond	blue	
11		Husband	$ 35		Cousin (Friend) - Mr Johanson Box 1047 Negaunee											Kinnula.
					Entered at (Date) (Via)							5 10		brown	blue	Lierin
12			$ 25 mo		(Friend) Sukanen Box 216 Floodwood Minn.											Saarmuki
					Entered at (Date) JUN 6 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5 5		blue grey		
13		Friend	$ 25	1910 1914	Cousin (Friend) Edmund Sukanen Box 126 Floodwood Minn.											Saarinki
					Entered at (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5 7		blue		
14		Brother	$		(Relative) Juan Koskinen Box 95 Kinney Minn.											Saarinki
					Entered at (Date) (Via) C.P.R.											
15		Self	$ 30		Brother-in-law (Relative) J. Koskinen Box 95 Kinney Minn.											Sarajaveri
					Entered at (Date) (Via)							5 10				
16		Relative	$ 25		(Relative) [illegible]											
					Entered at (Date) (Via)							5 8				
17		Friend	$ 25		[illegible]											
					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 7 (Via) C.P.R.							5 6				
18		Self	$ 25 mo		Mr Emil Hannula 343 Henrietta St Detroit Mich.											Oulu
					Entered at (Date) JUN - 1 (Via)							5 11		dark	grey	
19		R	$ 40 yes $ 30		(Brother) Mr Salvanta 115 Oberin St E Virginia Minn.											Oulu.
					Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 (Via)							5 9		blond	blue	
20			$ 25		(Cousin) - Mrs Hulda Carlson 940 Garfield St Denver Mass											Korpelakshi
					Entered at (Date) JUN (Via) C.P.R.							5 8				
21			$		cousin John Johnson Ironwood Ga.											Borga.
					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5 10	fair	brown		
22	Rochelle		$		(Brother) Mandlingsen Box 5 Lakefield, Minn										Norway	Stavanger
					Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 7 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5 5	fair			Sandre
23	See.	Mother	$ 51		(Brother) of Tyding Friend Neb. Army											Skudenes.
					Entered at (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via)							5 3	Ruddy	blue		Tyllingsves
					Rochelle Ill. Steward, Lee Co. Ill.											Borga
					Entered at (Date) (Via) C.P.R.							5 6 11½		light Br		
24	Rochelle	See f	$ 25 10 yrs	1913 1909 Ill.	Steward											
					Uncle John Ekanger Lee Co. Ill.											
25	Ill.		$ 25 17 yrs	1913 Ste Vaid Decemb.	Steward, Ill.							5 9		black	blue	freckled face
					Entered at											Ekanger
26			$ 10 mo		(Brother) Matt Forde 1101 East 35 st Tacoma Wash											Forde
					Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5 4½		fair	brown	
27		Mother			Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.											
28																
					Sister Mrs Vigt Lambert.											
29	yes	self	$ 25 mo	1914 Ill.	Route I-Box 99 A (Minn.) Aroka											Denmark
					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 (Via) C.P.R.							5 7	light	blond	ben	
30			$ 50 yes	1914 Chicago Jan.	Friend C Dessoby. 532 W Dearborn St Chicago											Sweden Aadorf.
					Entered at (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							5 10				
																Aarhus.

ALL ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET HAVE BEEN CAREFULLY COMPARED WITH THE ORIGINAL RECORD FOR THIS MANIFEST AND ARE CORRECT.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Turnbull, master, of the "Empress of Britain", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turnbull

(Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-30 Copied by W.C.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Withall Pc Gale, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc Gill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall Pc Gale
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

J. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lof Britain* sailing from *Liverpool*, *29/5/*, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Form 502															
248658 1	Persson	Erik	49	1	M S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Swede	Scan	Sweden	Helsingboy	(Father) E. Persson Sjungarsen Linkoping	Ill.	Chicago
256411 2	Swansen	Helma	27	3	F S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Malmo	(Father) C Johanson Sondra Stockanjo	Mich	Escanaba
256412 3	Brobin	Anna Cristina	18	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjulsryd	(Father) Chr Brobin asaryd Stockanjo	"	"
256413 4	Bank	Anna Maria	18										(Father) S Bank asa Stockanjo	"	"
256281 5	Svensson	Johannes	21										(Father) S Svensson Sunnwala asarum	Minn	Mc Gonagle
246552 6	Jansson (Gohnson)	Karl	30	m	M	Ironworker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mellerud	Father, A. Jansson, wife, Signe Johnson Mellerud	Ind	Hammond
248848 7	Akerlund (Akerlind)	August	23		S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Langsele	Mother, Anna Akerlund, Langsele	Ill.	Chicago
248845 8	Karlsson	Gustaf	18		S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ytanum	Father, Karl Aug. Larsson, Gusserud, Ytanum	Cal.	Burnett
248844 9	Karlson	Per Rutger	18		S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grebbestad	Father, Karl E. Johanson, Grebbestad	Wis.	Superior
248843 10	Emanuelson	Gustaf	22		S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sept U.S. at Port Huron Wash	Limeryd	Father, Emanuel Gustafson, Limeryd, Swed.	✓	✓
248861 11	Karlson	Olof	29		S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Svartika	Father, Daniel Karlsson, Gardjas, Gumaskog	Minn.	Wyoming
248859 12	Sandstrom	Johan Adrian	18		S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Härsjö	Father, Anton Anderson Box 43, Sundsvall	Wash	Everett St. Paul
248862 13	Anderson	Ivar	19		S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gumaskog	Father, Anders Persson Ojerryd, Gumaskog	Wis.	Clintonville
248847 14	Lofgren	Enda	15		F S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ljustorp	Aunt, J. A. Lofgren Indal, Skällsta	Minn.	Meadowlands Duluth
248858 15	Källstrom	David	22		M S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husby	Father, Carl Wallstrom Dala, Husby, Swed.	Ill.	Lockport
248846 16	Wassell	Adolf Robert	23		M		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sundswall	Father, P. D. Wassell Sundswall, Swed.	Ill.	Moline
✓ 17	✓	Ester	23		F S	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	Wash	Yacoma
246555 18	Holt	Maria	31		S	Cook	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Arendall	Sister, Annie Holt, Arendall, Nor.	✓	✓
246556 19	Engebretson	Axel	20		M S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Christiania	Father, Ludvig Engebretson Suldusgaten 40, Christiania	Wis.	Bayfield
246557 20	Aspen	Edward	24		S	Fisher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Smölen	Father, Nils Aspen Sor, Smölen	✓	Cashton
255821 21	Raffle	Catherine	29		F M	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	Durham	Father, Wm. McCullen Old Fenshaw, Meadows' Bldg., Durham	Mich.	Escanaba
✓ 22	✓	Ada	15		F S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wash.	Roslyn
✓ 23	✓	Mary Jane	8			Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 24	✓	James William	6		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 25	✓	Joseph	4			✓	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 26	✓	Florence May	3		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 27	✓	George	2		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
248859 28	Carlson	Hans Christian	44		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	När, Gottland	Mother, Catarina Karlsson När, Gottland	Minn.	Duluth
✓ 29	✓	Emma Olivia	34		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C.	✓	Helge	4	6	S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.		12 mos in Duluth Minn		✓	✓	✓
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Certificate — J. H. Jansson

J. W. Brooke

EXAMINED — ALIENS 29 ADMITTED 30
U.S. CITIZENS 1 DETAINED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sweets P O, 6th June, 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$20	no			Lincoln, Neb. Brother, 7052 S. Shore Dr. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	good	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Kullerstad
2	"	"	$25	yes	1 year	Sister	(Brother) Gladstone, Mich.					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via)		5	5	light					Hjelmsaryd
3	"	"	$22	no			(Brother) Oskar [illegible] Gladstone, Mich.					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) (Via)		5	6	light					
4	"	"	$28	no			(Brother) Gust Bank. Gladstone, Mich.					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) (Via)		5	3	brown					
5	"	"	$19	no			(Friend) Karl Johnson Gladstone, Mich.					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) (Via)		5	4	light					
6	Chicago	yes	$	1904 1911 1907	Chicago Oct		Bro-in-law, Dan Bruhn, 509 Michigan Av., Hammond, Ind. (Happy Home Farm)					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	8						Ringamala
7			$240	1909	Idaho		— None —					Entered at (Date) (Via)		5	8½	Brown					Mellerud
8		Brother	$25				Bro, John Carlson, 521 Grand Av., Superior, Wis.,					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via)		5	6½						Langsele
9		Self	$25				Friend,					Entered at (Date) (Via)		5	10						Yanum
10			$				Friend, Gust. Carlson, Wyoming, Minn.					Entered at (Date) (Via) C.P.R.		5	6						Grebbestad
11			$800	1909	Wyo 1913	Wash.	Friend Charles Johnson 3220 None Grove Ave Everett, Wash.					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6						Limeryd
12			$				Friend, Matilda Jonson, Clintonville, Wis.					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	5						Gumarskog
13			$35				Bro., John Anderson, Meadowlands, Box 82, Minn.					Entered at (Date) (Via)		5	8½						Alnö
14		Father	$25				Father, Oskar Olson, Box 246 Lockport, Ill.					Entered at (Date) (Via)		5	3	Black	Brown				Gumarskog
15		Self	$				Friend, Carl Andersson, Box 253, Moline, Ill.					Entered at (Date) (Via) C.P.R.		5	5						Ljustorp
16			$60	yes	1913	Minn.	Bro., Gust. Wassell Saturville, Wash,					Entered at (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	8	Brown	Blue				Kopparberg
17				no								Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) (Via)								Sundsvall
18			$				Bro, Johannes Jonas Holt Bayfield, Wis.					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via)		5	10						Alnö
19		Self	$25				Uncle, Even Hoth, Nordic Cashton, Wis.,					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	10		Blue			Norway	Elverum
20		Friend	$30				Friend, Martin Larsen, Box 236, Escanaba, Mich.					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via)		5	9						Arendall
21		Husband	$26									Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 12 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	4					England	Christiania
22		Father										Entered at (Date) (Via)		5	0						Smölen
23		"										Entered at (Date) (Via)									Durham
24		Husband	$30				Husband, C. W. Raffle Box 924, Roslyn, Wash.					Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 12 1914 (Via)		4		Fair	Brown	Blue			
25		"										Entered at (Date) (Via) C.P.R.									
26		"										Entered at (Date) (Via)									
27		"										Entered at (Date) JUN 12 1914 (Via)									
28			470		1899							Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6					Sweden	
29		Self	$25				Friend, Thom Westberg, 3106, 3rd St., Duluth, Minn.					Entered at (Date) (Via)		5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue			Här Gottland
30																				Minn	Duluth

CERTIFICATE FOR THE REMOVAL OF ALIEN PASSENGERS HAVING LEFT THE UNITED STATES FORM 524

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Turnbull, Master, of the "Empress of Britain", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-30 copied by G.P.O.

V 115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Withall C. Gale, Surgeon of the Empress of Britain outgoing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University of Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Withall C. Gale

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1914 day of , 190

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

June 6. 1914

11—1115

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN JUN 6 - 1914

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAKEN ON BOARD: TAXABLE	ALIENS TAKEN ON BOARD: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1				3	3
SECOND	2	6		6	2	8
THIRD	6	133		133	7	140
TOTAL	9	139		139	12	151

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	138	138					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	10	10					
TEMPORARILY	1	1					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	139	139					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	16
Total	16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

EMPRESS OF BRITAIN JUN 6 - 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	3		
U. S. Citizens	2		
Total number of aliens	7	12	139
Number examined	139		
Number detained	1	2	
	138		

300
18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. E/ Britain 83 sailing from Liverpool, 29th May, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Form 502															
46341 1	Olsen	Hilda	24		F m S	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Trondhjem Tenna	Father-in-law, A. Olsen, Tenna Helgeland	Wis.	Osceola
✓ 2	✓	Valborg	7		F m S	Infant	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
46339 3	Sodergren	Anna	14		F m S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Yerpen	Father-in-law, Grand-father E. Goranson, Belgom P.O.	Wash.	Gashen
✓ 4	✓	Lars	11		M m	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	✓	Per	10		✓ ✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 6	✓	Karin	7		F ✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 7	✓	Gustaf	4		M ✓	✓	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 8	✓	Axel	2		✓ ✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24885 4 9	Wiketrom	Johan August	42		M m	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	✓	Sweden	St. Skedvi	mother, Lina Janson, Engesfors, Longshythan	Neb.	Shickley
✓ 10	✓ (wife)	Frida Sofia	33		F m	wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 11	✓	Albin V.	12	6	M S	Labourer	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 12	✓	Bror Hugo	11		✓ ✓	Child	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 13	✓	Ester Sofia	3		F ✓	✓	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 14	✓	Johan Erik	3		M ✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24885 4 15	Fonnstrom	Vilhelmina	21		F ✓	Domestic	Yes		✓	✓	✓	Husby Lahilahti	Father, Johan Fonnstrom Dala Husby Sved.	Ill.	Moline
Admitted 16	Halonen	Joel	36		M M	Labourer	✓		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kubiolinen	Father Pelekka Lamalainen Petosaar.	Mich.	Rock
17	Hamalainen	Iicho	22		M S.	"	"		"	"	"	Petosaar.		Mich.	Flodrow
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
84	NOT USED														

William Fischler (1-2 to 9-14)
Inspector

J. B. Brizzolara
Insp.

William Tunstall, Insp. 16 17.

EXAMINED 17 ADMITTED 17 ADMITTED 16
BOARD U.S. CITIZEN DETAINED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P. Q., 5th June, 1914.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Y	Friend	100- Y				Friend, E. Kluf Nygaard Osceola, Wis, Polk Co. (money with husb. see 2/2)
2		Bellingham	✓				
3		room Father	✓				Father, per Sodergren, R. 7. Gaston, Wash.
4	✓	✓	✓				✓
5	✓	✓	✓				✓
6	✓	✓	✓				✓
7	✓	✓	✓				✓
8	✓	✓	✓				✓
9	✓	Self	$294				
10	✓	Husband					
11	✓	Father	$200.				Friend David Danielson, Bout 3, Shickley, Nebr.
12	✓	✓					
13	✓	✓					
14	✓	✓					
15	✓	Self	$25. No				Friend, Carl Anderson, + wife accompanying Box 253. Moline, Ill.
16	No	✓	✓				Friend, Wilhelm Ramakka, Box 2 Rock Mich.
17	yes	Friend	$10. No				Friend Oswald Heikanen Woodwood Minn Box 210.
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Alstahaug
Entered at (Date) (Via)													
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tenska
Entered at Wash. (Date) JUN 12 1914 (Via)													
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Sweden	Kall
Entered at Wash. (Date) JUN 12 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Entered at (Date) (Via) C.P.R.													
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rodon
Entered at (Date) (Via)													
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 12 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Yapen
Entered at (Date) JUN 12 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sraker
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Husby
Entered at (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Entered at (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via)													
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Entered at (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) (Via)													
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Entered at (Date) (Via)													
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Entered at (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 12 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	Finland	Lahikylto
Entered at (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via)													
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	?	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rubiolinen Saarninka

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS PORT HAVE BEEN FURNISHED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. Turnbull, Master, of the "Empress of Britain", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Turnbull
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 6 1914 day of ....., 190...,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1-17 copied by Sp. Exp.

Gothland

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr. Lt. Wm Vanbeeck, Surgeon of the U.S. Gothland, sailing Hereunto, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Wm Vanbeeck Jr Lt Wm Vanbeeck

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1914

at Quebec, P.Q.

Johannes B Brakke
Immigration Officer.

June 6, 1914

14—913

JUN 6 - 1914

1st 2nd 3rd

On U. S.

of aliens

CLASS	ALIENS: MANIFESTS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	6		6		6
TOTAL	1	6		6		6

	PRIVATE DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	[illegible]	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & REMAINED [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED	6	6					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
NON-IMMIGRANTS						6	
DETAINED							
TOTAL	6	6				6	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	1
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—913

300
19

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Transit (

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, 25th of May, 1914

16—215

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Admitted June 27/14	Bogunowicz / Feiga	36	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomza	Jack Hersh Simonovitz Starzizki Lomza
Admitted June 27/14	" Salomon	10	m	n	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr-pat. Colins Russia
Admitted June 27/14	" Sarah CA-2-529610-6-29-373mr	7	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rose Simonowicz Starzizki
Admitted June 27/14	" 7-20357 9-26-2[illegible] Esther	4	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted June 27/14	CA 2-6-29 [illegible] Haim	2	m	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted June 27/14	" Chaia ca 7-431 35 6/5/31 CR	1	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11												
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14												
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17												
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20												
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
	NOT USED											

1-6

[illegible] read from data [illegible] by Quebec [illegible] of
June 27, 1914
[illegible] inspector. Wm. Bischley June 27, 1914
S.S. - July 9/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

a/

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , June 1914, 191

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Years or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					husb	no				husb. Sam Bergmann	Entered at Detroit, Mich.						(Date) JUN 28 1914		(Via) by M.C.R.				
2					fath.	"				fath. % U. Fish 304 - 3d. St	no no no no				good	no	5 - 8		fair	dark	brn	none	Russia	Haideke
3		ja	Des Moines	ja	"	25				Samuel Berg	Entered at Detroit, Mich.						(Date) JUN 28 1914		(Via) by M.C.R.					Lenzo
4					"	"				uncle Des Moines ja.	Entered at Detroit, Mich.						(Date) JUN 28 1914		(Via) by M.C.R.					
5					"	"					Entered at Detroit, Mich.						(Date) JUN 28 1914		(Via) by M.C.R.					
6											Entered at Detroit, Mich.						(Date) JUN 28 1914		(Via) by M.C.R.					
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Link (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Gothland, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Link
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1914,
at Quebec (P.Q.)
Johannes B. Brekelmans
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. A. Gibb, Surgeon of the S/S "Scandinavian Sailing Vessels, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed by the Company" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. A. Gibb. M.D.C.M.

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1911

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Glasgow, 30th May, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Black	Janet	35		M	Wife	yes	yes						Ill	Chicago
2	do	Nan[illegible]	14		S	child	yes	yes					Mother - Janet Fraser 8 Columshill St	/	/
3	do	Nettie.	7		S		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Rothesay	Ill	Chicago
4	Yates	Mrs Margt	34		M	Wife	yes	yes					Brother - Thomas Gorgie	Mich	Detroit
5	do	Mary	11		S	—	yes	yes					4 Clydesford Drive	/	/
6	do	Margaret	1	9	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	Glasgow	Dollerose Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
7	Henrie	Bertha C.	2		S		yes	yes	do	do	do	Edinburgh	Father Rev. Dr Henrie 18 Chalmers St Edinbr	New Mexico	Rincon
8	To be met by Davidson	father - Donald	13		M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Inverness	and examined at Winnipeg See Com. Letter 10807 may 6, 11 to alexandria Deviation Manchester 1cy 1cy Crown St Inverness	No Dak	Emerson
9	Dickson	Mrs Hannah	36		M	Wife	yes	yes	do				Brother - Mr E. Templeman	Mich	Detroit
10	do	Wm	16		M	School	yes	yes	do				North End Dairy		
11	do	Hannah	11	6	F	Child	yes	yes	do	do			Gallatown		
12	do	Herbert	10		M	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gallatown		Mich	Detroit
13	Graham	Lizzie	22		F	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Edinburgh	Mother - Mrs [illegible] Tutosh Upper Dell Strath Sutherland	Ill	Chicago
14	Jobson	Emma	25		S	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Middlesboro	Mother - Mrs Jobson 13 St Johns Pl Ter. Middlesboro	Cal.	Berkeley
15	Morton	John	21		S	Tester	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Parents - Mr & Mrs Morton 14 Seagate Dundee	Mich	Detroit
16	~~Murphy~~ Entered at Detroit	John	52		M	Miner	yes	yes					Mother Jane Mc Kelvey		
17	Mc Gregor	Daniel	41		S	Clerk	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Banffshire	Sister - Mrs Geo Turnbull Mansefield Banffshire	Wash	Clearwater Seattle
18	Riddell	John	38		M	Waiter	yes	yes	do	do	Left US at Gue	Chicago	Grandmother - Mrs Ogg Annie		
19	do	Mrs Mary	43		M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	— do	do	Banchead Aberdeen	Ill	Chicago
20	Smith	John	32		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	✓		†		Mother - Mrs Smith		
21	do	Mrs Nellie	33		F	Wife	yes	yes			†		Portenca		
WS 22	do	Jennie	3		F	Child	no	no	USCit		†	Born Chicago Ill			
WS 23	do	George	11 mo		M	do	no	no	/		do	Chicago			
24	Mc Kenzie	Bella	41		F	Typist	yes	yes	Scotland	do	Scotland	Portree	father James Mc Kenzie Est. 206 Portesaig Bowfshire,	Ill	Chicago
25	Robertson	Thomas	20		M	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stanley	Father - Jas Robertson Dairyman Stanley	Wash	Clearwater
26	Currie	John	19		M	Mill	yes	yes	do	do	do	Glasgow	Son - Jas Currie 220 St Vincent St Glasgow	Penn	Pittsburg
27	Henry	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	English	Left US at Ogdensburg NY	Ontario Can.	Nil	Col.	Custers
28	Hunter	Jas L.	31		M	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle - John Hunter 204 Cumberland Rd Glas	Ind	Indianapolis
29	/	/	30		M	Miner	/	/	/	Irish	Scotland	Chappel Hall	Wife Ann Murphy Chappel Hall, Scotland	Mo	Perry
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
86	NOT USED														

PASSED 27 ADMITTED 27 DEBARRED 0

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be held to be his permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 14th June, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Time, period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1		Husb.	150 No		Husband - Walter Blacie 3H 380 - Kral Avenue Chicago Ill
2		Father	V		
3	Yes	Self	$40 V		
4		Husb.	55 V	1910	Husband Jas Gates 320 Kings Avenue Detroit Mich
5		Father	— V no		
6	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	1yr Detroit	Brother - George Benire Lincoln New Mexico
7	Yes	Self	Yes V		Father - Alex Davidson Farmer Lemoore No Dak
8	No	Father	[illegible]		
9		Husb.	250 V		Husband - Alex Dickeson 15 Euclid Avenue Detroit Mich
10	/	Father	V		
11	/	/	V		
12	Yes	Self	Yes V		Miss Katie Graham Sister Highland Park, Ill
13	Yes	Self	$25 V		Bro-in-Law. Jno. London Oxford St Berkeley
14	No		No		Brother - Jas Morton 934 Sixth St Detroit
15	Yes	Self	V		
16			150 V		
17	Yes	Self	Yes No	7 yrs Chicago	Friend - Jas Ramsay Emma Jefferson Co Wash
18	/	/	150 Yes	19 Chicago	Home — 115 East Superior St Chicago Ill
19	Yes	Husb.	Yes Yes	4 yrs Chicago	
20	/	self	500 Yes	10 yrs de 1914	
21	/	Husb	Yes	10 yrs	2943 Fulton Street Chicago Ill
22			Yes Native born		
23			Yes Native born		Sister in Mrs. Mudd
24	Yes	Self	Yes V		Friend - Jas Ramsay Emmalem, Seattle
25	Yes	Self	Yes V		Ben Hamilton 6) Pennington 2nd Husband - Trenton N J
26	Yes	Self	Yes V	1901	Address - Ontario Home Calif
27	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	5 yrs Calif.	Home — 614 No. New Jersey Indianapolis.
28	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	12 yrs New York 1898 Iowa	Bro. Patrick Murphy Peoria, Mo.
29	Yes	/	30 V	1895	
30					

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown		Scotland	Rothesay
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark Brown	Mil —	do	Rothesay
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Grey		do	Glasgow
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dark	Grey	Mil	do	Easterhouse
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No							do	do
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) SEP 1 0 1914 (Via) G. T. R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Mil —	do	Scone
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.											Mil —	do	Inverness
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey		do	Dysart
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey		do	Gallatown
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey		do	Dumfermline
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No							do	do
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Mil	do	Sutherland
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) M. C. R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	Mil	England	Middlesboro.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Mil	Scotland	Forfar
Entered at													
(Date) (Via)													
Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dark	Grey	Mil —	Scotland	Perth
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	do	Kincardine
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	do	Lochee
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Fair	Blue	Mil	do	Portree
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Fair	Blue	Mil	do	do
				Good							Mil	U.S.A.	Chicago
				Good							Mil	do	do
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Mil	Scotland	Portree
Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.											Mil —	do	Aberdalgie
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	Brown		do	Glasgow
Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JUN 1 8 1914 (Via) G. T. R.													
[illegible]						5	11	Fresh	Grey	Hazel	Mil	Cordoba	Toronto
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 4 1914 (Via) G. T. R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Mil	England	London
Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 4 1914 (Via) Ferry													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Mil	Scotland	Chapelhall
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.													
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown			

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Reith, master of the S/S Scandinavian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Reith
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914,

at Quebec

F. Millar
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

F-15 17-29 Copied by A.C.C.

Lines 1-7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Y. A. Gibb, Surgeon of the S/S "Scandinavian," sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon or sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. A. Gibb M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Glasgow, 30th May, 1911

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
												Left 30th				
✓	Docherty	Hugh	39		M	M	Janitor	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Haddington	Wife - Mrs Docherty Haddington	Vt.	Montpelier
		Frank	15		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Penicuik	Parents - Mr & Mrs McGill Carlops by Penicuik	Mass	Blue Earth
✓ 2	✓ McGill															
✓ 3	✓ Walker	Thomas	35		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Uddingston	Mother - Mrs Mary Walker Aitkenhead Cottage near Rutherglen	Wash	Toppenish
			3/9/37												-	-
✓ 4	✓ do	Annie	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
✓ 5	do	Edward	6		M		Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do			
✓ 6	do	Catherine	4		F		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		Wash	Toppenish
✓ 7		Ina	2		F		do			do	do	do	do	Father - Daniel Hogan 71 Boundry Lane Dundee	Minnes	Mapleton
✓ 8	Hogan	Thomas	22		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dundee		Colo	Calhan
✓ 9	✓ White	Alex	58		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Longside			
✓ 10	do	Mrs Maggie	52		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father - John Whyte Frosty Brae Newmand Aberdeenshire		
✓ 11	do	Elsie	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 12		George	11		M	S	School	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 13	do	Henry	11		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 14	do	Albert	10		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 15	do	Edward	5		M		do	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 16	do	Roberta	3		F		do	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 17	do	Jessie Ann	8		F		do	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 18			18		M		Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 19			15		M		Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Longside		Colo	Colorado Springs
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

19 19 16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

25—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 4th June, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if plans or abandoned, or hesitation for care and treatment of the insane apprehended by attempt to do so.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	130 ✓				Brother - John Docherty Manufacturer					St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JUN - 7 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Brown	Nil	Scotland	Netherton
2		Self	25 No	-	-		Brother - Wm. Mc Gill. Blue earth, Minn. U.S.					Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Good	No.	5	6	Fresh Dark	Blue	Nil	do	West Linton
3			50 ✓				Uncle - Peter Queen Farmer Joppenee Washington					Entered at Eastport, Idaho (Date) JUN 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Grey	Nil	do	Lesmahagow
4		Husb	-									Entered at Eastport, Idaho (Date) JUN 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Good	No.	5	11	Fair	Blue	Nil	do	Glasgow
5		father	-									Entered at (Date) JUN 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Blue	Nil	do	do
6			-									Entered at (Date) JUN 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Blue	Nil	do	Kirkintilloch
7	No	Self	$25 ✓									Entered at (Date) (Via) Good	No.					Nil	do	Gorgie
8	No	Self	33 ✓				Half-Sister - Mary Ferrie Malcolm Balfour Illinois					Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Good	No.	5	6	Fresh Dark	Blue	Nil	do	Dundee
9												Detroit Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Grey		do	New Pitsligo
10		husb					Bro.-in-Law Wm. Henderson Calhan Colorado Springs					Entered at (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Good	No.	5	4				do	Longmay
11		father										Entered at (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Good	No.	5	3				do	do
12												Entered at (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Good	No.						do	do
13												Entered at (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Good	No.						do	do
14												Entered at (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Good	No.						do	do
15												Entered at (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Good	No.						do	do
16												Entered at (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Good	No.						do	do
17												Entered at (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Good	No.	5	7				do	do
18												Entered at (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. Good	No.						do	do
19	No	Self	Yes	-	-															
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F W Clark
E
Agt

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McKeith Master, of the S/S "Scandinavian", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKeith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914,

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Louis 1-19 Spinal boy G.C.B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. A. Gibbon, Surgeon of the S/S "Scandinavian", Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q. T. A. Gibbon, M.B.C.M.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1914

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

June 7. 1914

11—1115

CLASS	ALIENS					
	MAR-RIED	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ABOVE	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	26		26	1	27
THIRD	2	36		36		36
TOTAL	3	62		62	1	63

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	56	56					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	7	6	1	1			
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	63	62	1	1			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
~~Italian (North).~~	~~Turkish.~~
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SCANDINAVIAN. JUN 7 - 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S.		27 + 38 -	6 5

U. S. Citizens 2 2
Number of aliens
6 3
Admitted 56
Detained 7

300
20

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scandinavian sailing from Glasgow, 30th May, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aleksuk	Melania	30	M	M	Wife	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Slaborsce Grodno	Father - Daniel Kozarnik Grodno.		
2	do (son)	Daniel	8	M	S	Child			do	do	do	do	Grodno Govt. Chaboric P.O. Russia.	Mich	Detroit.
	Admitted Kobko	Juleta	26	M	S	Laborer Farm	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zawacicz	Father - Efim. Borko Zidomir - Zawacicz Grodno	Ill	Chicago
	Admitted Elmelech	Chaie	19	S		Laborer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Poposa.	Father - Deka Elmelech Pzemischoff Popova Russia.	Ill	Chicago
5	Yagerlie	Steffen	28	M	S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Knaliania	Father - Halvor Yagerlie Brandbu Hadeland Norway	Iowa	Osage
6	Grabosy	Iwan	32	M	M	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dimidovo	Father - Iwan Grabosy Demidowo Cherson Russia	N.D.	Lehr
7	do (wife)	Justina	25	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	v	–	–	v		v	v
8	do (child)	Alexej	4	M	S	Child	no	no	v	–	–	v		N.D.	Lehr
9	do	Nicolay	1	M	S	do	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Demidowo		N.D.	Lehr
10	Kishkis	Victor	50	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	v	Lithuanian	left U.S. at mich.	Painesdale	Wife - Michalina Kishkis	Mich.	Painesdale
11	Andena	Peter	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Trydele Dirkworos	Trydele - Korno - Wilkovico Wife - Agrafena Andena	Mich	Painesdale
	Admitted Matiuk	Pawel	16	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Tatarie Grodno.	Trydele - Korno - Wilkovico Father - Wasily Masjatz Antopol P.O. Grodno. Russia	Ill	Chicago
	Admitted Subarczuk	Michael	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Lutherian	do	Odessa	Father - Grigori Subarczuk Zistkovce - Podolsk Russia	v	v
	Admitted Shaparnis	Agatia	26	F	M	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Ill	Chicago
	Deported Schaparno	Pawel	23	M	S	Laborer Farm	yes	no	do	Lithuanian	do	Taltagole	Father - Vicenty Schaparino Korno - Taltagoble Luzara	Ill	do
	Szimiak	Maria	28	F	M	Wife	no	no	do	Russian	do	Zuprocza	Father - Bonna Szimiak Motcielka Zuprocza Grodno.	Ill	do.
	Admitted Zimbarowicz	Wladyslow		M	S	Laborer Farm	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Lutno	Father - Lawrenty Zimbarewitz Mohileff Lutno Russia.	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Meloff Miloff	Wasil	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece Macedonia	Greece Macedonia	Macedonia	Drumbleng	Father - Iwan Meloff Kostures - Drumbleng	Ind.	Hammond
19	Kosta Michoff	Micho Kosta	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Greece	Macedonia	Drumbleng	Wife - Mrs Micha Kosta Kosturdesko Turk. Drumbleng	Ill	Chicago
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

William Fisher
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 4th June, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines of criminal syndicalism or sabotage, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, or that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or that advocates or teaches criminal syndicalism or sabotage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, in whole or in part, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	husb.	100—				Husband - Roman K. Alekonic 2528 Jefferson ave. W. Detroit	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Dk. Blue	Nil	Russia	Georgia Smolensko
2	Yes	father	No No					Entered at Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Dk. Brown	Nil	do	Chabovic do
3	Yes	brother	3—				Brother - Mr Bobko c/o A Kaiser 455 Milwaukee av. Chicago.	(Date) JUN 1 1914										Nil	do	Zawadicz.
4	Yes	Brother	12— 100—	1909	13	Ja.	Brother - Wm Klimaleck c/o Kaiser 1042 W. 14th st Chicago. Ill	(Date) JUN - 1914	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Dark Brown	Nil	do	Popelgowzna Popova
5	Yes	Self	34—	Yes	1913	Chicago	Cousin - George Lars Cousin. Halvar Engelstad	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Fair	Blue	Norway	Stadeland
6	✓	✓	$250	Yes	1913 December	Leher N.D.	Cousin - Josef Kapets.	Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br.	Nil	Russia	Lubianka
7	✓	husb.	No					Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2			Nil	do	Jakoborka
8	—	Father					Leher N.D.	Entered at				Good						Nil	do	Dimidoro
9	Yes	Self	✓	1910	Mich.			Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date)				Good						Nil	do	✓
10	—	self	$25	Yes 1913	Paine dale		Bro-in-Law. Mr. Haskowski Box 385 — Paine dale, Mich	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Dark Brown	Nil	do	Wolkowinic Prouslie
11	Yes	Self	32—	December			Box 385 Hamersdale Mich	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Gray	Nil	do	Pegurishki do
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Bro-in-Law. Wasily Bardanne 1295 Jefferson st Chicago.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Dark Brown	Nil	do	Jaroslawa Jatarex
13		self	25—				Bro - in - Law Yeodor Diskontuk 1420 Milwaukee Ave Chicago.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Dark Brown	Nil	do	Odessa Ziatkorce
14	Yes	Self	$45	No				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	Nil	do	do Sitkorce
15		Self	$21	No		L.P.C.	Bro-in-Law. John Arkowskies 6708 Yeast Side Decor 18th st Chicago.	Entered at	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Nil	do	Pultagobe
16		self	$20	No			Cleveland - Mosey Szymiak Shoemaker 170 Victor av Chicago Heights Ill	Detroit Mich. (Date) JUN 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Gray	Nil	do	Zastruze Sprunogo
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother - Napoleon Timber. 1742 Oregon st Cleveland	Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) JUN 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Nil	do	Lutno.
Toronto	Ont.	Self	$—	Yes	1911	Hammond Ind.	Brother - Jarsen Hammond Louis Box # 7	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Nil	Macedonia	Dumbleny
18			607	1907	Chicago															
19	No	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Hammond Ind.	Friend - Nik Karoff Box # 67 Chicago Ill	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Nil	Macedonia	Dumbleny
1909																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RETURNED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Keith, Master, of the S/S "Scandinavian", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Keith
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-17 copied by G. E. B.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 30 [illegible] 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of QUEBEC 8 [illegible] 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Neill	Neill, Frank	33	5	M	S	#3100	Circuit Court Salem: Marion C/o: Illinois: 2nd Oct 1912	Johnstone City: Williamson C/o Illinois
2	NOT USED								
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A Donald, Surgeon of the "LETITIA", Sailing Shareship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

John A Donald

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

RALPH P. HARRISON

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LETITIA sailing from GLASGOW, 30 MAY 1914, 19

51—1335

88

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Berry (servant)	Lilian	✓ 28	✓ 7	S		Domestic Tobacconist	Yes	Yes	England Scotland	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend:- Mrs Murray 7 Summerville Place, Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
2	Nicoll (servant)	Anne	✓ 24	✓ 7	S		✓	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Montrose	Mother:- Mrs Nicoll The Lodge, Sunnyside, Montrose	"	"
3	England	Arthur	✓ 39	✓ 7	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. Mch 16, 1914 U.S.A.	Detroit	Father-in-law:- Alex Mowat Millbrex, Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland	"	"
4	"	Annie	✓ 35	✓ 7	"		Ho. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:- Alex Mowat, Millbrex, Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland	"	"
U.S.C. 5	"	Arthur	✓ 5	✓	M	S	Scholar	"	"	U.S.C. citizen born Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Grandfather:- Alex Mowat, Millbrex Fyvie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland	"	"
6	Hay	George	✓ 50	✓	M	W	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	"	Scotland	Tulloch	Daughter:- Mrs Sinclair, 58 Leslemont Avenue, Aberdeen, Scotland	Wash	Selah
7	"	Johanna	✓ 23	✓ 7	S		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister:- Mrs Sinclair, 58 Leslemont Avenue, Aberdeen, Scotland	"	"
8	Henderson	David	✓ 23	✓	M	S	Weaving Overseer	"	"	Scotland 1st paper	"	Left U.S. at Ft Huron	Dundee	Father:- Wm Henderson, 21 Fairfield Road, Dundee.	New Hampshire	Portsmouth
9	"	Isabella	✓ 32	✓ 7	W		Ho. Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Flint Mich	Father:- Alex Duncan, 257 Clepington Road Dundee	Mich	Flint
USC 10	"	Ellen	✓ 1	✓ 7	S		Scholar	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	Naturalization of U.S.	"	Grandfather:- Alex. Duncan 257 Clepington Road Dundee	"	"
11	Kelly	George	✓ 32	✓	M	S	Coal miner	"	"	Scotland	Irish	1st paper Left U.S. at Detroit Scotland	Kirkpatrick Larkhall	Brother:- John Kelly 37 Crossgates St Larkhall	Ill	Gillespie
12	Ideill	Catherine	✓ 61 53	✓ 7	W		Ho. Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Lindores	Uncle:- Robert Ramsay Balmerino, Scotland	Neb	Lillian
13	"	Lucy	✓ 27	✓ 7	S		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee	Uncle:- Robert Ramsay Balmerino, Scotland	"	"
Admitted June 9/14	Martin	Margt and	✓ 43	✓ 7	M		Ho. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Polmont	Son:- Alex. Martin Craigs: Polmont: Scotland	Ill	Springfield
Admitted June 9/14	"	Mary c/a 12/4305 1/33/36	✓ 23	✓ 7	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:- Alex. Martin Hugh James Craigs: Polmont: Scotland	"	"
Admitted June 9/14	"	Thomas	✓ 16	✓	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:- Alex. Martin, Craigs: Polmont: Scotland	"	"
Admitted June 9/14	"	Margt	✓ 11	✓ 7	S		Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother:- Alex. Martin Craigs; Polmont: Scotland	"	"
Admitted June 9/14	"	Annie c/a 12-15400 8/5/13 cancl	✓ 2	✓ 7	"		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother:- Alex. Martin, Craigs: Polmont: Scotland	"	"
Admitted June 9/14	"	John c/a-12-13361-3/12/14	✓ 5	✓	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother - Alex Martin, Craigs: Polmont: Scotland	"	"
20	Mc Intyre	Alison	✓ 29	✓ 7	S		Clerkess	Yes	Yes	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Ill	Chicago Edinburgh	Father:- James S. Mc Intyre, 71 Clerk St, Edinburgh	Ill	Chicago
21	Nicoll Entered Upwards															
21070 1882022	Paterson	Peter	✓ 35	✓	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Ill	Larkhall City	Mother:- Mrs Walter Paterson, Larkhall, Scotland	Ill	Johnston City
23	"	Mary	✓ 31	✓ 7	M		Ho. Wife	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Larkhall	Mother-in-law:- Mrs Walter Paterson Larkhall, Scotland	"	"
24	"	Walter	✓ 9	✓	M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother:- Mrs Walter Paterson Larkhall, Scotland	"	"
25	Russell	Christina Smith	24	✓ 7	S		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Motherwell	Father:- Robert Russell, 100 Orbiston St, Motherwell, Scotland	Ill	Chicago
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
[illegible]	NOT USED															

J. P. Burke
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., 8 ....., 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his passage, or whether any other person or any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$250 No		Mother:- Mrs Berry, Martha 605 Mocomb Avenue, Detroit		Entered at Detroit Mich (Date) JUN 1 0 (Via) G. T. R.		No	No	Good	5 4	Ruddy	Brn Grey	Nil	England	London
2	"	"	$50 No		Aunt:- Mrs Berry, Martha 605 Mocomb Avenue, Detroit		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 191 (Via) G. T. R.		"	"	"	5 6	Blonde	Brown	"	Scotland	Montrose
3	No	"	$200 Yes 1905 1914	Yes Gyps Detroit	Home:- 2306 Grandoit St, Detroit		Entered at St. Albans, Vt. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R.		"	"	"	5 9	Fair	" Brown	"	"	Shene
4	"	Husband	No "	"	Home:- 2306 Grandoit St, Detroit		Entered at (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.V.R.		"	"	"	5 "	Fair	Grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	"	Father	No "	5 yrs. born U.S.	Home:- 2306 Grandoit St. Detroit		Entered at " " " " "		"	"	"	" "	"	Brown	"	U. S. A.	Detroit: Mich
6	Yes	Self	$50 No		Daughter:- Mrs Reid, R.F.D. Box 3 Selah, Wash		Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) JUN 1 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte C.P.R.		"	"	"	5 6	Fresh	Grey Blue	"	Aberdeenshire Scotland	Aberdeenshire
7	"	"	" "		Sister:- Mrs Reid, Selah, Wash		Entered at Seattle, Wash (Date) JUN 1 4 1914 (Via) Princess Charlotte C.P.R.		"	"	"	5 "	Dark	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
8	"	"	200 "		Sister:- Mrs Mary Dryden Portsmouth, New Hampshire		Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		"	"	"	5 10½	Fair	Brown Grey	"	"	Kinglassie
9	No	"	600 Yes 1913 D.C.	1-2 Flint Mich	Home:- 1430 Richfield Road Flint Mich		Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		"	"	"	5 6	" Fair	Blue	"	"	Lochee
10	"	Mother	" "	1914	Home:- 1430 Richfield Road Flint Mich		Entered at (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		"	"	"	2 "	Brown	"	"	U. S. A.	Flint: Mich
11	Yes	Self	$25 No	3 yrs Gillespie Ills	Brother:- Matthew Kelly Gillespie Ills		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	"	Scotland	Larkhall
12	"	"	$50 No		Son:- Wm Ikell, Will return Lillian: Nebraska on Donaldson Line Steamer		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		"	"	"	5 2	Ruddy	Black Brown	"	"	Forgan
13	"	Self	$ "		Brother:- Wm Ikell Lillian: Nebraska		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Dark Brown	"	Scotland	Fife
14	"	Husband	" No		Husband:- John Martin 2413 South 10th St, Springfield, Ill		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 1 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		"	"	"	5 3	Fresh	Brown Grey	"	Scotland	Dundee
15	"	"	" No	No	Father:- John Martin 2413 South 10th St, Springfield Ill		Entered at (Date) JUN 1 1 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		"	"	"	5 2	"	Brown	"	"	Broxburn
16	"	Father	" "		Father:- John Martin, 2413 South 10th St, Springfield Ill		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 1 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		"	"	"	5 5	Black	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	" "		Father:- John Martin, 2413 South 10th St, Springfield Ill		Entered at (Date) JUN 1 1 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		"	"	"	5 "	Brown	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	" "		Father:- John Martin, 2413 South 10th St, Springfield Ill		Entered at (Date) JUN 1 1 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	" "		Father:- John Martin, 2413 South 10th St, Springfield Ill		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		"	"	"	5 1½	Pale	Dark Brown	"	"	Edinburgh
20	"	"	75 00 Yes 1911-13 Chicago Ill	April	Cousin:- Mrs A. W. Mitchell, 520 N. Dearborn avenue, Chicago Ill		Entered at (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21																	
22	Yes	Self	75 00 Yes Yes 1910-14 Johnston City	April	Friend:- Mr Harry Barnes, Johnston City, Illinois.		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown Grey	"	"	Drygate Larkhall
23	"	Husband	" No		Friend:- Mr Harry Barnes, Johnston City, Illinois		Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G. T. R.		"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Fair "	"	"	Glasgow
24	"	Father	No "		Friend:- Mr Harry Barnes, Johnston City, Illinois		Entered at (Date) (Via) G. T. R.		"	"	"	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		Larkhall
25	"	Intended Husband	$50 No		Intended Husband:- John M. Moore 2736 W. Monroe St, Chicago		Entered at (Date) (Via) G. T. R.		"	"	"	5 3	"	Black "	"	"	Motherwell
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W[illegible] Master, of the "LETITIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Mc Neill
Master

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1914,

at [illegible]GOW

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

29—1115

June 1 - 20 22-25 Applied by H. E. R.

Letitia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John L. Donald, Surgeon of the "LETITIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

June 8, 1914

J. L. Donald

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

June 8, 1914

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	3	22		22	3	25
THIRD	1	14		4		4
TOTAL	3	36		26	3	29

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	18						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	6					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	3	2					
TOTAL	26	26					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	
Total	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LETITIA

JUN 8 - 1914

1st 2nd 3rd 25 4 = 29

On U. S. manifests

3 3/26

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens 26

Number examined 26

missing

detained 18

detained 6 & F

26

300

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sutherland	Robert ✓	37	7	M M	Linotype Operator	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father :- Donald Sutherland 66 Dundee St: Edinburgh: Scotland	Mich	Detroit
Admitted 2-4 2	Holzer	Fred ✓	27	✓	M S	Tailor	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Brunnenthal	Father :- Heinrich Holzer Brunnenthal Russia Samar	Col	Windsor
Admitted 2-4 3	Zimnicki	Franciszek ✓	22	✓	M M	Slater	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zolociavek	Brother :- ~~Stanislaus~~ Antonina ~~Zimnicky~~ ~~Hrimpolecka~~ Russia Zolociavek	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Zymczak	Anna ✓	21	✓	7 S	Domestic		no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mielzyrodzie	Mother - Maryanna Zymczak, Milczyrodzie no 28 Zyurica, Galicia, Austria	Wis	Ashland
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
~~30~~	NOT USED														
91	✓														

William Fischler (2-4)
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 8 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	4.—				Brother-in-law :- George Berry 1240 12th St	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) 5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	"	Uncle	3.—				Cousin :- George Holzer, Box No 33 Windsor	Entered at Detroit, Mich. JUN - 9 1914 U. S. I. B. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	(Date) 5	8	Medium	(Via) Grey	"	Russia	Bromenthal Lubin
3	"	Father-in-law	Nil				Father-in-law :- Jakob Janke, 10 Lenna Z/ No 983	Entered at JUN - 9 1914 U. S. I. B. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	(Date) 5	5	Fair	(Via) Brown	Grey	"	Russia	Humpletha
4	"	Father	Nil				Father : Mr Jan Zymcrak c/o A. J. Pincakowski, 123-14 Chestnut Ashland Wisc	Entered at JUN - 9 1914 U. S. I. B. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Excitne	(Date) 5	3	Fair	(Via) Black Brown	Grey	"	Austria	Miedzyhodric
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALIEN IMMIGRANT OF
CITY OF PANAMA ITEM 524
2 FEB 1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name in full), of the "LETITIA", from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm McNeill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of June, 1914,

at Glasgow

R. [illegible] MACKEON
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-4 Copied by Ld C.R.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Grundy, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Morris Grundy

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1904

at Quebec

J Murray

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AUSONIA. sailing from Southampton, May 28th, 1904.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kemp.	Myrtle	17		F.	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	England.	English.	England.	Bournemouth.	born Dec 25th 1897. Remark by boat via Bembridge Mother Selina Angel	Mich.	Calumet
2	Angel.	Arthur James	14		M.	S.	Farm Lab.	✓	✓	England.	English.	Channel Isles.	Alderney	Bay Cottage Alderney.	✓	Detroit
3	✓	Selina L.	19		F.	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father ✓	✓	✓
4	Veale.	James	24		M.	S.	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Channel Isles	Alderney	Father High St. Alderney.	✓	✓
5	✓	Reginald	18		M.	S.	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs. White.	✓	✓
6	Fletcher	Mary A.	19		F.	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sisters Lane. Alderney	✓	✓
7	✓	Mary Ann	14		F.	S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother.	✓	✓
8	Gaudion	Margaret E.	27		F.	W.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mc Kinstry Hotel Alderney	✓	✓
9	Perinet	Alfred	14		M.	S.	Errand Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in Law Mr Smith	✓	✓
10	Norton 11/4/1904	Fred George	31		M.	M.	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Father 10 Temple St. London SE.	Ohio	Cleveland.
11	✓	Ethel May	21		F.	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Thos Le Valle.	✓	✓
12	Le Vallée	Thomas	45		M.	M.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Channel Isles	Alderney	Father Solitude Rd Alderney Father in Law	Mich	Detroit
13	✓	Abel Alexander	36		M.	M.	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓	✓	✓
14	✓	Thomas Archibald	8		M.	S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Leslie Edward	5		M.	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Mrs. G. Ripper	✓	✓
16	Ripper	Martin	30		M.	M.	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Redruth	Brother in Law Mr Logan Redruth	✓	Calumet
17	✓	Abel	24		M.	S.	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Redruth	Mother in Law ✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Albert	3		M.	S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother. ✓	✓	✓
19	✓	William	10		M.	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Redruth	✓	✓	✓
20	Pellow	Eliza	30		F.	M.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Northampton	Brother in Law Mr Vaughan 11 Washington St. Kingsthorpe Northampton	✓	Detroit
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 8th, 1914.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Father Home N.D. Box 33. Samuel Kemp.													
2	Yes	Self	$50.	—	—		South Pearsage Indiana. Aunt Mrs Tom. 489 La Salle Detroit					Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via)		5	9	dark	dark brown	G.T.R.	None.	Channel Isls.	Alderney
3	✓	Mother	$25	✓	—	—	✓					Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via)		5	8	fresh	Light Blue	G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓
4	Yes	Self	$50	✓	—		Cousin R. Hendel C/O Mrs Neal 928 Vermont Ave. Detroit. ✓					Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via)		5	10	fresh	Dark Grey	G.T.R.	✓	Channel Isls.	Alderney
5	✓	✓	$50	✓								Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via)		5	9	✓	Blue	G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	Husband	$25	✓	—	—	Husband. ✓ Mrs Neal C/O Mrs Neal 489 La Salle Ave. Detroit Father					Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via)		5	10	✓	light brown	G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Father	$25	✓			✓					Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via)		5	7	✓	Grey	G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	Self	$50.	✓	—	—	Son-Peregrinaio 223 McDougall Av. Detroit					Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via)		5	9	dark	black brown	G.T.R.	✓	Channel Isls.	Alderney
9	Yes	✓	$50	✓	—	—	Brother R. Herzinel C/O Mrs Neal 928 Vermont Avenue Detroit					Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) Upper Bridge		5	5	red	Dark Grey		✓	England	Croydon
10	Yes	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Friend Rev. Palmore 1411 E 120th. Cleveland					Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) Upper Bridge		5	3	✓	Blue		✓	£	London
11	✓	Friends	$50.	✓			✓					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via)		5	9	fresh	brown	G.T.R.	✓	Channel Isls.	Alderney
12	Yes	✓		✓	—	—	Brother in Law 199 Hampton Ave. Detroit					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via)		5	9	✓	brown	G.T.R.	✓	✓	Guernsey
13	✓	Husband	$50	✓			✓					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via)		5		✓	dark brown	G.T.R.	✓	✓	Alderney
14	✓	Father		✓			Uncle ✓					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via)						G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓		✓			✓					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via)		5	5	dark	black blue	G.T.R.	✓	England	Redruth
16	✓	Self	$ Yes 1916	✓	Life	✓	Home. Calumet Houghton Co Mich (full address)					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via)		5	3	✓	brown	G.T.R.	✓	U S A.	Ishpening
17	✓	Husband	$50.	✓	✓	✓	✓					Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]							✓	✓	Calumet
18	✓	Father		✓	✓	✓	✓					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via)						G.T.R.	✓	England	Redruth.
19	✓	✓		No	—	—	✓					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via)		5	2	fair	Dark brown	G.T.R.	✓	England	Northampton
20	Yes	Self	$30	✓	—	—	Husband W. C. Milford 72 Canfield Ave. Detroit.														
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECEIPTS OF
CERTIFICATES FROM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FURNISHED TO [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Brown Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AUSONIA., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. H. Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1914.

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Liner 1 - 20 applied by U. S. A.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Morris Grundy, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Morris Grundy

Sworn to before me this eighth day of June, 1914

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12. Clell

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ausonia sailing from Southampton, 28th May, 1914

14—213

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Otherwise Exempt)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	✓	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓	Lewis	Joshua	27	m s	coal miner	yes yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Ynysddu	Mother Adeline Lewis 9, Dynevor St Merthyr, Wales
2			✓	Stephens	Frederick George	20	s	wireman	✓ ✓	England	English	England	London	Father Chas Stephens, 183 Grove Street Deptford London S.E.
3			✓	✓	Bert	23	s	blacksmith	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4			✓	Watson	Joseph	30	m	coal miner	✓ ✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Ynysddu	Wife Jonas Watson Mount Pleasant Llanhilleth Mon Wales
Admitted June 12/14 S.J. 5			✓	Burak	Pawel	34	s	labourer	✓ ✓	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Kiev Kiekshawka	Wife Ipsefa Burak, Zostjanowy Pierz Patrolfoze - Kowno - Russia
6			✓	Burkhardt	Bondrat	38	s	✓	✓ ✓	✓	German	Russia	Saratov	Father-in-law Andreas Burkhardt Brother Jacob Burkhardt Saratov Russia (Rußland) Brother in law
7			✓	✓	Katarina Elizabeth	40	f	housewife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	as above
8			✓	c/a 18-7219 12/31/34 Brkh	Heinrich	17	m s	scholar	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle as above
9			✓	✓	Jacob VER-533-18-10 645 3/15/38 wbm	14	s	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
10			✓	cn 14-6053	Adam 2-27-34 zom	13	s	✓	no no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
11			✓	✓	Amalie	9	f	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
12			✓	cn 14-5810	Wilhelm 1-16-34 zom	4	m	child	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
13			✓	✓	Elizabeth	3	f	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
14			✓	✓	Alexandra	1	m	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
Admitted June 10/14 S.J. 15			✓	Czerkas	Alexandra reg to appear 5/28/34 sa	18	s	labourer	✓ ✓	✓	Russian	✓	Schestakowo	Father - Klimenty Czerkas, Schestakowo Minsk Russia
Admitted June 10/14 S.J. 16			✓	Distel	Johannes	24	s	shoemaker	✓ ✓	✓	German	✓	Rothammel Saratov	Brother Gottlieb Distel Rothammel Saratov Russia
Admitted June 10/14 S.J. 17			✓	✓ (wife)	Anna	24	f	housewife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law -as above-
Admitted June 10/14 S.J. 18			✓	✓ children	Agnesia	3	f	child	no no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle -as above-
Admitted June 10/14 S.J. 19			✓	✓	Josef	1½	m	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Deported June 13/14 S.J. 20			✓	Dzjurics	Ivan	22	m	labourer	Farm no no yes yes	✓	Russian	Russia	Schosty Zuwwey Gouv Woorgorod	Wife Ohissja Dzjurics Kirodrka Russia Dorothozyn
Deported June 13/14 S.J. 21			✓	Furman	Chain	35	s	labourer	✓ ✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Orossko Poss	Father Jacob Furman Wife Sarah P.O. Russia
22			✓	c/a 14-40949 3/21/39 Hg Huber	Friedrich	26	m	Farm Lab.	yes yes	✓	German	✓	Glueckstal Chersson	Father Friedrich Huber Glueckstal Chersson Russia
23			✓	✓ (wife)	Maria	21	f	housewife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law as above
Admitted June 12/14 S.J. 24			✓	Czerkasky Izherkaskaja	Maria	18	s	factoress	✓ ✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Ekaterinoslaw	Father-in-law Mother Izherkaskaja Ekaterinoslaw
Admitted June 10/14 S.J. 25			✓	Kozlowska Kozlowska	Stanislawa	18	s	domestic	yes no	✓	Polish Russian	✓	Ponewesh	Sister Tarwick Tarnopol Russia
Admitted June 8/14 S.J. 26			✓	Kirschnick Kauschuk	Emil Strus	18	m	cabinetmkr	✓ ✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kiew	Sister Isabella Izyikowitsch Ponewesh Russia
27			✓	Nedozon Nedozon c/a 14-3217 7/10/30 18.	Lydia	28	f	housewife	✓ ✓	✓	German Russian	✓	Kowno Gricoff Grecowo Minsk	Mother Anna Kauschuk Kiew Russia
28			✓	✓	Madeshda	17	s	domestic	✓ ✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Father Radwi Nedozon Grecowo Minsk Russia
29			✓	c/a-	Pelagea Palagia	6	f	child	3248c - 8/14/37 - 28k no no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father -as above-
30	14--15		✓	K 1-1	Feodot Fedor Luca	4	m	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather -as above- as above
				NOT USED										Grandfather
				NOT USED (1-4, 6-15, 17, 25, 27-30) 1000 Insp										(5+16-23)

William Fischler
Inspector

93 30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24/*

Line 26

* Last permanent residence is the country from which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 129

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 8 June, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket-passenger had own passage, whether paid by him or other person or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	
1	Iowa	Des Moines	no	self	$60 ✓	yes	No	Cousin A friend Ben Watson Route 5 Des Moines Iowa.
2	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Mr. Attrill Uncle	$50 ✓	✓	— —	Uncle Thos. Attrill The Palms, Los Angeles Cal.
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	✓
4	Iowa	Des Moines	No	self	✓	✓	— —	Brother- Ben Watson Route 5 Des Moines Iowa
5	Wisc	Racine	yes	brother	$28 ✓	✓	— —	Brother Ky Burak 610-7th St Racine Wisc.
6	Nebr.	Lincoln	yes	✓	$50	No	— —	Father-in-law- Heinrich Dietz 3244 9th St. Lincoln, Nebr.
7	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	— —	Father as above
8	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	— —	Grandfather as above
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	✓ ✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	✓ ✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	✓ ✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	✓ ✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	✓ ✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	✓ ✓
15	Iowa	Sioux City	✓	brother self	$12 ✓	✓	— —	Brother- Paul Czerkas 527-29 Harden St, Sioux City, Iowa
16	Kansas	Topeka	yes	brother	$25	✓	— —	Brother F. Distel 1407 S Brenne St, Topeka, Kansas
17	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law	✓	✓	— —	Brother in law as above
18	✓	✓	✓	uncle	✓	✓	— —	Uncle as above ✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	✓ ✓
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	L.P.C. self	$25	No	— —	Brother Trofim Dyurich 1229-33 So. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill
21	Oregon	Portland	✓	Pacific Mindstone	✓	✓	— —	Relative Pr. Sherman 1060 E 85th St Portland Oregon
22	N.D.	Glencullin	✓	✓	$70	✓	— —	Sister-in-law Philippa Hanssonier Brother-in-law Glencullin N.D. Morton Co.
23	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	— —	Sister - as above -
24	Ill	Chicago	✓	self	✓	✓	— —	Uncle- A. Finon 1334 Park St Chicago Ill
25	✓	Rockford	✓	✓	$ ✓	✓	— —	Cousin- Anna Klewerska, 1547 Siver St. Rockford Ill
26	✓	Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	— —	Father Karl Kindel 1311 N Campbell Ave Chicago Ill
27	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	self	$25	No	— —	Husband Bombie Nedozon, 1914 Jefferson St Minneapolis Minn
28	✓	✓	✓	sister	✓	✓	— —	Brother in law as above
29	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓	✓	— —	Father as above
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	✓

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Explain unless self-evident whether any form of polygamy is practiced or believed in.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark / dark / dark	none	Wales	Merthyr
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	6	✓ ✓	blue	England	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 5	7½	fair / light ✓	[redacted]	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	4½	✓ ✓	✓	Wales	Llanhilleth
✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN 11 1914 (Via) [illegible] 5	3	dark / dark / brown	grey ✓	Russia	Baranyshe
✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	no	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) [illegible] 5	6½	light / dark / brown	blue ✓	Russia	Saratov
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at [illegible] Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	5	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at [illegible] Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	5	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	Soucky oblast
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at [illegible] Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	4	✓ ✓	blue ✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	7	✓ ✓	brown ✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	[illegible]	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 3	2	✓ light	✓ ✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 2	8	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 1 1914 (Via) [illegible] infant	✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) M.C.R. 5	3	light / dark / brown	✓	✓	Schestakovo
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) M.C.R. 5	4	fresh / light / brown	✓	✓	Rothmanse Saratov
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) M.C.R. 5	8	✓	blue ✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) M.C.R. 2	3	fair ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) M.C.R. infant	✓	✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	Libau
✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] 5	6	light / dark / brown	blue ✓	Russia	Schady
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	5	med / med / brown	✓ ✓	✓	Dvorsoft Dobrzejewo Orzhev
✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	4	med / dk / gray	✓ ✓	✓	Schirsha Schneckstheil
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	#	✓ ✓	blue ✓	✓	St. Besar
✓	✓	✓	✓	good	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	6	2 light / dark / brown	✓ ✓	✓	Lupchorig
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	6	/ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	Ponewesh
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	#	✓ light	✓ ✓	✓	Korostov
✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	5	2 light / dark / brown	✓ ✓	Russia	Gricewo
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN [illegible] (Via) C.P.R. 5	5	fresh ✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN [illegible] (Via) C.P.R. 3	2	✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN [illegible] (Via) C.P.R. 3	—	✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓

[illegible] OF THE UNITED STATES FORM 524 THIS MANIFEST HAS BEEN FILED IN THE OFFICE AT [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. G. Brown Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ausonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of June, 1914, at Quebec.

F McCard
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Aliens 1-30 Official Ly. Ex. Br.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 8 June, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Iowa	Des Moines	no	self	$60 no	—	—		Cousin & friend Ben Watson Route 5 Des Moines Iowa.
2	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Mr. Attrill Uncle	$50 ✓	—	—		Uncle Thos. Attrill The Palms, Los Angeles Cal.
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	—	—		✓ ✓
4	Iowa	Des Moines	No	self	$45 ✓	—	—		Brother- Ben Watson Route 5 Des Moines Iowa
5	Wisc	Racine	yes	brother	$22 ✓	—	—		Brother Ky Burak 610-7th St Racine Wisc.
6	Nebr.	Lincoln	yes	✓	$200 $50 no	—	—		Father-in-law- Heinrich Dietz 324½ 9th St. Lincoln, Nebr.
7	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓ ✓	—	—		Father 324 G" St as above
8	✓	✓	✓	father	✓ ✓	—	—		Grandfather as above
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	—	—		✓ ✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	—	—		✓ ✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	—	—		✓ ✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	—	—		✓ ✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	—	—		✓ ✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	—	—		✓ ✓
15	Iowa	Sioux City	✓	brother self	$12 ✓	—	—		Brother- Paul Czerkas, 527-29 Harden St, Sioux City, Iowa.
16	Kansas	Topeka	yes	brother	$25 no	—	—		Brother F. Distel 1407½ Brenne St, Topeka, Kansas
17	✓	✓	✓	brother in law	✓ ✓	—	—		Brother in law as above
18	✓	✓	✓	uncle	✓ ✓	—	—		Uncle as above
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	—	—		✓ ✓
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	L.P.C. self	$25 no	—	—		Brother Trofim Divric 1229-33 So. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill
21	Oregon	Portland	✓	Feeble Minded self	none ✓	—	—		Brother-in-law P. Sherman 1060 E. 1st St Portland Oregon
22	N.D.	Glenullin	✓	✓	$70 ✓	—	—		Brother-in-law Philip Hanssoiner Glenullin N.D. Morton Co.
23	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓ ✓	—	—		Sister as above
24	Ill	Chicago	✓	Self	✓ ✓	—	—		Uncle A. Finon 1334 Park St Chicago Ill
25	✓	Rockford	✓	✓	$25 ✓	—	—		Cousin Anna Klewenska, 1541 Siner St. Rockford Ill.
26	✓	Chicago	✓	father	✓ ✓	—	—		Father Karl Kinchal 1311 N Campbell Ave Chicago Ill.
27	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	Step-father self	$25 no	—	—		Husband Sonia Nedozon, 1914 Jefferson St. Minneapolis Minn
28	✓	✓	✓	Sister Father	$25 ✓	—	—		Brother in law as above
29	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓ ✓	—	—		Father as above
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	—	—		✓

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
						Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	none	Wales	Merthyr
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	6	✓	✓	blue	[redacted]	England	London
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 5	7	fair	light	✓		✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Aberhillett
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at [illegible] Mich. (Date) JUN 1 1 1914 (Via) 5	3	dark	dark	gray	✓	Russia	Bardyzhe [illegible]
✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	Entered at [illegible] Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) 5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) 5	6½	light	dark	blue brown	✓	Russia	Saratov
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	soukoy oblast
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	4	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	1	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	=	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 3	2	✓	light	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 2	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R. infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	3	light	dark	brown	✓	✓	Schestakovo
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 0 1914 (Via) M.C.R. 5	11	fresh	light	brown	✓	✓	Rothdomare Saratov
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 0 1914 (Via) M.C.R. 5	8	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	good	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUL 1 0 1914 (Via) M.C.R. 2	3	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at [redacted] (Date) infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Libau
✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	Entered at [redacted] (Date) 11 mos.	✓	✓	Br.	blue	✓	Russia	Schady Zivorsk Vosyejo Orozbit
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at [illegible] Mich. (Date) 5	8	mbe	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	good	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	5	Mxd	Br.	gray	✓	✓	Shurshe Olneck Rthal
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	#	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	di Besar
✓	✓	✓	✓	good	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	6	2 light	dark	brown	✓	✓	Zwpchorizy
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	6	/	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ponewesh
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	#	✓	light	✓	✓	✓	Horoston
✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R. 5	5½	light	dark	brown	✓	Russia	Gricevo
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN (Via) C.P.R. 5	5	fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN (Via) C.P.R. 3	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN (Via) C.P.R. 3	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
THIS MANIFEST HA
BEEN ENTERED HE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Morris Grundy, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Morris Grundy

Sworn to before me this eighth day of June, 1914

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ausonia sailing from Southampton, 28th May, 1914

91

1 (This space for use by Government officials)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Returning U.S. Citizen	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	✓	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓		Lewis	Joshua	27		m s	coal miner	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Ynysddu	Mother Adeline Lewis 9, Dynevor St Merthyr, Wales
2		✓		Stephens	Frederick George	20		s	wireman	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Father Emil Stephens 183 Grove Street Deptford London S.E.
3		✓		✓	Bert	23		s	blacksmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4		✓		Watson	Joseph	30		m	miner	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Ynysddu	Father Wife & others James Watson Mount Yale Llanhilleth Mon Wales
Admitted June 13/14 S.S. 5		✓		Burak	Pawel	34		s	labourer	✓	✓	Russia	Russian Polish	Russia	Kiev Kolkshawka	Wife Josefa Burak Zostajowa Kiew Patrikfoze - Kowna Russia
6		✓		Burkhardt	Conrad	38		s	✓	✓	✓	✓	German	Russia	Saratov	Father-in-law Andreas Dirk Brother Jacob Burkhardt Saratov Russia (Rudnia)
7		✓		✓	Catarina Elizabeth	40		f	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law as above
8		✓		c/a 18-7219 12/7/34 ✓	Heinrich	17		m s	scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle as above
9		✓		✓	VBB-533-18-10645 3/15/38 ✓	14		s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10		✓		✓	Jacob	13		s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11		✓		c/a 14-6053 2-27-34 ✓	Adam	10		s	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓
12		✓		✓	Amalie	9		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13		✓		✓	Wilhelm	4		m	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14		✓		✓	Elizabeth	3		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Admitted June 10/14		✓		✓	Alexandra	1		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
		✓		Czerkas	Alexandra	18		s	labourer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	✓	Schestakowo	Father-Klimenty Czerkas, Schestakowo Minsk, Russia
Admitted June 10/14		✓		Distel	Johannes	24		m	shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Rothammel Saratov	Brother Jacob Distel Rothammel-Saratov Russia
Admitted June 10/14		✓		✓ (wife)	Anna	24		f	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law -as above-
Admitted June 10/14		✓		✓ children	Agnesia	3½		s	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle -as above-
Admitted June 10/14		✓		✓	Josif	1½		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Deported June 13/14 S.S. 20		✓		Dziuricz	Ivan	22		m	labourer	Farm yes	no yes	✓	Russian	Russia	Schofty Zuwowy Gu Worgejeff	Wife Ohisia Dziuricz Kiewiec Gu Kwodna Russia Dorchozyn
Deported June 13/14 S.S. 21		✓		Furman	Chaim	35		s	labourer	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Orascew Podolsk	Father Jacob Furman Orascew wife Sarah P.O. Russia Podolsk
22		✓		c/a 14-43949 3/21/37 Hg	Friedrich	26		m	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	✓	German	✓	Zgierska Lodz	Father Friedrich Huber Zgierska Lodz Schneckthal-Cherson Russia
23		✓		Huber (wife)	Maria	21		f	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law as above
Admitted June 12/14		✓		Czerkaskey	Maria	18		s	factory Milliner	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Ekaterinoslaw Jekaterinoslaw	Father-Moishe Czerkaskey Jekaterinoslaw Jewish Russia
Admitted June 10/14		✓		Kozlowska Isherkaskaja	Maria	18		s	factory	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Ekaterinoslaw	Sister-Tauba Czerkaskey Jekaterinoslaw Russia
Admitted June 2/14		✓		Kozlowska Kazuhowska	Stanislaw	18		s	domestic	yes	no	✓	Polish Russian	✓	Ponewesh	Mother Anna Kruschnick Kowno Russia
26		✓		Kruschnick Kauschuk	Emil	18½		m	cabinetmkr	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kiev	Father Radwi Nedozon Grucewo Minsk Russia
27		✓		Nedozon	Lidia	28		f	housewife	✓	✓	✓	German Russian	✓	Grucoff Grucewo Minsk	Father-in-law as above
28		✓		c/a 14-3217 10-30-18 ✓	Madeshda	17		s	domestic factory	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	✓	Father -as above-
29		✓		✓	Pelagea Palagia	6		s	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather -as above-
30		✓		✓	Feodot Fedor	4		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather as above

NOT USED

NOT USED (1-4, 6-15, 17, 25, 27-30)

93

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 35/*

(5+16-23)

William Fischler
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 129

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 8 June, 1914

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Iowa	Des Moines	no	self	$60	no	—	—		Cousin Ahead Ben Watson Route 5 Des Moines Iowa.
2	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	Mr. Attrill	$50	✓	—	—		Uncle Thos. Attrill The Palms, Los Angeles Cal.
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	$45	✓	—	—		✓ ✓
4	Iowa	Des Moines	no	self	$150	✓	—	—		Brother- Ben Watson Route 5 Des Moines Iowa
5	Wisc	Racine	yes	brother	$200	✓	—	—		Brother Kasurak 610-7th St Racine Wisc.
6	Nebr.	Lincoln	yes	✓	$50	no	—	—		Father-in-law- Heinrich Dietz 3244 9th St. Lincoln, Nebr.
7	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	—	—		Father as above
8	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	—	—		Grandfather as above
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓ ✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓ ✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓ ✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓ ✓
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓ ✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓ ✓
15	Iowa	Sioux City	✓	brother self	$12	✓	—	—		Brother- Paul Kozerkas, 527-29 Steuben St, Sioux City, Iowa.
16	Kansas	Topeka	yes	brother	$5	✓	—	—		Brother-in-law Distel 1407 S Brenne St, Topeka, Kansas
17	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law	✓	✓	—	—		as above
18	✓	✓	✓	uncle	✓	✓	—	—		Uncle as above
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓ ✓
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no	—	—		Brother Trofim Dzyuricz 1229-33 So. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill
21	Oregon	Portland	✓	Pacific Mindell	$40	✓	—	—		Brother-in-law Philip Sherman 1060 Ernst St Portland Oregon
22	N.D.	Glenullin	✓	✓	$70	✓	—	—		Brother-in-law Philip Hanssoiner Glenullin N.D. Morton Co.
23	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	—	—		Sister as above
24	Ill	Chicago	✓	self	$2	✓	—	—		Uncle- A. Finn 1334 Park St Chicago Ill
25	✓	Rockford	✓	✓	$5	✓	—	—		Cousin- Anna Kleczenska, 1544 Turner St. Rockford Ill
26	✓	Chicago	✓	father	✓	✓	—	—		Father Karl Kinchal 1311 N Campbell Ave Chicago Ill.
27	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	self	$25	no	—	—		Husband Sophie Nedozon, 1914 Jefferson St. Minneapolis Minn
28	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law sister father	✓	✓	—	—		Brother-in-law as above
29	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓	✓	—	—		Father as above
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—		✓ ✓

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Entered at	(Date)	(Via)	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	dark	none	Wales	Merthyr	Detroit, Mich.	JUN - 9 1914	C.P.R.	1
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	blue	[redacted]	England	London	Port Huron, Mich.	JUN - 9 1914	C.P.R.	2
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fair	light	✓		✓	✓	Port Huron, Mich.	JUN - 9 1914	G.T.R.	3
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓		Wales	Llenhilleth	Detroit, Mich.	JUN - 9 1914	C.P.R.	4
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	dark brown	grey		Russia	Bardyzhe	Detroit, Mich.	JUN - 9 1914	C.P.R.	5
✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	5	6½	light	dark brown	blue		Russia	Saratov	Detroit, Mich.	JUN - 9 1914	C.P.R.	6
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Detroit, Mich.	JUN - 9 1914	C.P.R.	7
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓	Sousky oblast	Detroit, Mich.	JUN - 9 1914	C.P.R.	8
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	blue		✓	✓	Detroit, Mich.	JUN - 9 1914	C.P.R.	9
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	brown		✓	✓	Detroit, Mich.	JUN - 9 1914	C.P.R.	10
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	=	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Detroit, Mich.	JUN - 9 1914	C.P.R.	11
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	2	✓	light	✓		✓	✓	Detroit, Mich.	JUN - 9 1914	C.P.R.	12
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	8	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Detroit, Mich.	JUN - 9 1914	C.P.R.	13
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	infant		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Detroit, Mich.	JUN 1 1 1914	C.P.R.	14
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	light	dark brown	✓		✓	Schestakovo	Detroit, Mich.	JUL 1 1914	M.C.R.	15
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fresh	light brown	✓		✓	Rothdorf Saratov	Detroit, Mich.	JUL 1 1914	M.C.R.	16
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue		✓	✓	Detroit, Mich.	JUL 1 1914	M.C.R.	17
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2	3	fair	✓	✓		✓	Libau	Detroit, Mich.	JUL 1 1914	M.C.R.	18
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	infant		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Detroit, Mich.	JUL 1 1914	M.C.R.	19
✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	blue		Russia	Schody Zuowetz Dovjeje Orozebt	[redacted]	JUN 1 0 1914	C.P.R.	20
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	nky	✓	brown		✓	✓	Detroit, Mich.	JUN 1 0 1914	C.P.R.	21
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	med. br.	gray	✓		✓	Schuchen Schneckenthal	Detroit, Mich.	JUN 1 0 1914	C.P.R.	22
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	#	✓	✓	blue		✓	St. Cesar	Detroit, Mich.	JUN 1 0 1914	C.P.R.	23
✓	✓	✓	✓	good	✓	5	6 2	light	dark brown	✓		✓	Ewpehoriz	Detroit, Mich.	JUN 1 1 1914	C.P.R.	24
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	Ponewesh	Detroit, Mich.	JUN 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	25
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	#	✓	light	✓		✓	Korostov	Detroit, Mich.	JUN 1 2 1914	C.P.R.	26
✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	5	5½	light	dark brown	✓		Russia	Gricewo	Detroit, Mich.	JUN 1 0 1914	C.P.R.	27
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fresh	✓	✓		✓	✓	Detroit, Mich.	JUN 1 0 1914	C.P.R.	28
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	2	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Detroit, Mich.	JUN 1 0 1914	C.P.R.	29
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Detroit, Mich.	JUN 1 0 1914	C.P.R.	30

ALL LETTERS OF CORRESPONDENCE FORM 524 MUST HAVE THE FULL NAME AND POST OFFICE ADDRESS OF THE WRITER PLAINLY WRITTEN THEREON.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. G. Brown Master of the Ausonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of June, 1914,
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lines 1-30 Cabin Class

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Morris Grundy, Surgeon of the Ausonia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Cantal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Morris Grundy

Sworn to before me this eighth day of June, 1914

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ausonia sailing from Southampton, 28th May, 1914

14—213

1 No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Permit. In Transit. Citizen of U.S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓ Nedozon	Dinsa Luca	7	✓	m	s	child	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gricevo Minsk	Grandfather Radun Nedozon Gricevo Minsk Russia
Admitted June 13/14			✓ ~~Neinetz~~ Nemetz	Basse	18	✓	f	✓	tailoress	yes	yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Neshin Zerniq	Father Jacko Neinetz Neshin Zerniq Tsernigoff - Neshin Russia
Admitted June 8/14			✓ ~~Pisotniz~~ Pisocky	Mordabe	15	✓	m	✓	~~tailor~~ labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Worgeroff Orgeeff	Father Samuel Pisotniz Orgeeff Yonkel Berd - Worgeroff - Russia
Admitted June 8/14			✓ Peusner	Sore R	21	✓	f	✓	dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bicheff Mokieff	Uncle Abraham Peusner Mokieff Bicheff - Russia
Admitted June 8/14			✓	Michel	15	✓	m	✓	~~Cabinetmaker~~ barber ~~dressmaker~~	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle-in-law — as above —
Admitted June 8/14			✓ ~~Peusner~~ (mother)	Ikene	54	✓	f	m	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law as above
Admitted June 8/14			✓ (dau)	~~Dvoicke~~ Drosha	10	✓	✓	s	child	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle as above
Deported June 13/14			✓ Panasir	Nicola D.	18	✓	m	✓	labourer Farm	yes	yes	✓	Russian	Russia	Ostrowo	Father Ivan Panasir Grodna Ostrowo Russia
U.S.S. Admitted June 8/14			✓ Rosinka	Gitel	12	✓	f	✓	child	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Mohileff	Uncle Abr Rosinka ~~Mohileff~~ Mohileff — Russia
Admitted June 22/14			✓ Sinner	Johannes	21	✓	m	✓	labourer Farm	✓	✓	✓	German	Russia	Saratov Norga	Father Lorenz Sinner ~~Norga~~ Norga — Saratov Russia
Admitted June 8/14			✓ ~~Boinbi~~ Sapis	~~Bigigsmund~~ Sigismund	32	✓	m	✓	joiner	✓	✓	✓	~~Russian~~ Lithuanian	✓	~~Horop~~ Kelbeerovs	Wife Francisca ~~Sapis~~ ~~Horop~~ Horop - Wilkowiszki Kelbeerovs, Russia
12			✓ Volk	Johan	30	✓	s			✓	✓	✓	German	✓	Mannheim Bkerosz	Friend Celani Manyon Mannheim Bkerosz Russia
13			✓ ✓ mother	Katerina Barbara	56	✓	f	w	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend as above
14			✓ ✓	Barwara	20	✓	✓	s	domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend as above
15			✓ ✓	Joce & Eva	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Friend~~ Mar ~~Orlik~~ above
Admitted June 17/14			✓ ~~Wolcjak~~ Volczek	Anna	27	✓	m	✓	~~Dressmaker~~ farm	6/2	no	no	✓	Russian	✓	~~Borki~~ Borki Tarasewicz Tarasewicz
Deported June 21/14			✓ ~~Weublewsky~~ Wzoblewski	Jozef	31	✓	m	✓	labourer (appealed 6/18/14. Dismissed 6/20/14. File 109861/2095	yes	yes	✓	Polish	Russia	~~Truskovo~~ Warciski Truskovo	Wife Ewa Weublewsky Truskovo Russia
18			✓ Wingris	Aniela	20	✓	f	s	farm labr	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	~~Borkiew~~ Borkiew	Mother Anna Wingris Benkomer Amilsty - Kovno - Russia
19			✓ Blackt	Axel F.	25	✓	m	s	labourer	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Tore	Mother Johanna Blackt Tore Norbotek Sweden
20			✓ Carlstrom	Hilda Maria	62	✓	f	w	housewife	✓	✓	✓	See appendix	✓	Torsakil	Sister Olive Carlstrom, Torsakil Near Gevle Sweden
U.S.S. 21			✓ Eftifjeld	Oscar A.	49	✓	m	m	farmer	✓	✓	Norway	U.S. of America	Norway	(Hegeboste) Christiansand	Uncle Gunhilda Kock Lindal Hegeboste Norway
U.S.S. 22			✓ ✓ wife	Sornie	50	✓	f	✓	housewife	✓	✓	U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	✓
23			✓ Heddan	Ole	18	✓	m	s	farm labr	✓	✓	Norway	✓	✓	Hegebosta	Father Isaac Heddan Hegebosta Norway
U.S.S. 24			✓ Hagen	Henry	29	✓	✓	✓	clerk	✓	✓	U.S.A.	✓	Net. Dist. Ct. Spokane Wash. 4/26/13 ✓	Roldal	Mother Torodore Hagen Dalen, Roldal Norway
25			✓ Hagen	Otto	20	✓	✓	s	labourer	✓	✓	Norway	✓	✓	Hamale	Father Johan Hagan, Hamar Norway
26			✓ Holmlund	Karolina	41	✓	f	m	housewife	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Reisily	Father Nils Nolin Boesnes Reisily Sweden
27			✓ ✓ Holseth	Virgia	11	✓	✓	s	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather as above
28			✓ Halvdan	Holseth Halvdan	20	✓	m	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	✓	Norway	Hamale	Father Nils Holseth H Skipsel Borda Hamal Norway
29			✓ Hanson	Hans A.	76	✓	✓	m	Carpenter	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Gottenborg	Father Martin Hansen 24 Sweingarten Gottenburg Sweden
30			✓ Jacobsen	Sigurd	18	✓	✓	s	Fisher	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Ralvika	Mother Patrine Nicolasen, Nordan Ralvika Norway
			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

(2-3 + 4-11 + 16-18)

William Fischler
Inspector

94 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 8 June, 1914

12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	mother	Nil	no		Father Tinka Nedoff 1914 Jefferson St Minneapolis Minn							Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 3 (Via) C.P.R.							
2	Ill	Chicago	✓	Uncle	✓	—	—	Uncle Jacob Sol 208 W Madison St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Gricevo
3	Oregon	Portland	✓	bro-in-law	✓	—	—	Nephew Louis Saterman 1060 E 18 St Portland Oreg							Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 1 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							
4	Mich	Detroit	✓	father	✓	—	—	Father Ben Pearsen 304 St Aubin Detroit Mich							5	5	light	dark	brown	✓	✓	Neshin
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Fetche ✓							Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 1 3 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							Dubesar Brozero Bichaff Mohileff
6	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	Husband as above							5	6	med	✓	✓	✓	✓	
7	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	—	Father as above							Entered at ✓ (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	L.P.C. self	$24	no	—	Brother Rowman Panagin 1915 West Division St Chicago Ill							5	5	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓
9	Mich	Detroit	✓	uncle	none	✓	—	Uncle K. Kroll 260 Kirby Ave Detroit Mich							Entered at ✓ (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							
10	Col	Windsor	yes	self	$10	no	—	Sister Helen Sopinz Box 1139 Uncle Windsor Col.							5	3	fair	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓
11	Ill	Chicago	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	Brother in law Frank Kludna 813-88 St Place Chicago Ill (Dauphin Park)							Entered at ✓ (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							
12	N.D.	Devils Lane	✓	✓	$50	✓	—	Brother Franz Volk Devils Lane N.D.							5	4	med	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	—	Son - as above -							Entered at ✓ (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							
14	✓	✓	✓	brother	✓	✓	—	Brother - as above -							5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	Brother - as above -							Entered at ✓ (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							
16	Nebr	So. Omaha	✓	husband	Nil	✓	—	Husband Mr Robt Wanek 1311 No 26 St So. Omaha Nebr							5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Ill	Chicago	L.P.C. yes	self	$27	no	—	Brother Sam Wenblowsky 3039 W 39 St Chicago Ill							Entered at Poremsk. (Date) JUN 1 8 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							
18	Iowa	Sioux City	✓	father	$25	✓	—	Father Frank Wingris 529 Struble St Louise City Iowa							5	2½	light	dark	blue	✓	✓	Borki Gorlet Ozinorka Trashovo Waizgela Bekkemot
19	Wash	Hogpium	✓	Self	$25	✓	—	Friend Axel Berg, Box 24 Hogpium Wash							Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							
20	Ill	Chicago	✓	✓	$50	yes	2 yrs Chicago	Sister Freida Fleming 3323 Hirsch St Chicago Ill							5	6	light	dark	brown	✓	Russia	Trashovo
21	Minn	Argyle	✓	✓	✓	✓	32 yrs Minnesota	Brother Andrew Efjeld, Argyle Marshall Co Minn.							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							
22	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law as above							5	6	light	light	blue	✓	✓	Waizgela
23	✓	✓	✓	friend (uncle)	✓	no	—	Friend as above							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							
24	✓	Minneapolis	✓	self	✓	yes	10½ yrs Minnesota	Aunt Inga Ennuvek 400-20 Ave No. Minneapolis Minn							5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	brother	$10	no	—	Brother Martin Hagen 809-24 Ave So Minneapolis Minn							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							
26	Wash	North Port	✓	husband	$50	✓	—	Husband Ed Holmlund Box 260 Northport Wash							6	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Roldal
27	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	—	Father as above							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							
28	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	brother	$20	no	—	Brother Anders Hobelt 1921 Queen Ave Minneapolis Minn							5	10½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hatvar
29	Nebr	Omaha	✓	uncle	$28	✓	—	Uncle Chas Hanson 1311 S 25 St Omaha Nebr							4	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Reisby
30	Ill	Millington	✓	brother	$20	✓	—	Brother Peter Jacobsen Henkel Co 4 Millington Ill							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							
															5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
															Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							
															5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
															Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via) [redacted]							
															6	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Roldal
															Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							
															5	10½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hatvar
															Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							
															5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Reisby
															Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN 1 9 (Via) G.T.R.							
															5	10	fresh	light	blue	✓	Norway	Hamal
															Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							
															5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gothenburg
															Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.							
															5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kalvika

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN DESTROYED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. G. Brown Master, of the Ausonia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F G Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of June, 19 14

at Quebec

(Illegible)
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lined 1-38 applied by M. S. Co

S/S Ausonia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Morris Grundy, Surgeon of the Ausonia, Sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q. Morris Grundy

Sworn to before me this eighth day of June, 1914

at Quebec

[illegible] Clerk

Immigration Officer.

June 8. 1914

11—213

PLACE	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	18		18	2	20
THIRD	3	68		68	5	73
TOTAL	4	86		86	7	93

	PRIMARY EXAMINATION	ALIENS DETAINED	DEPARTURES	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSED
ADMITTED	61	61					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	17	9	3	3		5	
		4	1	1			
TEMPORARILY	5	5					
DETAINED							
TOTAL	51	82	4	4		5	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

AUSONIA JUN 8 - 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S.		20	73	= 93

U. S. Cl[illegible] 1 5 6 / 87 [illegible] of aliens

300 / 22

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Ausonia sailing from Southampton, 28th May, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Returning Canadian; Cuba; Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Tax; In Transit; Contract Labor)	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Johansen	Jorgen	17	1	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kotto	Uncle Paulson, Kotto, Helgoland Norway.
2		✓	Kristensen	Soren Peter	16	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denmark	✓	Denmark	Bronosdu	Father Chr. Kristensen, Bronosdu, Vensild Denmark
3		✓	✓	Kristjan K	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4		✓	Kronvall	Wilhelm	27	—	✓	m	Cabinet maker	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Vernamo	Father Sam Kronvall, Sorgvre Vernamo Sweden.
5		✓	✓	Hilda	28	✓	f	✓	housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law as above
6		✓	✓	Hilde	6	✓	f	s	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather as above
7		✓	✓	Helevi	5	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather as above
8		✓	Linder	Samuel Emil T.	28	—	✓	m	labourer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	✓	✓	Christianstad	Wife Ida Linder, Paarp Father, Christianstad, Sweden
9	U.S.C.	✓	Martinsen	Louis	54	—	✓	s	✓	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Stavanger	Sister Ulrine Bogerstø, Ustinna m. Stavanger, Norway
10		✓	Nilson	Robert	17	1	m	s	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Surre	Father Nils Nilson, Turhe P.O. Sweden
11		✓	Nelin	Frederick K	14	2	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hilpla	Mother Ida Nelin, Hilpla Sweden.
12	Admitted	✓	Persson	Anna	35	✓	f	✓	housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wallakre	Home Kristofta, Nils Persson, Wallakre Sweden.
13	Admitted	✓	✓	Signe	14	✓	f	✓	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle ✓
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			NOT USED													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													
			NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

William Longdale Dench
6/5/14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 8 June, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by or for other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Oregon	Klatskanie	Yes	mother	$25	no	—	—	Mother Anna Klansen Jacobsen Klatskanie P.O. Columbia Co Oreg.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. no	no	no	good	no	(Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.						Norway	Kalta Idutar
2	Nebr	Omaha	✓	self	$25	✓	✓	—	Uncle Sam Bristenson 2516 Canning St Omaha Nebr.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	scar on right cheek	Denmark	Brondta
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	4	✓	✓	✓	none	✓	✓
4	Ill	Chicago	✓	sister in law	$50	✓	—	—	Sister in law Brigrid Sensta 2455 Winona Ave Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Vernama
5	✓	✓	✓	Sister	✓	✓	—	—	Sister as above	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	aunt	✓	✓	—	—	Aunt as above	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Nebr	Oakland	✓	self	$40	yes	14 yrs	Nebr.	Friend Rudolph Swanson R.F.D. No 4 Oakland Nebr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A	Oakland
9	Wash	Tacoma	✓	✓	$100	✓	3 4 yrs	Wash	Friend Ole Snartimo 19-39 So 52nd Tacoma Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Ustima
10	✓	Kalama	✓	father	$25	no	—	—	Brother Carl Nilson Box 420 Kalama Wash	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) Auto G.T.R.	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Turre Lyngfors
11	Minn	Nikolate	✓	aunt	$30	✓	—	—	Aunt Ellen Johnson Box 146 Route Nikolate Minn.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN 11 1914 (Via) Boat G.T.R.	6	3	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓	Hellja
12	✓	Rice	✓	friend	$50	✓	—	—	friend Carl O. Hallberg R#1, Rice Benton Co Minn.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN 11 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brolonas Wallbree
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Date) JUN 11 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	4	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALL ENTRIES OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR ALIEN STEERAGE HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. G. Brown Master, of the Ausonia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G Brown
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of June, 1914,

at Quebec

J Morieau
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lines 1-13 Copied by H.C.R.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Savage, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montreal", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had R.C.P. & S.I., years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

John J. Savage

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Savage, Surgeon of the S.S. "Montreal", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had R.C.P. & S.I. 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

John J. Savage

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at Quebec P.Q. 1st Class Gaol

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portugnese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Montreal* sailing from *Antwerp*, *27th* *May*, *1914*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
60834 1	Stefanoff	Jakim	43	M	M	Farm Lab.	yes	no	Bulgar	Bulgar	Bulgary	Gradec	Wife: Stefanoff Vatka Gradec - Bolivia Palakika	Montana	Billings.
60832 2	Athanasoff	Peter	40	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	Sofia	Wife: Athanasoff Natalia Sofia Bulgaria	Ills	Waukegan.
Admitted 3	Ohronan	Joel	18	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borschels	Father - Ohronan Isodak Borschels Gub Warshau	Ills	Chicago
Admitted 63/36 4	Hulka	Pawel	36	M	S	shoebuilder	yes	yes	Hungar	Slovak German	Austro Hungary	N Poltava	Father Sobatyst Hulka Maria Hungary	"	"
63/35 5	Mazur	Nikolaj	40	M	M	Farm Lab.	no	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Kuzmeney	Wife: Jewdokija Mazur Kurmeney Gub Wolhyn	Mass	Boston
63/33 6	Double Demb	Lucy Dure	67	F	Wid	Home Keeping	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Krosilow	Daughter - Rosa Lucy Dober Krosilow Gub Kiew	Mass	Beverly
7	"	Benedikt, Bence	16	M	S	Watchmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister " Gub Kiew (Kohler)	"	"
8	"	Josef	15	M	S	(Bookbinder)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63/32 9	Sapsaj	Iwan	30	M	M	Farmer Lab.	yes	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kurmeney	Wife: Klaida Sapsaj Kurmenitzk Wholyn	"	"
Admitted 10	Ferdman	Ozer Shaban	18	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Torotsche	Father: Schoimt Ferdman Torotsche Gub Kiew	Mo	St. Louis
Deported 11	Ramandan	Ramon	40	M	M	Farm Lab.	no	no	Serbia	Turkish Macedonian	Servia Macedon	Dolovce	Wife: Serifa Ramandan Dolovce Prizden	Ind	Indianapolis
Deported 60836 12	Ramandan	Lativ	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katerina Ramanda Dolovce Prizden	"	"
13	Vukic	Peter	40	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	Wife: Ilia Yhitz Dolovce	"	"
14	Jakowenko	Nikolai	30	M	M	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurmeney	Wife: Stefannia Jakowenko Kurmeney Gub Wolynsk	Boston	Boston
Admitted 15	Schell	Johannes	36	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Neuwald	Father: Rakar Schell Neuwald - Lub Saratow	Colo	Delta
Admitted 16	"	Katrina	28	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mayschowo - Wolhyn - Saratoff	"	"
Admitted 17	"	Maria	8	F		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted 18	"	Johannes	5	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted 19	"	Lisa	3	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted 20	"	Anna	10	F			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted 21	Bajonitas Bajonitas	Apolonias	25	F	S	Domestic	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Widuckle	Brother: no relation Simion - Widuckle - Kovno	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 2.4.22	Fischmann	Basie	40	F	M	—	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Dilstye	Brother: Chaim Eppstman no relation Sotinoff - Diamenec	Nebr	Omaha
Admitted 22	"	David	10	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Podolsk	"	"
Admitted 23	"	Zipe Zipe	7	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted 24	"	Jacob	4	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63/90 25	Wurman	Leibisch	19	M	S	Tailor Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dzidwick	Father: Borueh Wurman Dzidwick Russia Kowno	Wisc	Milwaukee
63/88 26	Rosman	Beer	21	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kramenitz	Father: Benjamin Rosman Kramenitz	N.Y.	New York
63/93 27	Rosman	Josef Mendel	23	M	M	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warschau	Father: Isael Bittenfeld Warschau	Ill	Chicago
28	Bittenfeld	Rivke	22	F	M	wife housework	no	no							
29	"														
Admitted 30	Barty	Jean Pierre	15	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Luxemburg	German Luxemburg	German Luxemburg	Eischen	Father: Wilhelm Barty Eischen	Mo.	St. Louis
	NOT USED														
96	NOT USED														

(1,6,8,10,26-30) Stock Insp.

William Fischler Inspector (1-2+4-5+9+11-13+21-25)

* An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien has belonged with the exception of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Exam. 1st
primary inspection of alien by Inspector
2nd Exam.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Buffalo, June 8th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has funds in his own possession to pay passage; whether ticket was paid for by him or by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	Self $201	no.				Friend: Kristo Josanoff, Billings, Mont. P.O. Box No 1102	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Brn	M.C.R.		Bulgaria	Gradec
2	"	" $271	"				Friend: Pane Stiroff Totoff, 709 Marion St. Michigan City Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Sofia
3	"	Bro. Upd 125.00	"				Brother: Guy Johnson, 1406 K. Benjamin St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Br.	"	"	Russia	Dorchells
4	"	Brother in Law $	"				Brother in law: Jaroslaw Vlocek, 1833 So. May St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Grey	"	"	Hungary	Sabotyst
5	"	Self $40 Yes	1912 1913 Boston	Mass.			Friend: Shenck Rawenkowsky, Brookside place & 4th Ave. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy Br.	Blue	C.P.R.	"	Austria	Sta Sofiova
6	"	" $75 No	"				Children: Chrysanthy Demb, " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark Br.	Grey	C.P.R.	"	Russia	Kuzmeny
7	"	Grandmother	"				" " Brant St. Beverly Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br.	C.P.R.	"	"	Krosilow
8	"	"	"				" " Grant St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Br.	C.P.R.	"	"	"
9	"	" $ 40 Yes	1911 1913 Boston	Mass.			Cousin: Houstyn Pawlink, 92 Salem St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	Brother $ $80 No	"				Brother: Dr. Fredgnang, 921 High St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bl.	C.P.R.	"	"	Kuzmeny
11	"	L.P.C. $ 20	"	137	Sept.		Friend: Dayan Abdinovic, 24 West 11th St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	Servia	Lootchi
12	"	L.P.C. $ 24	1911	So. West	11th		Friend: Ignim Arsoff, 134 So. West 11th St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Gray	"	"	Macedonia	Dolowce
13	"	" $ 41—	1913 Ind.				Friend: Nicola Dabrovalicovic, 134 So. West 11th St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Black	M.C.R.	"	"	"
14	"	" $ 30	No				Friend: Houstyn Pavlink, 92 Salem St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	Brother in law $ 18	"				Brother in law: Andreas Krenner, Delta Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	M.C.R.	"	Russia	Russmyagoi
16	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blue	M.C.R.	"	Russia	Krazschow
17	"	Uncle	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Br.	M.C.R.	"	"	Rotham
18	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br.	M.C.R.	"	"	Selzof
19	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	M.C.R.	"	"	"
20	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	M.C.R.	"	"	"
21	"	Cousin 12— Self $ none	"				Broth in law: James Macaj, #134 — 10th North Chicago St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	C.P.R.	"	"	Skidenkle
22	"	Upd 128.28	"				Husband: Abe Zischman, 2420 Dacagon Ave. (st. address unintelligible)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Grey	C.P.R.	"	"	Zilstye Kamenkye
23	"	Father	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	C.P.R.	"	"	"
24	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	C.P.R.	"	"	"
25	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br.	C.P.R.	"	"	"
26	"	Broth. 130543 $18	"				Brother: Tevia Woeman, 458 — 8th St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Brown	M.C.R.	"	"	Krusenick
27	"	Self $ 20	"				Uncle: Dr. Wagner Wiener, 500 Locust St. West Cor. of St. Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Brown	Rutland	"	"	Krameritz
28	"	" $ 150	"				Brother: Ephraim Abr. Bottenfield, 1011 50 Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Blue	M.C.R.	"	"	Karschaw
29	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	JUN 24 1914		Br.	M.C.R.	"	"	"	Selzivisme
30	"	"	"				Brother: Peter Barty, 3322 — No. 11th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	JUN 30 1914			C.P.R.	"	"	Germany	Lischen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Griffiths Master of the SS Montreal from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Griffiths
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1914,

at Quebec PQ

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Compania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last premanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50; *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Line 1 + 3 October Ly - 27 Nov 1914

S/S Montreal

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Montreal, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K. & U.S.A.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, except to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. Quebec, P.Q. John J. Savage

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1914
at Quebec (Que.) did not state

Immigration Officer.

June 8, 1914

Arrived June 8, 1914

Examined
JUN 23 1914 MONTREAL.

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. [illegible]			47

U. S. Citizens ... of aliens 47

Number 41
6 Over
47

3rd. 27
2nd 6
8
41

	PRIMARY INSPECTIONS	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CUSTODY	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	27	27					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	3	3	3		4	
[illegible]	8	1				2	
[illegible]	6	13				6	
DETAINED							
TOTAL	47	44	3	3		12	

	CLASS	PASS. [illegible]	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD	2	47	47		47
TOTAL	2	47	47		47

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....
Tourists .....
Residents of United States ..... None
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

300
23

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. **MONTREAL** sailing from Antwerp 27 MAI 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szumakowa	Mjana	44		f. m	Wife	No	No	Russ.	Russ.	Russ.	Berace	Father Ivan Ivanl Berace	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Kirilo	25		m s	Labourer	Yes	"					Brother-in-law Wasyl Hellingan Russia		"
3	"	Fiodor	22		" "	"	"	"							"
4	"	Mauka	15		f. "	Domestic	No	No							"
5	"	Pebro	7		m.	None									"
6	6/18/3 Co 8-59346	Wasyl	5		"										"
7	Lill	Custon	42		m m	farmer	Yes		Austria Germany	Germ	Austria Germany	Chodau	Sister-in-law - Catharina Hellingan Chodau Austria	Illinois	Belgrade
8	" wife	Maria	42		f. m	Wife	"								
9	" "	Angela	7		f.	None									
10	Krawczuk	Alexi	20		m S				Russ.	Russ.	Russ.	Orzew	Mother - F. Krawczuk, Kristina Russia Orzew Russ. Worker	Ills.	Chicago
11	Klier	Franz	45		m m	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Austria Germany	Germ	Austria Germany	Brzezany	Sister-in-law - Maria Hartnes Dubnick, Germany Austria	Minn	Belgrade
12	" wife	Berthe	42		f. m	Wife	"	"					and. -		
13	"	Joseph	19		m S	Mason	"	"							
14	"	Robert	14		m.	None	"	"							
15	" "	Berthe	11		f.	"	"	"							
16	"Helgistko	Ernestine Emma	2		f.	"									
17	Hawrylko	Pawel	22		m S	Lab. Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Russ.	Russ.	Russ.	Orzew	father - Iwan Helgistko Orzew Russ. Farmer	Ills	Chicago
18	Hawrylko Neuenfeldt	Wilhelm	17		m S	Clerk	Yes		Germany	Germ	Germany	Inkelm	Uncle Emil Neuenfeldt Clemens Schuwald Germany	Minn	Winona
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Books Exp

shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec , June 24 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by him or by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of a previous condition or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	Yes	Self	$118				Husband - Dan Bejimaker 175 Hastings St. Detroit Mich. Wife Father.					Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 24 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6	Dark	Dk	Dark	None	Russia	Beregsc
2												Entered at Mich. (Date) JUN 24 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	5½	Dark	Gray				
3												Entered at (Date) JUN 24 1914 (Via)		5	4						
4												Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 24 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	2						
5												Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 24 1914 (Via)					Grey				
6												Entered at Mich. (Date) (Via)									
7	Self	Self	$118				Uncle - Joseph Minzhuerger Belgrade Minn					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Austria Chodan Germany	Austria Chodan
8												Entered at Marie, Mich. Date JUN 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	2						
9												Entered at Marie, Mich. Date JUN 25 1914 (Via)									
10	Self	$15					Brother - Petro Krewezuk Michinick 1361 Huron Avenue cor. 14th St. Chicago Ill.					Entered at Detroit. Mich. Date JUN 27 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russia	Orsee
11	Uncle	$100					Uncle - Frank Hunchuspen Minn Belgrade, Minn.					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Germany	Gramardorf
12												Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 25 1914 (Via)		4	11	Fair	Dk.	Blue			
13												Entered at Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	3			Blue			
14												Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.									
15												Entered at Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 25 1914 (Via) C.P.R.									
16												Entered at Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 25 1914 (Via)									
17	L.P.C.	Self	$25				Friend - Petro Stakavy Krochuk c/o Kuchapuk 1361 Sellnimer Chicago Ill.					Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)		5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue		Russia	Orgew
18		Uncle	$2				Uncle - Louis Fick Hermann 660 E. Hancock					Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 28 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey		Germany	Kesleen Anhelm
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

...RDS OF ... FORM 524 ... MANIFEST HAVE ... BEEN ATTACHED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Griffiths Master, of the S.S. Montreal, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Griffiths
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1914,

at Quebec P.Q.

Asst Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Compania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last premanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50; *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Schedule A - 17 Special Form S.C.G.

Form 630 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool 20 May, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec 4 June, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Allan	Clifford	43		M	M	1st Feb 1871 Detroit Mich		Stanford University Calif
2	do	Alice	30		F		15th Dec 1883 Alfred Calif		do
3	do	John Gilmour	5	10	M		—		do
4	Thomson	Ella	26		F	M	24th July 1887 Hawthorn Pa		do
5	do	Barbara			F		29 Dec 1909 San Francisco		do
6	Hagner	George	41		M	M	1st Feb 1873 Hamilton Ohio		Hamilton Ohio U.S.A.
7	do	Hamilton	14		M	S	21st May 1897 Hoboken N.J.		do
8	do	Earl	12		M	S	29 July 1899 do		do
9	~~Hallett~~	~~Beard~~							
10	do	Mildred	Beard						
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

#1/8 Examined 9/8/11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S/S Canada, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, and whether employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.) declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G G Flemyng MD

Sworn to before me this 13 day of ....., 19

at QUEBEC, P Q

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, 20 May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	234	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning to Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	✓	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										✓	Collins	Cyril Ambrose	18		M.	S	Shoe Maker	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	Northampton	Father, Mrs Collins, Bellevue Lodge Hampton Brother, J. Elliott 57 Long Acre, London. W.C.
2										✓	[illegible]	Kimble	32		M.	M	Mkly Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	do
3										✓	"	Lilian Hatley	32		M.	W	—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
4										✓	"	Frederick William	7			Child	—			do	do	do	do	do
5										✓	"	Reginald Sutton	3			"	—			do	do.	do	do	do
6										✓	Goldsworthy	Chas. Henry	36		M.	M	Book Keeper	Yes	Yes.	do	do	do	Bristol	Wife Mrs A. Marshall, 7 Clifford Terrace, Willington, Somerset
7										✓	Gould	Albert Edward	21		M.	S	Saloon Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	do.	do	Featherstone	Mother Mrs Gould, Post Office Rd. Featherstone, Yorks.
8										✓	Croughton	Frederick	25		M.	S	Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	do	Blackpool	Father Mr Croughton, 6 St Caroline St Mother Mrs Blackpool
9										✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M.	M	Commission Agent	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father in Canada
10										✓	Bell	Clara	36		M.	M	Typist	do	do	do	do	do	Wash	Mother Mrs Bell, 36 Cromwell Grove Shepherds Bush
11										✓	do	Winifred								do	do	do	Boston	U.S.A.
12	NOT USED																							
13	NOT USED																							
14	NOT USED																							
15	NOT USED																							
16	NOT USED																							
17	NOT USED																							
18	NOT USED																							
19	NOT USED																							
20	NOT USED																							
21	NOT USED																							
22	NOT USED																							
23	NOT USED																							
24	NOT USED																							
25	NOT USED																							
26	NOT USED																							
27	NOT USED																							
28	NOT USED																							
29	NOT USED																							
30	NOT USED																							
99	NOT USED																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Sarnia, June 8, 1914.

11—4687

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended place of actual residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended place of actual residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether said alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes.	self.	$25 no			Friend, A. W. Gibbins 421. Anthan Detroit Mich
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do	Yes No			Friend, Mrs. Bartlett 2139 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago, Ill
3	Ill	do		Husband				do
4	Ill	do		Father				do
5	Ill	do		do				do
6	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	Yes Yes		1914	Same Detroit Mich 327 Kirby
7	Wash	Le Ell	Yes	Uncle	$35. no			Uncle W. Walter Gould Lewis County Le Ell Wash.
8	Wis	Cadott	Yes	Self	Yes Yes		1/2	Brother Thompson Cadott Wis
9	Ill	Stanford	Yes	Father	Yes No			Father Stanford Illinois
10	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes Yes		1914	Friend Walter Weeks Seattle
11	do	do	do					Returned to States
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. on List	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Northampton
2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fr	fair	Blue	do	England	Manchester
3	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	-	-	-	do	do	Dalton
4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	York
5	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	Tottenham
6	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	-	-	-	do	do	Bristol
7	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Grey	None.	England	Heyland
8	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fr	fr	Blue	do	do	Blackpool
9	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	fr	Blue	do	do	Kirkdale
10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	fr	Gr	do	Ireland	London
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	do	Wales	Cardiff
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUN 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Returned to States by [illegible]

ALL PERSONS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Clayton Foster, of the S.S. Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. C. Foster
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4634

Lines 1-11 Copied by Ag. & R.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the Canada, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by railway company named therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

G. G. Flemyng M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Liverpool*, *May 30th*, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Verkauste	Minde	36	3m	M	Wife	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Father-Chon Berkowice Vasili Lupug 26 Jassy	Minn	Minneapolis
Admitted	do	Marie	14	7	F		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	do	Rafael	11	11m	M	Child	½	½	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	do	Abram	9	9m	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	do	Berko	7	3m	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	do	Chayke	4	7	F	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	do	Ruchel	3	7	F	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	do	Jaine	1	11m	M	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	Budwieteke	Adele	19	3	S	Domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jurkiszky	Father-Stefan Budwyteke Jurkiszky	Ill	Kewanee
Admitted	Dragilowa	Dweira	17	3	S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Gluchow	Mother-Beile Dragilowa Gluchowa	Mo	St Louis
Admitted	Weibiner	Elka	42	3	W	Housekeeper	No	No	do	do	do	Tiraspol	Father-Leizer Japlicki Tiraspol	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	do	Faukel	14	11m	M	none	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	- Russia	do	do
Admitted	do	Etel	11	11m	F	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	-	do	do
Admitted	do	Sara	9	2	F	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	-	do	do
Admitted	do	Malke	7	3	F	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	-	do	do
Admitted	Sadowsky	Leibe	30	1m	M	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sluck	Wife-Mare Sadowsky Sluck	do	do
Admitted	Dalopura	Sophia	27	3	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Czachor	Father-Kondraty Salopura Czachor Russia	Mich	Lark Huron
Admitted	Tclod	Lanzena	25	5	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-Jazon Tolod Czachor Grodno	do	do
Admitted	Zeitlin	Chaim	18	3	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Odessa	Mother-Rodes Zeitlin Odessa	Minn	Minneapolis
Admitted	Le Zeitlin	Perel	16	5	S	Goldsmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-Gitel Malke 23 Hospital St. Odessa Russia	do	do
Admitted	Rogensky	Chaja	38	3m	W	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mozir	Father-Jakolim M Kamisarozik Narovie, Minsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
Admitted	do	Jacob	14	m	-	-	-	-	do	do	do		-	do	do
Admitted	do	Mark	11	m	-	Child	½	½	do	do	do		-	do	do
Admitted	do	Schloime	8	7	-	do	No	No	do	do	do		-	do	do
Admitted	do	Chaye	4	7	F	do	-	-	do	do	do		-	do	do
Rejected	Dombrowicz	Nechar	36	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Kaczky	Brother-Alexander Dombrowicz Kaczky Minsk Russia	do	do
Admitted	Kraiberg	Nachim	40	m	M	Painter	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Grossolez	Wife-Gita Kraiberg Grossolez Cherson Russia	Minn	St Paul
Admitted	do	Abram	18	m	S	Painter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father-Gajetan Gregarczyk	do	do
29	Grzegorczyk	Stanislaw	28	m	M	Baker	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Lenczna	Wife-Petronella Lenczna	Ill	Chicago
30	Glodianis	Dominik	30	m	M	Farmer	no	no	do	Lithuanian	do	Siaksmiana	Brother-Vincent Glodzunas Siaksmiana Russia	do	do

NOT USED (1-15, 17-19, 21-25) Stock 6/22/14

(16, 20, 26-29) Stock 6/8/14

NOT USED

William Fischler, Inspector

100 1 Aliens 30 4½ Admitted 3 Deported 23 U.S. Citizens Returned 23 Aliens 29 Admitted 23 & 26 Deported

*An immigrant's intention as to length of stay shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Use characters which precede the letters in the body of the sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List OK

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Laabee, June 8, 1914.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	husband	$20	no			Husband - Moische Perkanske 715 - Rooming House	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair brown brown	none	Roumania	Jassy
2	yes	father	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	do	do	do
3	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	do	do	do
4	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	do	do	do
5	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	do	do	do
6	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	do	do	do
7	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	do	do	do
8	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	do	do	do
9	yes	Brother-in-law	$17.00	no			Brother-in-law Louis Lubiras 530 S. 5th Street Kewaunee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown	blue	do	Russia	Jurkisrky
10	yes	brother	$25.00	no			Brother - Peter Lubiras 128 No 14th St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	dark brown	do	do	Gluchow
11	yes	daughter	$50.00	no			Brother-in-law Joachim Schwarcke 2142 [illegible] 12th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	do	do	do	do	Feraspol
12	yes	Sister	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	do	do	do	do
13	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	do	do	do	do
14	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	do	do	do	do
15	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	do	do	do	do
16	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Brother-in-law Leo Kaizman 6be N. 14th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light dark brown	do	do	do	Sluck
17	yes	do	$40	no			Brother-in-law Audrey Bermawsky 2626 Belle St Port Huron Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do do	do	do	do	Gaches
18	yes	Brother	$35	no			Brother Meyer Bogan Detroit 2620 Little St Port Huron Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do	do	do	do	do
19	yes	Uncle	$15.00	no			Uncle - Moe Levis 1014 Eleventh Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do do	do	do	do	Odessa
20	yes	do	$20.00	no			Uncle - Moische Levis 1014 11th Ave So Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do do	grey	do	do	do
21	yes	husband	$30.00	no			Husband - Kazmirsky 1322 Hastings st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do do	Blue	do	do	Mazir Podolsk
22	yes	father	/	/			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	do	do	do	do
23	yes	do	/	/			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	do	do	do	do
24	yes	do	/	/			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	do	do	do	do
25	yes	do	/	/			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	do	do	do	do
26	yes	Brother	$25.00	no	L.P.C.		Brother Fedor Danilewicz 1175 S. Morgan St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Blue	do	do	do
27	yes	Brother-in-law	$50.00	no			Brother-in-law - Mr Leitzmann 161 State St, St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	Blue	G.T.R.	do	Balta Gerson
28	yes	-	/	/			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	do	G.T.R.	do	do
29	yes	Wife	$25.00	no			Wife-Jozefa Szczepczyk 2950 Harrison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Blue	C.P.R.	do	Lutsteen
30	yes	Brother	$25.00	/			Brother Frank Gladczynski 348 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Grey	G.T.R.	do	Lyczatki

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM ... FOR THIS MANIFEST ... WHEN ENTERED ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Taylor, Master, First or Second Officer, of the S.S. Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Taylor
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-3 copied by Ellis Island Staff

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the S.S. Canada, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

G. G. Flemyng

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, May 30th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salomaki	Ida	✓ 17	1	✓ s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ikalis	Father Kalle Salomaki, Kurkelan Kyla, Finland	Mich	Iron Junction
2	Hirvonen	Ilmo	✓ 33	11	m	Laber	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lappenpat Tyki	Mother Tiina Hirvonen Lappeenpetaja Finland	do	Iron Mountain
3	do	Selma	✓ 23	11	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Tyyne	✓ 2	2	-	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Tyalchto	Ida	✓ 34	7	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Haapavesi	Mother Reeta Wilpula Haapavesi, Wattuhyla.	do	Tapiola
6	do	Kaisa	✓ 10	7	-	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Abraham	✓ 8		m	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Henry	✓ 4		m	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Tikkanen	Robert	✓ 24		m	Laber	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kiuruvesi Korsuna	Father Gavanp Tikkanen, Kuopiankan Kiuruvesi	Dak	Hancock
	Hansen	Emel	✓ 20		m	Laber	yes	yes	Norway	Scandr	Norway	Dragvik Nordviken	Father Gluton Hansen Kafland, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
	Lund	Helmer	Jesendr 17		m	Laber	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hore	mother Ingeborg Lunden Nordviken	N Dak	Bisford
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

C/A 11-208986 11-1-38

Admitted June 27/14

Admitted June 27/14

Detained at Montreal from date supplied by Quebec
Detained from quarantine June 27, 1914 Examined and admitted
Primary inspection by Inspector Wm. Lundell June 27, 1914
J.S.T. July 2, 1914

William Lundell, Insp. 1-10.

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 11 9
1 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Duluth, June 8, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or under contract labor, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Hanna Kaapa, Landesspur, Eber Juust. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light brown	brown	None		Finland	Ikaho
2	Yes	do	$25	no			Brother-in-law Mikaela Kaasinen, Calumet, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		do	Kyteä
3	Yes	Husband		no			Husband, Jacob Tjalchlos, Tapiola, Houghton Co. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do		do	Lapplerantä
4	Yes	Father		no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do		do	do
5	Yes	Husband	$25	no			Husband do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light brown	blue	do		do	Hospaveci
6	Yes	father					Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		do	do
7	Yes	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		do	do
8	Yes	do					do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do		do	do
9	Yes	Self	$25	no			Veder Mordmenta of Anglis Harv Box 246 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	do		do	Kuusvesi Bragnuk
10	Yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Ole Gustad 31st Street Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do		Norway	Fillsen Fillsen
11	No	Aunt	$25	no			Aunt Louise Karlson Karlsvagen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	do		do	Aaro
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

THIS CARD MUST HAVE
ITEM ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Ingham Master of the S.S. Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. E. Ingham
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 4 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Lines 1-11 Copied by E. B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the Fifteen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. F. Flemyng

Sworn to before me this JUN 9 1914 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, May 30th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Korbenberg	Itzik	20		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wette	Father Meyer Korbenberg Wette, Wolhynien	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 2	Sczechin	Leiser	25		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Czernigow	Father Chaim Szczechin Czernigow Gubernehaja	do	LaGrange
Admitted 3	do	Ette			F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted 4	Lutzki	Kuwke	18		F S	Tailoress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Senin	Mother Blume Rudolsky Lutzki Senin Minsk	Wis	Ripon
Admitted 5	Klotnik	Simon	37		M M	Shoemaker	no	no	do	do	do	Gomel	Wife Fejge Klotnik Gomel Mogilaw	Kan	Kansas City
Admitted 6	Segoda	Vasily	37		M M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	Austrian	do	Slobodzieze	Wife Maria Dragada Slobodzieze Austria	Minn	St Paul
Admitted 7	Krawetz	Selig	30		M S	Hat-maker	do	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Liminets	Mother Henie Krawetz Liminets Russia	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 8	Kandulicne	Rokadejo	38		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Kalwarija	Husband Jurgis Kandulis Kalwarija Kowno	do	Kenenglow
Admitted 9	Wlodek Blazrok	Jan	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	Polish	Prussian	Wrotnow	Father: Franciszek Swiwalsk Dzyrpudow Suwalsk	Pa	Detroit
10	Blitzer	Lina	30		F M	Wife	no	no	do	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Husband Hirsch Blitzer Grodno Russia	Minn	St Paul
11	ca-14-36 396-8/8/38 do	Walter	11		M S	Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Edward			M				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Feige			F				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

William Fischler (1+2+5-9)
Inspector

(2) 6/8/14
(3,4,8) 6/27/14 Detroit bsf

13/XX

William Lemke Insp. in C.

102 6 7 1 7 7 = 8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List - 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Sachoc, June 8, 19 14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	bro-in-law	$25	no		Bro-in-law M. Warzebrzuski 2608 W. Division St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	Brown	None	Austria	Lussowitz
2	yes	Sister	$25	no		Sister Mrs. Rose Charbanell 40 Burlington Ave. La Grange Cook Co. Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Gray	Mole Right Side	do	do Germans
3	yes	Husb.	-	no		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blue	None	do	do do.
4	yes	Cousin	No	No		Cousin-Nathan Gabon Patriff 24 Jefferson St. Elgin Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk	Blue	do	do	do Galatz
5	yes	Bro-in-law	None	no		Brother-in-law Rube Schriff 536 Central Ave. Kansas City Kan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Gray	do	do	do Jassy
6	yes	Brother	None	no		Brother Meglan Degoda 195 Eaton Ave. St. Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Blue	do	do	do Slobozea
7	yes	do	None	No		Brother Leisach Krawetz 714 Ruby 712 S. Paulina St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk	Blue	do	do	do Kokad
8	yes	husband	None	No		Husband Antonio Luzgulieny 348 Kensington Ave. Kensington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Blue	do	do	do Galvaria
9	yes	Brother	7.50	No		Brother Jerko Adam 96 Adam-Detroit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Lt	Blue	do	do	do Wronowo
10	yes	Husband	No	No		Husband F. Boyer 2076 E. 19th St. St. Paul	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dk	Gray	do	Austria	Dolgenbist
11	-	Father	✓	do		do											do	do	do
12	✓	do	✓	do		do											do	do	do
13	✓	do	✓	do		do											do	do	do
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 10 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 24 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 24 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 28 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 11 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 12 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 11 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 23 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 3 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 23 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 23 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 23 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

ALL ENTRIES ON CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. C. Hughes Bowyer, of the S.S. Canada, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. C. Bowyer
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1914 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 18 explained by D.C.B.

S/S Canada

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George G. Flemyng, Surgeon of the Canada, Employees, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. B. A. (DUBLIN), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q. G.G. Flemyng

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1914 day of June 8, 1914, 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q. [illegible] Immigration Officer.

CANADA JUN 8 - 1914

11—1115 On U. S. Manifests 1st 2nd 3rd 19 + 60 = 79

CLASS	IMM. REGTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NOT TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	2	10		10	2	12
THIRD	4	60		60		60
TOTAL	6	70		70	2	72

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	55	55					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	9	4	1	1		4	
TEMPORARILY 2nd	1	1				4	
DETAINED							
TOTAL	70	69	1	1		4	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

VKP

U. S. Citizens 9 9
Total number of aliens 79

Number examined 28
" missing 42

Admitted. 15
" detained 9 + 4 = 13
28

JUN 22 1914 from Quarantine
1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. Manifests 42

U. S. Citizens
Total number of aliens 42

Number examined 41 1 Quar
" missing
Admitted. 40 1 LF
" detained
41

300
24

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES, FORM [illegible] FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Canada sailing from Liverpool, May 30th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted	(July 31/14 on appeal														
Admitted	Skelton	Helen	39		M Wife		yes	yes	British	English	England	Olinam	Mr. Jabis Bordeaux,	Ind	Bloomfield
Admitted	July 31/14 do	Harriet	17		S Operative	Cotton	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Birmingham,	do	do
Admitted	do July 31/14	Jane	12		S	do	"	"	do	do	do	do	do Eng.	do	do
Admitted	do	Rose	9		S		"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted	Herod	David	~~22~~ 23		~~S~~ M	R.R. Fireman	yes	yes	do	Persian	do	London	Father Same Herod	do	do
6	Mc Callough	Mary	18		S	Domestic	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Co Derry	Father Patrick Callough Carnes Co Derry, Ireland	Ill	Chicago
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
~~31~~ 32	NOT USED														

William Lindell, Asst. Line 6.

103

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 8, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether crippled or otherwise physically defective, and if so, from what cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$5	Yes	1907	Bloomfield Conn	Brother Thos Day Bloomfield Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	none	England	London
2	do	Self	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	do	brown	do	do	Oldham
3	do	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
4	do	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
5	Yes	Self	$25				Friend H. Thomas Bro. 1917 Raleigh St Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	grey	do	do	London
6	do	Aunt	$8	No			Aunt Miss Sophia Schwartz 2307 W. 50th St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	fair	dk	Gl	do	Ireland	Derry.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 23 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN - 9 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES, FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Carmania, from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Rayhaus
Purser ~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 8 1914 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Line 1-6 Cyclic old Ship Lge

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Harry Carter, Surgeon of the S.S. CAMPANELLO, Engld. Yellowes, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... thereof," as the case may be.)

Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1914

at Quebec, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. sailing from Rotterdam, 28 May, 1914

34

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	✓	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Egger Elisabeth	28	9	S.	Stenotypist Home	yes	yes	Switzerland	German Swiss	Switzerland	St Gallen	Father Egger Albert Brl. St 17 St Gallen Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Kagi Lina	19	7	S.	Home	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Bülach	Father Kagi Restaurant Graben St 20 Buelach Zurich	Ill.	Chicago
3		NOT USED													
4		NOT USED													
5		NOT USED													
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8		NOT USED													
9		NOT USED													
10		NOT USED													
11		NOT USED													
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15		NOT USED													
16		NOT USED													
17		NOT USED													
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													
[illegible]		NOT USED													

24/X

*An intended residence in one country shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N.S., 9 June, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or woman or girl coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, or accompanying and assisting any such person, or supported by the earnings of such person or persons.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 11 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
1	Yes	Bro in law	$20	No			Bro in Law - Johann Stelzer 1850 Fullerton St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerland	St Gallen
							Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 11 1914 (Via) G.T.R.														
2	Yes	Aunt	$20	No			Aunt Marie Mury 1547 Dickland St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerland	Illnau
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Leith's Emigrant Agency Limited.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST HA
BEEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nielsen Master, of the S.S. CAMPANELLO, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nielsen

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Received on board S.S. Campanello

S/S Campanello

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Carter, Surgeon of the S.S. CAMPANELLO, employed by Furness Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halifax, N.S. Harry Carter M.D.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1914

at Halifax, N.S.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

June 9, 1914

11—1115

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	3		3		3
THIRD	1	3		3		3
TOTAL	2	6		6		6

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DISCHARGED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	3	3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	3	3					
TOTAL	6	6					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit .....

Tourists .....

Residents of United States .....

Total None

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

300
25

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
THIS MANIFEST HAVE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANELLO. *sailing from* Rotterdam, 28 May, 1914

11—11a

1	2	95 ✓	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted June 11, 13	Petruk	Teodosij ✓	19	4	m s	Gl. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gonitza	Father Trochym Petruk Gonitza Gub Wolyn	Ohio	Cleveland
Admitted June 12, 13	Kasarachuk	Isaac ✓	19	4	m s	Gl. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mala Korowiliza	Father Klemenko Kasarachuk Mala Korowiliza Volynia	Minn	St Paul
Admitted June 8, 13	Dziadosz	Karolina ✓	17	3	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kierwazow	Father Dziadosz Jan Kierwazow Galicia	Ill	Chicago
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

105

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Halifax N S., 9 June, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$11	No			Step Bro. Sergei Chalantschuk 2190 W 7 St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Russia	Gorlitza
2	Yes	Self	$11	No			Cousin Joan Sinitza 587 Robert St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Russia	Mala Rovanitza
3	Yes	Self	$12	No			Sister Manya Djiadosz 1030 Grey St Chicago Ill. Grey Str.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Austria	Galicia Krenazowa
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y. (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nelson Master, of the S. S. CAMPANELLO., from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of the Master, First or Second Officer)

A Nelson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 19[illegible],

at Jersey. N.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Lines 1-3 spliced by G.C.G.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Scott, Surgeon of the Sicilian, Employed, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Scott
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this Jun 1 1914 day of , 19

at QUEBEC, P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sicilian sailing from London & Havre, 28th & 30th May, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas Phillip Gilbert	27		M	S	Toolmaker	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	England	Slough	Father. Mr. Thomas. Bonmarche Stores Eng	Mich	Detroit
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

96 ✓

6/11/14

106

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 12th June, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind, and if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100			No														
							Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 12 1914 (Date). C.P.R.													
							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	None		England	London

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 624
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAV
BEEN ENTERED IN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Sicilian, from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Peters Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 11 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at QUEBEC, P. Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Hind Copied by G. C. G.

Sicilian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Scott, Surgeon of the Sicilian, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q. D. Scott
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this JUN 11 1914 day of , 190
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

June 11. 1914
Immigration officer.

11—1115

JUN 11 1914 SICILIAN

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. manifests	1	12	=13
U. S. Citizens			
Total number of aliens			13

Number examined 13
" missing

" admitted. 4
" detained 9

13

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD	1	12		12		12
TOTAL	2	13		13		13

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	11	4				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	9	8	1	1		
TEMPORARILY						
DETAINED						
TOTAL	13	12	1	1		

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit
Tourists
Residents of United States
Total None

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

300
26

NOT USED

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sicilian sailing from London & Havre, 28th & 30th May, 1914

97

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Admitted D.L. 1	June 11/14 Lavafodis	Spiridonis	38		M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfou	Mrs Lavafodis, Firiko Corfou Greece	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted D.L. 2	June 16/14 Lavafodis	Demetrios	33		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife-Mrs Lavafodis, Maretina Corfou Greece	do	do
Admitted D.L. 3	June 17/14 Miario	Erotoclitos	25		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Miario, Elizabeth Corfou Greece	do	do
Deported D.L. 4	June 14/14 Miario	Spyridoula	47		M	M	Laborer	No	No	do	do	do	do	Wife Mrs Miario, Nikoleta Corfou Greece	Neb.	Omaha
Admitted D.L. 5	June 17/14 Miario	Pampiottis	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife-Mrs Miario, Alexandra Corfou Greece	Ill	Chicago
Admitted D.L. 6	June 13/14 Peratikos	Demetrios	22		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother-Mrs Peratikos, Xenia Corfou Greece	Ala.	Birmingham
7	Sachales	Benjamin	32		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Wife-Mrs [illegible], Chaire 42 Rue Champlain Paris	Ill	Chicago
Admitted D.L. 8	June 11/14 Levensky	David	23		M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	Russia	Podberezie Volhynia	Mother-Mrs Levensky, Chiene Vilna Russia	Ill.	Chicago
Admitted D.L. 9	June 11/14 Levensky	Schlinta	19		F	S.	Tailoress Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother	Ill	Chicago
Admitted D.L. 10	June 11/14 Roszwenska	Anna	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Lithuanian	Russia	Schemilisky	Mother Mrs Roszwenska Schemilisky Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Pride	George	51		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	London	Bro. Thomas Pride 39 Waldemar Av Fulham Eng	Ill	Chicag.
12	✓	Mary Ann	54		F	M	Wife	—	—	✓	—	—			—	—
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
1st	NOT USED															

Steerage Deck Dept

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens George Pride Mary Ann — Ivas Paulo

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Agt [signature]

D.D. McLeod 6/11/14 (1+1=2)

17/11

107

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 14th June, 1914.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes. 2	1909-1911	Omaha	Friend—Nicolas Kotsinas 715 S. Halsted St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	dark brown	None	Greece	Corfou.
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			3rd Andreas Bougas. 628 Blue Island Ave. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dark brown	None	do	do
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Son—Demitrio Mauro 408,—26 St. Omaha Neb	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	dark brown	None	do	do
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	L.P.C. 1910		3rd Andrea Bougas 628 Blue Island Ave. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	dark brown	None	do	Provol
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	2	Wyoming	Friend—Gillenwood Coffee Co. Cheyenne Wyo. 317-20 St. Birmingham Ala.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dark brown	None	do	do
6	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law Gabriel Sabbath 1120 E. 43rd St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	dark brown	None	do	do
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Jacob Levin 1334 Western Ave Chicago 1306 W. 12 St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	ruddy	dark brown	None	do	Lomza Poltusk
8	Yes	Uncle	2	No			Uncle do	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dark grey	None	Russia	
9	Yes	do	2	No			Rob Rozwansky Brother 4933 Northcote Ave Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	med brown	None	do	Vetna
10	Yes	Self	20	No			Bro-in-law Ernest Rickel 2 E. 71st St. Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	fair brown	None	do	do
11	No	Self	200	—			Sister Mrs. Marguerite Bldg Chicago	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	—	blue	None	do	Schemelick
12	/	Lush	—	—				Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	4	dk	—		Eng	Gloucester
13																			—	Chelsea
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the Sicilian, from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Peters Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUN 11 1914 *day of* ....., 190..,
at QUEBEC, P.Q.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1-12 copied by J.P.O.

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Tilgarian sailing from Liverpool, June 5th, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec June 12, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Ordian~~	~~Jhn~~	33		M	M	1880	~~———~~	~~———~~
2	~~———~~	Nathalie	25		F	"	1880	~~———~~	~~———~~
3	Greene	Edwin	35		M	"	1879	Hills Grove R. I.	—
4	"	Chas H	35		F	"	1879	Haverhill Mass	—
5	Banks	William R	51	✓	M	"	1863	Pleasant Hill Ohio	— Chicago Ill.
6	"	"	46	✓	F	"	1868	Chicago Ill	— "
7	Hampton	[illegible]	52		M	S	1862	[illegible]	— First Nat Bank Boston
8	Americas	Carmina	24		M	M	1884	East Lebert Penn	— Belmont New York
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11									
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18									
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21									
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24									
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27									
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30									
	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

R. H. Harrison
S. F.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Trumbull, Surgeon of the S.S. Calgarian, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surg. Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calgarian" sailing from Liverpool, Friday June 5th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Arthur Johnson	63		M M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	English	English		Birmingham	Mrs Annie L Smith - wife Selbourne Hendsworth Avon		Leyton
2	Norton	Arthur James	37		M S	Physician						Bromsgrove	Mrs Norton - wife Bromsgrove		
3	Beattie	Charles Robert	32		M S	Banker			Scotland	Scotch	England	Paignton	Parents A J Beattie Rosedale Paignton Devon		British Honduras
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], June 12, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	5	6	Fresh	Blue	None	"	"
3	"	"	Yes	913 New York		No	No	No		"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	St Andrews
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Entered at ..... (Date) ..... (Via) .....

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John F. Crowell Master, of the S.S. Calgarian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John F. Crowell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Line 3 copied by H.R.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Trumbull, Surgeon of the S.S. Bulgarian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Trumbull

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1914

at Quebec

Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Calgarian sailing from Liverpool 5th June, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Coram	Herbert William	25		m s	laborer	yes yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	Left us at Liv- mother, Mrs Charlotte Coram, 9 Buckwell, Willington Somerset
2		Stone	Henrietta	25		f s	factoryhand				England	Wellington	Mother Mrs Charlotte Stone, Langford Bradville, Wellington Som
3		Beerhorst	Christian Frederik	31	9	m s	nursery		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rasenheim	Father, R H Beerhorst, Rasenheim
4		Jones	Jeannie	31	7	f s	teacher		England	Welsh	Wales	Llanybyther	Uncle, John Evans, Rush House Llanybyther
5		Sjokvist	Erik Olsson	35		m m	farmer		Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Grasmark	Brother Johannes Sjogvist, Sodra Vistrala Grasmark
6		Pihlgren	David Severes	17		m s	clerk						Father J Pihlgren, Sodra Vaslasha, Grasmark
7		Nilsson	Selma Kristina	20		f s	dom						Father, Nils Person Langsjoharnsorg 9, Mangskog Sweden
8	HW fd. U.S.O. #68807	Sjogvist		505–20/22592					Sweden		Read amended.		Uncle J Johannes Sjogvist Sodra Vistrala Grasmark
9		Campbell				m m			Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	San Jose	Reg Home 624 So 9th St San Jose Cal
10									Scotland				Bro:- John Campbell 8 B Clarendon Rd London England
11									U.S.A.				
12		NOT USED											
13		NOT USED											
14		NOT USED											
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18		NOT USED											
19		NOT USED											
20		NOT USED											
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24		NOT USED											
25		NOT USED											
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4630

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 12th June, 191e

11—463.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage paid by him; whether paid by self, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N Y	Niagara Falls	yes	Self	yes	yes 3 yrs	Niagara Falls N Y	Home,	Entered at Niagara Falls, N. Y. (Date) JUN 13 1914 (Via)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	dk brn	blue	G.I.R.	England	Wellington
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	No	—	Aunt Mr E Cowan,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	med	dk	brown	G.I.R.	✓	✓
3	Wash	Chehalis	✓	✓	$25	yes	visit 1911 Boston	Nephew, Niagara Falls N Y	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via)						5		fr		blue	C.P.R.	Holland	Tasseinhem
4	✓	Spokane	✓	✓	50	No	—	Brother-in-law, J G Colyn,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	JUN 17 1914	ft		blue	C.P.R.	✓	✓
5	✓	Seattle	✓	✓	$55	yes	1895 Grand Rapids Mich	Fiancee, Mrs Lloyd, G Dean	Entered at Kettle Falls, Wash. (Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via)						5		ft	dk	dk hazel	C.P.R.	Wales	Llanytyther
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	$35	No	—	Uncle Hicks, The Cathedral, Spokane	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	ft	grey	blue	C.P.R.	Sweden	Grasmark
7	Minn	Two Harbors	✓	✓	$30	✓	—	Daughter, Ruben Johnson 320 Dexter Ave Seattle Wash	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via)						5	10	✓	brn	brn	C.P.R.	✓	✓
8	[illegible]				$			Sister, Mrs Anna Johnson	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via)						5	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	blue	C.P.R.	Finland	Grand Rapids
9	Cal	San Jose	✓	✓	$100	✓	2 yrs San Jose	Brother-in-law, Rudolph Jahnsen 320 Dexter Ave Seattle Wash	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	10	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	Blairgowrie
10								Retg Hayes 634 Le Grand St San Jose Cal	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]						5	7	✓	dk	brn	C.P.R.	Cal	San Jose
11									✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							"	" "
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

9, 10,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John T Gambell Master, of the S.S. Calgarian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John T Gambell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1914,

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Trumbull, Surgeon of the ..... (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll Surg. & Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Trumbull.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ....., 19 14

at Cork

J M Wilson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calgarian sailing from Liverpool 5th May, 1914

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	✓	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10691 1	Lahti	Anshelm	✓	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Scandinavian	Finland	Reisjarvi	Father Matts Lahti Reisjarvi Finland.	Minn	Virginia
10692 2	Ylitalo	Liisa	✓	18		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lappajarvi	Lappajarvi Finland Mother Ruckel Lander, Sister Alexandrei	"	Cloquet
Admitted June 13 '14 10693 3	Lander	David	✓	[illegible]		M	[illegible]			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrei		"	Minneapolis
Admitted June 13 '14 10694 4	Fischman	Abraham	✓	47		M		"	"	"	"	Russia	Lerotka	Wife - Gittel Fischman Lerotka Russia	"	"
Admitted		Hans	✓	17		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10... 6	Berres	Hosa	✓	26		F M	Wife	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Buckowina Boczpow	Brother - Emanuel Jeunberg Boczpow Roumania	Wisc	Milwaukee
" 7	"	Max Morris	✓	9		M S	child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 8	"	Sofie	✓	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 9	"	Rubin	✓	11/12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4894 10	Gasperaen	Laura Fredrikke	✓	38		F M		Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	* Left U.S. at New York Minn Norway	Brooklyn	Father Peter Barendero Pauli Finaro Namdalen. Norway Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
" 11	"	Asta	✓	15		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Einar	✓	11		M		"	"	U.S.	Born Oct. 16/1902. Willmar			Minn.	"	"
4892 13	Barndero	Peter Henrik Petersen	✓	26		M	Painter	"	"	Norw	Scandin	Norway.	Nasto	Father Pete Barndero Norway Namdalen Norway	"	"
4899 14	Holte	John Nilsen	✓	45		M	Farmer					Left U.S. at N.Y. Minn	Austin	Brother Ingeburgt Holte Sparbu Norway	"	Austin
10697 15	Aarsund	Anna	✓	34		F S	Domestic			"	"	"	Rennebu Gjidea	Sister Gertrud Aarsund Aarsund Kristiansund Norway	"	"
4900 16	Person	Johan Ferdinand	✓	24		M M	Farmer			Sweden		Sweden	Hälsingland	Mother Anna Person Ofverboda Brannland Sweden	"	St Paul
10704 17	Mikosz	Andrej	✓	36		M	Farmer			Austria	Pole	Austria	Wola Rzepienik	Bro-in-law Jno Kosz Galicia Austria	Ills	Chicago
" 18	" wife	Anna	✓	35		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 19	" child	Mary	✓	8		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4903 20	Lindgren	Maija Liisa	✓	[illegible]		F [illegible]	Domestic			Finland	Finnish	[illegible]	Korsnas	Korsnas Finland	Wash	South Bend
4902 21	Westerback	Edla	✓	29		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
U.S. 22	" child	Signe	✓	2		F S				U.S. "Parents" Birth Certificate	Born			Waltville, Mass Feb 11/1905	"	"
10706 23	Wainionpaa	Lester	✓	24		M	Lab	"	"	Finn	"	"	Kenva	Father Kalle Wainionpaa Kenva Finland.	Mich	Requiming
10706 24	Karlsson	Matilda	✓	36	6	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Karina Ostrobothnia	Father Kalle Karlsson Mother Hanna Finland	Oreg	Rosalia Odessa
" 25	" child	Erik	✓	12		M S		No	No						"	"
4915 26	Ryderson	Erwin	✓	19		M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sodermanland	Father H. J. Pettersson Mother Sodermanland Sweden	N.Y.	Buffalo
10710 27	Ingson	Jenny	✓	19	7	F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gammalstorp	Brother Nils Sandbach Kulla Sweden Father Nikolai Keisala Finland	Minn	Tulath
4891 28	Keisala	Lempi	✓	26		F M	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finlandic	Finland	Lapinea	Husband Emil Keisala Lapinea Finland	Mich	Hancock
58402 29	Invale	Henry George	✓	21		M S	Farmer	"	"	England	English	England	Devon	Brother Charles Invale 19 Numbers Crescent Peckham Rye Surrey	Ills	Detroit
30	Ross	John	✓	20		M S	Farmer	"	"	Scotch	MASTER ON BOARD	UNKNOWN	"	Manchester	230 Stewart Ave Logan Park Chicago	Ill	Chicago
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
111																

(3-9, 17-19) Wood Imp

Williams Kendall, Iowa 1, 2, 20-25, 27, 28, 29. 10-12, 13, 16.

1X-15 WB Brunz

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereafter.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal *June 12th*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	$35	No	—	—	Sister & Brother in law Mr & Mrs Nesola 607 North Side Fourth St Virginia Minn							5	6	fair	Light	C.P.R.		Finland	Reisjarvi
2	"	$25	"			Brother Emil Salmi 120-16 Sh Bloquet Minn.							5	5	Light	Blue	C.P.R.	"	"	Lapsajarvi
3	"	Father	"			Father-in-law Wilmot Lander 71 Royalston Ave Minneapolis							5	6	Dark	Grey	C.P.R.	"	Russia	Alexandrow
4	"	Cousin				Cousin Karla Karaly 71 Royalston Ave Minneapolis Minn							5	4	dark	dark	C.P.R.	"	"	Lerska
5	"		$100										5	10	fair	Brown	C.P.R.	"	"	
6	"	Husband	$25										5	4	Light	Grey	C.P.R.	"	Roumania	Bolusenc Bocrtsa
7	"	Father	"			Husband Lazar Sinics 5-92-9 12 St Minneapolis Minn														
8	"	"	"																	
9	"	"	"																	
10	"	Self	$102.00	1900	Minneapolis	Returning Home 2813 Emerson Ave N Minneapolis Minn							5	2	fair	Dark	C.P.R.	"	Norway	Bridgre
11	"	Mother	More than $50	1912	Minnesota								5	5	Brown	Blue	C.P.R.	"	"	"
12	"	"	"										"	"	"	Brown	"	"	U.S.A.	Willman Minn
13	"	Self	$100			Cousin Christ Caspersen 2813 Emerson Ave N Minneapolis Minn							5	6	fair	Brown	C.P.R.	"	Norway	Risbeg
14	"	"	$25	26 years		Returning Home to Sister [illegible]							5	7½	fair	Grey	C.P.R.	"	"	Indsedt Tingvold
15	"	Cousin Friend	$60	1888-1913	Minn	Cousin [illegible] Austin Minn							5	5½	Brown	Brown	C.P.R.	"	"	Aarsund
16	"	Self	$25			Brother Isidor Sjortrom 624 Cook St St Paul Minn.							6	1	Light	Blue	C.P.R.	"	Sweden	Bjurholm
17	"	Brother in Law	$50										5	4	Dark	Grey	G.T.R.	G.T.R.	Austria	Viola Philipsor
18	"	"	"			Brother in law Ernest Haiden 2614 22nd St Chicago Ill							5	6	Dark	Brown	G.T.R.	G.T.R.	"	Yeshew
19	"	"	"													Blind	G.T.R.	G.T.R.	"	Neudorf
20	"	Self	$40.	1902	—	Alfred West Box 564 Tonasket Wash							5	7	fair	Brown	C.P.R.	"	Finland	Korsnas
21	"	"	$50	1908	Melville Mass.	Husband Alfred West Box 564 Tonasket Wash							5	8						
22	"	Mother	Poor		U.S.A.														U.S.A.	Melville
23	"	"	$40.			Brother Sofia Wami Box 82 Requa Humboldt Co Calif.							5	9½	fair	Brown	C.P.R.	"	"	Tenva
24	To join	Husband	$			Husband Julius Karlsson Box 96 Tonasket Okanogan Co Wash							5	6	Ruddy	Blue	C.P.R.	"	"	Myrnamaki
25	"	Father	"																"	Karsbu
26	"	Self	$50	4 years	Chippewa Falls Wis	Friend Ernest Larsson 21 Pool St Buffalo N.Y.							5	10	fair	Fair	C.P.R.	"	Sweden	Soderhojning
27	"	"	$22			Brother Ernst Larsson 823 25 7 St Duluth Minn							5	3	"	Blue	C.P.R.	"	"	Gammalstorp
28	"	Self	$25			Friend Rev A.R. Bexner 5 Reservation St Hancock Mich							5	1	Brown	Brown	C.P.R.	"	Finland	Lapua
29	"	"	$20	1912	Detroit Mich	Friend Mrs. Mary Edwards 894 Lemay Ave Detroit Mich							5	7	fair	Blue	G.T.R.	"	England	London
30	"	Brother	$25			Brother Thomas Ward 207 Winchester Ave Chicago Ill							5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John I. Gambell, Master, of the S. Calgarian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John I. Gambell
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 14,
at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lined 1-25- 27-28 Copied by E.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Trumbull, Surgeon of the CALGARIAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Trumbull

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1914

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

June 12. 1914

11—1115

CALGARIAN JUN 12 1914

CLASS	ALIENS			TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	MAN-FOLKS	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST	2		1	1	4	5
SECOND	1	7		9	2	11
THIRD	2	36		36	7	41
TOTAL	5	43	1	44	13	57

1st 2nd 3rd
U. S. [illegible] 5 11 41 = 57

U. S. Citizens 4 2 7 = 13
Total [illegible] of aliens 44

44

39
37
2

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	39	39					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	3					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	3	2					
TOTAL	44	44					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	1
Tourists Visitor	1
Residents of United States	8
Total	10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

300
27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calgarian sailing from Liverpool, 5th July, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9306 1	Peacock	Thomas W	38	3	M	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Flint Mich	Sr. Dr. Genesee Co. Mich. Pro/1914	Mich.	Flint
WSC 2	" wife	Lucy	33	4	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
WSC 3	"	Elsie	6	9	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9316 4	Nathanson	Mark	22		M	S raincoat	"	"	England	Hebrew	England	London	Father Louis Nathanson 13 St Georges Sq London E.	Ills	Chicago
11309 5	Zaretzky	Pinkus	20		M	Cloakmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz Litowsk	Brother Leopold Katz Kamenetz Russia	Minn	Minneapolis
9321 6	Anderson	Albert	24		M	Miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Negaunee Mich	Mother Anna Goulsdotter Orbol nr Gothenburg (Sweden)	N.D.	Velleraton
9231 7	Sanden	Ed O	30	8	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Vaudreuil Sask.		Nth Dakota	Cavalier
18/20 8	Leaf (Löf)	Ques	19	4	S	Laborer	"	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Marquette Mich.		Wash	Seattle
9319 9	Johansen	Oscar O	20	11	M	Cook	"	"	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Orebro	Mother - Sophie Andersson Post-Office Loenhagad Sweden Father - Jno Johansen Varo Sweden	Minn	St Paul
" 10	Johansen	Erick G.	18	5	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Varo Sweden	Father - Per Beckstrom	"	Duluth
Admitted 9318 11	Beckstrom	Matilda Sara	33	6	M	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Sorsele Sweden	Sister - Annie Beckstrom	"	Everett
" 12	Lundgren	Hilma	21		S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Farastr 36 B. Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 13	Carlson	Gottfried	32		M	S. Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	Bro- Axel Karlson Wormland, Sweden		
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

Carlson, Gottfried Ore Dock

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd. [signature]

(13) Ore Dock Co.

[illegible] Insp.

112

13 8 11
5 ✓

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—2136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, June 12th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aver in polygamy or who teaches, or publishes, or circulates, or sells, or exhibits, or distributes any book, paper, print, or picture, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization, society, or body of persons that teaches, advises, or practices polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							1112 West Court St. Flint Mich												
2																			
3																			
4	Go brother	$ 27.00	No				Brother Alex Nathanson 3225 S. 17th St Chicago Ills.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 13 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
5	" Uncle	" 10 "					Uncle Sam Lindman 920 Fremont Ave Minneapolis Minn	Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 13 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5 7	Fair	Black	Blue		Russia	Lappmenty
to Minneapolis	Friend	" 1 "					Friend Eric Larson Vellerslov Nr Jakobstad Finland	Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 13 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5 8	Fair	Light	Blue		Sweden	Orbo
							Homestead. Wife Gustava Nr Jakobstad Finland												
							4705 25th Avenue Sobert Seattle												
9	self	$ 50.00					Carsten Carl Nederson 2547 East Madison St Seattle Wash	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUN 11 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No			5 7	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Sweden	Hallaberg
10	" Bro	" 218					Bro: Carl Johansen 1420 Edmund St. St Paul	Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 12 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5 7	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Orebro
11	" Self	" 51					Hilda Beckstrom 2124 Piedmont Ave Duluth	Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5 5	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Vaxo
12	Brother in law	220.00 20.00					Carl Strandberg 2124 Piedmont Ave Duluth	Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5 5	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Sorsele
13	No Self	$ 16.00	Yes 1900 1912	Chicago Ills			Bro-in-law: Emil Johnson 1115 Belmont ave Chicago Ills	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med. Br.	Grey			Finland	Castelholm
14																			Sweden	Wormland
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 640 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John [illegible] master of the SS Calgarian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John T. Campbell

~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married). S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Liners-13 copies by S. S.

Date	Place	Serial No.
[illegible]	[illegible]	7-24-02
[illegible]	[illegible]	871
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8-31	S	Emma Reinsdorf
[illegible]	C	[illegible]

Date	Place	Serial No.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1/5/54	F	665-127-20

Form 6.0 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

W

Number W

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Southampton 6 June, 1914. Arriving at Port of Quebec and Montreal 13 June, 1914.

No. on List	Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex & Married	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Anderson	Gilbert Jr	24	M	Hamilton 21 May 1890 Bucks Count		Home E. Berkshire Vermont
2	do	Iona B.	21	F	Milford 22 Nov 1892 Ohio		~~Home 141 42nd Street Toledo O~~
3	Benton	Anderton	68	M	W	about 20 yrs Lucas Co Ohio (Ins States for 42 years)	Home, 141 22nd Street, Toledo O
4	Cummings	Adeline D	59	F	M Feby 2nd 1855	New Jersey	Home, Dedham, Mass.
5	Cowell	~~John~~ Jay G	57	M	M	Naturalized through father 1870 Jasper Cowell Independence, Kansas	Home, Clay Center, Kansas.
6	Dolan	Kate	45	F	S	Perry, Ohio	Home, 133 E-91st St, New York. N.Y.
7	O'Neill	Florence M	30	F	S Sept 19, 18	Omaha Nebr.	Home, Key Route Inn, Oakland. Cal.
8	Foster	Catherine Spoor	37	F	M Aug 21st 1876	[illegible]	Home, Newton Highlands Boston Mass
9	do	Barbara	9	F	S [illegible] 1905	[illegible]	Home, Evanston Ill
10	De Golyer	Robert Seeley	37	M	M June 6th 1876	Chicago Ill	Home, Bay City, Mich
11	do	Eleanor Harris	28	F	M Jany 17th 1886	Philadelphia Pa	Home, Three Rivers, Mich
12	Stowell	Thomas N.	36	M	S Octr 12th 1878	Bay City, Mich	Home, 49 Stanwood St. Providence R.I.
13	Jaines	Thomas J.	61	M	M June 5th, 1853	[illegible] Ohio	Home, Benton Harbor, Mich.
14	do	Blanche M	49	F	M Dec 21 [illegible]	[illegible]	Home, 536 Hallet St. Detroit Mich
15	Law	Ernest C	46	M	M Jany 30 - 1868	Providence R.I.	Home, 150 Hermon Street, Winthrop. Mass.
16	do	Grace A	43	F	M Jany 25 - 1871		Home 4439 Drexel Blvd Chicago Ill
17	McCune	Lowell C.	33	M	M July 21 - 1881	Philadelphia Pa	
18	do	Geraldine	32	F	M Jany 26 - 1880	Petoskey Mich	
19	Strandeck	Stephen J	32	M	M Dec 8 - 1872	Detroit Mich.	
20	do	Gertrude C	28	F	M March 3 - 1886	Rochester N Y	
21	Latham	Orlan Edmund Jr		M	S		Naturalized Citizens through Father's Papers said to have been taken out at Boston, Mass about 1887
22	do	Isabel	14	F	S		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	NOT USED						
25	NOT USED						
26							
27	NOT USED						
28	NOT USED						
29							
30	NOT USED						
	NOT USED						

\# 23

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.B., Surgeon of the Andania, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.B.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1914

at Quebec.

J. M. Welland

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cedric sailing from Southampton, 4th June, 1914

11—4637

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (Reason)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Browning	Nellie.	29	4	f	S.	Manageress	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bridgwater	Father, Edward Browning 69 Old Taunton Rd. B'water
2		✓	Goldsmith	Alfric John R.	47	4	m	m	Clergyman	do	do	do	do	do	Winterslow	Sister, Sophie Goldsmith.
3		✓	do	Amanda Alberna	43	4	f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister-in-law,
4		✓	do.	Theodore Alfric	11	4	m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt, 5 Moat croft Rd. Eastbourne Sussex
5		✓	Hayling	Albert James	18 - 26	2 - 31	m	s	Grocer	do	do	do	do	do	Tavistock	wife, Mrs May Hayling Strenmask Manor, Nr Camborne
6		✓	Lafford	Hannah E	26	4	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Gloucester	Mother, Mrs Sarah Lafford, Quedington, Gloucester
7			Warren	Noah James.	21	4	m	s	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A	Calumet	Mother, Mrs Warren, 14 Levant Rd, Trevellard Pendeen
8		✓	Harvey.	Norman.	19	4	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	England	Trevellard	Father, J.T. Harvey. 18 Hillside Cottages —do— do.
9		✓	Dunstone	Harold.	24	4	m	s	Butcher	do	do	do	do	do	Redruth	Mother, Mrs Dunstone, 1 Chariot Rd, Twogan Hway Redruth
10			NOT USED													
11			NOT USED													
12			NOT USED													
13			NOT USED													
14			NOT USED													
15			NOT USED													
16			[illegible]													
17			NOT USED													
18			NOT USED													
19			NOT USED													
20			NOT USED													
21			NOT USED													
22			NOT USED													
23			NOT USED													
24			NOT USED													
25			NOT USED													
26			NOT USED													
27			NOT USED													
28			NOT USED													
29			NOT USED													
30			NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec *13th* June, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Foreign port or nationality of last independent country of which the immigrant was a subject.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Lansing	Yes.	Self.	$20	No	-	-	Friend Wm. Jas Candy Olds Motor Works, Lansing Mich.		No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	fair	dark	gray	None	England	Almondsbr
2	Ohio	Cleveland, N.	Yes.	Self.	$50	Yes.	1908 to 1913	Nebraska	Bishop Leonard. Trinity Cathedral Cleveland Ohio		do	do	do	do	do	5	8	Fresh	brown	gray		England	Croydon
3	do	do	No	Husband	Yes.	do		do			do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	dk.	blue	do	do	Kingston
4	do	do	No	Father.		do		do			do	do	do	do	do	-	-	Child	-	-	do	do	Barnsley
5	[illegible]	Kewaunee	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	No	-	-	Brother Kewaunee Houghton Co, Mich.		do	do	do	do	do	6	0	Fresh	fair	blue	do	do	Cheltenham
6	N.Y.	Porterville,	No	[illegible]	$15	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Bates Porterville, N.Y.		do	do	do	Good	no.	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	none	England	Queedington
7	Mich.	Calumet	No	Self	$	Yes.	1912 to 1913.	Calumet Mich.	Friend. A. Rowe. 20-10th St. Calumet Mich.		do	do	do	do	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	England	Rewelland
8	do	do	No	do	$	No	-	-	do		do	do	do	do	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	do
9	do	Almeck (Calumet)	do.	[illegible]	$50	No	-	-	friend Mr M. Lippert Box 173, Almeck Mich		do	do	do	do	no	5	6	[illegible]	do	blue	none	do	Redruth
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via) G.T.R.
Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) M.C.R.
Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) M.C.R.
Entered at S.S.M.U. N.Y. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) M.C.R.
Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at Buffalo, N.Y. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) M.C.R.
Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) C.P.R.
Entered at [illegible] (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) [illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C Anderson, master, of the Andania, from Southampton & Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James C Anderson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1914,
at Cherbourg.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Lines 1-9 applied by Sp. Bd.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number R

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. Andania sailing from Southampton, 4 June, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crease	Percy.	19		m	S	June 15th 1895	Cleveland O.	—	Home, 2108 E. 105 St. Cleveland O.
2	Bruggeist	Emil Oscar	37		m	S	—		West Point, Nebraska, Cuming Co Nov 9th, 1898	Home, Oakland, Nebraska.
3	Rolfsrud	Nils H.	35		m	m	—		Berg. N. Dak McKenzie Co. 27 July 1909.	Home, Berg. McKenzie Co. N. Dak.
4	do	Rebeka	38		f	m	—			do
5	do	Halvor	8		m	S	1906	Berg. N. Dak	—	do
6	do	Magus	5		m	S	1909	do	—	do
7	do	Ragna	3		f	S	1911	do	—	do
8	do	Erling	1	6	m	S	1913	do	—	do
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11										
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14										
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED.									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19										
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22										
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25										
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28										
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
115	NOT USED									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Corbett M.B., Surgeon of the Andania, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Corbett M.B.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1914

at Quebec

J. Morrison

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Scandinavian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Andania sailing from Southampton & Queenstown, 4th June, 1914

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 13 June, 1914

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes; Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Wisc	Racine	yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother N E Andersson 1616, Furstowavel, Racine, Wis
2	do	Gransburg	yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Bro in Law, Morten Moen P O Gransburg Wisc
3									
4	N D.	Lead City	yes	yes	30	No	-	-	Husband Johan Berg
5	do	do	do	Mother		No	-	-	Father Box 233.
6	do	do	do	do	$25	No	-	-	do Lead City
7	do	do	do	do		No	-	-	do N.D.
8	Minn	Ogilvie	yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend Erik Stromberg
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	do	$25	No	-	-	R 2 Box 51 Ogilvie Minn
10	Minn	Lesmore	yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Sister Ida W Carlson 4910 W Augusta Ave, Chicago
11	do	Minneapolis	yes	do	$25	No	1906	Grandpa	Brother, Henrik Pettersson Lesmore Minn
12	Iowa	Ames	yes	do	$25	No	1913	Cousin	Husband, Ida Ekeli 1134 Lincoln Ave, Minneapolis
13	do	do	yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Aunt Johanne Moen P O Gransburg Wis
14	Maine	Hallquarry	yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Morten Moen P O Gransburg Wis
15	do	do	yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Husband Sverre Jakobsen
16	do	do	yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Father Hall Quarry
17	do	do	yes	do	$25	No	-	-	do Maine
18	do	do	yes	do	$25	No	-	-	do do
19	do	do	yes	do	$25	No	-	-	do do
20	do	do	yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Brother Carl V Johanson 1821, N Keystone Ave, Chicago
21	Ill	Chicago	yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Sister Mathilda Jonsson Gilby N Dakota
22	N D	Gilby	yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Friend Anton Jonsson Jog Oakton St. Evanston Ill
23	Ill	Chicago	yes	Friend	$50	No	-	-	do Eric Stromberg R 2 Box 51 Ogilvie Minn
24	Minn	Ogilvie	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Friend Nels H. Rolfsrud Berg P.O. McKenzie Co N.D.
25	N D	Berg	No	do	$25	No	-	-	Brother Henry Petersen Lesmo Minn.
26	Minn	Lesmore	No	do	$25	No	-	-	None c/o Booth Tannery Astoria Oregon
27	Ore	Astoria	yes	do	$25	No	1905	Sept. Friend	Friend L Cannatt Ames, Iowa.
28	Iowa	Ames	yes	L.P.C. do	$25	No	1913	Cousin	
29									
30									

19 Exempt from examination or inspection, foreigner and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) JUN 15 1914	5	7	fresh	Blonde	Blue	None.	Sweden	Asphs.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	(Date) JUN 15 1914	5	6	do	fair	do	do	Norway	Bardo
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	(Date) JUN 15 1914	5	8	fresh	fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Rydom Kilven
Entered at	do	do	do	do	do	(Date)	—	Child	—		do		do	Stordkil
Entered at	do	do	do	do	do	(Date)	—	Child	—		do		do	Karlstad
Entered at	do	do	do	do	do	(Date) JUN 15 1914	—	Child	—		do		do	Karlstad
Entered at	do	do	do	do	do	(Date) JUN 15 1914	5	5½	fair	brown	blue		do	Sidenyko
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	(Date) JUN 15 1914	5	9	do	do	do	Lost tips of left hand & ring fingers	do	Nyomd Vegland
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	(Date)	5	4½	do	do	do	None	do	Larsepsakan
Entered at	do	do	do	do	do	(Date)	5	6	do	do	do		do	Torso
Entered at	do	do	do	do	do	(Date) JUN 15 1914	5	11	do	fair	do		Norway	Bardo
Entered at	do	do	do	do	do	(Date) JUN 15 1914	5	9½	do	blonde	do		do	do
Entered at Island Pond, Vt.	do	do	do	do	do	(Date) JUN 14 1914	5	6	do	do	do		Sweden	Karlscrona
Entered at	do	do	do	do	do	(Date)	5	11	do	do	do		do	Ellekholm
Entered at Island Pond, Vt.	do	do	do	do	do	(Date)	5	4	do	do	do		do	do
Entered at Island Pond, Vt.	do	do	do	do	do	(Date)	—	Child	—		do		do	do
Entered at Island Pond, Vt.	do	do	do	do	do	(Date)	—	—	—		do		do	do
Entered at	do	do	do	do	do	(Date)	—	—	—		do		do	do
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	(Date) JUN 15 1914	5	8½	fair	blond	blue		do	Hjorted
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	(Date) JUN 15 1914	5	4½	do	dark	blue		do	Stromsgo Kinne
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	do	do	do	No	do	(Date) JUN 18 1914	5	9	do	blonde	blue.		do	Lonsboda
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	(Date) JUN 15 1914	6	-	do	do	do		Denmark	Sulsted
Entered at Portal, N. D.	do	do	do	do	do	(Date) JUN 12 1914	5	4½	do	fair	do	C.P.R.	Sweden	Lidensjo Trondhjem
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	(Date) JUN 15 1914	5	8½	do	do	do		Norway	Trondhjem
Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	do	do	do	do	do	(Date) JUN 15 1914	5	10½	do	do	do		Sweden	Lodeinjo
Entered at [redacted]	do	do	do	do	do	(Date) JUN 15 1914	5	[redacted]	do	do	do		Norway	Bromoy
Entered at	do	do	do	do	do		5	9	do	do	do		Denmark	Djurlagen

CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Anderson master, of the Ausonia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James C Anderson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1914,
at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Aliens 1-2 4-28 applied by Lt. Co

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Corbett M.B., Surgeon of the Andania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Corbett M.B.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1914

at Quebec.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S/B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Andania sailing from Southampton, 4th June, 1914

14-213

1	(This space for use by Government officials)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Exempt; In Transit; Children U.S. Citizens	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	✓	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Admitted			✓	Flaherty	Joseph	22	V	m s	Labourer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Gorumna	Father Pat Flaherty Maumean, Gorumna Galway
2			✓	Perry	Sidney	22	V	m s	Baker	do	do	England	English	England	Penzance	Sister Mary Perry 14 North St Penzance.
3			✓	Prowse	Percy	20	V	m s	Tin-Miner	do	do	do	do	do	St Just	Mother Laura Prowse 19 Creswell St, St just. Cornwall.
Admitted			✓	Smith	Charlotte	35	V	f. W	Milliner	do	do	do	do	Wales	Williamstown	Mother Mrs Beard. Helen 7 Blanche Tree. Wmstown,
Admitted			✓	R do	Cyril	3	V	m s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do
6			✓	Thomas	Geo Alfred	22	V	m s	Fireman Stoker	yes	yes	do	do	England	Brentford	Father Stephen Thomas 22 Cressage Rd. Brentford
7			✓	Westrup	Bert W George	22	V	m s	Gas Fitter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Southampton	Father A Westrup 9 Worcestern Grove Rd. Woolston
8			✓	Clifford	Chas William	18	V	m s	Grocer's Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	So. Vermont	Father Edwin Clifford So. Dalton Vermont. U.S.A.
9			✓	Hockley	George	22	V	m m	Electrician	yes	yes	do	do	England	Southampton	Father Geo W Hockley 73. St James Park Tunbridge Wells
10			✓	Hayter	William	28	V	m m	Baptist Minister	Yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A	Kansas	Father D. M. Hayter Woodpecker Burgess Hill Sussex
11			✓	Wheeler	Ada	28	V	f s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	England	Bedford	Father C. E. Wheeler 35 Drumville Road, Queens Park Bed
12			✓	Warman	Arthur	32	V	m m	Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	North Sunday	Mother Emma Warman
13			✓	do	Elizabetha	26	V	f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law Ease Hadley
14			✓	do	Irene	2	V	f s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother N Sunday Cumbs
15				NOT USED												
16				NOT USED												
17				NOT USED												
18				NOT USED												
19				NOT USED												
20				NOT USED												
21				NOT USED												
22				NOT USED												
23				NOT USED												
24				NOT USED												
25				NOT USED												
26				NOT USED												
27				NOT USED												
28				NOT USED												
29				NOT USED												
30				NOT USED												

To Fiechter - (3-5 + 12-14) Inspectn

Admitted 6/13/14 2-6 to 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 13 June, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	St Paul	yes	Uncle	$10 No				Uncle Redmond Flaherty 959 Euclid St St Paul Minn	Entered at Port Huron Mich. No No No No	Good	No				5	8	fair	fair	gray	None	Ireland	Foxrumna
2	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	$25 No				Friend Th Reynolds 19 Maryland Ave Detroit	Entered at Detroit Mich. No No No No	do	No				5	11	do	Brown	Brown	do	England	Penzance
3	Mich	Calumett	yes	do	$25 No				do Mrs Kemp Same	Entered at No No No No	do	No				5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Ind	Clinton	yes	do	$11 No				Friend 33 South Kerosage, Calumett	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. No No No No	do	No				5	6	do	do	do	do	do	St Just
5	do	do	yes	Mother	No				Sister Mrs Ethel Beardes	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. No No No No	do	No				5	4	do	do	Grey	do	do	Romhald Dreherbeet
6	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	Self	$25 No				Aunt 115 E 11th Street Clinton Indiana	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. No No No No	do	No				—	Child	—	—	—	—	do	Wm Town
7	Mich	Detroit	yes	do	$25 No				Friend 714 7th Street Milwaukee	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. No No No No	do	No				5	8½	fair	dark	dark blue	do	do	Brentford
8	Vermont	So Royalton	yes	do	$10 Yes	17	1913	So Royal Vermont	Brother, N C Westrup 1675 Harper Ave, North Detroit	Entered at St. Albans, Vt. No No No No	do	No				5	5	do	Black	Brown	None	do	London
9	Mich	North Detroit	yes	do	$25 No				Father Edwin Clifford So Royalton, Vermont	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. No No No No	do	No				5	8	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Ashford
10	Kans	Kansas City	yes	do	$25 Yes	6 yrs	April	Kansas	Brother, N C Westrup 1675 Harper Ave, N Detroit Mich	Entered at Detroit, Mich. No No No No	do	No				5	9	do	fair	Blue	do	do	London
11	Wis	Wauwatosa	yes	Sister	$20 No				same address	Entered at Detroit, Mich. No No No No	do	No				5	8	do	fair	do	do	do	Windsor Berks.
12	Kans	Kansas City	yes	do	$30 No				247 East Wa Keeney Kansas Sister, Helen Smith, Wauwatosa, Milwaukee	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. No No No No	do	No				4	11	do	dark	brown	do	do	Bedford
13	do	do	yes	Husband	$30 No				Friend Rev Wm Hylar	Entered at Detroit, Mich. No No No No	do	No				5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Grayden 4th Sunday
14	do	do	yes	Sister	No				do 20 East Iowa Neola Kansas Kans	Entered at Detroit, Mich. No No No No	do	No				—	Child	—	—	—	do	do	Burgerley do
15																				Bedford do
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

...ON ...
...FOR ...
...MUST HAVE
...E BELOW

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Anderson, of the Ausonia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

James C. Anderson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1914,
at Quebec,

J. J. Vallar
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lines 1-14 affidavit by Sg. Off.

S/ Andania

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas A Cobitt M.B., Surgeon of the Andania, Sailing Herewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY, IRELAND, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas A Cobitt M.B.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1914

at Quebec.

Jas A Cobitt
Immigration Officer.

June 13, 1914

CLASS	ALIENS: MENTAL DEFECTS	ALIENS: PHYSICAL DEFECTS	ALIENS: MENTAL & PHYSICAL DEFECTS	ALIENS: TOTAL REJECTED	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	2	9		9	23	32
THIRD	4	61		65	9	74
TOTAL	6	74		74	32	106

						DISPOSITION REJECTED
ALIENS	64	64				
HOME TICKET	9	6	1	1		2
SPECIAL		2				
IN TRANSIT						
TEMPORARILY	1	1				
RETAINED						
TOTAL	74	73	1	1		2

NON-IMMIGRANTS

In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

ANDANIA JUN 13 1914

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. 32 74 = 106

23 9 32
of aliens 74

74

6 V
9 32
1 EX
74

300
28 V

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Andania sailing from Southampton & Queenstown 4 June, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Transit, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese subj. C.I.U.) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Gesuk	Marco	26	m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	B. Aires	wife - Eva Gesuk, Caballe Pcia. B. Aires
Admitted 2	✓	Zalawa	Bronislawa CA-11-174812	20	f S	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish Austrian	Austria	Zibnitza	mother - Anna Zawata Zabawa, Zibnitza Dolna Gal.
3	✓	Boudt	Rosalie CA-11-46819 4/11/35	27	f m	Wife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Dambrugge Antwerp	Broth. Michel Verpoorten, Scholiershaal
4	✓	do	Henri	8	m S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle Antwerpen
5	✓	do	Marthe CA-11-46820 4/11/35	3	f S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	
6	✓	Hortense Depasse	Depasse	28	f m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chateau Lebon	Father - Jean Lablanc, Rue de Marcinelle Charleroi Belgium
7	✓	do	Josephine	8	f S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather
Admitted July 31/14	✓	Schledorn	Maria 6/19/14. Sustained 6/27/14	1	f S	Domestic	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Lanniker	Father Joseph Schledorn, Lanniker, Holland
Admitted July 31/14	✓	do	Aloïys Board privileges granted 7/31/14. Admitted	14	m S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Joseph Schledorn, Lanniker, Holland
10	✓	Heinikainen	Albin 631-542263	30	m S	do	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kangasmenn	Mother Maria Linkkonen, Kangasmenn Sirsio
11	✓	do	Adolf 10-19-29	27	m S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother - do -
12	✓	Heinonen	Minni	42	f m	Wife	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Warmala	Mother Eva Jarvensivu, Punkalaity, Liitolo, Finl.
13	✓	Laakso	Anna Emilia	23	f S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Savola	Father, Bernard Laakso, Lahjo, Savola Finland
14	✓	Lylykoski	Anshelm	23	m S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Karvia	Father, Jonathan Lylykoski, Kauttinkyla, Karvia, Finl.
15	✓	Makinen	Iivari 5/5/30 CA-14-24187 3-20-35	35	m S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Palviala	Mother Karolina Jukola, Muokyarvi, Skola, Finl.
16	✓	Santapukki	Soppija Sofia	42	f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Sakkijarvi	Father Erik Mantru
17	✓	do	Elsa	11	f S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	G'Father Sakkijarvi, Rist-Satanna
18	✓	do	Kaarlo	10	m S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
19	✓	Sikkila	Jona CA 9-24-29	25	m m	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kalyarvi	Wife Ida Sikkila, Kalyarvi, Kurepoki, Finl.
20	✓	Poyrylä	Victor 14-765	37	m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kymikorska	Wife Mathilde Poyrylä, Kymikorska Finland.
21	✓	Wuorenmaa	Johan	17	m S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Laukonkyla	Mother Luisa Wuorenmaa, Laukonkyla Finland.
22	✓	Tuomi	Frans	37	m m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Karvia	Wife Hilda Tuomi, Kauttinkyla, Karvia Finl.
Admitted June 30/14	✓	Wagner Weiner	Annie Chaie 505-11316/B.V- 6/4/27 CA-2 6/8242-3-12-37	26	f S	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Father Zucker Shue Barissoy, Minsk, Gub.
Admitted June 30/14	✓ (double)	do	Rosalie	4	f S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather
USC 25		Van Craen	François U.S. citizen not at Ottawa Ill. County, Canada 1900	37	m m	Wife	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Parents Ch. Van Craen, Rue St Jean Wanseneus
26		NOT USED											
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30		NOT USED											
		NOT USED											

118 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List T

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 13 June, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mo	Kansas City	yes	self	$25	no	-	-	Brother-in-law David Gesek 2809 Holmes Str Kansas.					Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Uszarnic
2	Ill	Chicago	No	do	$15	No	-	-	Friend Josef Ostrengatt 2231 Soltwood St. Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	Brown	do	Austria	Libnitza
3	Wisc	Milwaukee	No	do		no	-	-	Husband Charles Budlo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	Brown	do	Belgium	Antwerp
4	do	do	No	Mother	$30	No	-	-	Father 7292 Lephamst Milwaukee	do	do	do	do	do	do	— Child —					do	do	do
5	do	do	No	do.		No	-	-	Husband Camille Depasse	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	dark	brown	do	do	do.
6	Pa	Pittsburg	No	Friend	$14	No	-	-	Po. Box 308 Simpson Penn Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	sallow	dark	brown	do	do	Chatelineau Belgium
7	do	do	No	Mother		no	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	— Child —					do	do	do.
8	N.D	Edmore	yes	Brother	$40	No	-	-	Brother R.J.J. Schledorn Edmore N. Dakota.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	Blue	do	Holland	Lanmkor
9	do	do	yes	do	$40	No	-	-	Brother R.J.J. Schledorn Edmore N. Dakota.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	Self	$50	yes	1907 1911	Minneapolis	Friend Emil Kallio, 11-29 First Ave, Minneapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	light	dark	do	do	Finland	Kaugasmenno
11	do	do	yes	do	$40	No	-	-	do — do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Duluth	yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Husband Frederik Hakala 528 West Sheet Duluth	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Kuittiste
13	do	Hibbing	yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Friend Danny Tottermaa 114 West Sheet Hibbing Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Rummela
14	do	Angora	Yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Friend Jacob Koskela Box 41 Angora, Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	brown	do	do	Kuusvea
15	do	Duluth	yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Husband Frederik Hakala 528 West St, Duluth Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	dark	Blue	do	do	Muohijarvi
16	do	Eveleth	yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Husband Father Clifton Santapukkio Box 493 Eveleth, Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	brown	Blue	do	do	Sakkijarvi
17	do	do	yes	Mother	$5	No	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	— Child —					do	do	do
18	do	do	yes	do																			
19	do	Eveleth	yes	self	$25	yes	1909 1911	Minn	Friend Frederik Hakala 528 West Sheet Eveleth Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	light	dark	gray	do	do	Kalyjarvi
20	do	Sparta	yes	do	$30	No	-	-	Brother Nestor Poyrula Sparta Minn Box 100	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Kymkoreke
21	do	Eveleth	yes	do	$25	No	-	-	Friend Brother Jak Wuorenmaa 216 Monroe St. Eveleth	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do	Sohyra.
22					$20	yes	1909		Friend Jacob Koskela, Box 41, Angora Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	Kauhajaki
23	Ill			Husband	$5	No	-	-	Husband Father Isaac Wagner 910 Bishop Street Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark			do	Russia	Proske
24	do	do				No	-	-	wife Cora Van Kraan 512 South Sangamon St. Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do			Child —			do	France	Paris
25	do	do				Yes				do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	dark	brown	do	Belgium	Wanjimes
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

Entered at Buffalo, N. Y (Date) JUN 14 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUL - 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

CERTIFICATE FORM 124
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREIN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Anderson. Master, of the Andania, from Southampton & Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James C Anderson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 19 14

at Quebec

W Wilson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lines 1-23 - Copied by J. C. D

S Willehad

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Friedr. Wolf, Surgeon of the S.S. Willehad, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q. Dr. Wolf

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1914

at Quebec

Johannes Evans
Immigration Officer.

June 14. 1914

14—213

JUN 14 1914

1st 2nd 3rd ✓

On U. S. manifests

U. S. Citizens ✓
total number of aliens 2 ✓

Number examined ✓
" detained

Aliens admitted. ✓
" detained

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS	U. S. CITIZENS	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD	1	3		2		2
TOTAL	1	3		3		2

	PRIMARY INSPECTIONS	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	EXPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CUSTODY	REMAINING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	2	2					

NON - IMMIGRANTS.
In Transit ....
Tourists ....
Residents of United States ... None
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

300
29

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 504
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FILED HEREON

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Transi

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 29th of May, 1914

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	119 ✓	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bahn	Karl ✓	40		M. m. F.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Bruflea	wife: Eugena Bahn, Russia (Volynskoi) Bruflea
2		Zelmer	Julius ✓	45		M. m. F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rastzymenke	" " Pauline Zelmer " " Rastzymenke
3		NOT USED												
4		NOT UCED												
5		NOT USED												
6		NOT USED												
7		NOT USED												
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		[illegible]												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

D. Doch Insp.

119 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

7-1/#

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

L. a. /

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Sunbar, 13th June JUN 14 1914, 1914

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, explain fully.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Benton Harbor		Self	$11.00				Self Wife Children 756 Superior St. Benton Harbor Mich					good		5	2	fair	Blk	Brn		Russia	Borujka Kharkov Gouv.
2	"	Sparoda		Self	$15.00				Self Wife Children Sparoda Mich					good		5	1	"	"	Gry		"	Berestowez Gouv.
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 Mich Benton Harbor Jos Both Wife Son 15.00 Self Wife Children 756 Superior St. Benton Harbor Mich — Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

2 " Sparoda (Benton Harbor) Self Wife Children Sparoda Mich — Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

CERTIFICATE FORM 584 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAS BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Filsinger, of the S. S. Willehad, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Filsinger
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1914, JUN 1 1 1914

at Quebec

Johannes B. Brerks
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lines 1-2 applied by G.O.P.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Fullarton, Surgeon of the S.S. Scotian, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians Edinburgh. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Fullarton Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scotian sailing from London & Havre, 4th June, 1914.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Dennick 1	Vane	Cynthia	32	7	M W	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Aunt- Mrs Broughton, 39 Cambridge Terr, Hyde Park, London	Eng	London
2	Fisher	Jessie	45	7	S	Artiste	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Friend- Mr Curry, 49 Helhervall Gds Hampstead, London N W	Wash	Seattle
USC 3	Hawley	Ernest Fred	43	7	M	Artiste	Yes	Yes	USA	Irish	Brit.	Detroit	USA Citizen	Mich	Detroit
USC 4	Hawley	Mary Frances	39	7											
USC 5	Hilliard	William	41	7	M	Theatrical	Yes	Yes	USA	British	USA	Toledo	USA Citizen	Ohio	Toledo
Dennick 6	Charan	Jessamine	35	7	M	Writer	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	National Provincial Bank London American Express Co. 84 Queen St. London. J.W.D. Collins	Eng	London
USC 7		Channing	8	7	S	USC	Yes	Yes	USA	French					
Dennick 8	Parsons	George	55	7	M W	Minstrel Touring			English	English			Mr Parsons 34 Ladysmead Rd London	Eng	London
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

Rec'd 21 Jan 15

W/H Passed Rec

120 (↓ 8
— 4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 14th June, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self	75.00 Yes	Yes	9	Toronto	Friend Mrs Warren Page 956 Simpson St Bronx N.York Transit to England via Chicago	Entered at (Date) (Via) No. No. No. No.				Good	No.	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	Nil.	England	Blythe
2	No	Self	100.00 Yes	Yes	2½ yrs	Seattle	Sister Mrs Bostaken 1407 Minor Ave Seattle, Washington U.S.A.	Entered at (Date) (Via) No. No. No. No.				Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	Nil	Scotland	Kelsburgh
3																			
4												Good							
5	E J Hanley	Yes	Yes	Born there	Toledo		Friend Hotel Toledo Ohio	No No No				Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	Nil	Watertown	N.Y.
6	No	Self	100.00 Yes	Yes	16	Chicago	Transit to England via Chicago Owner Hotel Chicago	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 16 1914 (Via) G.T.R. No No No				Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	N.B.	St. Andrews
7	No	"	"	Yes	Born there	Chicago	Friend Hotel Chicago	No No No				"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Chicago
8	No	Self	1400.00 Yes	No	—	—	Transit to England via New York Hotel	Entered at (Date) (Via)				Good		5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown		England	London
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1, 2, 8, 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanchard Henry (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Scotian, from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard Henry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1914,
at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Lines 1-8 applied by Sgt. E. O.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Scotian Fullarton, Surgeon of the Scotian, Barling Thermith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Colleges of Surgeons &
Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of each alien.

Quebec, P. Q. E. Fullarton.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1914

at Quebec

June 14, 1914
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CLASS	MAR-RIED	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	4		4	4	8
...	1	4		4	3	6
TOTAL	2	8		8	6	14

	PRIMARY INSPN. U. S.		DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	7	7				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	8	7				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	
Total	6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

JUN 14 1914 Scotian

1st 2nd 3rd
On U. S. 8 + 6 = 14 ✓

U. S. Citizens 4 2 6
Number of aliens 8

8

300
30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Scotian sailing from London + Havre, 4th & 5th June, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Abramczuk (Abramczuk)	Anna	25	V	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Krasnika	Mother Mrs Maria Kolenuk Teleton Abramczuk Minsk	Mich	Detroit
✓ 2	Goodman	Eleanor	26	V	F M	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	left U.S. at Detroit, Mich. London	Mother Mrs Eliz Thornton 16 Kashgar Rd Plumstead London	✓	✓
✓ 3	✓	Edward	6	V	M S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
U.S.C. 4	Der Hagopian	Michael	41	V	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Present Not	Cert. Common Pleas Ct. Providence, R.I. October 9 – 1902			N.Y.	Buffalo
U.S.C. 5	✓	(wife) Agaouni	44	V	F ✓	Wife	✓	✓	U.S.A. Citizen					✓	✓
Admitted 6	Ostafeyuk	Alexander	18	V	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grabova	Father Mr Ostafeyuk Panel Grodno – Grabova	Ill	Chicago
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
[illegible]	NOT USED														

William Fischler
Inspector

4/2 2 No

121/6 4 3 2 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 14, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	~~Himself~~ Husband	$23	No		Husband Mr Abramczuk 849 Campbell St Detroit		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	Brn.	Gray		Russia	~~Hartola~~ Krasnoyarsk
2	"	Husband	~~$30~~	Yes	1909	Mich.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	Blk.	Brn	Mole	"	Loudon
				Yes	1913	Detroit														
3	"	Father	—	"	"	688 Beard Ave Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	fair	fair	blue	"	England	Loudon
						do.														
4																				
5																				
6	Yes	~~Self~~ Brother	None	No		Brother Brother Dataforyuk 632 ~~832~~ W. 14 St Chicago		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	Dk Brn	Brn		Russia	Grabovo
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanchard Henry Master of the Scotsman, from London & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitts belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blanchard Henry
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1914

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Lines 1-6 applied by U.S.C.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, 6th June, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec JUN 7 1914 13th June, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Croul	Eloise	50	7	M	Detroit Mich 2/9/1864		The Pasadena Detroit. Mich
2	Croul	Mary	24	7	S	Detroit Mich 7/6/1890		2 Hopkins Court Detroit. Mich
3	NOT USED							
4								
5	NOT USED							
6								
7								
8								
9	NOT USED							
10								
11								
12	NOT USED							
13								
14	NOT USED							
15								
16								
17	NOT USED							
18								
19								
20	NOT USED							
21								
22								
23	NOT USED							
24								
25								
26	NOT USED							
27	NOT USED							
28	NOT USED							
29								
30								
	NOT USED							
	NOT USED							

Master

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Francis Robertson, Surgeon of the S/S "Laurentic" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. (Montreal) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) M.R.C.S. (Eng.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Francis Robertson

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1914

at Quebec Que

J Morrieau

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lawrentic sailing from Liverpool, 6th June, 1914

11—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palmer	James H.	50		M M	Lecturer	Yes	Yes	England	English	South Africa	Cape Town	Wife: Mrs. Palmer 55. Rectl Av. Blackpool	NY	Buffalo.
2	Clarke	Elsie	35		F S	Musician	Yes	Yes	South Africa	English	do	do	Sister. Mrs Southcott Tenbergen. Waverley St. Cape Cty	do	do
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

23

2 | X

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec Que, JUN 14 1914 13 June, 1914

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise handicapped; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or prepayment of transportation, or by reason of being induced by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						P.O. Box 114.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
1	Yes	Self	None	Yes	in transit	Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Kendal
						P.O. Box 114	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R.													
2	Yes	Self	None	Yes	in transit	Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	South Africa	Cape Town
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

RECORDED OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathews, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Lucerne, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Mathews

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of June, 1914,

at Quebec Que

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lucerne - S. Oper. & Sup. L. C. R.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, 6th June, 1914, Arriving at Port of Quebec 13th June, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Conroy	Peter	47	✓	M	✓		St Paul Minn 3 Mch 1888 ✓	684 Ellis St San Francisco Cal
2	Chapello	Henry	22	✓	S		Port Lavaca Texas 15/7/1891 ✓		3220 Lowell St Chicago Ills
3	Nilson	Marion Amelia	21	✓	S		Minneapolis Minn 1/12/1892		4601 East 46th St Minneapolis Minn
4	Erickson	Lillian Annette	18	✓	S		Northampton Minn 23/9/1895		126 N. 23rd St Portland Oreg
5	Jones	John Evans	50	✓	M		M	Montgomery Co Dayton Ohio 3 Oct 1912 ✓	215 South Torrence St Dayton Ohio
6	Jones	Maggie	48	✓	F		M	do do	do do
7	Hadjiliano	Nagop Sarkis	30	✓	M		M	Boston Mass 4 Dec 1911	24 West Newton St Boston Mass
8	Hadjiliano	Mary	24	✓	F		M	do do	do do
9	Simpson	William	53	✓	M		M Manchester N.H. 25 Dec 1861		149 Broadway Albany Ny.
10	Simpson	Bertha	38	✓	F		M Speyer Germany 15 Apr 1873		do do
11	Hadjiliano	Curtis	4	✓	S		S Boston 1910		24 West Newton St Boston Mass
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
	NOT USED								

Jno Mathias
Master

124

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

William Grame Roberton, Surgeon of the S/S "Laurentic," sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (hereof)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Montreal) M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Grame Roberton M.D.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 1914

at Quebec Que.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, 6th June, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Henry Chas	23		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	Eng	England	Camborne	Father Nicholas Jones		
2	Hicks	Frederick O.S.	22		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	Eng	England	do	Present Address St. Agnes. Father Richard Hicks Chapel	Mich	Painsdale
3	Southwood	Philip Geo	41		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	Eng	England	do	Cousin Geo Penhorne Father Philip Southwood	do	do
4	Gaidweber	Pincus	17		M S	Shirt Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	47 Plymouth Quarry. Detroit Mich Uncle Max Gaidweber (Same)	Mich	Houghton
5	Sabalala	Isaiah	11		M S	Choir Boy	Yes	Yes	South Africa	African	S. Africa	Cape Town	No friends in Russia Co. of Colonies Exp.	Ills	Chicago
6	Nichols	Alexi	15		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	55 Rusland ave Blackpool Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
7	Parsons	Penneyque	9		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
8	Pongonis	Nelson	7		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
9	Sanders	Sonja	9		M S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
10	Deported by June 20 14 Enomala	Helena	21		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Leppalahti Kyla	Mother Mr Johan Enomala Finntorne, Leppalahti Kyla Finland	Minn	Chisholm
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED												1931 Brooklyn Ave Detroit Mich		
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

10/XX

125

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., June 13th, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friends.—Frederick Sims Ravendale, Houghton Co Mich	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	St Anns Chapel
2	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friends.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Troon
3	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Brother-in-law Stephen Jukkuri 822 Box Avenue P.O. Houghton Mich	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	DK	Brown	None	England	Redruth
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Mother-in-law Gerdevehen 1213 W. Ingleside Ave Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	DK	Brown	None	Russia	Sweaborg
5	Yes	Mr. W. Palmer Lecturer	$50	No	—	—	c/o E.T. Palmer Esq P.O. Box Buffalo, Ny.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	DK	Brown	None	S. Africa	
6	Yes	do	$5	Yes	do		do	do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DK	DK	do	None	do	
7	Yes	do	$5	Yes	do		do	do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DK	DK	do	None	do	
8	Yes	do	$3	Yes	do		do	do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DK	DK	do	None	do	
9	Yes	do	$5	Yes	do		do	do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DK	DK	do	None	do	
10	Yes	Father	$5	No	D.C.D. (Trachoma)		Father, Mekiako Box 845 Chisholm	Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Knorteue
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL REQUIRED
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN DETACH ED FROM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathieu, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Lauzentic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Mathieu
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 1914,
at Quebec P.Q.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-10 copied by U.S.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm Greene Robertson Surgeon of the S/S "Laurentic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. (Montreal) M.R.C.S. (England) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Greene Robertson M.D.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June, 1914

at Quebec Que

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentia sailing from Liverpool, June 6th, 1914

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted June 22/14																
1	Siwek	Helena	✓	19	V	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Strahowice	Father Josef Siwek Rochary Strahowice Warsaw	Ill	Negewish
Admitted June 22/14	Zilinskute	Elsbeta	✓	20	V	S	Housemaid	no	no	do	Lithuanian	do	Vopilwy	Mother Agnes Zilinskute Vopilwy Suvalsk	Mich	Grand Rapids
3	Tarnarucka	Rushel	✓	22	V	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kuszyadyn	Father Lauro Tarnarucka Podolsk — Kuszyadyn	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Ledermann (corrir)	Jankel	11070 / 18709	21	V	M	6 Clerk Trader	yes	yes	do	do	do	Olkowez	Father Jasail Ledermann Podolsk — Olkowez	do	do
Admitted June 22/14	Feldman	Mattel	✓	50	V	M	M Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kornesztz	Wife Chaje Feldman Bessarabia — Kornesztz	do	St Paul
Admitted June 22/14	do	Baruch	✓	17	V	M	S do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do
7	Holzmann	Jankel	✓	38	V	M	M Clerk Trader	yes	yes	do	do	do	Romanow	Wife Baker Holzmann Gantcest Romanow Gantcest Romanoff	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Kupermann	Jennie	✓	24	V	S	M Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kadanno	Father Saul Weisberg Kadanno	Minn	St Paul
9	do (son)	Herschel	✓	2	V	M	— Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do Podolsk	do	do
10	Orenzew	Mechame	✓	19	V	S	S Housekeeper Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brailow	Father Stiplem Orenzew	Minn	do
11	Bard	Muna (Simmel)	✓	49	V	M	M Tailor Dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Czernigaw	Brother-in-law Abram Kaganow Czernigaw	Ill	Chicago
12	do (wife)	Freide	✓	40	V	S	M Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Hate	✓	13	V	S	S	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do (children)	Broche	✓	16	V	S	S Housekeeper Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Basse	✓	8	V	S	— Child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Tarnowski	Jozefo	✓	29	V	S	M Wife	yes	no yes	do	Polish Russian	do	Nowy Rezyi Krok	Mother Leonora Sertort Rozno — Kroki P.O.	do	do
17	do (dau)	Katarina	✓	9	V	S	— Child	—	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted June 22/14	Friebus (immigrant)	Margareta	✓	26	V	S	M Wife	no	no yes	do	German	do	Telanza	Father Georg Friebus Telanza Krasnojarsk — Saratoff	Mich	Menominee
Admitted June 22/14	do (son)	Georg	✓	2	V	M	— Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Langner	Malke	✓	33	V	S	M Wife	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Czenstochau	Father Mr Metzger do Langner 46 Katowska 26 Czenstochau	Minn	St Paul
21	do (dau)	Dezge	✓	9	V	S	S Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Jakubowicz	Beile	✓	33	V	S	M Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Nettle Langner Krakowska 46 Czenstochau	do	do
23	do	Chaje	✓	11	V	S	S Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do (Miss Cohen)	Dwojre	✓	8	V	M	S do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Abram	✓	6	V	M	S do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Jesik	✓	3	6	M	S do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Ester	✓	2	V	M	S do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
126	NOT USED															

27 / 27

William Fischler
Inspector

§ An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec Que, *13th* JUN 16 1914, *1914*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
			none				Uncle Jan Sokawska 1304 Erie Ave, Negewish Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 6 2 1914 (Via) G.T.R.										Russia	Kozlary
1	yes	Uncle	$5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none		
			none				Bromlaw Ignace Zdanchas 505 Crosby St Grand Rapids Mich	Entered at (Date) JUN 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
2	yes	Bro-in-law	$5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blue		do	do	Popelwy
			$5				Brother Jan Tomaszcha 637 8th Ave, Minneapolis Minn	Entered at (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
3	yes	Brother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blond	brown	do	do	Smeyalyn
			self				Cousin do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
4	yes	Cousin	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dk.	grey	do	do.	Orlawer
			none		1905	Minn.	Bromlaw Abram Ettinowsky	JUN 19 1914 G.T.R.											
5	yes	Bro-in-law	$5	yes	1906	St. Paul	594 Robert St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	brown	do	do	Bolynest Kornelle
							do	JUN 19 1914 G.T.R.											
6	yes	-	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
			$7				Uncle Isc Kibzis 729 ~~Elm~~ St Milwaukee Wis	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
7	yes	Uncle	$5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Romanow
			$9				Husband Wapoche Kupermann 188 Sixth St St Paul Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
8	yes	husband	$5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Kamenka
			do					Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
9	yes	father	-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	do	do
			5				Uncle M Katz 183 E. Indiana St Paul Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
10	yes	Uncle	~~$5~~	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	brown	do	do	Bralow
			$325				Bromlaw Kazkowitz Roy 1412 - 15th St Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
11	yes	Self	~~$500~~	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	grey	do	do	Cherniaw
							and son-in-law Chaia Street	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
12	yes	husband	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
13	yes	father	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
14	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
15	yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
			5				Husband W Kierzowsky 827 - 18 33 St Place Chicago Ill	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
16	yes	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	~~dark~~	brown	do	do	Rogule Kiele
							Father do (present letter)	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
17	yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	brown	do	do	Napoberza do
Chicago			3				Husband Solomon Zielins 6 Robinson ave Menominee	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 27 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
18	28th	Street						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	~~dark~~	brown	do	do	Bukie Selonzo
								Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
19	yes	father		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Felaziza do
			35				Husband Chaye Langye 186 E Fairfield Ave St Paul Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
20	yes	husband	~~$5~~	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Czenobelan
			$130				Father do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
21	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
							Husband Hersch Jakubowitz c/o J Bamberg, 186 E Fairfield Ave St Paul Minn	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
22	yes	husband	~~$5~~	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
							Father do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
23	yes	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
							do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
24	yes	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	do	do	grey	do	do	do
							do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
25	yes	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	do	fair	brown	do	do	do
							do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
26	yes	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	do	brown	blue	do	do	do
							do	Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.											
27	yes	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FILED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos Mathias, Master, of the S/S Lauentic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos Mathias
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 1914,
at Quebec P.Q.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-27 Copied by Ly. E. R.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the S/S "Laurentic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Montreal) M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June, 1914

at Quebec Que.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, June 6th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11070 16219	Chole	August	40		M Married	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neuwiedlenden	Father Christian Chole Neuwiedlenden Brandenburg	N Dak	Balfour
2	do	Wilhelmine	36		F Wife		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Helmuth	15		M Son		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Walter 25552	14		M		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Richard	11		M Child		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Hans	9		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Anna	8		F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Willy	4		M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Naumowitz	Ellena	26		F Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Slawkoske	Father Naumowitz Ivanovo Russia	do	do
10	Lutzki	Isaac	17		M Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Mother Lutzki Minsk Russia	Ills	Chicago
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

William Fischler (9-10)
Inspector

EXAMINED 10 ADMITTED 10 DETAINED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec Que, JUN 13 1914 June, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or labor or service of any kind, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Kromlau Emil Leppler Brother 66 Balfour, Detroit					Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914						G.I.R.		
1	Yes	Brother	$	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Parosin
2	Yes	-	$	No	—	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blue	None	do	Steinkfeld
3	Yes	Uncle	$	No	-			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	None	do	Crossow
4	Yes	-	$	No	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blue	None	do	do
5	Yes	-	$	No	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blue	None	do	do
6	Yes	-	$	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Blue	None	do	do
7	Yes	-	$	No	—			No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dk	Blue	None	do	do
8	Yes		$	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Dk	Blue	None	do	do
9	Yes	Husband	$25	No	—	—	Vasily Kamowsky c/o Steff & Co 728 W 12th St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Sheykoske Lobenny
10	Yes	Cousin	$	No			Cousin: Melanie Jaenkaw 254 1/2 S College Place Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Pallutsa
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CERTIFICATE OF
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAS
BEEN FURNISHED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Mathias, Master, of the S/S "Laurentic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Mathias

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of June, 1914,

at Quebec Que

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Liverpool July 8 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the S/S "Laurentic", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. (Montreal) M R C S (Eng.) L R C P (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Graeme Robertson M.D.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 1914

at Quebec Que

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, June 6th, 1914

119

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kemanen	Niilo	19	1	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father Antti Kemanen Helsinki, Finland	Minn	Virginia
2	Anderson	Maria	17	1	F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Swedish	do	Jeppo	Father Kustaa Anderssan Jeppo, Nykarleby, Finland	Mich	Ironwood
3	Keskinen	Maria	26		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Finnish	do	Jalasjarvi	Father Jaakko Kiiramaki Jalasjarvi, Kuorikyla, Finland	Wis	Clifford
4	do	Fyyne	8		F	Child	CA-14-32177-6-15-87 2nd		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Johan	6		M	do	CA-14-37196-7/29/38-2nd		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Felix	4		M	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Niipula	Fyyne	11		F	do			do	do	do	do	Aunt Sanna Ilha Jalasjarvi, Finland	do	do
8	Borg	Kalle Jut	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tunsula	Mother Alma Kerkkanen Kaapakoski, Finland	Fla	Superior
9	Wahlroos	Wilma	21		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pirttimaki	Father Hans Wahlroos Nirvijarven kyla, Finland	Mich	Ironwood
10	Suominen	Kalle	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Helsinki	Brother Wanno Suominen Kokemaki, Finland	Minn	Duluth
11	Christensen		30		M S		yes	yes	USA	Sweden	USA	Seattle	Brother Alexand Christensen Allyondfjord	Ida	Verne
12	Mikelsen	John	44		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Thelmas	Brother Mikkel Mikkelsen Kortnes, Norway	Minn	Chisholm
13	Petersen		21		F S	Nurse Maid	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Hellemagle	Mrs Bette K. Petersen Hellemagle, Vesterlykke	Ont	Fort Frances
14	Larson	Albin	25		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Vastervik	Father Lars Olsson Sodra Vorfan, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
15	Hasser	Astrid	20		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rattvik	Sister Julia Hasser Villa Salhem, Rattvik	Mich	Whitehall
16	do	Fred	18		M S	Baker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rattvik	do	do	do
17	Tendenes	Olai	19		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Erfjord	Father Johan Tendenes Risen, Erfjord	N Dak	Mohall
18	Aasen	Mabel K	21		F S	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Christiansund	Father Anton K. Olsen The Magnesia 18 Christiansund	Minn	Minneapolis
Admitted	Western	Harold	24		M S.	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	England	English	Mich.	Marlette	Left U.S. Sept Port Huron Mother Mrs Fanny Western Friday Bridge, Eng.	Mich	Marlette
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT														
24	NOT														
25	NOT														
26	NOT														
27	NOT														
28	NOT														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to [illegible] aliens:

Harold Western C-19

and in behalf of my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd White Star Dominion Line
R. Heaney

William Lindell. Insp. 6/14/14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1210

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Detroit, JUN 14 1914, 13 June, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$34 no				Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	fair	blue	none	Finland	Nelsia
2	yes	Uncle	$25 no				Uncle John Ahlund 251 E. Oak St. Ironwood Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	dark	grey	do	do	Nykarleby
3	yes	Husband	$40 Yes $74.00				Husband Matt Jaskinen Box 92 Clifford Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	blue	do	do	Jalasjarvi
4	yes	Father	- no				Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	dk	do	do	do
5	yes	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	dk	do	do	do
6	yes	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	dk	do	do	do
7	yes	[illegible]	no				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	dk	do	do	do
8	yes	Cousin	$75 no				Cousin Emil Aho 316 Burlgar Superior Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	dark	blue	do	do	Virta
9	yes	Uncle	$30 no				Uncle Nestar Jakinen 221 Cayuga St Ironwood Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair	grey	do	do	Sukanesto
10	yes	Brother	$35 no				Friend Hans Spongmen Lake Ave 232 Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	grey	do	do	Kokemaki
11	yes	Self	$50 no	11 yrs	Same	Mont	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair	blue	do	Norway	Ulvundfjord
12	yes	Ed Carlson	$35 no				Uncle Rabi Mortinsen Chichok, Chochio, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	do	do	do	Selnes
13	yes	Cousin	$75 no				Cousin Magnus G Stampe Fort Thomas Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	fair	brown	do	Denmark	Fillemarke
14	yes	Self	$35 Yes	1907	Chicago		Brother John Nilsson 5310 North Grange Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	Sweden	Brandsfors
15	yes	do	$75 no				Aunt Mrs Anna Johnson Box 133 Mulhall Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	grey	do	do	Rattvik
16	yes	do	$35 no				do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair	brown	do	do	Malmo
17	yes	Brother	$75 no				Brother Cesarine Fendenes Mohall N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	do	fair	blue	do	Norway	Fendenes
18	yes	Uncle	$11 Yes	1910/3	Minn		Uncle Dr L O Foster 755 Monroe St NE Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	dark	grey	do	do	Christiania
19	No	Self	none Yes	1911	Mich		Friend Herbert Jack Parker Marbla Mich.	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.						5	6	fair	Brn	Blue	dim	England	Tadcaster
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Otto US Flag on left Horn

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathias Mgobr, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the 3/S. "Laurentic", from "Liverpool", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Mgobr

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of June, 1914,

at Quebec Que.

J. White

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-10 12 14-17 Copied by G. C. R.

S/S Laurentic

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wm Grace Robertson, Surgeon of the S/S "Laurentic", Sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. (Montreal) M.R.C.S. (Eng.) & L.R.C.P. (London), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Grace Robertson

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June, 1914

at Quebec, Que

W Millar

Immigration Officer.

June 14. 1914

CLASS	BAREFEETS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	2	2		2	2	4
SECOND	2	10		10	11	21
	4	62		62		62
TOTAL	8	74		74	13	87

	ARRIVED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & RE-SHIPPED TO CANADA	ENTERED	DIS-CHARGED
ARRIVED	62 62				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	4 3	1	1		
TEMPORARILY	8 6 2			2	
DETAINED					
TOTAL	74 73	1	1	2	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	8
Total	8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–128

VRS

LAURENTIC JUN 1 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S.	4	21	62	= 87

U. S. Citizens 2 11 13

Total number of aliens 74

Not examined 74

Detained 62

4

8

74

300

31

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurentic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 6th*, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
											Left us at	St Soo	Wife Alice Kinvade		
1	Kinvade	Robert			m	Miner	yes	yes	British	Manx	Isle of Man	Laxey	Glen Road Laxey Isle of Man	Mich	Ironwood
2	Shore	Thomas	31	11	m	do	yes	yes	do	English	England	Bradford	Husband Mrs Shore Grey Mare Lane, Manchester	Ind	Hagerstown
3	do	Annie	31		Wife		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Albert	5		m	Child	NO		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted June 16th	Albert	Fanny	28		m	Wife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	do	London	Friend Mrs. Bagnoff Tailoress 20 St Georges St, London	Iowa	Burlington
Admitted June 16th	do	Harry	3		m.	Child	—		do.	do.	do	do	do	do	do
Admitted June 16th	Murphy	Philip	47		m	Farm Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Son James Murphy 27 Bann Cottages Kilbride, Dublin	Minn	St Paul
Admitted June 16th 1914 505 Fifth 27 (Rear)	Harris	Ike	19		S	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	England	Hull	Brother Bennett Harris 60 Waverley St Hull	Ill	Chicago
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
129	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

8 8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec Que., JUN 13 1914 June, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							friend John Clucas Dionite Wis.					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 15 1914								
1	no	Self	$60	no			Conover Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Isle of Man	Peel
2	do	do	$50	no	3 yrs	Dec 1913 Dagger Lake	Box 147 Kenton, Dagger Rd	no	no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 16 1914 good	no	5	8	do	fair	blue	do	England	Manchester
3	yes	husband	26	no			do	no	no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 16 1914 good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	do	do	do
4	yes	father	26	no			do	no	no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 1914 good	no	-	-	fair	fair	Shaken	do	do	do
5	yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Mr. Albert 116 Garfield St. Burlington Vermont	no	no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 16 1914 good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	do	Russia	Kiew
6	yes	-	-	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 16 1914 good	no	-	-	DK	DK	Black	do	do	do
7	yes	Brother	$3	no			Brother Thomas Murphy R.F.D. St Louis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 16 1914 good	no	5	8	DK	DK	Black	do	Ireland	Kilkelly
8	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Lubins Harris 1429 Spruce St. Chicago, Ills	no	no	no	no	Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 good	no	5	5	DK	DK	Black	do	Russia	Zamore
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Mathias, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S. Laurentic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Mathias
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Fourteenth day of June, 1914,

at Quebec P.Q.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-4 filled by G.C.R.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. F.W.R. Dick, Surgeon of the S.S. Dominion, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Laval Province of N. S. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W.R. Dick

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Department of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cestrian sailing from Glasgow, June 6th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morphy	Mrs Edith ✓	50		F M		Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	[illegible]	St Paul	Friend 3 Granville Place Portman Sq London	Minn	St Paul
2	✓	Augusta ✓	37		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
3	✓	Olive ✓	27		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6															
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25															
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Line 2 Non Tax
Canadian resident of US
4 yrs GET.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 6, 1904

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by self, friends, or any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or labor of any kind, made previous to coming to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	27	Some	258 Rose Boul St Paul	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"	"	"	10	"	Mr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Entered at _____ (Date) _____ (Vis)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William S Main, of the Hesperian, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S Main
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1904

at Quebec.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Steam 1-3 Special - by S. S. Co.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. F. W. Pilot, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Hesperian, Leith Harbour, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Dalhousie N. S. Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Pilot

Sworn to before me this 19th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—214

wf

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Hesperian sailing from Glasgow, June 6th, 1914

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	✓	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								✓		King	Nellie	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Mother- Mrs King Catherine Lethard Tipperary Ireland
2								✓		Laffey	Ida	23		F	S							Newcastle	Mother Mrs Laffey Michael Newcastle Co Galway
3								✓		Barclay	Hugh Graham	30		M	M	Draftsman			Left U.S. Mch 10, 1914 at Detroit		U.S. England	London	Mother Mrs Barclay 3 Rectory Pl Church Hill London
4								✓		✓	Isabella Bruce	26		F	M	Miner			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Mother in law Chas B Cranne Fraser burgh do Scotland
5								✓		Tellwork	Laban	33		M	M	Miner			England	English	England	Bickwell Grimsby	Mother Mrs Barker 80 Mary St Falkirk
6										NOT USED													
7										NOT USED													
8																							
9										NOT USED													
10										NOT USED													
11																							
12										NOT USED													
13										NOT USED													
14																							
15										NOT USED													
16										NOT USED													
17																							
18										NOT USED													
19										NOT USED													
20																							
21										NOT USED													
22										NOT USED													
23																							
24										NOT USED													
25										NOT USED													
26																							
27										NOT USED													
28										NOT USED													
29																							
30										NOT USED													
										NOT USED													

Stbd 1st Class

131

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 16, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by letter, circular, advertisement, or any other means, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	St Paul	Yes	Mrs Murphy	$30	V		Friend Mrs Murphy 378 Rice Boulevard St Paul Minn friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Tipperary
2	"	"	"	Friend	30	V			No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Fair	Red	Grey	do	do	Newcastle
3	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1911 1913	Friend Mrs B McKay 23 Caulfield av Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	G.T.R.	do	do	Mayherd
4	"	"	"	Husband	50	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Scotland	Rosebury
5	Indiana	Bucknell	"	Self	50	Yes	1901 14 yrs	Home Box 35 Bucknell Ind	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	C.P.R. Grey	do	England	Grimsby
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Sault Ste Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED ON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William S Main, of the Pesprian, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S Main
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1914

at Quebec

M M Clark
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lines 1-3 filled by Purser & Co. Ltd.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. N. Bloch, Surgeon of the U.S.P.H.S. Hospital, Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of University U.S. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. N. Bloch

Sworn to before me this 19th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] McClear

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hesperian" sailing from Glasgow to Quebec + Montreal June 6th 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Admitted	Greig	Alexander	26	10	M	W Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	McDuff	Mrs Greig (wife) Jessie Greig 75 Duff St McDuff	Mich	Detroit
Admitted 2	Loome	John Wilson	18	9	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dundee	Parents Mr & Mrs John Loome 54 N Ellen Street Dundee	do	do
Admitted 3	Stronach	John Forsyth	17		S	Farm Lab	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Elgin	Friend Miss Pirie Gymnasium Bathead	do	do
4	McGladrigan	Eliza	46		F	S Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mary McGladrigan 7 Joseph St Belfast	do	do
Admitted 5	McClelland	James	17	7	M	Labouring	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Islay	Uncle-Master Jon McLellan Islay	Ill	Chicago Belvidere
6	McConnell	Gabriel	48	11	M	M Labourer	✓	✓			Left U.S. May 7/14 at Detroit U.S.P.	Chicago	Mother Mrs McConnell 8 Bookcourt Rothesay	Ill	Chicago
7	Czertok	Mary	✓	36	F	M Hs wife	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Hamel	Aug. Gomel	Father-in-law Mr Czertok Gomel, Mohileff Govt	do	Chicago
8		Mina	✓	8	F	S Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Grandparents	do	do
9		Chaim	✓	3	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	do	do
Admitted 10	Simonsen	Waldemar	✓	18	M	S Laborer	✓	✓	Norway	Scandn.	Norway	Tonsberg	Mother, Mrs Sofie Simonsen Tagerheim, Tonsberg Norway	Mont	Livingstone
Admitted 11		Otmar	✓	16	M	S Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	do	do
Admitted 12		Leif	✓	15	M	S Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Father Johan Fossaas 11 Tullemarksgaten Kristiania Norway	do	do
Admitted 13	Engel	Solomon	✓	38	M	M Laborer	✓	✓	Russia	German	Russia	Boregard	Wife- Marie Engel Boregard Lain Russia	Ill	Chicago
14	Skarewsky	Feige	✓	17	F	S Tailoress	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	✓	Kzernigow	Father- Russia	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 15	Kratchball	Pinchas	✓	30	M	M Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Chorzezjowty Odessa	Wife- Rifka Kratchball Chorzezjowty, Russia	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 16	Germalowitz	Kamilia Rosalia	✓	16	F	S Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian Russian	Russia	Kulboy	Father Paul Germalowitz Kulboy, Russia	Ohio	Alliance
Admitted 17	Jesse	Salomon	✓	20	M	S Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian Russian	Russia	Kulboy	Mother, Lenora Jesse Kulboy, Russia	Ohio	Alliance
18	Lobovic Lobowicz	Osip	30		M	M Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Nowoselky	Brother Nowoselky Russia	Minn	St Paul
19	Opalka	Olga	✓		F	M Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Odessa Lithuania	Wife Olga Opalka Chilchowy Russia	Kan	Kansas City
20	Korbinacher	Alexander	41		M	M Blacksmith Laborer	✓	✓	Russia Blacksmith	German	Left U.S. Aug. 1913 at N.Y. U.S.	Rosenfeld	Father- Jacob Korbinacher Rosenfeld Russia	Kan	Gridley
21		Maria	✓	41	F	M Hs wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in Law Jacob K.	✓	✓
22		Mary	✓	17	F	S Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather Jacob K.	✓	✓
Admitted 23	Kisel	Iwan	✓	18	M	S Farm Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Chotas Tarasca	Father, Iwdor Kisel Grodno, Minsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
Admitted 24	Radzenko	Nil	✓	25	M	M Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Ruthenian	✓	Podolia Vendaviselli	Wife Maria Radzenko Winnica Podolia Russia	Mich	Detroit
Admitted 25	Zayunis	Weronika	✓	18	F	S Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Kovno	Father, Mathias Zayunis Poniewez Kovno Russia	Ill	Chicago
S.J. 25	Ragnast Schifrin	Krena Kreno		36	F	M Wife	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Gomel	Father-in-law Nathan Schifrin Gomel Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
26		505 on 533 Cleveland file S-165 12-17-38 Lea	✓	11	F	S Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle do	✓	✓
27		Gorzel	✓	9	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle do	✓	✓
28		Abraham	✓	7	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle do	✓	✓
29		Freigt	✓	9	F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle do	✓	✓
30															

NOT USED

NOT USED

(1-9, 13-15, 20-22, 26-30) Work

(16-19 + 23-25)

William Fischler
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec P.Q., June 15th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or admission, or holding views or belonging to any class of persons disposed by law? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother in law-David McLeod 23 Kendall ave Joseph Land St school Head-Mr Walker	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Grey	Scar on Neck	Scotland	Shilldroup
2	No	Self	$30	No			Friend-Samson ave Detroit	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	two bad fingers Nails	/	Dundee
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-Lawrence Strnach 100 Horton ave Detroit	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	/	Hopeman
4	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1913	Detroit	Friend & Home-Miss Tillie Walker 69 Antoine St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Grey	Dark	Grey	do	England	Dorker
5	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin- 2013 Chicago Ill John Johnes	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1911	Belvidere Ill	Scotts army mail Belvidere Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Grey	Grey	Grey	do	Scotland	Dalchuston
7	Yes	Husband	$30	No			Husband-Solomon Egerlok 2096 Division Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Fresh	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	Howell
8	/	Father					Father	No	No	No	No	Do	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Howell
9	/							No	No	No	No	do	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	do
10	/	Self	$25	No			Brother Mr Christ Lose, Livingstone Mont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Light	Fair	Blue	do	Norway	Tonsberg
11	/	/	$25	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Light	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
12	/	Father	$25					No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	Light	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
13	/	/	$25	Yes	1912 1913	various	Son Engel, 523 Seyferelin St	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Light	Fair	Grey	do	do	Christiania
14	/	Brother	$25	No			Brother-Dr Burewitz 1500 Mortlson Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Russia	Boregaidt
15	/	Self	$30	No			Father Mother in law Zivie Plas 830 N E Emmitsburg St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	Czernigow Bchantsk Odessa
16	/	Father					Brother-in-law Louis Jacobson 1320 East Jefferson Ave Detroit	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	Odessa
17	/	Brother	$4	No			c/o Bernard Lesis, 1320 E Jefferson Ave Detroit	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	Kulby
18	/	xdf	$25	No			Friend, Stepan Poleshuk 159 Dubois St Detroit	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	Kulby
19	/	/	$15	No			Brother, Iwan Chalko 603, Hornell Ave Kansas City Kans	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	Sawoschey
20	/	/	$	Yes	1912 1913	736 Brinkley Ave Kansas City Kans	Brother-in-Law Peter Kraft Brinkley Ave Coffeyville Kans	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	Nalcryski Helsinsky
21	/	/	$	No	1912 1913		Peter Kraft Gridley Coffeyville Kansas	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Light	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	Rosenfeld
22	/	Self	$	No	1912 1913			No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Light	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	do
23	/	Self	$	No			Brother, Peter Josif Kiser 1128 W 12th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	do
24	/	Self	$	No			Friend, Tomaszewsky 475 Hastings St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	Ozaster Tarasca
25	/	Self	$	No			Brother, Nicolas Stoyanow 670 W 18th St Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	Venclavisk Hom
26	/	Self	$	No			Husband-Isaac Schefrin 29 2/8 29-87 E 51st St Cleveland	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Light	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	Emel
27	/	Brother		No			Father	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Brown	do	do	Grand
28	/	/		No			Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	7	Light	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
29	/	/		No			Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	7	Light	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
30	/	/		No			Father do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	7	Light	Dark	Brown	do	do	do

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J Shaw, of the Hesperian, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Shaw
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lines 1-33 checked by [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Taylor, Surgeon of the U.S.R.C. Acushnet, Sailing therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Taylor, P.A.S. F.H. Taylor

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1914

at Port Arthur, Ont.

W. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

June 15, 1914

11—1115

CLASS	ALIENS: MANIFESTS	ALIENS: TAXABLE	ALIENS: NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1		1	1	2	3
SECOND	1	5		5		5
THIRD	3	33		33		33
TOTAL	4	38	1	39	2	41

* Includes one (1) non-resident American citizen of U.S.

	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	33	33			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	11	12	1	1	1
TEMPORARILY	2	2			
DETAINED					
TOTAL	37	38	1	1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

JUN 15 1914

Imperian

	1st	2nd	3rd	
On U. S. [illegible]	33	5	33	111
U. S. Citizens	2			2
Total number of aliens				39

Not [illegible] 39

[illegible] ted. 23
ined 16
2
39

300
32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hesperian sailing from Glasgow, , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
Admitted 1	Wyalkow	Sergey ✓	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sobodsk Pomdroff	Wife — Wyalkow Dubrienka. Russia	Ill	Arlington Heights
2	~~Jasinsky~~ Yaczenko	~~Feodor~~ Michail	38		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Sobodsk~~	~~Wife — Sobodsk Russia~~	~~Mo~~	~~Le Pas~~
3	Yaczenko	Michael	26		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sobodsk	Father — Jacob Yaczenko Yaczenko Russia	Mont	Brady
Deported July 7/14	Lukewicz	Afilina	23		F	S	Domestic Work	No	No	✓	✓	✓	Czarny Bystrzyca	Father — K. Lukewicz Kostantin Czarny, Mirosl Bystrzyca Russia	Ill	Chicago
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

(1,3,4) Act of 1907

✓ *An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, June 15th, 1914

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement, or in any other manner contrary to law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25.00	No			Uncle- Ivan P. Pichnoff Arlington Ill.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Dimitrievka
2	"	"	$30.00	No			Brother-in-law- Boris Lebedeff Boston Mass.		No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Light	Dark Brown	do	Russia	Poltava
3	"	"	$25.00	No			Brother- Mr. Brady Montreal		No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Light	Fair	Brown	do	Russia	Dazejena
4	"	L.P.C.	$25.00	No			Brother- Dmitri Lukewitz 158 Division St. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Light	Dark	Brown	do	Russia	Czasy Grodek
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) G.T.R.

Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 0 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HERE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William S Main (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Hesperian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm S Main

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3-4 Cabin Passengers

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. T. McArthur, Surgeon of the T.S.S. "Cassandra" (State whether Surgeon is "connected therewith" or "employed by owners therefor," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. T. McArthur L.R.C.P.&S. L.F.P.&S.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1914

at Quebec

Johannes Stretil

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cassandra" sailing from Glasgow, 6th June, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Macfarlane	Donald McL	22	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cardross	Father. John Macfarlane Seafield. Cardross. Scot	Mich.	Detroit.
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

J B Brikze Insp 6/16-14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cassandra" sailing from Glasgow, 6th June, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Macfarlane	Donald Mc	22		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cardross	Father John Macfarlane Seafield. Cardross. Scot	Mich	Detroit.
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

J B Brikzi Insp 6/16-14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, JUN 15 1914 15 JUN 1914, 19 14.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	✓ yes no				Friend Jack Greeship 1123 Harrison Ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark	blue	Nil	Scotland	Cardross
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 18 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Brown, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Cassandra", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Brown

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 19 14,

at Quebec.

Johannes Bapt. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Line 1 applied by G. & Co.

S.S. Cassandra

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. McArthur, Surgeon of the S.S. "Cassandra", Employed, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec, P.Q. J. J. McArthur L.R.C.P. & S. P.& O.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1914

at Quebec

Johannis Demers
Immigration Officer.

June 16. 1914

11—1116

CLASS	MANIFESTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NON-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	1	1		1		1
THIRD	1	9		9	1	10
TOTAL	3	10		10	1	11

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	DETAINED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DID NOT APPEAR
ADMITTED	6	1				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	3	2				
TEMPORARILY	2	1				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	10	10				

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

CANADIAN JUN 16 1914

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S.		1	10

List of aliens 10

6
2
2

300
33

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cassandra" sailing from Glasgow, 6th June, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gatherum	Robert	30		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Clinton	Mrs Gatherum New Galston Largo Fife	Ind	Clinton
2	McLean	James	35		M	S						U S A	Detroit	Bro John McLean. Chapel Cottages Newmains Lanarkshire		
3	Näslund	Emma Wilhelmina	31		F	Domestic				Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother - Karin Näslund Tolmsunden - Sverige - Sweden	Wash	Tacoma
4	Nilson	Annie Wilhelmina	36											Father Nils Rydstrom, Nannenym, Hallefors, Sweden		
5	Petersson	Marta Elfrida	18											Father E. Petersson - Kommungard - Frekanten - Sweden		
Admitted 6	Rucinskas	John	38		M	M	Miner			Russia	Lithuanian Polish	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife Kastanzi Rucinskas 62 Park St Motherwell Lanarkshire	Pa	Wilkesbarre
Admitted 7	Stankunes	Juseef	28											Wife Wm Stankunes 62 Park St Motherwell Lanarkshire		
Admitted 8	Stoeckel	Kurt	14			S	Farmhand			Germany	German	Germany	Mültrof	Father Otto Stoeckel Muhlthoff Sachsen - Germany	Ill	Chicago.
Admitted		Max	14													
W.C. 10	Grier	James	20											Father as passenger	Pa	Wilkesbarre
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

C.B. Brooke
Insp 6/16/14

9/1 Ins

135

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 15 June, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$25 Yes			Clinton	Wife Mrs Catherine 121 Cor 5th & Ash Sts Clinton Ind
2	✓	✓	Yes ✓				Robt Grier Do 11th St Clinton Ind
3	✓	✓	$25 no				Friend Peter Pettersson 2909 Union Ave Tacoma Wash
4	✓	✓	$50 ✓				Friend ✓ ✓
5	✓	✓	$30 ✓				brother [illegible] Wash.
6	No	✓	$25 ✓				brother Anthan Rucenskas 117 Nickolson St. Wilkes Barre Pa.
7	No	✓	$25 ✓				Brother-in-law ✓ ✓
8	No uncle	60 ✓					Uncle Ichra Stier Arlington Heights Ill
9	✓	✓	✓				✓ ✓
10							Clinton Del Ind
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or been a subject of charity? If so, how supported?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	Black	Blue	Scar Rt Arm	Scotland	Largo.
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 17 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		✓	Kilwinning
Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Sverige
Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Lyngby
Entered at [illegible] Wash. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) M.C.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Grey	✓	Russia	Kownor
Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y. (Date) JUN 26 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dk	dk	✓	✓	✓	✓
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	Bro	✓	Germany	Mühlhoff
Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 20 1914 (Via) G.T.R.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Brown, Master, of the "SS" Cassandra, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Brown
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1914

at Quebec

Johannes Bruneau
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Lakovski, Surgeon of the LAKE MANITOBA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lic. Med. Reg. Soc. Scot., London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Lakovski

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1910

at

James B Burke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lake Manitou sailing from ~~Belfast~~ Liverpool, 6th June, 1914.

11 1135

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
S.S. TICKET No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
FORM ES01															
6805 1	McKeever	Joseph	20	1	M S	Ship Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Wm McKeever Ballymoney Co Armagh	S D	Watertown
7272 2	Morris	John	66	1	M	Gas Professional	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Hoylake	Wife Mrs Mary Morris 37 Church Rd. Hoylake Eng.	Mich	Kalamazoo
3609 3	Pritchard	Thomas S.	58	1	M	Farmer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Builth Wells.	Sister Mrs Roberts Wye Cottage Builth Wells.	Mont.	Goldbeant
7267 4	Dunlop	John	64	1	Wo	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Hoylake	Brother R.D. Dunlop Brassia Rd. Hoylake	Nebs	Omaha
	5 NOT USED														
	6 NOT USED														
	7 NOT USED														
	8 NOT USED														
	9 NOT USED														
	10 NOT USED														
	11 NOT USED														
	12 NOT USED														
	13 NOT USED														
	14 NOT USED														
	15 NOT USED														
	16 NOT USED														
	17 NOT USED														
	18 NOT USED														
	19 NOT USED														
	20 NOT USED												J B Burke Insp. 6/18.		
	21 NOT USED														
	22 NOT USED														
	23 NOT USED														
	24 NOT USED														
	25 NOT USED														
	26 NOT USED														
	27 NOT USED														
	28 NOT USED														
	29 NOT USED														
	30 NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

126 L 4 4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q. JUN 1 1914, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity! If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	—	—		uncle Wm Mc Dermond Waterloo South Dakota							5	10½	Dk	Bro	Gray	None	Ireland	Ballymoney
2	"	"	100 No.				son. Mr Thomas Morris Kalamazoo Mich.														
3	Contd.	"	50 Yes	1908	15yrs	Indirect	Brother Mr Pritchard Edgewood Mont.													Scotland	St Andrews
4	Yes	"	100 Yes	1904	13 yrs	Rel.	brother Chalton Gary 2617 Chicago St Omaha							5	5	✓	✓	✓		Wales	Radnor
5														6	2½	Fresh	Fresh	Grey		~~Scotland~~ Hoyplate	~~Hoyplate~~
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 9 1914 (Via) C.P.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 9 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

Entered at Sweet Grass, Mont. (Date) JUN 2 4 1914 (Via) G.N.R.

Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 9 1914 (Via) M.C.R.

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED TO

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. S. H. Webster, Master, of the LAKE MANITOBA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. H. Webster
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1914,

at QUEBEC

Johannes Brooke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Stmr 11-4 applied May 4.0.0

VRS

S/S Lake Manitoba

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LAKE MANITOBA, sailing thereon (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and say that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lic Med Surg Roy Coll Phys., London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. Quebec, P.Q. [illegible] Lakovski

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1914

at QUEBEC

[illegible] June 18, 1914

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LAKE MANITOBA JUN 1 0 1914

CLASS	MAN.	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
		NATIVE	N. T.			
SECOND	1	4		4		4
THIRD	1	4		4		4
TOTAL	2	8		8		8

	1st	2nd	3rd
On U. S. Manifests	4	4	8

U. S. Citizens

Total number of aliens 8

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	ADMITTED	DEPORTED	DEPARTED & RETURNED	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	1	1				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	1				
DETAINED						
TOTAL	8	8				

examined 8
Detained
admitted. 7
returned 1
8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States returning	
Total	

300
34

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
ON THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN MADE HEREON

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Lake Winnipeg sailing from ~~Belfast~~ Liverpool, 6th June, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Ticket Section 502	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
V-1548	10337 1	Nieveen	Thomas	✓ 28		M	S	Machine Hand	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland ~~U.S.A.~~	Belfast	Father W. M. Mercer 15 Eccles St. Belfast	Mich.	Detroit
	2	Wisnestad	Isak. M.	✓ 35		M	M	Farmer	-	-	Norway	Scandn.	U. S. A.	Wisc. Houghton	Father: Hans Wisnestad	Wisc.	Houghton
	3	Holt	Margit	✓ 16		F	S	Servant	-	-	-	Scandn.	Norway	Christiana	Father Anton Dahl Dovrigt. St. Christiana	Minn.	Minneapolis
	4	~~Broughton~~ Broughton	Charles	4		M	M	Printer	-	-	England	English	England	Nottingham	Wife Mrs. Broughton 4 Meredith St. Nottingham	Mich.	Detroit
11895/11438	5	Byrne	James	✓ 34		M	M	House Servant	-	-	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Courravormist	Mother: Mrs. Byrne Curravormist Co. Wicklow	Ill.	Chicago
	6	NOT USED															
	7	NOT USED															
	8	NOT USED															
	9	NOT USED															
	10	NOT USED															
	11	NOT USED															
	12	NOT USED															
	13	NOT USED															
	14	NOT USED															
	15	NOT USED															
	16	NOT USED															
	17	NOT USED															
	18	NOT USED															
	19	NOT USED															
	20	NOT USED															
	21	NOT USED															
	22	NOT USED															
	23	NOT USED															
	24	NOT USED															
	25	NOT USED															
	26	NOT USED															
	27	NOT USED															
	28	NOT USED															
	29	NOT USED															
	30	NOT USED															
	137	NOT USED															
	[redacted]	NOT USED															

4 - 4 - 4

* Here insert occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, stating in addition whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUN 1 8 1914

Arriving at Port of QUEBEC, P.Q., *190*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Friend	$25 Yes				Friend annie anderson 153 Euclid West Detroit Mich					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 9 1914 (Via) M.C.R.		5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	"	Self	$50 Yes 1901/4	March	Houghton		Wife: Nellie M Wiscestad R F D 4 Box 5 Houghton Mich.					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 9 1914 (Via) M.C.R.		5	10	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Romble
3	"	"	$10 No	—	—		Sister, Hanna Gilbertson 1906. 20th Ave, S, Minneapolis					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.		5	4	Dark	Black	"	None	Norway	Christiania
4	"	"	$25 Yes				Friend William Peck 1[illegible] Main St. [illegible] Mich.							5	11½	Fair	Brown	"		England	Leicester
5	"	"	$30 No	—	—		Brother Michael Byrne 9415 - West 54th St. Chicago Ill.					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 1 9 1914 (Via) M.C.R.		5	8	Fresh	"	"		Ireland	Connavorniss
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FURNISHED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George S. Webster, Master, of the LAKE MANITOBA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo S Webster
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 190..,

at QUEBEC.

Johannes Bruckle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded~~ under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as ~~tourists~~ [illegible]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Lines 1-3 of typed by H.C.P.

VRS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Crawford, Surgeon of the "Montfort", Barling Thenemich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.E. L.R.C.P.E. &c, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, XV, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. E. Crawford.

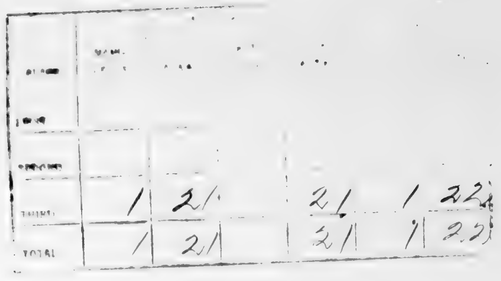
JUN 19 1914

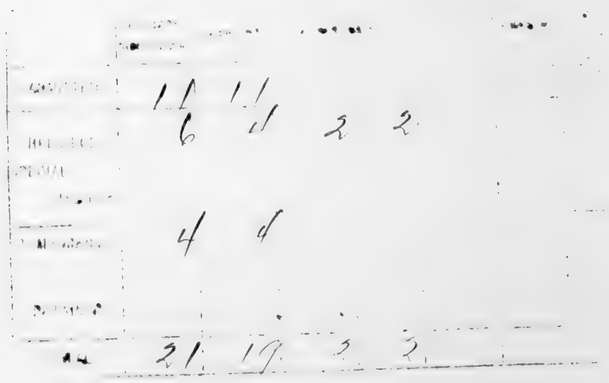
Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1914.

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

June 19, 1914





NON IMMIGRANTS

In Transit

Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

MONTFORT JUN 1 1914

1st 2nd 3rd
22

On U. S. ... vessels

... number of aliens 21

... 21

... 3

... ted. 11
... tained 6

21

300
35

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN FORWARDED

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labour of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Montfort sailing from Antwerp, June, 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pfefferkorn (alias Fefferman)	Hoon Beile	21		m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarespol	Parents: Abram Goldman Tiergarten Str. 65 Lodz	Ill.	Rock Island
2	" (alias)	Zirtel	8		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Finskur	Chana	30		Wd f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bazas	Father: Bazyl Modalewsky Radomysl - Kieff	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Malka	9		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Melwel	7		m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Ester	4		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kupperman	Ester	[illegible]										Parents Zulik Kupperman Antwerp	Mo	St. Louis
8	Traupt	Augusta	40		f	Cook	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Bochum	Wife: Augusta Haupt Merchant Bochum	Ills	Decatur
9	Kuzeny	Roman	20		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Jankowoky	Father: Jerchy Kuzeny Kieff	Ills	Chicago
10	Lonczar	Alexander	20		m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Father: Ignatowska Lonczar Kieff	"	"
11	Hoffman	Meiashe	28		m	housewife	yes	no	"	Hebrew	"	Hodarkoff	Parents: Yezel Paylinsky Hodarkoff - Kieff	Minn	St. Paul
12	"	Tuchel	2		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Trestman	Israel	20		m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kapule	Parents: Michel Trestman Kapule Gub Minsk	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Mura	Maryanna	24		f	Housewife	yes	no	Russia	Polish Russia	Russia	Lusy	Mother: Anna Zielaszyc Tarnogrod Gub Lublin	Ill	Chicago
15	"	Marya	1		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rothburd	Sidl	25		m	Joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Antonowka	Wife: Elka Rothburd Wohlyn Antonowka	Mich	Detroit
17	Brzozek	Anna	30		f	Wife	no	no	Austria	Citizen U.S.	Austria	Grozdjrcc	Z present State Passport #28202	Ill	Chicago
18	Kaliakowski	Bronislaw	10		m	—	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Grozdjrcc	Aunt: Amilia Luboy Kamionka Strumilowa Galicia - Austria	"	"
19	"	Peter	8		m	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Spivack	Jentzin	46		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krementz	Wife: Celda Spivak Krementz Gub Wolyn	Ill	Chicago
21	Rattenik	Maria	21		f	housework	yes	no	"	Russian	Russia	Michalovo	Parents: Stanislaus Rattenik Michalovo Grodno	O	Cleveland
22	" (dau)	Anna	10		f	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Herman	Sam	20		m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	England	London	Father: Simon Herman 17 Leeuwenkraal London	Ill.	Chicago
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

William Fischler
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Detroit, , 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or herself, or by any other person or corporation, or by the government, and state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$34 26	No		Husband: Joe Korn 1015 11th Ave Rock-Island, Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia	Jevespol
2	"	Father	"	"		Brother-in-law Jacob Minsker 1359 N. Campbell Ave	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no			fair	light	blue		Russia	Jerespol
3	"	Father-in-law	25	"			Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 25 1914 (Via) M.C.R.				no	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Radomysl Bazar
4	"	Uncle	"	"			Entered at [illegible] Mich. (Date) JUN 25 1914 (Via) M.C.R.				no	no	4	6	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Bazar
5	"	"	"	"			Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 25 1914 (Via) M.C.R.				no	no	4	-	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Bazar
6	"	"	"	"			Entered at [illegible] Mich. (Date) JUN 25 1914 (Via) M.C.R.				no	no	3	6	fair	light	blue		Russia	Bazar
7	"	Self	25	"		Uncle: Herael Jacob Hedgmouth. 6614	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Germany	Julienbaum Labiau
8	"	Bro in law	20	"		Bro in law: Aug. Eddmann RR 26 Locust Rust 1669.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				no	no	5	5	fair	light	Black		Russia	Frankowka
9	"	L.P.C.	5	"		Friend: Hehoy Honegar 1229 33 Jefferson Ave.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				no	no	5	4	fair	light	Black		Russia	Frankowka
10	"	L.P.C. husband	none 32	"		Brother-in-law Honegar 1229 So. Jefferson Chicago Ave. Husband: J. Hoffman c/o J. Kaplan 168 Vera Ave.	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				no	no	5	5	fair	dark	black		Russia	Zlodopoff Chmielelsk
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown		Russia	Chmielelsk
12	"	Father Brother	none	"		" St. Paul-Minn.	Entered at [illegible] Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no			fair	light	blue		Russia	Kapule
13	"	125900	5	"		Brother: Sam Friedman 826 - 11th Ave N. Minneapolis	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Russia	Tabolke
14	"	136020 husb.	75	"		Husband: Michael Mike Chicago Ave	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no	4	4	fair	light	black		Russia	Ralkorki Plosy
15	"	Father	"	"		" 729 Ayers st.	Entered at [illegible] Mich. (Date) JUN 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no	4	6	fair	light	blue		Russia	Plosy
16	"	Self	26	"		Uncle: King Kohen 213 Bonbon Ave.	Entered at [illegible] Mich. (Date) JUN 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue		Russia	Antonofka
17	"	130604 husb.	20 yes 1913 1914	"		Husband: Mladyn Brevak Chicago Ave Step-father 2026 W. Lexington	Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				no	no	5	1	fair	light	blue		Austria	Vopochtan
18	"	step-father	no	"			Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no	4	6	fair	light	blue		Austria	Vopochtan Denjazlovce
19	"	"	"	"			Entered at [illegible] (Date) [illegible] (Via) [illegible]				no	no	4	2	fair	light	blue		Austria	Vopochtan
20	"	Self	27	no		Grandfather: David Isaendel 1321 So. Hoyt Berry Ave Husband: Fiodar Kamenetz Cleveland O. 2002 W. 29 st.	Entered at [illegible] Mich. (Date) JUN 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Russia	Kremenetz Gregorowka
21	"	husband	none 5	"			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN 24 1914 (Via) M.C.R.				no	no	4	4	fair	dark	brown		Russia	Pieslanik Bogamonka
22	"	Father	"	"			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN 24 1914 (Via) M.C.R.				no	no			fair	dark	brown		Russia	Michalopo Bogamonka
23	"	Self	1 yes 1904	"		Brother: Daniel Sherman 1638 N. Robey St.	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 20 1914 (Via) C.P.R.				no	no	5	1 1/2	fair	dark	brown		England	2 London E.
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED

3-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. Davidson, Master of the "Montfort" from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting a belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. D. Davidson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1914,

at Quebec.

W. Wilson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i. e.*, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i. e.*, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Compania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last premanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50; *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 1-G 8-23 Copied by M. E. B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Wheeler, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Virginian", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of June, 1914

at Quebec

C. Weller

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Lorgnair, sailing from Liverpool, 12th June, 1914

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from Liverpool, 12th June, 1914

'O.A.' 9'
Charter
from Rowson.
Cunard
6/5/13

No. on List	(This space for use of Immigration officials) U.S. Citizen	Diplomat.	Tourist.	3 Given Name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				W. Washburn	Yrs.		M		Yes	Yes	USA	American	Indiana	Attica	USA. Citizen
2				[illegible]	7	S.	None		Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Miss M Mansel, Cobb Cottage, Lowerborne, Farnha
3				[illegible]	55	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	USA	American	USA	Chicago	USA Citizen
4				Albert Edward	51		M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	New Brighton	33 Montpelier Crescent New Brighton
5				Robert Henry	50		M	Surgeon	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	143 Harley St London
6				Eva	42		M		Yes	Yes					do
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6 4 6 / 0 2 0

1/2 [illegible] 1/2 [illegible]

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 20th June, 1914

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity, state so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Sault Ste Marie																		
2	Mich	Adrian	Yes	Self	Yes			Brother Mrs W Mansell, State Bank, Adrian		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey		England	Acton
3	"	Chicago																		
4	N.Y.	Binghampton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Friend	Troy Chemical Co Binghamton											
5	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Clerk	Pr D Clinton Cooke Alaska Bldg Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Cayuga	England	New Brighton
6	"	"	"	"	"				do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	Dark	Brown	Cayuga	England	London
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 5 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 21st

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 26 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 21st

Entered at Port Huron, Mich. (Date) JUN 26 1914 (Via) G.T.R. 21st

CUSTOMS EXAMINED
FOR FREE ENTRY OF
524

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G C Evans Master, of the RMS Virginian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G C Evans
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of June, 1914,

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Lines 1-6 copied by G.C.D.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E H Wheeler, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Virginian, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Wheeler

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of June, 1914

at Quebec

J Murdoch

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Virginian sailing from Liverpool, 12th June, 1914

31—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Transit 1	[illegible]	Alexander A.	59		m m	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Wife Mrs Roddy All Saints Vicarage Sunderland	Engr	Sunderland Boston (Sous
U.S.C. 2	Bolstad	Paul	30		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway U.S. Cit.	Norwegian	Finn	Highwater	U.S.A. Citizen	Mich	Highwater
U.S.C. 3	wife	Emma	36		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Cit. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Cross	[illegible] CHL 5/27/20 US	20		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Grimsby	Grandfather Mr A. Cross 205 Wellington St Grimsby Ontario	Mich	Muskegon
5	Russell	Henry Arthur	25		m s	motor Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	English	Left U.S.A. 1911	Detroit	mother Mrs H.G. Russell 44 Avenue Rd Southend, on Sea	Mich	Detroit
6	Swartz	Maria Anna	21	7	5	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	mother Olavia Swartz Ekkuld Lofta, Sweden	Wash	Tenaticha Twish
7	NOT USED														
8	Welch	Elizabeth	24	7	5	Domestic Nurse	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr John Welsh Crown Ave, Glasgow	Wash	Seattle
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED												William Lundell Insp. 7/20/14.		
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

5/2 Friend Sister

140

STATEMENT BOARD: ALIENS 7 5 ADMITTED 7 0

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 20th June, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 New York	C/o Mrs J Otty England En transit to Montreal, So Francisco		Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Brown	nil	England	Sunderland
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Toronto Certif # 168161, June 3, 1912,														Norway	Herrig
3	Husband																			
4	Yes	Father	$30.00	Yes		Father Wm Cross 213 Ambrosia St Muckegon, Mich		Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Grey	nil	USA	Felmore
5	Yes	Self	$100.00	Yes	With friend Detroit	Returning Home 1492 Sheridan Ave, Detroit Mich		Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Belfast
6	Yes	Uncle	$25.00	No		Uncle Present Address Nathaniel Johnson 2 miss. Wenatchee, Wash		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	England	London
7								Entered at [redacted] (Date) [redacted] (Via)											Sweden	Lofta
8	Yes	Friend	$5.00	No		Friend W.R. Balcom Pres. Balcom Mills Co 32nd Ave, NW. Seattle Wash		Entered at Seattle, Wash. (Date) JUN 26 1914 (Via) Princess Victoria	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown	nil	Scotland	Glasgow
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G C Evans (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master of the RMS Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G C Evans

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of June, 19[illegible],

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Amdt 1-6 & Applied by G. C. R.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E.H. Wheeler., Surgeon of the R.M.S. Virginian, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Wheeler

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of June, 1914

at Quebec

W McCaw

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Liverpool, 12th June, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
Admitted June 23 14 1	Ladland	Jacob Johannesen	25		m		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Karmoven	Father Johannes Mortinsen Ladland Karmoven, Norway	N.D.	Hankinson
163375 2	Bowering	Fra[illegible]	25		m		Mechanic Patternmaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sutton Coalfield	Uncle Wm Bowering Lombard Gardens Lichfield	Mich	Detroit
3	"	Harold	7		m		Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wm Bowering	"	Detroit
4	Berg	John	34		m		Well Driller	Yes	Yes	USA	Scand.	USA	Oakes	Dist Ct Dickey Co. Jan 1912 Dowell Company	N.D.	Oakes
177290 5	Callin	Mabel Louisa	16	7	s		Milliner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Isle of Man	Laxey	Aunt Mrs Callister Ballagare Cottage	Mich	Ishpeming
6	Christiansen	Jorgen Marius	36		m		Farmer	Yes	Yes	USA U.S. citizen not in dist. court	Scand.	USA	Gillard Cert Co. Farm Land Sept 3 1907	None	Gillard N.D.	Gillard Dickinson City
7	"	Alma	2		f		Wife	Yes	Yes	" wife of U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	-do-	N.D.	"
Admitted June 23 14 8	Karlson	Anna	15	7	s		Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vanstad	Father Nils Karlsson Vanstad Sweden	N.D.	Oakes
Admitted June 22 14 9	Cronan	Christopher	10		m	s	Cow Herder	Yes	No	Ireland England	Irish	Ireland	Ballinagore	Sister Kate Maloney Ballinagore Ireland	Mich	Detroit
248548 10	Gransberg	Jorgen	22		m	s	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Valwaag	Mother Brynhild Gransberg Valwaag, Norway	N.D.	Arta
229266 11	Hetherington	Samuel	26		m	m	Room Tuner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Carlisle	Wife Jane Hetherington 43 Norfolk St Carlisle Eng	Mich	St Marie
249571 12	Hansen	Hans Adolf	20		m	s	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Nes i Toten	Father Hans Hansen	N.D.	Oakes
256433 13	Huttala	Wm	22		m	s	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ollerlaneta	Father Wife Nieto Huttala	Mich	Mass City
256433 14	Korpisaikkola	Maria Katina	19		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Issoyoki	Brother-in-law Matthias Korpisaikkola Issoyoki Finland	Mich	Marquette
256573 15	Johnson	Karl	27		m	s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway Left U.S. Oct 24/14 via Ry	Scand.	Norway	Milwaukee Wis.	mother Severine Dillerudstuen Valset, Norway	Wis	Milwaukee
CA-22-78308-10/31/38 WFH 256031 16	Jacobsen	Kr[illegible]	28		m	s	Telephone Operator	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Oldberg	Father Christ Jacobsen Kjellerupsgade Olaburg	Utah	Lake City
June 23 14 17	Karlson	Elida	16		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vanstad	Father nils Karlsson Vanstad, Sweden	N.D.	Oakes
18	[illegible] (married)	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs Pope, (Daughter) 55 Wellington St Winson Green Eng.	Mich	Detroit
19		Nellie	26		f	s	Domestic									
20		Walter	14		m	s	Student									
21		William	11		m	s	Child									
22		Minnie	10		f	s										
23		John	[illegible]		m	s										
24		Stephen	[illegible]		m	s		No	No							
256031 CA 14 4039 4/12/22 25	Jacksola	Kusta	24		m	s	Farm Lab. Lumber Scaler	Yes	Yes	Finland U.S. Dist. Ct. Bemidji Minn. USA	Finnish	Finland	Alajainen Warsawlevis Dept 21/1910 Bemidji	Father matti Isakeola Warsawlevis Finland Home 18 Irving ave	Mich	Walton Bemidji Minn
26	Chrahl	Olaf	[illegible]		m	m		Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	USA	Bemidji			Bemidji Citizen
27	" wife	Bertha	29		f	m	Wife			wife of U.S.C. citizen born in Bemidji Minn						
28	"	Karl	4½		m	s	Child	No	No	born in Bemidji Minn						
29	"	Arthur	1		m	s	Child			born in Bemidji Minn						
19700 30	Reeve	Edward [illegible]	20		m	s	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Long Sutton	Father Wm Reeve 2 Clement Cotts Long Sutton Eng	Minn	Bemidji

NOT USED

NOT USED

(6,7,9-11,13-16,18-30) Work Imp.

8.12.17 JJB Brick Rr

141 30 ALIEN 23 ADMITTED

Z-4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Explanations will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Detroit, *20th June*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100 / No				Brother G. Johannes Aadland Hankinson N.D.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Norway	Kornoven
2	Yes	Uncle	$20 / No				Brother Joseph Bowering 1103 Brooklyn Ave. Detroit.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	England	Liptoon
3	Yes	"	$25 / No				"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Burton-on-Trent
4																					
5	Yes	Self	$ No				Step Father Mr. H. Quayle 147. West Terrace. Ispeming		No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	Isle of Man	Laxey
6	"	Self																			
7	"	"																			
8	Yes	Uncle	$25 / No				Uncle John Nilsson Oakes N.D.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Hedestega
9	Yes	Cousin	$15 / No				Cousin Mrs Michael Maloney 613 12th St Detroit Mich.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Florid	Auburn	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Kilbegan
10	Yes	Self	$25 / No				Self. Brother — Karl Bur Aneta N.D.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Norway	Valvaag
11	"	"	$25 / "				Brother — Rowland Hetherington 810 Kimball St. Ste Marie Mich.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Carlisle
12	Yes	Self	$25. / No				Friend John Berg Oakes N.D.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Norway	Ness. Foxen
13	"	Self	$25 / No				Brother in Law — Herman Malila Box 162 — Mass City Mich.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Brown	Grey	"	Finland	Ollerlamata Liivala Isuoyoki
14	"	Self	$25 / No				Brother in Law — Wilho Lehtola 22 Washington St Marquette		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey			
15	Yes	Self	$50 / No	1905 - 1914		Mt Pleasant Mich	Friend — Peter Peterson 414 — 7th Ave. Milwaukee		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Hazel	Nil	Norway	Valset
16	Yes	Self	$50 / No				Sister — Signe Jacobsen 283 Adell St Salt Lake City —		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	light	Brown	Nil	Denmark	Olaburg
17	Yes	Uncle	$25 / No				Uncle John Nilsson Oakes N.D.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Nil	Sweden	Ystad
18	Yes	Husband	$50 / No.				Husband — Mark Lewis 337 Lowell Ave. Detroit		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Birmingham
19	"	Father	"				do		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue			
20	"	"	"				do		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	Nil	"	"
21	"	"	"				do		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	Blue	Nil	"	"
22	"	"	"				do		"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Brown	Blue	Nil	"	"
23	"	"	"				do		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Brown	Blue	Nil	"	"
24																					
25	"	Self	$25 /				Brother — Kustaa Laakeola Box 44 Walton, Mich		No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Finland	Warsawlinio
26																					
27																					
28																				U.S.A.	Bemidji
29																				"	"
30	Yes	Cousin	$25 /				Cousin — G.H. Benley, 913. Bemidji Ave, Bemidji. Mich.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose	England	Long Sutton

ALL RECORD OF CERTIFICATE WITH 624 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C C Evans Master, of the R M S Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~depose and~~ affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereuith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C C Evans
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of June, 1914,

at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Liner 31-33 Splice Lap 8, 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Wheeler, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Virginian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. H. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of June, 1914

at Quebec

W. Frew

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Liverpool, 12th June, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
223235 1	Patterson	Sarah ✓	33	7	m Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left Ws at Liv. England	Stavely	Ill	Mother Ellen Brocklebank Stavely, England	Ills	Harrisburg
Wife 2	"	Robert ✓	7	7	m s Infant	no	no	Wife		Born	Harrisburg	Ill			
223234 3	Pepper	Annie Lucy ✓	24	3	m Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left Ws at Liv.	Spearbeck	Ill	Mother Mrs Fisher Portinscale Keswick Eng	West Potter	Harrisburg
Wife 4	"	Gladys M ✓	2	3	s Child	no	no	Uscit							
177279 5	Quayle	Lewis ✓	41	7	m Wife	Yes	Yes	English	English	Isle of Man	Laxey		Sister Margaret Callister Ballagare Cottage, Laxey Isle of Man	Mich	Ishpeming
6		William Edward ✓	14	2	m s Child	no	no						do	do	do
Submitted 256436 7	Rehn	Aeta ✓	14	3	s Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vanstad		Sister in law Kristina Larson Vanstad Sweden	N.D.	Oakes
8	Rantanen	Olga Eleonora Elenor ✓	26	3	m Wife	Yes	Yes	Finland Sweden	Finnish Scand.	Finland Sweden	Korpilahti		Father Erkki Willenberg Korpilahti, Finland	Minn	Chisholm
223563 9	Shepherd	Thomas ✓	52	7	m m Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Stockton on Tees		Mother Mary A. Shepherd 3 Abbs Cottages Sunderland Eng	Penn	Terrehaute
223370 10	Shuttleworth	John ✓	26	7	m s Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Dalton		Father Richd Shuttleworth Mouzell, Dalton Eng	Utah	Salt Lake City
256455 11	Torma Hilma Torma Henrietta	✓	32	7	f s Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kowhajoki		mother Emma Bakewell 5 Mile St Nottingham Eng	Mich	Ironwood
258757 12	Wyer	Emily ✓	30	7	f m Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham		do	Mich	Detroit
13	"	John ✓	7	7	m s Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
14	"	Horace ✓	5	7	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
15	"	Claud ✓	4	7	m s	"	no	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
Transit 16	Walhall	Agnes ✓			f Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Derby	Not known	Husband Wm Walhall 37 Brough St Derby Eng	Utah	Ogden
256426 U.S.C. 17	Virtanen Virta	Nils Leonard ✓	23	7	m s Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	U.S. Cit Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pietarsaari	Ostrobothnia Vaasa	mother Maria Virtanen Pietarsaari Finland	Mich	Wakefield
256426 18	Vesanen	John Mikael ✓	29	7	m W Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Merikarvia Pori Lanaan		father Mikko Vesanen Merikarvia Pori Lanaan Finland	Minn	Cloquet
19	Wyer	Isaac ✓	43	7	m m Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Harrisburg	Common Pleas	Home Pottsville Pa.	Ill	Harrisburg
Wife 20	"	Annie ✓	45	7	m Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
21	Lewis	John ✓	56	7	m m Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Keswick		Daughter Ada Wilson 1 Greta Cottage, Keswick	"	"
22	"	Ellen ✓	68	3	m Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
23	Patterson	Sarah ✓	22	3	m Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		Sister do	"	"
24	"	Cecil ✓	6	7	m s Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
25	"	Leon ✓	2	7	m s Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		do	"	"
231031 26	Carter with Mother	Alexander Clark ✓			m Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	England	English	Isle of Man	Laxey		aunt Margaret Callister Ballagare Laxey Isle of Man	Mich	Ishpeming
Transit 27	Person	Ingvar ✓	17	7	m s Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Levanger		mother Mathilde Hvass Ormalen Vaadalen Norway	N.D.	Oakes
28	Simonen	Juho Evert ✓	19	7	m s Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kustava Turunlaanista		father Juha Simonen Kustava Turunlaanista Finl.	Mich	Marquette
231022 29	Kelly	Herbert Stanley ✓	18	7	m s Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Isle of Man	Laxey		mother Frances Kelly Mount Pleasant Laxey I.o.M.	Mich	Ishpeming
Transit 30	Larsson	" ✓	22	7	m s Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Wanstad		father Lars Nilsson Wanstad, Sweden	N.D.	Oakes

NOT USED

NOT USED

William Lewis Clk. Insp. 8, 11, 17, 18, 27, 28, 30.

Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, 20th June, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted migrant, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$30	Yes 2 Yrs Harrisburg	Husband Robt Patterson Harrisburg Ill	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						5 8	Dark	Black	Blue	nil	England	Staveley
2		Father			Father													
3		Husband	$70	Yes 11 Yrs Harrisburg	Husband Mrs Kepner. West Poplar Harrisburg	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Keswick
4		Father	Yes										Fair	Fair	Blue	nil		Harrisburg
5	Yes	Cousin	$50	Yes	Husband Wm H Quayle 147 West Terrace, Joppenung	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	Dark	Blue		nil	Isle of Man	Laxey
6		Father			Father	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.							Med	Brown	Blue				
7	Yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle John Nilsson Oakes, ND	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5 4	Fair	Blonde	Blue	nil	Sweden	Malas
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband Anton Kantanen Box 525 Chisholm Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5 4½	Light	Dark	Blue	nil		Korpi Lahti
9	Yes	Self	$5	Yes 10 Yrs	Terrehaute Ind Wife Ann Shepherd 1219 Elm St. Terrehaute Ind	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						6	Light	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Caldbeck
10	Yes	Father	$26	No	Friend Chas. Opie Salt Lake City, Utah	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5 6½	Light	Fair	Grey	nil		Daltoria Turnea
11	Yes	Brother	$6	No	Brother Hartig Torma Box 318 Ironwood, Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	nil	Finland	Kouhajoke
12	Yes	Husband	$30	No	Husband J R Wyo 206 Dragoon Ave Detroit	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						5 3	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	nil	England	Nottingham
13		Father			Father do	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) M.C.R.												
14					do	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) M.C.R.												
15					do	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) M.C.R.												
16	Yes	Friend			Friend Wm Farnsworth 2172 Monroe Ave Ogden Utah	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5 5½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Burn on right hand	England	Ramsgate
17	Yes	Self	$		Friend Ralle Hanikko, Box 26 Wakefield Mich							5 4½	Fresh	Light	Blue	nil	U.S.	Toyahonio
18	Yes	Self	$35	No	Brother in Law Oscar Salmila. 15 Tenth St Wm Cloquet, Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5 4½	Fresh	Light	Blue	nil	Finland	Pomarkee
19	Yes	Self	$125	Yes	Home Harrisburg Ill							5 10½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	—	—
20		Husband										5 8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil		
21		Self	$30	No	Son in law Jos Myers Harrisburg Ill	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via)						5 10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	nil	England	Kirby
22		Sweetheart			do	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						5 3	Fresh	Grey	Grey	nil		
23		Husb.	$60		Brother in law Husb Edward do P Nilsson do	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	nil		Keswick
24		Father				Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) M.C.R.							Light	Brown	Blue	nil		
25					do	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) M.C.R.						2	Dark	Brown	Blue	nil		
26	Yes	Self	$50	No	Step Father Wm H Quayle 147 West Terrace, Joppenung	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5 5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	nil	Isle of Man	Laxey
27	Yes	Self	$25		Friend Anton Friberg Oakes N.D.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5 5	Fair	Blonde	Brown	nil	Norway	Levanger
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend Ellis Freeman Freema 221 N Washington St Marquette, Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5 8½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	nil	Finland	Kristava
29	Yes	Father	$24	No	Father Herbert Kelly 121 E Terrace St. Salisbury	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5 8½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	nil	Isle of Man	Laxey
30	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle John Nelsen, Tygard, Oakes N.D.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.						5 10	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Sweden	Warstad

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G C Evans, Master, of the R M S Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G C Evans
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of June, 1914,

at Queenstown

J Mccan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Lists 1–30 applied by S.C.D.

VRS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I E J Wheeler, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Virginian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Quebec P.Q. E. H. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of June, 1914

at Quebec.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

June 20, 1914

14—213

Virginian

Begins C P R Charter

CLASS	BAR-FECTS	ALIENS TAXABLE	ALIENS NOT-TAXABLE	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST	1	2	3	4	2	6
SECOND	1	5		5	2	7
THIRD	3	59		59	15	74
TOTAL	5	66		68	19	87

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISPOSED
ADMITTED	61	61					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	6 2				~~3~~ 2	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	1					
TOTAL	68	68				~~3~~ 2	

NON - IMMIGRANTS.

In Transit	3
Tourists Visitors	2
Residents of United States	6
Total	11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

VIRGINIAN JUN 20 1914

1st 2nd 3rd

U. S. 6 - 7 - 74 = 87

2 - 2 - 15 19

68

68

300

36

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from Liverpool, 12th June, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Resident of Cuba; Resident of Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U.S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. ✓	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 ✓	Moughton	James Llewellyn	21	1	m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Laxey I of M	Mother Sarah Moughton Ballacowrey Farm, Laxey
2 ✓	Norseth	Paul Thorwald	34		m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	USA (Presents papers as Supervisor's Clerk Bridewell Precinct 8/11-1910)	Scand.	USA	Legnar	Home Legnar Oregon
3 ✓	Mauseth	Julie	52		m	wife		Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bryn	Sister Karen Osteseng Bryn Norway.
4 ✓		Peter	20		m	s	Factory hand	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bryn	do
5 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	62		m	w	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs West 94 Willis Rd Birmingham
6 ✓	Shuttleworth	Thomas	21		m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Dalton in Furness	Father Richd Shuttleworth Mowzell Croft Dalton in Furness Eng
7 ✓	Svabo	John	52		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	USA (Presents papers as Dist. Supervisor's Clerk 13th Enum. Dis. 11/16-1903)	Scand.	USA	Asmond	Home PO Asmond N.D.
8 ✓		Karen	40		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	Norway	Norge	
9 ✓	Johnsen	Juliane	18		f	s	Domestic	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Uncle Martin Johansen Smalsvik Hitteren Norway
10 ✓	"	Jenny	16		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 ✓	"	Willie	10		m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12 ✓	Strand	Kristen	25		m	s	Farm Lab.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Klingen	Father Kristen Strand Namsos altersstranden PO Norway
13 ✓	Charlton	Augustine Wm	21		m	s	Lab. Railwayman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Father Wm Charlton 2 Colwick Crescings Nottingham Eng
14 ✓	Baarseen	Trygve	20		m	s	Logger	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hougsor	Father O. Baarseen Forde Norway
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

I hereby certify that I have duly noted the changes made on this manifest in regard to aliens:

and in behalf on my company guarantee the payment of head tax on account of the aliens mentioned above.

Sgd [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Sussex, *20th June*, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Ishpeming	Yes	Self	$95	No		Friend Mrs. Quayle 147 West Terrace Ispeming	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Grey.		England	Lacey.
2	Ore	Legnan																			
3	ND	Rolette	Yes	Self	$36	No		Daughter Clara Monson Michigan ND	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Hazel		Norway	Furnes
4	"	"	"	"	$31	No		Aunt Clara Monson Michigan ND	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	blonde	blue		"	"
5	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Son in Law	$25	No		Mrs. A. Millward 85 2nd Street Detroit	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUL 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	Blind spot on Forehead	England	Birmingham
6	Utah	Salt Lake City	Yes	Father	$	No		Brother in Law Chas Apse Park Utah	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	Nil	England	Dalton in Furness
7	ND	Rolette	Yes	Self	$	No															
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fiancé John Svalo accompanying Applied for Passport U.S.													
9	"	"	Yes	Self	$25	No			Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Norway	Hesne
10	"	"	"	"	"	"			Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"			Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	"	"		"	"
12	SD	Roberts	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother in law John Pines Arlington S.D.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Norway	Hemendon Namnor
13	Mich	Detroit	"	Self	$24	No		Brother James Charlton 247 Harvey Ave. Detroit	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 26 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue.	Nil	England	Nottingham Forde
14	Cal	Marysville	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister Lilian Thomasson Marysville	Entered at Detroit. Mich. (Date) JUN 21 1914 (Via) C.P.R.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Norway	Hongsen Sweden
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FROM 684 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISH ED
3.73.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G C Evans Master, of the R.M.S. Virginian, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G C Evans
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of June, 1914,
at Quebec

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Aliens 1 of 4 copied by G.C.E.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Hannigan, Surgeon of the S/S "Tuscisian", Sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A & B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hannigan

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress Approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tunisian* sailing from *Liverpool* *10th June*, 1914.

11—4067

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Atkinson	Ida	23	9	F	Cabinmaker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Preston	Mother Mary Ann Atkinson 116, Bradley Lane, Standish nr Wigan	Utah	Salt Lake
2	Koskroo	Lillu	24	3	F	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Redruth	James Buddell 23 Boothby Handsworth Birm	✓	✓
3	Delonge	Klara	25	8	F		✓	✓	Holland	dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Blomfontein Empl. 36, Rotterdam	✓	✓
4	Hoogendoorn	Andries	62	3	M	farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Benthuizen	John de Jonge. Von Talst Benthuizen Ho	✓	Ogden
5		Dirkje van Tals	61	11	F									✓	✓
6	Schoberth	Louise	17	6	F	Saleslady	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nuremberg	Karolinenstr 31 Nuremberg	✓	Salt Lake
7	Bullinger	Karoline	46	6	F	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Battelborn	Fritz Schoberth. Ernest Overheadt	✓	Salt Lake
8	"	Hilde	8	3									Guffei Ido	Ido	Guffei
9	"	Gerlind	5	3											
10	Groznick	Margareta Malvina	27	7	F	bookkeeper	yes	yes			✓	Danzig	Father, Gustav Groznick Kronenhof Kr Danzig	Utah	Salt Lake
11	"	Clara Helena	22	4	F		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓
12	Brochmann	Otto Magnus Paulsen	33	6	M	M machinist	✓	✓	Denmark	Scand'n	Denmark	Kibe	Brother Nils Nilsen Bronderup, Ruds Herred Ringkjobing	✓	Fremonton
13	Thornblom	Carl Axel	51	10	M	M Shoemaker	✓	✓	Norway		Norway	Christiania	Kjobenhavnsgaden 27 Christiania	✓	Ogden
14	Storgensen	Dagmar C	31	8	F	Dressmaker	✓	✓					Sister, Margit Rasmussen Bergensgaden 5 III, Christiania	✓	Logan
15	Wandlund	Ella Linnea	18	1	F	Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden		Sweden	Orebro	Father K. Wandlund, Kilsgatan 5, Orebro	✓	Salt Lake
16	Godin	Anna Margereta	19	0	F	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Eskilstuna	John Goding Valhalla 2, Eskilstuna, Sweden	✓	✓
17	Downing	Joseph A	32	✓	M	M Baker	✓	✓	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Father 727 South 2nd Rugby	Minn	Minneapolis
18	"	Ada E	29	✓	F		✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Percy	5	5		Phoenix Ariz									
20	Hobley	Roland	27	✓	M		yes	yes	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	Father Ravenscroft Hobley Monkseaton		
21	"	Esther May	21	✓	F		✓	✓	"	"	"	"		✓	✓
22	Moss	Charlotte	20	6	F	S	5-80290 cm5	1/14/37	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Park Lane, Aintree, Liverpool	GW Mgrs Ashlea	Utah East Burke
23	Osgodby	Mary	30	3	F	W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lincoln	Son Street Broker	E Osgodby, 12 Eastbourne Lincoln	Utah Salt Lake
24	Doughty	Elizabeth	46	✓	F	W Dressmaker Laundry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓
25	Briars	Mary	48	✓	F	W Mistress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Foster Mrs Mayoh Astley Bridge	19 Belmont Bolton	Mich Detroit
26	Family	Gertrude	36	✓	M				U.S.A.		Husb native of Ills.				Cal Los Angeles
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
114	NOT USED														
[redacted]	NOT USED														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal *June 20, 1914.*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the United States illegally. (Section 3, act of 1917.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	—	Brother Samuel Atkinson, 567, 7th Avenue, Salt Lake City		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) M.C.R.			Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue		England	Preston
2	✓	✓	77	—	Mrs J Cameron		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) M.C.R.					5	4	Med	Dk	Blue		✓	Kedruth
3	✓	✓	$30	✓	644, Driggs Avenue, Logan, Utah		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) M.C.R.					5	3	Ft	Fair	Blue		Holland	Brouwershaven
4	✓	✓	Yes	✓	friend Mrs J Dalebout, 1470 So 3rd East, Salt Lake City		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) M.C.R.					5	8	Ft	Dk	Blue		✓	Benthuizen
5	✓	✓	$4	—	Son, H Christogen doom, 1363, Park Avenue, Ogden Utah		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) M.C.R.					5	8	Ft	Gray	Blue		✓	Stuttgart
6	✓	father	$30	—	Brother Ludwig Schoberth, 731, South 1st Temple St, Salt Lake		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) M.C.R.					5	7	Med	Dk	Blue		✓	Schonau
7	✓	Self	$30	—	Esters Son		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) M.C.R.					5	3	Ft	Fair	Brn		Germany	Stuttberg
8			$15	—	Guffiello		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) M.C.R.					5	4	Ft	Lt	Blue		Germany	Germany
9			$15	—			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) M.C.R.					5	7	Ft	Dk	Brn		✓	Battelbrun
10	Yes	Self	$20	—	Sister, Martha Hodel, Salt Lake City		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) M.C.R.					5	7	Med	Dk	Blue		✓	Stuttgart
11	✓	✓	$	✓			Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) M.C.R.					5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn		✓	Schonau
12	✓	✓	$30	✓	Brother in law, C McNicholaesen, Provo Utah		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) M.C.R.					5	8	Ft	Dk	Brn		✓	Gretnerfeld
13	✓	✓	$40	✓	Daughter, Mrs Mrs Landersen, 598 Cross Street, Ogden Utah		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) M.C.R.					5	9	Sandy	Lt	Blue		Denmark	Esbjerg
14	✓	✓	$30	✓	Uncle Laurick Olsen, Logan Utah		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) M.C.R.					5	9½	Ft	Dk	Brn		Sweden	Uddevalla
15	✓	Sister	$	✓	Sister Mrs Angelson 113 South 2nd Street East, Salt Lake City		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) M.C.R.					5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk		Norway	Christiania
16	✓	Self	$	✓	Sister Agnes Godin 659 E South Temple St, Salt Lake City		Entered at Buffalo, N. Y. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) M.C.R.					5	5	Dk				Sweden	Orebro
17	✓	Self	$	—	Brother-in-law W. Hartwell- 2202 Jackson St Minneapolis		Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	7½	Med	Fair	Blue		✓	Karnosand
18		Head	2	✓			Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	9	Med	Dk	Brn		Eng	Longtownford
19		Father					Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	6	Med	Fair	Blue		✓	Montevilly
20			$	✓			Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	8	Med	Dk	Brn		✓	Rugby
21	✓		$	✓			Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn		Eng	Saltash
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Fiancee, G Keeling, Methodist Episcopal Parsonage, Ephraim		Entered at Newport, Vt. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.			No	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue			
23	✓	✓	$	✓	Daughter, Lucy Linger, 473 2nd Avenue, Salt Lake City		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.			No	No	5	5	Ft	Ft	Grey		England	Liverpool
24	✓	✓	$	✓	Sister		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.					5	3	Med	White	Grey		✓	Bath
25	No	✓	$25	✓	do Daughter, Mrs E Smith 1446, 18 Avenue, Detroit Mich		Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) G.T.R.					5	6	Ft	Ft	Grey	Cut on forehead	✓	Lincoln
26																		✓	Bolton
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FURNISHED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Hamilton Master of the S/S Teutonian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A 1 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Hamilton

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914,

at Quebec

J Morrow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Hannigan, Surgeon of the S/S "Tunisian", Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A & B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Hannigan

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Tunisian sailing from Liverpool, 10th June, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
W 1			Zacharias	Frances	44	7m					USA	German	born	Michigan City Ind
W 2			Della Mae	Alma J	3	4						American	born in	Toole Co Utah
W 3			Thornock	Henry	24	2		S				Eng	born in	Bloomington Id
W 4			Poorte	Herman	22	1					USA	Dutch	nat. Oct 23/1890,	4th Judicial ct Utah
W 5			Pedersen	Olaf	28	1	M	S			USA	American	born in	Logan City Utah
W 6			Cederstrom	Carl E	32	1	M	M			USA	Swede	nat. dist. ct	Salt Lake City about 1904
W 7			Mehr	Gottfried	46	1						Swiss	naturel. U.S.	passport 6904 to, Mich 2/12 Wash
W 8			Groos	Frederick	28	1	M	S			USA	German	nat Nov 11/1911	dist. ct co. Fremont, Rexburg Id
W 9			[illegible]		50	1					USA	Eng	born	in Utah
W 10			Sander	Adolf W	53	1	M	W				Swede	nat -	U.S. passport #89186 Mich 6 1913
W 11			Mortensen	Robert	26	1	M	S			USA	American	nat	from Boston Mass
W 12			[illegible]	Henry	69	1		M				"	nat	Sept 24/1896 U.S. circuit ct, Mass
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, June 2 1914

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago																				Wis Madison City
2																						
3	Ind	Bloomington																				
4	Illinois																					
5	Illinois																					
6	Illinois																					
7																						
8	Ind	Terre Haute																				
9	Illinois																					
10	Ill	Rockford																				
11	Illinois	Chicago																				
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS MANIFEST HAVE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hamilton Master, of the S.S. "Tunisian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A 1 to 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914,

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

Liv. 1 to 13 Quebec 20/6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Hannigan, Surgeon of the S/S Ivernian, Sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon or employed by owner's line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Hannigan

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914

at Quebec

J Wilson

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Finnish sailing from Liverpool, 1st 6, 191[illegible]

1 (This space for use by Government officials)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U.S. Citizen.	✓ NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Admitted			CA - 6/20/29												
4963 1		✓	Tarsamaki	Aati Emilia	19	7	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finlander	Finland	Pesiravia	Father Isak Tarsamäki, Merikarvia Finland
4944 2		✓	Tuovinen	Hyjo Johannes	20	8	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Oulu	Mother Hilma Tuovinen, Oulu Finland
4944 3		✓	Olsbo	Tenner	20	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Ida Olsbo
Admitted			Hiltunen	Elsa Lyydi	21										Father Pekka Hiltunen, Jokela Pitäjä Finland
4945 4		✓	Hiltunen	Lydia	21	7	S	Spinning	"	"	"	"	"	Jokela	
4945 5		✓	Ivalo		14-2119 2									Iisalmi	Iisalmi Finland, Wife Lempi Ivalo
10738 6		✓	Grönlund	Klas Isac	20	6	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jalasjärvi	Jalasjärvi Koski Finland.
" 7		✓		Hilma Karolina	24	7	W		"	"	"	"	"		
" 8		✓		Jacho Isac	2	3	S							Ruovesi	Mother Amanda Grönlund Helsinki Pohjois maaseutu Katu. Finland
" 9		✓		Elvig Wilhelm	4/12										
4954 10		✓	Lehtinen	Kaarle Fredrick	14-2,525	6	S								
10732 11		✓	[illegible]	Lyyja	21	7	"	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tampere	Father Karl F. Lehtinen Tampere. Finland
10733 12		✓	Peltonen	Anna	18	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Soini	Father Matti Kukkola, Soini, Kuhmon. Finland.
4943 13		✓	Maensaa	Konstantin	18	7	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Oulais	Father Kaarlo Peltonen Oulais Finland
10739 14		✓	Karlsson	Gustav Henrik	23	8	S	Seaman	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Limingo	Wife Maria Maensaa Limingo Finland
9872 15		✓	Clayton	Joseph	23	8	"	Chauffeur	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Gästerby	Father John Karlsson Sodra Myrgatan 43 Visby Sweden
7456 16			Clayton	Joseph	21	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	England	Chicago Ill.	Father Thos Clayton 37 Cornwallis Rd Longsight Manchester
17		✓	McDonagh	Patrick	31	2	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Bleaton Moor	46 Trumpet Rd Bleaton Moor
18		✓	Patterson	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hampstead Heath	Father Bernard McDonagh Ballymote Ireland Knockadoon Father Bernard McDermott Harristown Ballymote
7809 19		✓	Williams	Rachel	30	"	F	M	Wife	"	"	British	Wales	Wales	Pontardawe
" 20		✓		Olga	7	"	F	—	—	+	—	"	"	"	Father John Scarboro Cordar Pontardawe Glam
" 21		✓		Hurace.	5	"	M	—	—	No	No	"	"	"	
Admitted 10741 22		✓	Kilsen	Konstana M. L.	16	"	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fremnes Father Nils Andersen Dilhestad Hennesberget Norway
10740 23		✓	Clausen	Thorvald	20	6	M	"	Lab	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Stevns Emil Blauser Vinderyr St Egebjerg i Bisserg Sylland.
24		✓	[illegible]	John Harold	35	"	"	"	Miner	"	"	England.	English	England	Durham Father John [illegible] Croompark Durham
25		✓	Brown	Harriet L.	20	"	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Dryton Father Wm Brown Septon Durham Co
26		✓	Crowe	Sydney	21	"	"	"	Compositor	"	"	"	"	"	Norwich Mrs Crowe. Father F. H. Crowe 13 Brunswick Rd Norwich
N.S.C. 27		✓	Kelly	name	5	5	"	M	Miner	"	"	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Mystic Iowa.
28		✓	"	Jane	2	7	"	Dtr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10633 29		✓	Coakes	Maria	21	3	"	Domestic	"	"	England.	English	England.	Stockton	Father F. J. Coaker 18 Carlisle St Stockton
" 30		✓	"	Sarah	18	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Coaker 18 Carlisle St Stockton on Tees.

NOT USED
NOT USED

William Lundell, Insp. 1-13, 24-28.

William Fischler (17-24) Inspector

146

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 22/2 Res

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-15, 27-30

J. J. Brickie Insp.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec & Montreal, June 20, 191V

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Minn	Palo	H.	wife	$25.00	—	—		Cousin Tilhelon Leinisto R.F.D. Box 14, Palo Minn.														
2	Mich	Sault Ste Marie							Mother Greta Tuovinen, Box 16 South Range, Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 2 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
3									Friend Greta Tuovinen, Box 16 South Range, Mich.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
4	Minn	Minneapolis	Sister		$ 50.00	—	—		Sister Aina Hiltunen 38 Humboldt Ave	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
5		Deer River	to Duluth	Self	$ —	—	—		38th Ave Mill Deer River Box 378 Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
6		Virginia		Brother	$ 60.00	—	—		Brother Frans Selmi Box 378, Virginia Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
7				Brother in Law		—	—			Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
8				Uncle		—	—			Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
9						—	—			Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
10				Self	$ 50.00	—	—		Uncle Fred Salmonen 611 - 4th St. Virginia, Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
11		Blackduck		Brother	$ 100.00				Brother in Law Emil Johanson Box 24 Blackduck Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
12	Mich	Jemmon	to Hancock		$ 100.00				Brother in Law Wm Pallonen Box 24 Jemmon Mich. Houghton Co	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
13	Minn	Duluth			$				Friend Anita Ohonen 738 Lake Ave, Duluth Minn.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
14	Wash	Seattle			$				Friend Albert Nelson 3308 S. Fuhrman Ave Seattle Wash.	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUN 2 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
15	Mi			Self	$ 50.00				Mrs Lucy Hacy (Mother) 2024 Hamlen Ave Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
16	~~Arizona~~	~~Bisbee~~							~~Brother George Hayton~~ Bisbee Arizona														
17		Butte	Yes	self	$2—				Brother Michael McDermott 8 Wire Copper Court Butte Mont.	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
18									Cousin Peter Burke	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
19	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	27—																		
20				2 Sisters Brother	41—					Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
21									Husband Arthur William 3901 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
22	Mich	Calumet	No	Sister	$25	—	—		Sister Emma Kuisma Lisbon R. Feb	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 4 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
23	Minn	Warren	Yes	Relative	$25	—	—		Relative Emil Clausen Warren Minn	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
24	Mi	Dubois		Father	$	—	—		Friend Ilya Bird Dubois	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
25	Minn	Bairdsup		Self	$ 50				Mrs Carl Brother Box 72 R.F.D. Kissel Co. Minn	Entered at Marie, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
26	Wash	Yakima		Self	$ 70.00				Relative Mrs Abbott R. F. D No 6 North Yakima	Entered at Sumas, Wash. (Date) JUN 2 5 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
27	Iowa	Ogden			Yes				Presente Itinerario Dirid. Ot Cipher Returning Home. Appearance to Myrtle Iowa.	[redacted]													
28																							
29	Mich	Owosso	Yes	Self	~~$5~~ $10	—	—		~~Sister Miss O. Coake~~ 1108 West Main St. Owosso Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													
30	"	"	"	"	$75	—	—		Sister Miss Celia Coake 1108 West Main Street Owosso Mich.	Entered at Detroit, Mich. (Date) JUN 2 1 1914 (Via) C.P.R.													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
5	10½	fair	Brown	Blue		Finland	Kinkaanniemi
5	10½	fair	Grey				Oulu
5	4½	Blond	Grey				
5	2½	Dark	Blue				Kuusalmi
5	7½	Fair	Brown				Salaspera
5	7½		Blue				Noormarkku
5	4		Brown				Evijoki
							"
5	6½	Dark	Brown				Tampere
5	7½	fair	Black	Grey			
5	7½	"	Dark	Brown			Soini
5	6		Brown	Grey			Oulais
5	7½	"	Blond				Kuusjoki
5	8½	"	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Mariestad
5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		England	London
5	11	fair	Brown	Grey	right eye	Ireland	Ballymote
5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue			
5	5	"	Dark	Brown		Wales	Pontardawe
5	8	"	Brown	Blue			
5	5½	fair	Brown	Blue		Norway	Hemnes
5	10	"	Blond	Blue		Denmark	Skive
5	6½	Dark	Brown			England	Charlton Moor Durham
5	2	fair	"	Blue			Durham
5	6	"	Brown				Norwich
5	6	fair	Brown	Grey			Stockton on Tees
5	10	"	Brown	Blue			Stockton

H.A.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Hamilton, Master, of the "S. Tunisian", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, #1 to 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914,
at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Hannigan, Surgeon of the S.S. Tunisian, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Several years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A to B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hannigan

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

June 20, 1914

14—213.

ALIENS						
	IMMIGRANTS	CANADA	U. S.	TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
FIRST						
SECOND	2	25		25	13	38
THIRD	2	39		39	2	41
TOTAL	4	64		64	15	79

	PRIMARY INSPECTION	REJECTED	DEPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PERSONS	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	68	68				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	6	6				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	68	68				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

TUNISIAN JUN 20 19

300

37

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HEREON

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
4981							✓	Backstrom										Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ropsparberg	Father Gustav Backstrom Ropsparberg Sweden
2							✓											"	"	"	"	Mother Amanda Englund Ropsparberg Sweden
Admitted 3							✓	Saarista	Selma Emilia	10	5	F						Finland	Finlands	Finland	Merikarvia	Aunt Siina Klapp Turonila Finland Merikarvia
Admitted 4							✓		Tilja Lohanna	7	5	"						"	"	"	"	
16606 5							✓	Lubbert Lockhart	Carl August	6	4	M						"	"	"	Helsingfors	Father - August Lappert Mikby Sipoo Helsingfors
Admitted 6							✓	Balwicz	Anna	17	7	F			Domestic			Austria	Pole	Austria	Dombrowka Wisatha Lomborowka	Father - Josef Balwicz Dombrowka Wielka P. Brzesko P. Mielec
72856 7							✓	Barnett	Joseph	33	11	M			McCarman			Eng.	English	Eng	Wycombe	Mother Fanny Barnett Wycombe Eng.
8							✓	"	Minnie	32	11	F			Wife			"	"	"	"	Mother Wm F Barnes Sandoka Wycombe
9							✓	"	Evy	11	11	F		S	None			Eng	Eng	Eng	Wycombe	
10							✓	"	Gilbert	10	11	M						"	"	"	"	
11							✓	"	Rowland	8	11	M						"	"	"	"	
12							✓	"	Vera	4	11	F						"	"	"	"	
13	NOT USED																					
14	NOT USED																					
15	NOT USED																					
16	NOT USED																					
17	NOT USED																					
18	NOT USED																					
19	NOT USED																					
20	NOT USED																					
21	NOT USED																					
22	NOT USED																					
23	NOT USED																					
24	NOT USED																					
25	NOT USED																					
26	NOT USED																					
27	NOT USED																					
28	NOT USED																					
29	NOT USED																					
30	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					
	NOT USED																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec and Montreal June 20, 191 4

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	self	$13	No		Brother Gustav Backstrom 919 Wolfram St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	Lo	5	6½	fair	fair	Blue	G.I.R. None	Sweden	Kopparberg
2								Sister Elsa Engberg 1452 East 54th St Chicago Ill.							6	3½	"	"	"	G.I.R	"	"
3	Minn	Palo	"	father	with			Father E. Saaristo R.F.D. Box 14 Palo Minn.							5	6	"	Grey	"		Finland	Mervaara
4	"	"	"	"	"										5	2	"	"	"		"	Oona
5	Mich	Ironwood	"	Self	$ 60			(Minn) No Co. Julius O. Nurding City Drug Store Ironwood, Mich.							5	11½	Fair	Br.	C.P.R.			Lehmyoki
6	Ill	Chicago	"	Sister	$ 12.50			Stoler-Minya Palwerza 813 ~~1/2~~ Rose St. Chicago Ill.							4	10	Dark	Brn	Grey	G.I.R.	Galicia	Dombrowka
7	"	Ottawa	"	Self	137.00			Trans Chg. Sault bar 125 Phelps St. Ottawa							5	9½	Fair	Brn	Grey	G.I.R.	Eng	Wycombe
8	"	"	"	Uncle											5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	G.I.R.	"	"
9	Ill	Ottawa	Yes	Father																G.I.R.		
10	"	"	"	"																G.I.R.	Eng	Wycombe
11	"	"	"	"																G.I.R.		
12	"	"	"	"																G.I.R.		
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN FORWARDED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Hamilton, Master, of the S/s "Louisian", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A 115 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hamilton
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914,
at Quebec

J McLean
Immigration Officer.

14—213

Copied by A. L. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

38

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS, CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE
MAY - 1914

5. CARRIER
300

6. ENDING DATE
JUNE - 1914

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
147

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED
June 12, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE
Wendall + Kent

